

| | |
|---------|--|
| | French literature |
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | Periodicals |
| 1 | American and English |
| 2 | French |
| 3 | German |
| 5 | Italian |
| 7 | Scandinavian |
| 8 | Spanish and Portuguese |
| 9 | Other |
| | Yearbooks see PQ1+ |
| | Societies |
| 21 | American and English |
| 22 | French |
| 23 | German |
| 25 | Italian |
| 27 | Scandinavian |
| 28 | Spanish and Portuguese |
| 29 | Other |
| 31 | Congresses |
| 33 | Museums. Exhibitions |
| | Collections |
| 35 | Monographs, studies, etc., by various authors |
| 36.A-Z | Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z |
| 41 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 45 | Theory of the study of French literature |
| | Including philosophy, psychology, esthetics |
| 47 | History of literary history |
| | Study and teaching |
| 51 | General |
| 53 | General special |
| | By period |
| 55 | Middle Ages to 1600 |
| 57 | 17th-18th centuries |
| 59 | 19th century |
| 61 | 20th century |
| 63.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 65.A-Z | By school, A-Z |
| | Biography of teachers, critics, and historians |
| 67.A2 | Collective |
| 67.A3-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Criticism |
| (69) | Periodicals |
| | see PN80 |
| 71 | Treatises. Theory. Canons |
| 75 | History |

| | |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | Criticism -- Continued |
| 79 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | e.g. Textual criticism |
| 81 | Collections of essays in criticism |
| | By period |
| | Middle ages to 1600 |
| 82 | Treatises. Theory. History |
| 83 | Special topics |
| 84 | Specimens. Selections |
| | 17th century |
| 85 | Treatises. Theory. History |
| 86 | Special topics |
| 87 | Specimens. Selections |
| | 18th century |
| 88 | Treatises. Theory. History |
| 89 | Special topics |
| 90 | Specimens. Selections |
| | 19th century |
| 91 | Treatises. Theory. History |
| 92 | Special topics |
| 93 | Specimens. Selections |
| | 20th century |
| 94 | Treatises. Theory. History |
| 95 | Special topics |
| 96 | Specimens. Selections |
| | History of French literature |
| | General works |
| 100 | Early works to 1800 |
| | 1801- |
| 101 | French |
| 103 | English |
| 105 | German |
| 107 | Italian |
| 109 | Other |
| | Compends |
| | French |
| 115 | Through 1900 |
| 116 | 1901- |
| | English |
| 118 | Through 1900 |
| 119 | 1901- |
| | German |
| 121 | Through 1900 |
| 122 | 1901- |
| | Italian |
| 124 | Through 1900 |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| 125 | Compends |
| | Italian -- Continued |
| | 1901- |
| 127 | Other |
| 128 | Through 1900 |
| | 1901- |
| 135 | Outlines. Syllabi. Tables. Charts |
| 141 | Single addresses, essays, lectures, etc. |
| 141.5.A-Z | Awards, prizes, A-Z |
| 141.5.G6 | Prix Goncourt |
| 142 | Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc. |
| | Relations to foreign literatures and countries |
| 143.A2 | General |
| | Special |
| 143.A3 | Ancient |
| 143.A4-Z | Modern |
| | Subdivide by language or country |
| | e. g. |
| 143.D8 | Dutch |
| 143.E5 | English |
| 143.G3 | German |
| 143.I5 | Italian |
| 143.S2 | Scandinavian |
| 143.S5 | Spanish |
| 143.U6 | United States |
| 144 | Translations (General) |
| 144.5 | French literature by foreign authors (General) |
| | For individual authors see PQ1410.2+ |
| 145 | Miscellaneous aspects, forms, etc. |
| | Including evolution of the different forms, poetry, drama, etc.; |
| | psychology; moral aspects |
| | Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or |
| | form |
| 145.1 | A - N |
| 145.1.A25 | Accidents |
| 145.1.A3 | Adolescence |
| 145.1.A34 | Advertising |
| 145.1.A38 | Aesthetics |
| 145.1.A54 | Animals |
| 145.1.A77 | Art |
| 145.1.A87 | Atreus, House of (Greek mythology) |
| | Autobiography see PQ145.6.S32 |
| 145.1.B53 | Bible |
| 145.1.B57 | Birds |
| | Body, Human see PQ145.1.H8 |

- Literary history and criticism
History of French literature
Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form
A - N -- Continued
- 145.1.B64 Books and reading
 - 145.1.B67 Boredom
 - 145.1.C35 Cannibalism
 - 145.1.C38 Castles
 - 145.1.C4 Characters and characteristics
 - 145.1.C44 Children
 - 145.1.C46 Cities and towns
 - 145.1.C48 Civilization
 - 145.1.C5 Classicism
 - 145.1.C55 Clergy
 - 145.1.C57 Clothing and dress
 - 145.1.C6 Collectors and collecting
 - 145.1.C63 Communism
 - 145.1.C68 Courtship
 - 145.1.C73 Creativity
 - 145.1.C75 Crime
 - 145.1.C78 Cruelty
 - 145.1.C85 Curiosities and wonders
 - 145.1.D33 Death
 - 145.1.D37 Description
 - 145.1.D4 Devil
 - 145.1.D52 Dialect literature
 - 145.1.D54 Dialogue
 - 145.1.D56 Disguise
 - 145.1.D57 Displacement (Psychology)
 - 145.1.D73 Dreams
 - 145.1.D75 Drinking
 - 145.1.E35 Ecology. Environment
 - 145.1.E36 Economics
 - 145.1.E56 Emotions
 - 145.1.E6 Epicureanism
 - 145.1.E63 Equality
 - 145.1.E65 Erotica
 - 145.1.E7 Errors and blunders
 - 145.1.E83 Ethics
 - 145.1.E94 Existentialism
 - 145.1.F32 Exoticism see PQ145.7.A2
 - 145.1.F4 Fantasy
 - 145.1.F56 Fear
 - 145.1.G34 Flowers
 - 145.1.G345 Games
 - 145.1.G345 Gardens

Literary history and criticism**History of French literature****Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form****A - N -- Continued**

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 145.1.G35 | Gastronomy |
| 145.1.G56 | Globalization |
| 145.1.G6 | God |
| 145.1.H35 | Happiness |
| 145.1.H38 | Heart |
| 145.1.H39 | Hell |
| 145.1.H4 | Heroes |
| 145.1.H57 | History |
| 145.1.H66 | Homosexuality |
| 145.1.H79 | Human beings |
| 145.1.H8 | Human body |
| 145.1.I36 | Ignorance (Theory of knowledge) |
| 145.1.I43 | Illusion |
| 145.1.I45 | Imagination |
| 145.1.I47 | Imitation |
| 145.1.I48 | Impotence |
| 145.1.I5 | Incest |
| 145.1.I55 | Incongruity |
| 145.1.I56 | Individuality |
| 145.1.J43 | Jealousy |
| 145.1.J68 | Journalism |
| 145.1.K53 | Kidnapping |
| 145.1.K66 | Knowledge, Theory of |
| 145.1.L26 | Landscape |
| 145.1.L3 | Laughter |
| 145.1.L39 | Law |
| 145.1.L46 | Light and darkness |
| 145.1.L55 | Loneliness |
| 145.1.L6 | Love |
| 145.1.M26 | Male friendship |
| 145.1.M28 | Masculinity |
| 145.1.M33 | Medicine |
| 145.1.M35 | Melancholy |
| 145.1.M36 | Memory |
| 145.1.M37 | Mental illness |
| 145.1.M4 | Meteorology |
| 145.1.M5 | Mirrors |
| 145.1.M57 | Money |
| 145.1.M6 | Monsters |
| 145.1.M65 | Morality |
| 145.1.M84 | Music |
| 145.1.M89 | Myth |

- Literary history and criticism
History of French literature
Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form
A - N -- Continued
- 145.1.M9
 - 145.1.N35
 - 145.3
 - 145.4
 - 145.4.O65
 - 145.4.O75
 - 145.4.P35
 - 145.4.P48
 - 145.4.P64
 - 145.4.P65
 - 145.4.P66
 - 145.4.P68
 - 145.4.P7
 - 145.4.P73
 - 145.4.R33
 - 145.4.R4
 - 145.5
 - 145.6
 - 145.6.R57
 - 145.6.R8
 - 145.6.S25
 - 145.6.S3
 - 145.6.S315
 - 145.6.S317
 - 145.6.S32
 - 145.6.S34
 - 145.6.S36
 - 145.6.S37
 - 145.6.S38
 - 145.6.S43
 - 145.6.S44
 - 145.6.S45
 - 145.6.S5
 - 145.6.S53
 - 145.6.S54
 - 145.6.S55
 - 145.6.S57
 - 145.6.S58
 - 145.6.S6
 - 145.6.S63
 - 145.6.S96
 - 145.6.T34
- Mythology
 - Names
 - Nature
 - Nat - Rel
 - Orientalism
 - Other (Philosophy)
 - Pastoral literature
 - Philosophy
 - Polemics
 - Politics
 - Popular literature
 - Prefaces
 - Prisons
 - Protest
 - Race relations
 - Realism
 - Religion
 - Rel - Z
 - Rites and ceremonies
 - Ruins
 - Salt
 - Science
 - Sea
 - Seduction
 - Self. Autobiography
 - Setting
 - Sick
 - Sin
 - Slavery
 - Society
 - Sourness (Taste)
 - Space
 - Staircases
 - Stereotypes (Social psychology)
 - Subject (Philosophy)
 - Sublime, The
 - Sugar
 - Suicide
 - Supernatural
 - Survival after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.
 - Symbolic inversion
 - Tales

- Literary history and criticism
History of French literature
Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form
Rel - Z -- Continued
- 145.6.T38 Taxation
145.6.T44 Telephone
145.6.T46 Theater
145.6.T5 Time
145.6.T7 Travel
145.6.U5 Unicorns
145.6.U6 Utopias
145.6.V44 Veils
145.6.V5 Violence
145.6.V54 Visions
145.6.V64 Volcanoes
145.6.W43 Weather
145.6.W47 Whole and parts (Philosophy)
Wit and humor see PQ751
145.6.W54 Wine
- Regions, countries and races
- 145.7.A2 General (Exoticism)
145.7.A3-Z Special, A-Z
145.7.A35 Africa
Algeria
145.7.A4 General works
145.7.A42A-.A42Z Local, A-Z
145.7.A5 America
145.7.A73 Arab countries
145.7.B3 Barbaresques
Belgium
145.7.B4 General works
145.7.B42A-.B42Z Local, A-Z
145.7.B99 Byzantine Empire
145.7.E2 The East
Egypt
145.7.E3 General works
145.7.E32A-.E32Z Local, A-Z
145.7.E87 Europe
France
145.7.F7 General
145.7.F8A-.F8Z Local, A-Z
145.7.F8P3 Paris
Germany
145.7.G4 General works
145.7.G42A-.G42Z Local, A-Z
Great Britain

- Literary history and criticism
History of French literature
Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form
Regions, countries and races
Special, A-Z
Great Britain -- Continued
General works
Local, A-Z
India
General works
Local, A-Z
Indochina
Italy
General
Local, A-Z
Sardinia
Japan
General works
Local, A-Z
Jews
Morocco
General works
Local, A-Z
Persia
General works
Local, A-Z
Poland
General works
Local, A-Z
Riviera
Russia
General works
Local, A-Z
Slavs
Spain
General works
Local, A-Z
Turkey
General works
Local, A-Z
United States
General works
Local, A-Z
Vikings
Vikings
see PQ145.8.V55

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form |
| | Regions, countries and races |
| | Special, A-Z -- Continued |
| | West Indies, French |
| 145.7.W47 | Special classes, A-Z |
| 145.8.A-Z | Actresses |
| 145.8.A25 | Girls |
| 145.8.G57 | Jews |
| (145.8.J48) | see PQ145.7.J4 |
| 145.8.M68 | Mothers |
| 145.8.N8 | Nuns |
| 145.8.P7 | Priests |
| 145.8.S35 | Saints |
| 145.8.S47 | Servants |
| 145.8.V55 | Vikings |
| 145.8.W6 | Women |
| 145.9.A-Z | Special persons or characters, A-Z |
| 145.9.A76 | Artemis |
| 145.9.D65 | Don Juan |
| 145.9.J33 | Jacob (Biblical patriarch) |
| 145.9.M37 | Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint |
| 145.9.M43 | Medea (Greek mythology) |
| 145.9.O64 | Ophelia |
| 145.9.P53 | Phaedra |
| 146 | Biography of French authors (Collected) |
| | General |
| | Individual |
| | see PQ1411+ |
| 147 | Memoirs. Letters |
| 147.5 | Relations to women. Love, marriage, etc. |
| 147.9 | Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc. |
| 148 | Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors |
| 149 | Women authors. Literary relations of women |
| | Cf. PQ147.5 Love, marriage, etc. |
| 150.A-Z | Special classes of authors, A-Z |
| 150.C3 | Catholic authors |
| 150.C53 | Children |
| 150.J4 | Jewish authors |
| 150.L3 | Laboring class authors |
| 150.L5 | Literary prize winners |
| 150.M46 | Mentally ill |
| 150.N67 | North African authors |
| | Class here works about French literature written in France by authors of North African origin or ancestry |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued |
| 150.P4 | Physicians |
| 150.P7 | Protestant authors |
| 150.R63 | Romani authors Class here works about French literature written in France by authors of Romani origin or ancestry |
| 150.R65 | Romanian authors Class here works about French literature written in France by authors of Romanian origin or ancestry |
| 150.S65 | Soldiers |
| | By period |
| 151 | Medieval. Old French |
| 155.A-Z | General works |
| 155.A44 | Special subjects, A-Z |
| | Allegory |
| | Arms see PQ155.M6 |
| 155.A76 | Aromanians |
| 155.C53 | Children |
| 155.C55 | Chivalry |
| 155.C65 | Closure (Rhetoric) |
| 155.C7 | Costume |
| 155.C73 | Courtesy |
| 155.C74 | Courtly love |
| 155.C76 | Courts and courtiers |
| 155.C86 | Crusades |
| 155.D43 | Death |
| 155.D47 | Desire |
| 155.D53 | Dialogue |
| 155.D7 | Dreams |
| 155.E2 | The East |
| 155.E25 | Economics |
| 155.E6 | Ermanaric |
| 155.E7 | Estates (Social orders) |
| 155.F29 | Fairies |
| 155.F3 | Faith |
| 155.F33 | Falconry |
| 155.F47 | Festivals |
| 155.F66 | Food |
| 155.F67 | Forests and forestry |
| 155.F84 | Funeral rites and ceremonies |
| 155.G4 | Ganelon |
| 155.G44 | Gawain |
| | Gender identity see PQ155.S48 |
| 155.G46 | Generosity |
| 155.G5 | Germany |

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | By period |
| | Medieval. Old French |
| | Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 155.G64 | Gold |
| 155.H32 | Heart |
| 155.H35 | Hell |
| 155.H38 | Heresy |
| 155.H43 | Hides and skins |
| 155.H76 | Human beings |
| 155.H77 | Humiliation |
| 155.H8 | Hunting |
| 155.I35 | Identity (Psychology) |
| 155.I74 | Irony |
| 155.J4 | Jesus Christ |
| 155.L39 | Lawyers |
| 155.L47 | Lesbians |
| 155.L48 | Letters (as a theme) |
| 155.L57 | Lists |
| 155.L7 | Love |
| 155.M2 | Magic |
| 155.M27 | The marvelous |
| 155.M3 | Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint |
| 155.M4 | Matriarchy |
| 155.M5 | Medicine |
| 155.M52 | Melancholy |
| 155.M525 | Melusine |
| 155.M53 | Mental illness |
| 155.M54 | Merchants |
| 155.M55 | Messengers |
| 155.M6 | Military science, arms, and armor |
| 155.M88 | Music |
| 155.M94 | Mythology |
| 155.N2 | Names |
| 155.N24 | Narration |
| 155.N28 | Nature |
| 155.N65 | Nonsense |
| 155.P47 | Personal space |
| 155.P65 | Political poetry |
| 155.P7 | Polyphemus |
| 155.P72 | Poverty |
| 155.P8 | Proverbs |
| 155.R4 | Religion |
| 155.R45 | Repentance |
| 155.R46 | Repetition |
| 155.R48 | Rewards |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | By period |
| | Medieval. Old French |
| | Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 155.S46 | Senses and sensation |
| 155.S48 | Sex. Sex role. Gender identity |
| 155.S53 | Sick |
| 155.S56 | Silence |
| 155.S7 | Social conditions |
| 155.S76 | Sound |
| 155.S94 | Symbolism |
| 155.T38 | Taverns (Inns) |
| 155.T48 | Textual criticism |
| 155.T56 | Time |
| 155.V5 | Villain, villeinage (Fuedalism) |
| 155.V56 | Violence |
| 155.W34 | War |
| 155.W36 | Water |
| 155.W5 | Wit and humor |
| 155.W6 | Women |
| | Special periods |
| | To 1328/50 |
| 156 | Treatises |
| 158 | Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z) |
| | To 1000/50. Origins. Sources |
| 166 | Treatises |
| 168 | Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z) |
| | 11th century |
| 171 | Treatises |
| 173 | Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z) |
| | 12th century |
| 176 | Treatises |
| 178 | Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z) |
| | 13th century to 1328/50 |
| 181 | Treatises |
| 183 | Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z) |
| | 1328/50-1483. 14th-15th centuries |
| 186 | Treatises |
| 188 | Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z) |
| | 14th century |
| 191 | Treatises |
| 193 | Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z) |
| | 15th century |
| 196 | Treatises |
| 198 | Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | By period |
| 199 | Medieval. Old French -- Continued |
| | Trouvères and jongleurs |
| | Cf. PC3304+ Provençal |
| | Special forms |
| | Epics |
| 201 | General. National epics. Chansons de geste |
| 203 | Special groups, cycles, etc. |
| | e.g. Celtic, Arthurian, Greco-Roman |
| 203.5 | Hero legends, A-Z |
| 203.5.A77 | Arthur |
| 203.5.C45 | Charlemagne |
| 204 | Beast epics |
| 205 | Special subjects (not A-Z) |
| 207 | Narrative poetry. Lais. Fabliaux |
| 211 | Lyric poetry |
| 216 | Didactic and other |
| | Drama, see PQ511+ |
| 221 | Prose romances |
| | Modern |
| 226 | General works |
| | Renaissance. 16th century |
| 230 | Periodicals. Societies |
| 231 | General works |
| | Special periods |
| 235 | To 1550 |
| 237 | 1550-1600 |
| | Special topics |
| | La Pléiade see PQ1661+ |
| 239 | Other special (not A-Z) |
| | 17th century |
| 241 | General works |
| 245 | Topics not limited to the special periods |
| | Including Précieux |
| 247 | 1600-1650 |
| 249 | 1650-1715 |
| | Querelle des anciens et modernes |
| 251.A2 | Contemporary authors |
| 251.A3-Z | Modern authors |
| | 18th century |
| 261 | General works |
| 265 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| 273 | Memoirs. Correspondence. Sources |
| 276 | Revolution, Empire, Restoration, 1789-1815/30 |
| | 19th century, ca. 1789-1900 |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | By period |
| | Modern |
| | 19th century, ca. 1789-1900 -- Continued |
| 281 | General works |
| 283 | Special topics not limited to shorter periods |
| | 1789-1850/70 |
| 285 | General works |
| | Special topics |
| 287 | Romanticism |
| 288 | Other special (not A-Z) |
| | 1789-1830, see PQ276 |
| 289 | Memoirs, letters, journals of contemporaries illustrating the history of the period |
| | 1830/50-1860/70 |
| 290 | General works |
| 292 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | 1850/70-1900 |
| 293 | General works |
| 295.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 295.A53 | Androgyny (Psychology) |
| 295.B6 | Boredom |
| 295.C6 | Classicism |
| 295.C65 | Clothing and dress |
| 295.C7 | Cruelty |
| 295.D37 | Dandies |
| 295.D4 | Decadents |
| 295.D47 | Despair |
| 295.D73 | Dreams |
| 295.H47 | Heredity |
| 295.H65 | Homosexuals |
| 295.I44 | Illusion |
| 295.J36 | Japan |
| 295.K33 | Kabylia (Algeria) |
| 295.M37 | Marginality, Social |
| 295.M5 | Middle Ages |
| 295.M63 | Modernism |
| 295.M64 | Money |
| 295.M66 | Mothers |
| 295.M9 | Mysticism |
| 295.M92 | Myth |
| 295.N17 | Narcotics |
| 295.N18 | Narrations (Rhetoric) |
| 295.N2 | Naturalism, Realism |
| 295.P35 | Paris |
| | Parnassiens, see PQ437+ |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | By period |
| | Modern |
| | 19th century, ca. 1789-1900 |
| | 1850/70-1900 |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 295.P65 | Populism |
| 295.P7 | Psychology, ethics, etc. of literature |
| 295.R4 | Religious thought |
| 295.S3 | Salome |
| 295.S9 | Symbolism |
| 295.W33 | Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883 |
| 295.W6 | Women |
| | 1870/80-1900 |
| 296 | General works |
| 298 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| 299 | Memoirs, letters, sources |
| | 20th century |
| 305 | General works |
| 307.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 307.A45 | Africa |
| 307.A47 | Aging |
| 307.A52 | AIDS |
| 307.A56 | Anti-clericalism |
| 307.A57 | Antisemitism |
| 307.A575 | Apathy |
| 307.A58 | Aphorisms. Apothegms |
| 307.A59 | Art |
| | Authors and readers see PQ307.R37 |
| 307.A63 | Authorship |
| 307.A65 | Autobiography. Self |
| 307.B35 | Banality (Philosophy) |
| 307.B63 | Body, Human |
| (307.C3) | Catholic authors see PQ307.R37 |
| 307.C47 | Censorship |
| 307.C54 | Colonies |
| 307.C56 | Commitment (Psychology) |
| 307.C57 | Communities |
| 307.C58 | Concentration camps |
| 307.C59 | Confession |
| 307.C6 | Conservatism |
| 307.C67 | Cosmopolitanism |
| 307.C74 | Cries |
| 307.C87 | Curiosities and wonders |
| 307.D3 | Dadaism |

| | |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | By period |
| | Modern |
| | 20th century |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 307.D45 | Denial (Psychology) |
| 307.D47 | Desire |
| 307.D54 | Diseases |
| 307.D73 | Dreams |
| 307.E36 | Ego (Psychology) |
| 307.E77 | Erotic literature |
| 307.E87 | Evil |
| 307.E9 | Existentialism |
| 307.E94 | Exoticism |
| 307.E95 | Experimental literature |
| 307.F23 | Fables |
| 307.F25 | Face |
| 307.F3 | Fascism |
| 307.F43 | Feminism |
| 307.F87 | Futurism |
| 307.G35 | Gender identity |
| 307.G4 | Germany |
| 307.G59 | Gnosticism |
| 307.G6 | God |
| 307.G75 | Grief |
| 307.H4 | Heroes |
| 307.H57 | History |
| 307.H59 | Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) |
| 307.H6 | Homosexuals |
| 307.H65 | Hospitality |
| 307.H79 | Human beings |
| 307.H8 | Humanism |
| 307.H84 | Hussards |
| 307.I54 | Identity (Psychology) |
| 307.I56 | Indochina |
| 307.I58 | Invention (Rhetoric) |
| 307.L53 | Libertarian literature |
| | Lockouts see PQ307.S75 |
| 307.M3 | Macedonia |
| 307.M37 | Masculinity |
| 307.M43 | Mediterranean Region |
| 307.M45 | Melancholy |
| 307.M55 | Minimalism (Literature) |
| 307.M63 | Modernism |
| 307.M67 | Mothers |
| 307.M68 | Motion pictures |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | By period |
| | Modern |
| | 20th century |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 307.M87 | Murder |
| 307.N44 | Negation (Logic) |
| 307.N54 | Nihilism |
| 307.N67 | North Africans |
| 307.O43 | Old age |
| 307.O75 | Orientalism |
| 307.O84 | Other (Philosophy) |
| 307.P26 | Pacifism |
| 307.P3 | Paris |
| 307.P47 | Philosophy |
| 307.P52 | Place (Philosophy) |
| 307.P53 | Plants |
| 307.P64 | Politics |
| 307.P65 | Popular literature |
| 307.P66 | Postmodernism |
| 307.P68 | Prisons |
| 307.P7 | Proletarian literature |
| 307.P77 | Psychoanalysis |
| 307.R37 | Readers and authors. Reader-response criticism |
| 307.R39 | Regionalism |
| 307.R4 | Religion |
| 307.R43 | Repentance |
| 307.R45 | Restaurants, etc. |
| 307.R47 | Revolution |
| 307.R58 | Rites and ceremonies |
| 307.R6 | Romanticism |
| 307.R63 | Roots (Botany) |
| 307.S35 | Sanatoriums |
| 307.S42 | Sea |
| | Self see PQ307.A65 |
| 307.S47 | Separation |
| 307.S49 | Sex |
| 307.S54 | Silence |
| 307.S57 | Sirens (Mythology) |
| 307.S6 | Social problems |
| 307.S63 | Socialist realism |
| 307.S66 | Spanish Civil War |
| 307.S69 | Sports |
| 307.S73 | Stereotype (Psychology) |
| 307.S75 | Strikes and lockouts |
| 307.S85 | Sublime, The |

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of French literature
 - By period
 - Modern
 - 20th century
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - Suburbs
 - Suffering
 - Surrealism
 - Time
 - Touch
 - Travel
 - Tunisia
 - Unanimism
 - United States
 - Violence
 - Vision
 - War (General)
 - War literature (World War I)
 - War literature (World War II)
 - Women authors
 - see PQ149
 - 307.S88
 - Memoirs, letters, sources
 - 307.S9
 - 21st century
 - 307.S95
 - General works
 - 307.T56
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 307.T68
 - Poetry
 - For philosophy, esthetics see PN1031+
 - 307.T73
 - Periodicals. Societies
 - 307.T85
 - General works
 - 307.U5
 - By period
 - Medieval see PQ151+
 - Modern
 - General
 - Treatises
 - Special topics (not A-Z)
 - Renaissance. 16th century
 - Treatises
 - Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 17th-18th centuries
 - Treatises
 - Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 18th century
 - Treatises
 - Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 19th century
 - Treatises
 - 307.U6
 - see PQ149
 - 307.V55
 - see PQ149
 - 307.V57
 - see PQ149
 - 307.W28
 - see PQ149
 - 307.W3
 - see PQ149
 - 307.W4
 - see PQ149
 - (307.W6)
 - see PQ149
 - 310
 - Memoirs, letters, sources
 - 315
 - 21st century
 - 317.A-Z
 - General works
 - 400
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 401
 - Poetry
 - For philosophy, esthetics see PN1031+
 - 411
 - Periodicals. Societies
 - 413
 - General works
 - 416
 - By period
 - Medieval see PQ151+
 - Modern
 - General
 - Treatises
 - Special topics (not A-Z)
 - Renaissance. 16th century
 - Treatises
 - Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 17th-18th centuries
 - Treatises
 - Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 18th century
 - Treatises
 - Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 19th century
 - Treatises
 - 418
 - see PQ149
 - 421
 - see PQ149
 - 423
 - see PQ149
 - 426
 - see PQ149
 - 428
 - see PQ149
 - 431
 - see PQ149

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | Poetry |
| | By period |
| | Modern |
| | 19th century -- Continued |
| 433 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | To 1850. Romanticism |
| 434 | Treatises |
| 436 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | 1850-1900. Realism, etc. |
| 437 | Treatises |
| 439 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | 20th century |
| 441 | Treatises |
| 443 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | 21st century |
| 444 | Treatises |
| 444.5 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Special forms |
| 445 | Chanson. Chanson populaire |
| 447 | Epic |
| | Lyric poetry |
| 451 | General works |
| | Special by form |
| 456 | Pastoral. Idylls |
| 459 | Elegiac |
| | Chanson see PQ445 |
| 466 | Sonnet |
| 469 | Ode (Palinode) |
| 471.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 471.B3 | Ballade |
| 471.E64 | Epistolary poetry |
| 471.F74 | Free verse |
| 471.H35 | Haiku |
| 471.P3 | Pastourelles |
| 471.R7 | Rondeau |
| 473.A-Z | Special. By subject, A-Z |
| 473.E57 | Erotic poetry |
| 473.R4 | Religious poetry |
| 481 | Didactic |
| 491 | Other |
| | e.g. Society verse |
| 498 | Dialogue |
| | Drama |
| | For technique see PN1660+ |
| | For history of the French theater see PN2620+ |

| | |
|-----|--|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| 500 | Drama -- Continued |
| | General works |
| | Early through 1800 |
| 501 | 1801- |
| 509 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | By period |
| | Medieval. Origins to 1500 |
| 511 | General |
| 512 | General special |
| 513 | Mysteries, Moralities, Passion plays, etc. |
| 514 | Théâtre comique |
| 515 | Other |
| | Modern |
| | General works |
| 516 | Treatises |
| 518 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Special periods |
| | Renaissance. 16th century |
| 521 | Treatises |
| 523 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | 17th-18th centuries |
| 526 | Treatises |
| 528 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | 18th century |
| 536 | Treatises |
| 538 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | 19th century |
| 541 | Treatises |
| 543 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | To 1850. Romanticism |
| 546 | Treatises |
| 548 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | 1850-1900. Realism, etc. |
| 551 | Treatises |
| 553 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | 20th century |
| 556 | Treatises |
| 558 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Special forms |
| | Tragedy |
| 561 | General works |
| 563 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Comedy |
| 566 | General works |
| 568 | Special topics (not A-Z) |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | Drama |
| | Special forms -- Continued |
| 571 | Historical drama |
| 573 | Religious drama |
| 576 | Tragicomedy |
| 578 | Pastoral drama |
| 580 | Romantic drama |
| 582 | Melodrama |
| 584 | Farce |
| 586 | Other |
| 591 | Special subjects, A-Z |
| 591.D6 | Don Juan |
| 591.E88 | Esther, Queen of Persia |
| 591.F74 | Freemasonry |
| 591.J4 | Jeanne d'Arc |
| 591.O7 | Orestes |
| 591.S54 | Silence |
| | Prose and prose fiction |
| 601 | General works |
| | By period |
| 607 | Medieval |
| | For prose romances, see PQ221 |
| | Modern |
| 611 | General works |
| 613 | Renaissance. 16th century |
| | 17th-18th centuries |
| 615 | General works |
| 618 | 18th century |
| | 19th century |
| 621 | General works |
| 624 | To 1850 |
| 627 | 1850-1900 |
| 629 | 20th century |
| | Special |
| | Prose fiction |
| | For technique see PN3355+ |
| 631 | General works |
| 636 | Short stories |
| 637.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 637.A27 | Abnormalities, Human |
| 637.A28 | Adaptations |
| 637.A36 | Adultery |
| 637.A37 | Adventure stories |
| 637.A39 | Africa |
| 637.A77 | Art |

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | Prose and prose fiction |
| | Special |
| | Prose fiction |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 637.A96 | Autobiographic fiction |
| 637.B55 | Bildungsromans |
| 637.C37 | Causation |
| 637.C43 | Characters and characteristics |
| 637.C48 | Christian fiction |
| 637.C58 | Classicism |
| 637.C62 | Closure (Rhetoric) |
| 637.C64 | Colonies |
| 637.C68 | Consciousness |
| 637.D37 | Description |
| 637.D38 | Desire |
| 637.D4 | Detective and mystery stories |
| 637.D53 | Didactic fiction |
| 637.D97 | Dystopias |
| 637.E6 | Epistolary fiction |
| 637.E76 | Erotic stories |
| 637.E86 | Ethics |
| 637.F27 | Fairy tales |
| 637.F29 | Family |
| 637.F3 | Fantastic fiction |
| 637.F57 | First person narrative |
| 637.G35 | Gender identity |
| 637.G37 | Genres |
| 637.G4 | Germany |
| 637.H56 | Historical fiction |
| 637.H65 | Homosexuality |
| | Human abnormalities see PQ637.A27 |
| 637.I46 | Impostors and imposture |
| 637.I48 | India |
| 637.I76 | Irony |
| 637.J4 | Jews |
| 637.K66 | Knowledge, Theory of |
| 637.L32 | Labor. Working class |
| 637.L34 | Landscape |
| 637.L53 | Libertinism |
| 637.L68 | Love |
| 637.M53 | Middle East |
| 637.M55 | Minimalism (Literature) |
| 637.M6 | Mountains |
| | Mystery stories see PQ637.D4 |
| 637.M98 | Myth |

| | |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | Prose and prose fiction |
| | Special |
| | Prose fiction |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 637.N37 | Narration |
| 637.P35 | Peasants |
| 637.P4 | Philosophy |
| 637.P68 | Popular fiction |
| 637.R4 | Realism |
| 637.R43 | Regionalism |
| 637.S34 | Science fiction |
| 637.S4 | Sea stories |
| 637.S42 | Secrecy |
| 637.S43 | Seduction |
| 637.S64 | Social classes |
| 637.S65 | Space and time |
| 637.S96 | Sympathy |
| 637.T44 | Technology |
| 637.T46 | Theaters |
| 637.T73 | The tragic |
| 637.U76 | Utopias |
| 637.V56 | Violence |
| 637.V7 | Voyages, Imaginary |
| 637.V73 | Voyeurism |
| 637.W35 | War stories |
| 637.W64 | Women |
| 637.Y6 | Youth |
| (641) | Medieval |
| | see PQ221 |
| 643 | Renaissance. 16th century |
| 645 | 17th century |
| 648 | 18th century |
| | 19th century |
| 651 | General works |
| 653 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Special periods |
| | 1789-1850/70. Romanticism |
| 655 | General works |
| 657 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | 1850/70-1900. Realism, etc. |
| 661 | General works |
| 663 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | 20th century |
| 671 | General works |
| 673 | Special topics (not A-Z) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of French literature |
| | Prose and prose fiction |
| | Special |
| | Prose fiction -- Continued |
| | 21st century |
| 681 | General works |
| 683 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Other prose forms |
| 701 | Oratory |
| 711 | Letters |
| 731 | Essays |
| | Fables see PN984.A2+ |
| 751 | Wit and humor |
| | Cf. PQ155.W5 Medieval |
| 771 | Miscellaneous |
| | Folk literature |
| | For general works on folk literature, see subclass GR |
| (781) | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| (783) | Treatises |
| | By period |
| (787) | Origins |
| (788) | Middle Ages |
| (789) | Modern |
| | By form |
| | Poetry |
| 791 | General works |
| 793 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Prose |
| | see subclass GR |
| (795) | General works |
| (797) | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Collections of texts |
| (801) | General collections |
| | see subclass GR |
| | Chapbooks |
| | Collections |
| 803 | Reprints |
| 804 | Originals (Collections of separates bound together) |
| | Separate chapbooks |
| | Including originals and reprints |
| 805 | Prose tales |
| 806 | Poetry. Ballads |
| (811-813) | Legends |
| | see subclass GR |
| (821) | Fairly tales |
| | see subclass GR |

- Folk literature -- Continued
(831) Special characters, heroes, fairies, etc.
see subclass GR
(841) Individual tales
see subclass GR
845 Juvenile literature
For special genres, see the genre
Collections of French literature
1100 Periodicals
General (not limited to special periods)
1101 Before 1800
1103 19th century
1104 20th century
1107 Selections from women authors
1109 Selections. Anthologies
Cf. PC2112.9+ Readers
1109.5.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
1109.5.A87 Autistic
1109.5.C3 Catholics
1109.5.C5 Children
1109.5.C64 College students
1109.5.J48 Jews
1109.5.M46 Mentally ill
1109.5.P4 Physicians
1109.5.P7 Prisoners
1109.5.Y6 Youth
1110 Special topics, A-Z
1110.A47 Aeronautics
1110.A9 Aunis
1110.B48 Beverages
1110.B53 Blacks
1110.B7 Brittany
1110.C48 Christmas
1110.C55 Cities and towns
1110.C65 Columbus, Christopher
1110.C67 Conversation
1110.C69 Corsica
1110.D4 Death
1110.D54 Didactic literature
1110.D63 Dogs
1110.D7 Dreams
1110.E7 Erotic literature
1110.E8 Evil
1110.F3 Fantastic literature
1110.F7 France
1110.G45 Gender identity
1110.G47 Germany

Collections of French literature
General (not limited to special periods)
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 1110.H4 Heroes
- 1110.H8 Hunting
- 1110.I8 Islam
- 1110.J48 Jesus Christ
- 1110.L3 Labor. Working class
- 1110.L55 Loire River
- 1110.L6 Love
- 1110.M35 Marginality, Social
- 1110.M45 Melancholy
- 1110.M57 Moon
- 1110.N36 Nature
- 1110.P35 Negroes see PQ1110.B53
- 1110.P37 Paris
- 1110.P37 Pastoral literature
- 1110.P4 Peasants
- 1110.P58 Politics
- 1110.P62 Popular literature
- 1110.P64 Portraits
- 1110.P7 Primitivism
- 1110.R35 Railroads
- 1110.R37 Rats
- 1110.R53 Richard I, Duke of Normandy, 932-996
- 1110.S4 Sea
- 1110.S6 Sports
- 1110.V6 Vosges Mountains
- 1110.W37 War
- 1110.Y84 Working class see PQ1110.L3
- 1110.Y84 Yugoslavia

Quotations see PN6086+

Translations from foreign literatures

- (1111.A2) From several languages
see PN6021+
- (1111.A5-Z) From special languages, A-Z
see PA-PT

Translations of French literature into foreign languages

- 1112 Polyglot
- 1113 English
- 1114 German
- 1115 Italian
- 1116 Other languages, A-Z

By period

- Old French to ca. 1500, see PQ1300+
- (15th to) 16th century
- 1121 General

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Collections of French literature |
| | By period |
| | (15th to) 16th century -- Continued |
| | Special |
| | La Pléiade see PQ1661+ |
| 1125 | Other (not A-Z) |
| | 17th century |
| 1126 | General |
| 1130.A-Z | By subject, A-Z |
| 1130.E8 | Ethics |
| 1130.L5 | Libertinage Cf. B1818.L5 Libertines |
| 1130.P7 | Précieuses |
| | 18th century |
| 1131 | General |
| 1135.A-Z | By subject, A-Z |
| 1135.E7 | Erotic literature |
| 1135.F2 | Facetiae |
| 1135.S4 | Sentimentalism |
| | 19th century |
| 1136 | General |
| | Special |
| 1137 | 1789-1850/70. Romanticism |
| 1138 | 1850/70-1900. Naturalism. Realism. Symbolism |
| 1139.A-Z | By subject, A-Z |
| 1139.B34 | Balloons |
| 1139.C45 | Characters and characteristics |
| 1139.D43 | Death |
| 1139.E74 | Erotic literature |
| 1139.J36 | Japan |
| 1139.P3 | Paris |
| | 20th century |
| 1141 | General |
| 1145.A-Z | By subject, A-Z |
| 1145.C56 | Christmas |
| 1145.D34 | Dancing |
| 1145.D43 | Death |
| 1145.E94 | Experimental literature |
| 1145.G45 | Geography |
| 1145.H38 | Hate |
| 1145.L6 | Love |
| 1145.L96 | Lyon (France) |
| 1145.M32 | Machinery |
| 1145.M6 | Mothers |
| 1145.M64 | Motion pictures |
| 1145.N37 | Nature |
| 1145.P37 | Paris |

Collections of French literature

By period

20th century

By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 1145.P46 Petra (Ancient city)
- 1145.R4 Religion
- 1145.R47 Réunion
- 1145.R65 Roses
- 1145.S25 Savoy
- 1145.S8 Surrealism
- 1145.T7 Travel
- 1145.W3 World War II

21st century

- 1147 General
- 1148.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- 1148.A4 Algeria
- 1148.C43 Charlie hebdo
- 1148.E94 Experimental literature
- 1148.F74 Freedom of expression
- 1148.N54 Nihilism
- 1148.P37 Paris (France)
- 1148.P65 Political science

Local collections see PQ3800

Poetry

- 1160 Periodicals
- General
- 1161 Through 1800
- 1163 1801-
- 1165 Selections, anthologies, etc.
- 1165.3 Anthologies of poetry for children
- 1166 Concordances, indexes, etc.
- 1167 Selections from women poets
- 1168 Other special collections
 - Including poets laureate
- (1169) Translations from foreign literature
 - see PN6103
- Translations of French poetry into foreign languages
- 1170.A2 Polyglot
- 1170.A5-Z By language, A-Z
- By period
- (1171) Old French,
 - see PQ1300+
- Modern
- (1172) General
 - see PQ1161+
- 1173 15th-16th centuries
- 1175 17th century

Collections of French literature

Poetry

By period

Modern -- Continued

- 1177 18th century
 19th century

- 1181 General
 Special

- 1182 To 1850/60
 1850/60-

- 1184 20th century
 21st century

Special. By form

- 1187 Epic
 Cf. PQ1309+ Old French

- 1189 Chansons. Chansons populaires

- 1191 Other forms, A-Z
 Acrostiche

- 1191.A3 Air

- 1191.A6 Ballade

- 1191.B3 Bergrette

Cf. PQ1191.R6 Rondel or Rondeau

Bouts rimés see PQ1191.S7

Chant-royale. Serventois

- 1191.E6 Epigram

- 1191.G6 Glose

- 1191.I2 Iambé

- 1191.L3 Lai

- 1191.N7 Noel

- 1191.P3 Pantoum

- 1191.P4 Pastourelles

- 1191.R6 Rondel or Rondeau

- 1191.S4 Sestine

- 1191.S7 Sonnet

- 1191.T7 Triolet

- 1191.V3 Vaudeville

- 1191.V5 Virelai

- 1193.A-Z Special. By subject, A-Z

- 1193.A35 Aging

- 1193.A43 Alchemy

- 1193.A6 Anacreontic

- 1193.B74 Bread

- 1193.C63 City and town life

- 1193.C66 Cosmology

- 1193.C68 Colors

- 1193.D4 Death

- 1193.D5 Didactic

Collections of French literature

Poetry

Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 1193.D7 Drinking songs
- 1193.E7 Erotic
- 1193.F35 Family
- 1193.F56 Flowers
- 1193.F74 Freemasonry
- 1193.F8 Fugitive
- 1193.G3 Gastronomy
- 1193.H3 Happiness
- 1193.H6 Historical. Patriotic. Political
- 1193.H63 Holidays
- 1193.H64 Homeland
- 1193.I74 Islands
- 1193.L52 Liberty
- 1193.L7 Love
- 1193.M6 Military
- 1193.M65 Mills and millwork
- 1193.M66 Monuments
- 1193.M67 Motion pictures
- 1193.M68 Mountains
- 1193.M87 Music
- 1193.N3 Narrative
- 1193.N4 Nature
- 1193.P3 Paris
- 1193.P45 Patriotic see PQ1193.H6
- 1193.P45 Perfumes
- 1193.R4 Political see PQ1193.H6
- 1193.R4 Religious
- 1193.R4 Revolutionary see PQ1193.H6
- 1193.S3 Satirical
- 1193.S4 Sea
- 1193.S43 Seasons
- 1193.S7 Spring
- 1193.T54 Time
- 1193.T72 Transportation
- 1193.T74 Trees
- 1193.W37 War
- 1193.W5 Wine

Drama

- Comprehensive collections
 - Early through 1800
 - 1801-
- Selected plays. Anthologies
 - By period

- Collections of French literature
 Drama
 By period -- Continued
 (1217) Medieval
 see PQ1341+
 1219 Renaissance. 16th century
 1220 17th century
 1221 18th century
 1222 19th century
 1223 20th century
 (1223.Z9) Copyright deposit, uncataloged
 (1223.Z99) Plays in typewritten form
 1224 21st century
 Special forms
 1227 Tragedies
 1229 Comedies
 1231 Special types, A-Z
 1231.I5 Comédie italienne
 1231.L3 Comédie larmoyante
 1231.T7 Tragicomedy
 Historical and romantic dramas
 1233 General works
 1235.A-Z Special types, A-Z
 1235.E7 Erotic
 1235.H5 Historical
 1235.P2 Pastoral
 1235.R4 Religious
 1235.R7 Romantic
 1237.A-Z Minor forms, A-Z
 1237.F2 Farces
 1237.F6 Théâtre de la Foire
 1237.H67 Horror plays
 1237.I5 Interludes. One-act plays
 1237.M4 Melodramas
 1237.P7 Proverbs dramatiques. Charades
 1238 Amateur drama. Juvenile drama
 (1239) Translations from foreign literature
 From several languages
 see PN6113
 (1239.A5-Z) From special languages, A-Z,
 see classes PA - PT
 Translations into foreign languages
 1240.A2 Polyglot
 Special languages
 English
 1240.E5 General
 1240.E6 Tragedies

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| | Collections of French literature |
| | Drama |
| 1240.E7 | Translations into foreign languages |
| 1240.E8 | Special languages |
| | English -- Continued |
| | Comedies |
| | Other |
| | German |
| 1240.G5 | General |
| 1240.G6 | Tragedies |
| 1240.G7 | Comedies |
| 1240.G8 | Other |
| | Italian |
| 1240.I5 | General |
| 1240.I6 | Tragedies |
| 1240.I7 | Comedies |
| 1240.I8 | Other |
| | Portuguese |
| 1240.P5 | General |
| 1240.P6 | Tragedies |
| 1240.P7 | Comedies |
| 1240.P8 | Other |
| | Spanish |
| 1240.S5 | General |
| 1240.S6 | Tragedies |
| 1240.S7 | Comedies |
| 1240.S8 | Other |
| 1241.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Prose |
| | General works |
| 1243 | Early through 1800 |
| 1245 | 1800- |
| 1247 | Selections, anthologies, etc. |
| (1249) | By period |
| | Old French |
| | see PQ1391 |
| 1251 | (15th-) 16th century |
| 1252 | 17th century |
| 1253 | 18th century |
| 1254 | 19th century |
| 1255 | 20th century |
| | Prose fiction |
| | General works |
| 1261 | Early through 1800 |
| 1262 | 1801- |
| 1264 | Selections. Anthologies, etc. |
| | By period |

- Collections of French literature
- Prose
- Prose fiction
- By period -- Continued
- Old French
 see PQ1391
- (15th-) 16th century
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 19th century
- 20th century
- Short stories
- Serials. Collections
- Minor collections (including school texts)
- Special forms, subjects, etc., A-Z
- Biographical fiction
- Brittany
- Canada
- Christmas
- Decadence (Literary movement)
- Detective and mystery stories
- Erotic literature
- Fantastic fiction
- France
- Horses
- Mountaineering
- Music
- Popular literature
- Prefaces
- Protest
- Provence
- Religious
- Romantic
- Science fiction
- Sea stories
- Vacations
- Vendée (France)
- Translations from foreign literatures
- From several languages
 see PN6021+
- From special languages, A-Z,
 see PA-PT
- Translations into foreign languages
- English
- Other languages, A-Z
- Oratory
- Through 1800

- Collections of French literature
 Oratory -- Continued
 1283 1801-
 1284 Diaries
 1284 Letters
 1285 Through 1800
 1286 1801-
 1288 Special, A-Z
 1288.L8 Love letters
 For guides to writing of love letters see HQ801.5
- Essays
 1290 Through 1800
 1291 1801-
 (1293) Fables (in prose)
 see PN984
 1295 Wit and humor
 For minor works see PN6183+
 1297 Miscellaneous collections
- Old French literature
 Class here Old French literature to ca. 1500/1550
- Collections
 1300 Société des anciens texts
 (1300.A5) Texts
 Classify by subject
 1300.B7 Bulletins
 1300.B8 Compte rendu
 1300.Z3 Miscellaneous publications
 1300.Z5 Works about the society
 1301 Comprehensive collections
 Translations
 1302.A2 Modern French
 1302.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
 1303 General special
 Including collections of wit and humor, satire, etc., in prose
 and verse
 Special periods
 1304 To 1300/50
 14th-15th centuries
 1305 General works
 1306 15th century
- Poetry
 1307 General collections
 Translations
 1308.A2 Modern French
 1308.A5-Z Other. By language
 Epic and narrative
 1309 General

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Old French literature |
| | Collections |
| | Poetry |
| | Epic and narrative -- Continued |
| | Special |
| 1310 | National. Chansons de geste |
| 1310.5 | Franco-Italian chansons de geste Collections of French poems, popularized in a hybrid idiom by Italian authors For separate editions of any of these poems, see French poems For collections of French poems, by Italian authors of this period see PQ1320 For collections of Franco-Italian poetry see PQ4213.A3Z5 |
| 1311 | Épopées of the crusades |
| 1312 | Rimed chronicles |
| 1313 | Romances of antiquity |
| 1314 | Arthurian and other romances of the Épopée courtoise |
| 1315 | Romances of adventure |
| 1316 | Allegoric-didactic romances |
| | Tales in verse |
| 1317 | Lays (Lais) |
| 1318 | Animal epics |
| 1319 | Fabliaux, contes, etc. |
| 1320 | Collections of French poems composed by Italian authors Cf. PQ1310.5 Franco-Italian chansons de geste Cf. PQ4213.A3Z5 Franco-Italian poetry |
| | Lyric |
| 1321 | "Chansoniers" Medieval collections to be arranged alphabetically by place and library |
| 1322 | Modern collections or selections |
| 1323.A-Z | Special forms of lyric verse |
| 1323.B3 | Ballades |
| 1323.C7 | Contrafacta |
| 1323.D4 | Descorts |
| 1323.E7 | Estampies |
| 1323.J4 | Jeux-partis |
| 1323.L3 | Lais (Lyric) Cf. PQ1317 Epic poetry |
| 1323.M7 | Motets |
| 1323.P3 | Parodies |
| 1323.P33 | Pastourelles |
| 1323.R7 | Rondeaux |
| 1323.S4 | Serventois |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Old French literature |
| | Collections |
| 1323.T4 | Poetry |
| 1324 | Lyric |
| | Special forms of lyric verse -- Continued |
| | Tensons |
| | Didactic (Religious, moral, allegoric-satirical, etc.) |
| | Religious |
| 1325.A1 | General collections |
| 1325.B5 | Bible story in verse |
| 1325.E6 | Épitres farcies |
| | Legends of saints and miracles |
| 1325.L4 | General |
| | Special see PQ1410.2+ |
| | Legends of the Virgin see PQ1492.A1+ |
| 1325.R5 | Rimed sermons |
| | Moral |
| 1327.A1 | General collections |
| 1327.B4 | Bestiaires |
| 1327.D5 | Dits |
| 1327.L3 | Lapidaires |
| 1328 | Proverbs |
| | Cf. PN6450+ Modern literature |
| 1329 | Fables |
| | For special authors and works, see PQ1410.2+ |
| | Cf. PN984.A2+ Fables in the French language |
| 1333 | Allegoric-satirical |
| 1339 | Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc. |
| | Drama |
| 1341 | General collections |
| | Translations |
| 1342.A2 | Modern French |
| 1342.A5-Z | Other. By language, A-Z |
| | Special |
| | Mysteries and miracle plays |
| 1343 | General |
| | Separate plays and groups of plays |
| | 12th century |
| 1345.A2-.A3 | Adam (Mystery) |
| | 13th century |
| 1346.N5 | Saint Nicolas (by Jean Bodel) |
| 1346.R4 | Résurrection du Sauveur (Fragment) |
| 1346.T5 | Théophile (by Rutebeuf) |
| | 14th century |
| | Miracles de Notre Dame |
| 1347.A1 | Collections |
| 1347.A3-Z | Criticism |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Old French literature |
| | Collections |
| 1348.A-Z | Drama |
| 1349.A-Z | Special |
| 1349.C48 | Mysteries and miracle plays |
| 1349.G7 | Separate plays and groups of plays |
| 1349.J68 | 14th century |
| | Miracles de Notre Dame -- Continued |
| | Separate plays, A-Z |
| 1351 | Other special, A-Z |
| 1353.A-Z | Saint Christopher |
| 1353.E7 | Griselda (Griseldis) (Mystery) |
| 1353.J6 | Jour du jugement |
| 1353.J8 | 15th century |
| 1353.O3 | Mystère du Vieux Testament |
| 1353.S5 | General collections |
| 1353.S8 | Separate mysteries, A-Z |
| 1353.T5 | Esther |
| 1354 | Job (De la pacience de Job) |
| | Judith |
| | Octavien |
| | Sibylles |
| | Suzanne et Daniel |
| | Tobie |
| | Job (not a part of the cycle) |
| | Mystère du Nouveau Testament |
| 1356 | Seven mysteries that contain in more or less |
| 1357 | different versions the story of Christ and that |
| 1357.N2 | are known as "Passions" |
| 1357.P2 | General |
| 1357.P2G8 | Special parts |
| 1357.R4 | Nativité |
| 1359 | Passion |
| | e. g. |
| | Le mystère de la passion, by Arnoul Greban |
| | Résurrection |
| | Actes des Apôtres, by Arnoul and Simon |
| | Greban |
| | Mysteries relating to the saints |
| 1361.A-Z | Collections see PQ1343 |
| 1361.B5 | Special saints, A-Z |
| 1361.C6 | Bernard de Menthon |
| 1361.D4 | Clement |
| 1361.F5 | Denis |
| 1361.G5 | Fiacre |
| 1361.M3 | Genesius (Genis) |
| | Martin |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Old French literature |
| | Collections |
| 1361.N3 | Drama |
| 1361.Q8 | Special |
| 1361.R45 | Mysteries and miracle plays |
| 1362.A-Z | Separate plays and groups of plays |
| 1362.M5 | 15th century |
| 1362.M6 | Mysteries relating to the saints |
| 1362.P74 | Special saints, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1362.S2 | Nicolas |
| 1362.S6 | Quentin |
| | Remigius of Rheims |
| 1365.A-Z | Other mysteries. By author or title, A-Z |
| 1365.M6 | Milet, Jacques. <i>Destruction of Troye</i> |
| 1371 | Criticism |
| 1372 | Prophètes du Christ |
| | <i>La sainte hostie</i> |
| | <i>Siège d'Orléans</i> |
| | 16th century |
| | About 20 mysteries including the <i>Mystère de Saint Louis</i> , by Gringore |
| | Collections see PQ1343 |
| | Special, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| | <i>Mystère de la passion joué à Mons, 1501</i> |
| | Moralities. Farces. Sotties. Monologues. Sermons joyeux, etc. |
| | General collections |
| 1375 | To 1800 |
| 1377.A-Z | 1801- |
| 1381 | Special |
| 1383.A-Z | Moralities |
| 1383.G2 | For work of Adam de la Halle see PQ1411.A1+ |
| 1385 | For Le jeu du pelerin see PQ1411.A37 |
| 1391 | For Eustache Dechamps see PQ1455 |
| 1410.A33-.A333 | Collections |
| | Separate plays, A-Z |
| | Farces and sotties |
| | Collections |
| | Separate plays, A-Z |
| | Le Garçon et l'aveugle |
| | Monologues and sermons joyeux |
| | Prose |
| | Abbregement du siege de Troyes (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Individual authors and works |

Old French literature

Individual authors and works -- Continued

To 1350/1400

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Adam (Mystery) see PQ1345.A2+

Adam de la Halle, ca. 1235-ca. 1288 (Adam le Bossu)

Collected works. By date

Poems (Canchons, partures, etc.). By date

Single poems

Le congé

Le dit d'amour

Le vers de la mort

Plays (Collected)

Le jeu de la feuillée (Li jus Adan)

Le jeu de Robin et Marion

Spurious works

Le jeu du pélerin

Translations (Collected)

Biography and criticism

Adam de Saint-Victor, d. 1192 (Table P-PZ38)

Adenet le Roi

Collected works

Separate works

Berte aus grans pies

see PQ1431.B2

Bueves de Commarchis (Chanson de geste)

Title varies: Bovon de Commarcis, etc.

Cf. PQ1533.S4+ Siège de Barbastre

Editions of the text. By date

Modern French version

Other translations. By language and translator

Criticism

Clèomadès

Editions of the text. By date

Modern French version

Other translations. By language and translator

Criticism

Enfances Ogier

see PQ1459.E6

Biography and criticism

Language. Style

Adgar. Legends of the Virgin see PQ1492.A1+

Aesopus see PQ1459.E82+

- Old French literature
 Individual authors and works
 To 1350/1400 -- Continued
- 1417 Aimeri de Narbonne (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ41)
 Attributed to Bertrand de Bar-sur-Aube
- 1418.A36 Aimon, de Varennes, active 1188 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1419.A4-.A43 Aimon, Les quatre fils see PQ1503.Q2+
- 1419.A5 Aiol (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1419.A7 Alard de Cambrai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Alberic de Besançon see PQ1421.A8
 Alberic de Trois-Fontaines (Table P-PZ40)
 Alexandre, author of *Athis et Prophilias* see
 PQ1425.A59+
- 1419.A8 Alexandre de Bernay see PQ1421.A5
 Alexandre du Pont, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Roman de Mahomet see PQ1491.M3+
- 1421.A1 Alexandre le Grand (Poems and romances)
 Collections. By date
 Collections. By editor
 Selections. By editor
 Translations (Collections). By language
 Roman d'Alexandre, by Lambert le Tort and Alexandre
 de Bernay
- 1421.A6 Translations. By language, A-Z
- 1421.A7-Z Other poems
 Fragments in decasyllables
- 1421.A8 Alberic de Besançon
- 1421.P7 Prise de Defur
- 1421.V4 Vengement Alixandre, by Gui de Cambrai
- 1421.V6 Venjance Alixandre, by Jean le Névelon (Jean de
 Venelais)
- 1422 Other continuations
 see under their special titles
 Prose romances
 Translations of the Epitome of Julius Valerius and of the
 letter of Alexander to Aristoteles
 Translations of the Historia de preliis (Published under
 title: L'*histoire du noble et tres vaillant Alexandre le
 Grand*)
 L'*histoire de Jean Wauquelin* (Livre des conquestes et
 faits d'Alexandre le Grand)
- 1423 History and criticism
- 1424.A4-.A8 Alexius, Saint. Legend
- 1424.A4 Editions of the Chanson, ascribed to Tetbald, Thibaud,
 or Tibaud de Vernon, chanoine de Rouen, ca.
 1050, and later revisions. By editor, A-Z
- 1424.A5 Later poems, based upon the Latin vita

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | Old French literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | To 1350/1400 |
| | Alexius, Saint. Legend -- Continued |
| | Dramatizations, Medieval see PQ1361.A+ |
| | Dramatizations, Modern |
| | see the authors, e.g. PQ1794.D39, Desfontaines |
| 1424.A6 | Prose versions (Medieval) |
| | Criticism (of poems listed under .A4 only) |
| | General |
| | Language, metrics, etc. |
| | Glossaries, lexicographic studies |
| | Criticism of later poems and prose versions (the texts of which are in .A5 and .A6) |
| 1425.A22-.A24 | Aliscans (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1425.A3-.A33 | Amadas et Idoine (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1425.A34 | Amadís de Gaula see PQ6275.F1+ |
| | Ambroise, fl. ca. 1196 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | L'estoire de la guerre sainte, histoire en vers |
| 1425.A35-.A37 | Amis et Amiles (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1425.A4 | André de Coutances (Table P-PZ38 modified) |
| 1425.A4A61-.A4A78 | Separate works. By title e.g. Roman des François Roman de la résurrection (Évangile de Nicodème) see PQ1459.E92+ |
| 1425.A44-.A442 | Anglure, Ogier, seigneur d', d. 1412? see PQ1533.S13+ |
| | Anseïs de Carthage (Chanson de geste) (Table P- PZ43a) |
| 1425.A46-.A463 | Anseïs de Metz (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1425.A48-.A483 | Antioche (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1425.A5-.A53 | Apollonius of Tyre see PQ1485.H44+ Aquin, Roman d' see PQ1453.C57+ Ars d'Amour (Table P-PZ43) Artus, Mort d' see PQ1496.M75+ Artus de Bretagne (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1425.A55-.A553 | Aspremont (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1425.A57-.A573 | Athis et Prophilias (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1425.A59-.A6 | Atre périlleux (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1425.A605-.A6053 | L'Auberée (Fabliau) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1425.A61-.A613 | Auberi (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1425.A62-.A623 | Auberi le Bourgoing (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1425.A625-.A6253 | Auberon (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1425.A63-.A633 | Aucassin et Nicolette |
| 1426 | Texts |
| 1426.A2 | By date |
| 1426.A3A-.A3Z | By editor |
| | Translations |

- Old French literature
 Individual authors and works
 To 1350/1400
 Aucassin et Nicolette
 Translations -- Continued
 Modern French
 English
 German
 Italian
 Spanish
 Criticism
 Audigier (Poem) (Table P-PZ43)
 Aye d'Avignon (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Barlaam and Joasaph (Table P-PZ43)
 Barthélemy, réclus de Molliens (Table P-PZ40)
 Bastart de Bouillon (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
 La bataille de trente
 see PQ1453.C45
 Bataille Loquifer (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Baude de la Quarière, fl. 1250 (Table P-PZ40)
 Baudouin d'Avesnes, d. 1289 (Table P-PZ40)
 For chronicles attributed to him, see subclass DH
 Baudoin de Condé (Table P-PZ40)
 Baudoin de Flandres (Table P-PZ40)
 Baudoin de Sebourg (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Beaudous
 see PQ1513.R7+
 Beaumanoir, Philippe de Remi, sire de, ca. 1250-1296
 see PQ1501.P42
 Belle Hélène (Romance) (Table P-PZ43a)
 Benoît de Sainte-More, 12th. cent.
 Roman de Troie
 Editions. By date
 Selections. By date
 Episodes
 e.g. Troilus et Briseïda
 Prose versions. Translations. Adaptations, etc.
 French, Old. By date
 French, Modern. By author
 Latin
 see PA8310.C6, Colonne, Guido delle; PA8360.J7,
 Joseph of Exeter
 1429.A27
 Italian
 For Medieval versions, see subclass PQ, Italian
 literature

- Old French literature
 Individual authors and works
 To 1350/1400
 Benoît de Sainte-More, 12th. cent.
 Roman de Troie
 Prose versions. Translations. Adaptations, etc. --
 Continued
1429.A3
 English
 For Medieval versions, see subclass PR, English
 literature
- 1429.A33**
 German
 For Medieval versions, see subclass PT, German
 literature
- 1429.A34-.A39**
 Other. By language (Alphabetically)
- Doubtful works
1429.A4
 Histoire des ducs de Normandie, by "Maistre Beneeit"
 Roman de Thèbes, see PQ1533.T5+
 Énéas, Roman d' see PQ1459.E35+
- 1429.A7-Z**
(1430.B5)
 Criticism
 Béroul (Bérrol)
 see PQ1537
- Berte aus grans pies
 Early texts. By date
 Modern French texts. By date
 Other languages, A-Z
 Criticism
- 1431.B2**
1431.B2A3
1431.B2A5-.B2Z3
1431.B2Z5-.B2Z9
1431.B22
1431.B23
1431.B25-.B26
(1433)
 Berzé, Hugues de, 1170?-1216 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bertrande de Bar-sur-Aube see PQ1417
 Béthune, Conon de, fl. 1180-1220 (Table P-PZ40)
 Beuve de Hanstone (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
 Beuves de Commarchis see PQ1413.A3
 Bible (Translations in Old French)
 see BS228
- 1435.B2**
1435.B23
1435.B25
1435.B3
1437
1437.A61-.Z48
 Blancandin (Romance)
 Editions. By date
 Prose versions. By editor, A-Z, or date
 Criticism
- 1439.B25**
1439.B27-.B273
 Blondel de Nesle, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bodel, Jean, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ39 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
 Jeu Saint Nicolas see PQ1346.N5
 Les Saisnes (Chansons des Saxons) see
 PQ1533.S2+
- Bozon, Nicole, fl. 1300-1320 (Table P-PZ38)
 Braies au cordelier (Table P-PZ43)

Old French literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400 -- Continued

- 1439.B28-.B283 Branche d'armes (Table P-PZ43)
 1439.B3-.B33 Brendan, Saint. Legend (Table P-PZ43)
 1439.B44 Brisebarre Le Court, Jean, d. ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)
 1439.B5-.B53 Brun de la Montaigne (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 Bueve de Commarchis see PQ1413.A3
 Bueve de Hanstone see PQ1431.B25+
 Bueves de Commarchis see PQ1413.A3
 1440.C26-.C263 Cantilène de sainte Eulalie (Table P-PZ43)
 1440.C27-.C273 Cantique des cantiques (12th cent. poem) (Table P-PZ43)
 Carité (Roman) see PQ1427.B45
 1440.C3-.C33 Castellan de Coucy see PQ1453.C59
 Catharina, Saint, of Alexandria. Legend (Table P-PZ43)
 Les cent ballades see PQ1489.L53+
 Chançun de Guillelme see PQ1477.G8+
 Chanson d'Antioche see PQ1425.A48+
 Chanson de Roland, see PQ1517+
 1441.C3 Chardri (Anglo-Norman poet), 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 (1441.C4) Charité (Roman) see PQ1427.B45
 Charlemagne (Chanson de geste)
 see PQ1463.G7
 1441.C43-.C433 Charlemagne. Voyage à Jérusalem et à Constantinople
 (Table P-PZ43)
 1441.C44-.C45 Charles le Chauve (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
 Charrette, Conte de la see PQ1445.L3+
 1441.C5-.C513 Charroi de Nîmes (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
 1441.C52-.C523 La chasse du cerf (Table P-PZ43)
 1441.C526-.C5263 Chastie-musart (Table P-PZ43)
 1441.C53-.C533 Chastoientement d'un père à son fils (Table P-PZ43)
 1441.C54-.C543 Châtelain de Coucy (Lyric poet) see PQ1453.C59
 Le châtelain de Coucy (Romance) (by Jakemon
 Sakesep) (Table P-PZ43)
 1441.C55-.C553 La châtelaine de Saint Gille (Table P-PZ43)
 1441.C56-.C563 La châtelaine de Vergi (Table P-PZ43)
 1441.C57-.C573 Chétifs (Table P-PZ43)
 1441.C58-.C583 Chevalerie Vivien (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 1441.C6-.C612 Chevalier à l'épées (Poem) (Table P-PZ43a)
 1441.C618-.C6183 Chevalier as deux épées (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 1441.C62-.C623 Chevalier au barisel (Table P-PZ43)
 1441.C63-.C6312 Chevalier au cygne (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
 1441.C632-.C6323 Chevalier au cygne et Godefroid de Boullion (Table P-PZ43)
 Chevalier au lyon see PQ1445.Y8+

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Old French literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | To 1350/1400 -- Continued |
| 1441.C64-.C643 | Chevalier de la Charrette (Prose Romance) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1441.C65-.C653 | Chevalier du papegau (Romance) (Table P-PZ43) Chrestien de Troyes, 12th cent. |
| | Collected works |
| 1443.A1 | By date |
| 1443.A3-Z | By editor |
| 1444 | Selections |
| 1445.A-Z | Translations see PQ1446+ Separate works, A-Z |
| 1445.C5-.C6 | Chevalier au Lyon see PQ1445.Y8+ Chevalier de la Charratte see PQ1445.L3+ |
| 1445.E6-.E7 | Cligés (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1445.G2-.G3 | Érec et Énide (Table P-PZ43a) Guillaume d'Angleterre (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1445.L3-.L5 | Ivain see PQ1445.Y8+ Lancelot; ou, Le chevalier de la Charrette (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1445.P2 | Perceval le Gallois; ou, Le conte du Graal, and continuations |
| 1445.P23 | Élucidation (Prologue to the conte du Graal) |
| 1445.P25 | v. 10601-ca 21916 (Gauvain's adventure, by an unknown author) |
| 1445.P28 | v. 21916-34934 (Perceval's adventures and arrival at the castle of the Grail, by Gauchier de Dourdan or Wauchier de Denain) |
| 1445.P3 | v. 34935-45378 (Perceval's further adventures and death, by Manessier) |
| 1445.P35 | Interpolation between Gauchier's and Manessier's continuation (ca. 15,000 verses by Gerbert de Montreuil. Perceval's adventures) |
| 1445.P4 | Old and early French prose versions |
| 1445.P7 | Criticism |
| 1445.P8-.P83 | Philomena (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1445.Y8-.Y83 | Yvain; ou, Le chevalier au Lyon (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Translations |
| 1446 | For translations of separate works, see the work |
| 1447.A-Z | Modern French. By translator |
| | Other languages, A-Z |
| 1447.E5 | Subarrange by translator, if given, or date |
| 1447.G5 | English German |
| | Criticism |
| 1448 | General (including authorship) |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Old French literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | To 1350/1400 |
| | Chrestien de Troyes, 12th cent. |
| | Criticism -- Continued |
| 1449 | Textual |
| 1450.A-Z | Special. By subject, A-Z |
| 1450.C5 | Civilization |
| 1450.C66 | Combat |
| 1450.L6 | Love |
| 1450.M35 | The marvelous |
| 1450.R44 | Religious and ethics |
| 1450.S94 | Symbolism |
| 1450.V56 | Violence |
| 1450.W6 | Women |
| 1451 | Language, style, etc. |
| 1451.Z5 | Glossaries, vocabulary, etc. By date |
| 1452.C57-.C573 | Chrestien Legouais de Sainte-Maure see PQ1445.P8+ |
| 1453.C15-.C153 | Chrétienté Corbaran (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1453.C16-.C163 | Chronique saintongeaise (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Ci commence doctrinal de latin en roumanz ... (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1453.C2-.C23 | Claris et Laris (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1453.C3-.C33 | Clarisse et Florent (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1453.C35-.C353 | Clef d'amors (Anglo-Norman) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1453.C37 | Clemence, de Barking, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1453.C38 | Cléomadès see PQ1413.A4+ |
| | Clerc de Vaudoy (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cligès see PQ1445.C5+ |
| 1453.C45-.C453 | Combat des trente (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1453.C5-.C53 | Comte de Poitiers (Romance) (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Comtesse de Ponthieu (Romance) see PQ1485.H4+ |
| 1453.C56-.C563 | Conon de Béthune see PQ1431.B23 |
| 1453.C57-.C573 | Conquête d'Irlande (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Conquête de la Bretagne (Roman d'Aquin) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1453.C575-.C5753 | Constant Du Hamel (Fabliau) (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Conte del Graal see PQ1465+ |
| 1453.C585-.C5853 | Cort d'Amor (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1453.C59 | Coucy, Gui, châtelainde, fl. 1186-1203 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1453.C595 | Couldrette, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1453.C6-.C613 | Couronnement de Louis (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a) |
| | Couronnement Renart see PQ1506.R2+ |
| 1453.C63-.C633 | Coutois d'Arras (a play) (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Covenant Vivien see PQ1441.C58+ |
| 1453.C7-.C73 | Cristal et Clarie (Romance) (Table P-PZ43) |

Old French literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400 -- Continued

- 1453.C75-.C753 Croissant (Middle French prose version) (Table P-PZ43)
 1453.C76-.C763 Croissant (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 1453.C87 Cuvelier, trouvère, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1453.D26-.D263 Dame escoillée (Table P-PZ43)
 1453.D3-.D33 De Thaon, Philippe see PQ1501.P44
 Débat des hérauts d'armes de France et d'Angleterre
 (Table P-PZ43)
 1453.D35-.D353 Débat du corps et de l'âme (Table P-PZ43)
 Cf. PR1968.D6+ Middle English poem
 1453.D5-.D53 Délivrance du peuple d'Israël (Table P-PZ43)
 1453.D6-.D63 Denis Piramus, 12th cent. La vie saint Edmund (Table P-
 PZ43)
 1453.D7-.D73 Département des fils d'Aimeri (Département des enfans
 Aimeri) (Table P-PZ43)
 Cf. PQ1496.N3+ Les Narbonnais
 1455 Deschamps, Eustache, d. 1406? (Table P-PZ37)
 1457.D22-.D223 Destructioun de Rome (Table P-PZ43)
 1457.D25-.D252 Deu le omnipotent (Table P-PZ43a)
 1457.D27-.D273 Dime de pénitence see PQ1486.J4
 Dit de Guillaume d'Engleterre (Table P-PZ43)
 1457.D3-.D33 Doctrinal Sauvage (Table P-PZ43)
 1457.D5-.D53 Doon de la Roche (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Doon de Mayence (Chanson de geste)
 Early texts. By date
 Modern French texts. By date
 Other languages, A-Z
 Criticism
 1457.D6 Doon de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 1457.D6A3 Douin de Lavesne, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1457.D6A5-.D6Z3 Dupin, Jean, 1302-1374 (Table P-PZ40)
 1457.D6Z5-.D6Z9 Durmart le Gallois (Table P-PZ43a)
 1457.D7-.D73 Dyalogue Saint Gregore (Table P-PZ43)
 1457.D74 Échecs amoureux (Table P-PZ43)
 1457.D77 Edmund, Vie de Seint see PQ1453.D6+
 1457.D78-.D8 Edmund Rich, Saint, Abp. of Canterbury, d. 1240 (Table
 P-PZ40)
 1457.D93-.D933 Élie de Saint-Gille (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
 1459.E15-.E153 Énéas (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 1459.E2 Enfances Garin de Montglane (Chanson de geste) (Table
 P-PZ43a)
 1459.E3-.D313 Enfances Godefroi (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 1459.E35-.E353 Enfances Guillaume (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 1459.E4-.E413 Enfances Ogier (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 1459.E43-.E433 Enfances Renier (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Old French literature |
| 1459.E7-.E73 | Individual authors and works |
| 1459.E74-.E75 | To 1350/1400 -- Continued |
| 1459.E76 | Enfances Vivien (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1459.E77-.E773 | Entrée d'Espagne (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1459.E79-.E793 | Éracle see PQ1463.G4 |
| 1459.E797-.E7973 | Erart, Jean (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1459.E8-.E813 | Erec (by Chrestien de Troyes) see PQ1445.E6+ |
| | Érec (Anonymous medieval work) (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Esclarmonde (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Escommenierement au lecheor (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Escoufle (Table P-PZ43a) |
| | Esope, Ysopets |
| | Old French translations of Aesop |
| | Cf. PN984.A2+ Collections of fables in French |
| | Cf. PQ1494.F2 Ysopets of Marie de France |
| 1459.E82 | Collected and selected works |
| 1459.E83-.E834 | Special works |
| 1459.E83 | Ysopet of Lyons |
| | Paraphrase of Anonymous Neveleti |
| 1459.E831 | Ysopet I (Ysopet-Avionnet) |
| | Paraphrases of Anonymous Neveleti and Avianus |
| 1459.E832 | Ysopet II |
| | Paraphrase of the Novus Aesopus, by Alexander Neckham |
| 1459.E833 | Ysopet of Chartres |
| | Another version of Ysopet II |
| 1459.E835 | Criticism. By date |
| 1459.E85 | Estoire dou Graal see PQ1515.A3 |
| 1459.E86-.E863 | Étienne de Fougères, Bp. of Rennes, d. 1178 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1459.E87-.E873 | Eustache d'Amiens, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1459.E9-.E912 | Eustache Deschamps see PQ1455 |
| 1459.E92-.E923 | Eustache le Moine (Romance) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1459.E95 | Eustachius, Saint. Legend (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1461.F19-.F192 | Évangile aux femmes (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1461.F196 | Évangilede l'enfance see PQ1463.G95+ |
| 1461.F2-.F23 | Évangile de Nicodème (versions rimées) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1461.F25 | Évrat, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1461.F3-.F33 | Faits des Romains (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1461.F4 | Fantosme, Jordan, fl. 1158-1174 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1461.F4A3 | Fauvel (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Ferrières, Henri de, fl 1377 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Fierabras (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Floire et Blancheflor |
| | Early texts. By date |
| | Modern French texts. By date |

- Old French literature
 Individual authors and works
 To 1350/1400
 Floire et Blancheflor -- Continued
 Other languages, A-Z
 Criticism
 Floire et Jeanne (Table P-PZ43)
 Flovent (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43a)
 Florence de Rome (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
 Florent et Octavien (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
 Floriant et Florete (*Roman*) (Table P-PZ43)
 Fou (Table P-PZ43)
 Foulque de Candie (*Romance*) (Table P-PZ43)
 Fournival, Richard de, fl. 1246-1260 (Table P-PZ40)
 Freine, Simon de see PQ1533.S5
 Froissart, Jean, 1338?-1410 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. D, History
 Fulk Fitz-Warine (*Romance*) (Table P-PZ43)
 Gace Brûlé, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gaimar, Geoffroy, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Galien (*Romance*) (Table P-PZ43a)
 Garin de Montglane ("Guérin de Montglave") (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
 Garin le Loherain (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
 Cf. PQ1496.M8+ Mort Garin le Loherain
 Gauchier de Dourdan (*Wauchier de Denain?*), 13th cent.
 see PQ1545.W4
 Gaufrey (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
 Gautier d'Arras, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Gautier de Belleperche, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Gautier de Châtillon, fl. 1170-1180 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gautier de Coincy, 1177?-1236 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gautier de Dargies, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Gaydon (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
 Gérard de Nevers see PQ1463.G5A5+
 Gerbert de Montreuil, 13th cent.
 Interpolation in *Perceval* see PQ1445.P35
 Le roman de la violette
 Editions. By date
 Translations
 Modern French. By date
 English. By date
 German. By date
 Other. By language (Alphabetically)
 Criticism. By date
 Prose versions (Medieval). By date
 French
 1461.F4A5-.F4Z3
 1461.F4Z5-.F4Z9
 1461.F47-.F473
 1461.F5-.F513
 1461.F53-.F533
 1461.F55-.F553
 1461.F56-.F563
 1461.F59-.F593
 1461.F6-.F63
 1461.F64
 1461.F8
 1461.F9-.F93
 1463.G18
 1463.G19
 1463.G2-.G22
 1463.G23-.G233
 1463.G25-.G253
 (1463.G26)
 1463.G27-.G273
 1463.G4
 1463.G42
 1463.G43
 1463.G44
 1463.G45
 1463.G48-.G483
 1463.G5
 1463.G5A2
 1463.G5A21
 1463.G5A22
 1463.G5A23-.G5A29
 1463.G5A3
 1463.G5A5-.G5Z5

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Old French literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | To 1350/1400 |
| | Gerbert de Montreuil, 13th cent. |
| | Le roman de la violette |
| | Prose versions (Medieval). By date |
| | French -- Continued |
| | Histoire de Gérard de Nevers et de Euryant sa mie |
| 1463.G5A5 | Editions of 1520 and reprints |
| 1463.G5A7 | Later, 1600- |
| 1463.G5A8-.G5Z3 | Translations of French prose versions. By language, A-Z |
| 1463.G5Z5 | Criticism. By date |
| 1463.G53-.G533 | Geste francor di Venezia (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1463.G54 | Gielée, Jacquemars, fl. 1280 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Renart le Nouvel see PQ1512.R6+ |
| 1463.G55-.G553 | Gilion de Trasignyes (Romance) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1463.G57 | Gillebert de Berneville, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1463.G6-.G63 | Gilles de Chin (Metrical romance) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1463.G64-.G643 | Gilles de Chin (Prose romance) (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Gilles de Trasignyes see PQ1463.G55+ |
| 1463.G7 | Girard d'Amiens, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1463.G75-.G753 | Girard de Roussillon (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Cf. PC3328.G6+ Provençal literature |
| | Cf. PC3328.G6+ Provençal literature |
| 1463.G78-.G783 | Girard de Viane (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1463.G8-.G83 | Girnert de Metz (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1463.G85-.G853 | Gliglois (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1463.G86-.G863 | Godefroi de Bouillon (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1463.G87-.G873 | Godin (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1463.G9-.G93 | Gormont et Isembart (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1463.G95-.G953 | Gospels of infancy (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1463.G98 | Gower, John, 1325?-1408 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Grail. Legend |
| | See also special parts of the cycle; e.g. PQ1487.J5, Joseph d'Arimathie; PQ1489.L2, Lancelot; PQ1496.M4, Merlin; PQ1496.M42, Suite de Merlin; PQ1475, La queste del saint graal; PQ1496.M75, Mort Artu |
| | Cf. PN686.G7 Medieval literature (General) |
| | Cf. PQ1445.P2 Chrestien de Troyes |
| | Cf. PQ1515.A3+ Robert de Boron |
| 1465 | General collections |
| | Prose versions |
| 1466 | Collections. By editor |
| 1467 | Le grand Saint-Graal |
| 1468 | Le petit Saint-Graal |

- Old French literature
 Individual authors and works
 To 1350/1400
 Grail. Legend -- Continued
 Criticism
 1472 Grail. La queste de Saint Graal (Table P-PZ41)
 1475 Granson, Oton de, d. 1397 (Table P-PZ40)
 1476.G4 Grégoire, Vie de Saint (Table P-PZ43)
 1476.G7-.G73 Grosseteste, Robert, d. 1253 (Table P-PZ38)
 1476.G8 Guérin de Montglave see PQ1463.G23+
 1477.G45 Guernes de Pont-Sainte-Maxence, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1477.G455-.G4553 Guerre de Metz en 1324 (Table P-PZ43)
 1477.G5-.G53 Gui de Bourgogne (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 1477.G55 Gui de Cambrai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Vengement Alixandre see PQ1421.V4
 1477.G6-.G63 Gui de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 1477.G65-.G653 Gui de Warwick (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 1477.G7-.G73 Guibert d'Andreas (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 1477.G8-.G83 Guillaume (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Poem of the 11th century in Norman French; also known as
 "Chancun de Willame"
 Guillaume d' Angleterre (Metrical romance) see
 PQ1445.G2+
 Guillaume d'Orange (Cycle of Chansons de geste)
 see also special chansons of the cycle: e. g. PQ1453.C6
 Couronnement de Louis; PQ1459.E45 Enfances
 Guillaume; PQ1477.G8 Guillaume (Chanson de geste)
 1481.A2 Collections. By date
 1481.A3 Collections. By editor
 1481.A5-.Z4 Translations. By language, A-Z
 1481.Z5 Criticism
 1483.G2 Guillaume de Berneville, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Guillaume de Deguilleville, 14th cent.
 Separate works
 Le pélerinage de vie humaine
 1483.G3A2 1st ed. (13540 verses)
 1483.G3A3 2nd ed. (18126 verses)
 1483.G3A4 Le pélerinage de l'âme
 1483.G3A5 Le pélerinage de Jhésu Crist
 1483.G3A55 Le roman des trois pèlerinages (Le pelèrinage de
 l'homme)
 Version by Pierre Virgin
 Translations
 French (Early and modern later)
 1483.G3A6 Le pèlerinage de vie humaine
 1483.G3A7 Le pèlerinage de l'âme

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | Old French literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | To 1350/1400 |
| 1483.G3A8 | Guillaume de Deguilleville, 14th cent. |
| 1483.G3A9 | Translations |
| 1483.G3D6-.G3D9 | French (Early and modern later) -- Continued |
| 1483.G3E4-.G3E7 | Le pèlerinage de Jhèsu Crist |
| 1483.G3G4-.G3G7 | Le roman des trois pèlerinages |
| 1483.G4A-.G4Z | Dutch |
| 1483.G45-.G453 | English |
| 1483.G5-.G5Z | German |
| 1483.G5 | Criticism |
| 1483.G5A11-.G5A19 | Guillaume de Dole (Romance) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1483.G5A67 | Guillaume de Machaut, d. 1377 (Table P-PZ38 modified) |
| 1483.G5A68 | Collected works |
| 1483.G5A7 | Including editions of "Poésies" |
| 1483.G5A71 | By date |
| 1483.G5A73 | By editor, if given |
| 1483.G6-.G613 | Separate works. By title |
| 1483.G62 | Fonteinne amoureuse |
| 1483.G65 | Jugement dou roy de Behaingne |
| 1483.G68 | Le livre du Voir-dit |
| 1483.G7 | Selections |
| 1483.G75-.G753 | La prise d'Alexandrie |
| 1483.G76 | Guillaume de Palerne (Romance) (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1483.G78 | Guillaume, de Saint-Pair, fl. 1154-1186 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1483.G8 | Guillaume de Saint-Pathus, fl. 1277-1315 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1483.G83-.G833 | Guillaume, le clerc, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1483.H3-.H33 | Guillaume le Clerc, de Normandie, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1483.H37-.H373 | Guillaume le Maréchal, L'histoire de (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1483.H42-.H423 | Guillaume Le Vinier, d. 1245 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1485.H25-.H253 | Guilot de Dijon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1485.H28 | Guilot de Provins, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1485.H284 | Guiron le courtois (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1485.H286 | Guy of Warwick see PQ1477.G65+ |
| 1485.H288 | Havelok le Danois (Romance) (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Hector et Hercule (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Heldris de Cornuaille (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Hélias see PQ1441.C63+ |
| | Helinandus, Cistercian monk of Froidmont, d. ca. 1229. |
| | Vers de la mort (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Henri d'Andeli, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38) |
| | Henri d'Arci, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38) |
| | Heraclius see PQ1463.G4 |
| | Herbert, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Herman de Valenciennes, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Old French literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | To 1350/1400 -- Continued |
| 1485.H29-.H293 | Hernaut de Beaulande (<i>Chanson de geste</i>) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1485.H3-.H33 | Hervis de Metz (<i>Chanson de geste</i>) (Table P-PZ43) Histoire d'outre mer (<i>La fille du comte de Pontieu</i>) |
| 1485.H4 | Editions. By date |
| 1485.H4A-.H4Z3 | Translations. By language |
| 1485.H4Z5 | Criticism. By date |
| 1485.H44-.H443 | Histoire du noble roy Apolonie (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1485.H53 | Hue de Rotelande, fl. 1170-1190 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1485.H55-.H553 | Hugues de Lincoln (Anglo-Norman ballad) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1485.H57-.H573 | Hunbaut (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1485.H58 | Huon, de Saint-Quentin, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1485.H6-.H63 | Huon Capet (<i>Chanson de geste</i>) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1485.H7-.H73 | Huon d'Auvergne (<i>Chanson de geste</i>) (Table P-PZ43) Huon de Bordeaux (<i>Chanson de geste</i>) |
| 1485.H8 | Editions. By date Prose versions French |
| 1485.H8A2 | Early to 1600. By date |
| 1485.H8A3 | Later, 1600-. By date |
| 1485.H8A5-.Z3 | Other. By language, A-Z Subarrange by translator |
| 1485.H8Z5-.Z99 | Criticism |
| 1485.H82 | Huon de Méri, fl. 1234 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1485.H83 | Huon le Roi, de Cambrai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1485.H9-.H93 | L'Hystore Job (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1486.I18-.I183 | Ider (Romance) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1486.I5-.I53 | Image du monde (Table P-PZ43) Isopets see PQ1459.E82+ |
| 1486.J16 | Istoire d'outre mer see PQ1485.H4 |
| 1486.J18 | Ivain see PQ1445.Y8+ |
| 1486.J19 | Jacques d'Amiens, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1486.J23 | Jacques de Baisieux (Table P-PZ40) Jacques de Cambrai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) Jacques, de Longuyon, fl. 1290-1312 (Table P-PZ40) Jakemon Sakesep see PQ1441.C54+ |
| 1486.J25 | Jean Bodel see PQ1437 |
| 1486.J26 | Jean Clopinel de Meun see PQ1486.J5 |
| 1486.J4 | Jean, d'Arras, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1486.J45 | Jean de Conde, d. ca. 1345 (Table P-PZ40) Jean de Journi, fl. 1288 (Table P-PZ40) Jean de la Mote (Belgian), 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

- Old French literature
 Individual authors and works
 To 1350/1400 -- Continued
- 1486.J5 Jean de Meun (Jean Clopinel de Meun), d. 1305? (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PQ1527+ Roman de la Rose
 Cf. PQ1545.V25+ L'art de chevallerie
- 1486.J55 Jean le Marchant, fl. 1262 (Table P-PZ38)
 Jean le Névelon, 13th cent. Le venjance Alixandre see PQ1421.V6
- 1486.J7 Jean le Seneschal see PQ1489.L53+
 Jean Priorat de Besançon see PQ1501.P7
 Jean Renart, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ1459.E8+ Escoufle
 Cf. PQ1483.G45+ Guillaume de Dole (Romance)
- 1486.J8-.J83 Jehan de Lanson (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1486.J84 Jehan de Saint-Quentin (Table P-PZ40)
- 1487.J4-.J413 Jérusalem (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1487.J43-.J433 Jeu d'amour (Table P-PZ43)
- 1487.J44-.J443 Jeu des Trois Rois (Table P-PZ43)
- 1487.J46-.J463 John the Evangelist (Interlude) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1487.J47-.J473 Jongleur de Notre Dame see PQ1534.T4+
- 1487.J5-.J52 Joseph, Histoire de (Table P-PZ43)
 Joseph d'Arimathie (Table P-PZ43a)
 Cf. PQ1515.A3 Robert de Boron
- 1487.J53-.J533 Joufroi de Poitiers (Table P-PZ43)
- 1487.J55-.J553 Jourdains de Blaivies (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1487.K2-.K23 Karleto (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1487.L3-.L33 Kyot see PQ1483.G8
- 1487.L35-.L353 Lai d'Havelok see PQ1483.H3+
- 1487.L4-.L43 Lai de l'oiselet (Table P-PZ43)
- 1487.L5-.L52 Lai de l'ombre see PQ1486.J7
- 1487.L53-.L533 Lai di Eliduc (Table P-PZ43)
- 1489.L2-.L213 Lai du cor (Table P-PZ43)
- 1489.L23-.L233 Le laie Bible (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1489.L24 Lambert le Tort see PQ1421.A5
- 1489.L25 Lassez jouer jeunes gens (Table P-PZ43)
- 1489.L38 Lancelot (Table P-PZ43a)
 Including the Lancelot prose romance and the Lancelot-Grail prose cycle
 Cf. PQ1445.L3+ Chrestien de Troyes
- 1489.L23-.L233 Lapidaires see PQ1327.L3
- 1489.L24 Latini, Brunetto, 1220-1295 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1489.L38 Leduc, Herbert de Dammartin, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Old French literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400 -- Continued

- 1489.L4
1489.L47-.L473
- 1489.L49-.L493
1489.L5-.L513
1489.L53-.L533
- 1489.L55-.L553
(1489.L6)
- 1489.L65-.L653
1489.L7-.L8
- 1491.M18-.M183
1491.M2-.M213
1491.M23
1491.M28
1491.M3-.M33
1491.M4-.M413
- 1491.M42
1491.M44-.M443
(1491.M7)
- 1491.M85
- 1492.A1
(1492.A3-Z)
- 1494.A1
1494.A11-.A19
- 1494.A2A-.A2Z
1494.A3A-.A3Z
1494.A4A-.A4Z
1494.A5A-.A5Z
- LeFèvre, Jehan, de Ressons, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Lion de Bourges (Table P-PZ43)
Livre d'Artus see PQ1496.M4
Livre de chasse du roi Modus see PQ1459.E35+
Livre de la loi au Sarrazin see PQ1489.L55+
Livre de Sibile (Table P-PZ43)
Livre del juise (Table P-PZ43a)
Livre des cent ballades (Table P-PZ43)
Livre des manieres see PQ1459.E85
Livre du gentil et des trois sages (Table P-PZ43)
Livre du roy Modus
see PQ1461.F25
Lohier et Mallart (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
Les Lorrains (Geste des Lorrains) (Cycle of Chansons de
geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
See also special chansons of the cycle, e.g., Garin de
Loherain PQ1463.G25
Mabrien (Table P-PZ43)
Macaire (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
Macé de la Charité, curé, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Mahieu le Poirier (Table P-PZ40)
Mahomet, Roman de (Table P-PZ43)
Mainet (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
Maisières, Paiens de see PQ1501.P13
Malkaraume, Jehan (Table P-PZ40)
Mantel mautaillé (Table P-PZ43)
Manessier (Manecier, Mannevier, Mennessier), 13th
cent.
Continuation of Perceval see PQ1445.P3
Marie, Anglo-Norman nun, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Marie la Vierge (Legends)
Collections and selections of various legends
Particular legends
See individual titles; e.g. PQ1501.P55, Plaintes de la
Vierge
Marie de France, 12th cent.
Collected editions
By date
By editor
Translations
Modern French. By translator
English. By translator
German. By translator
Other. By language

- Old French literature
 Individual authors and works
 To 1350/1400
 Marie de France, 12th cent. -- Continued
 Separate works
 Fables (Ésopé, Ysopet)
 Translations
 Special fables, A-Z
 Criticism
 Lais
 Translations
 Separate lais, A-Z
 Évangile aux femmes see PQ1459.E9+
 Criticism
 Purgatoire de Saint Patrice
 Biography and criticism
 Marie l'Égyptienne, Vie de Sainte (Table P-PZ43)
 Marie-Madeleine, Vie de Sainte (Table P-PZ43)
 Marques de Rome (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 Maugis d'Aigremont (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Méliadus de Leonnoys (Table P-PZ43)
 Méraugis de Portlesguez see PQ1505.R22A2
 Merlin (Prose romance)
 Cf. PQ1515.A4 Robert de Boron
 Suite de Merlin
 Prophecies de Merlin
 Milet, Jacques, d. 1466 (Table P-PZ40)
 Destruction de Troye see PQ1362.M5
 Miserere de réclus de Molliens see PQ1427.B45
 Moniage Guillaume (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Moniage Rainouart (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Mort Aimeri de Narbonne (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Mort Artu (Table P-PZ43)
 Mort Garin le Loherain (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Cf. PQ1463.G25+ Garin le Loherain
 Mousket, Philippe, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Mule sans train see PQ1501.P13
 Muset, Colin, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 La Naissance du Chevalier au cygne (Table P-PZ43)
 Les Narbonnais (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
 Cf. PQ1453.D7+ Département des fils d'Aimeri
 Narcissus (Table P-PZ43)
 Niccoló, da Verona, fl. 1343 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nicodème, Évangile de see PQ1459.E92+
 Nicole Bozon see PQ1439.B25

Old French literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400 -- Continued

- 1497.N4
 1499.O2-.O23
 1499.O3-.O33
 1499.O4-.O43
 1499.O5-.O53
 1499.O9-.O93
 1501.P13
 1501.P15-.P153
 1501.P18
 1501.P2-.P23
 1501.P25-.P253
 1501.P27-.P273
 1501.P2745-.P27453
 1501.P275-.P2753
 1501.P28-.P283
 1501.P3-.P32
 1501.P33-.P333
 1501.P35-.P353
 1501.P38
 1501.P42
 1501.P44
 1501.P46
 1501.P5
 1501.P52
 1501.P53-.P533
 1501.P55-.P553
 1501.P59-.P593
 1501.P6-.P63
 1501.P7
 1501.P75-.P753
 1501.P8-.P83
 1501.P85-.P853
 1501.P87-.P873
 1501.P9-.P93
 1503.Q2-.Q23
- Nicole de Margival (Table P-PZ40)
 Octavian, empereur de Rome (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 Ogier le Danois (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Cf. PQ1459.E6+ Enfances Ogier
 Orson de Beauvais (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Otinel (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Ovide moralisé (Table P-PZ43)
 Païens de Maisières, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Palamède (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259 (Table P-PZ40)
 Parise la duchesse (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Partonopeus de Blois (Table P-PZ43)
 Passion de Jesu Christ (Old French poems) (Table P-PZ43)
 Passion des jongleurs (Table P-PZ43)
 La Passiun de Seint Edmund (Table P-PZ43)
 Pénitence d'Adam (Table P-PZ43)
 Perceforest (Table P-PZ43a)
 Perceval ("Didot-Perceval") (Table P-PZ43)
 Perceval le Gallois see PQ1445.P2
 Perlesvaus (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 Perrin d'Angicourt, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Philippe de Remi, sire de Beaumanoir, d. 1296 (Table P-PZ38)
 Philippe de Thaon, fl. 1120 (Table P-PZ40)
 Philippe de Vitry, 1291-1361 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ1499.O9+ Ovide moralisé
 Philippe Mousket see PQ1496.M85
 Philippe, of Novara, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 For memoirs see D181.P5
 Pierre de Beauvais, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Pierre de Provence et Maguelonne (Table P-PZ43)
 Plaintes de la Vierge (Table P-PZ43)
 La Poissance d'amours (Table P-PZ43)
 Ponthus et Sidoine (Table P-PZ43)
 Priorat, Jean, d. 1290? (Table P-PZ40)
 Prise d'Orange (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Prise de Cordres et de Sebille (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Prise de Pampalune (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Pseudo-Turpin. Anglo-Norman and early French translations (Table P-PZ43)
 Pyrame et Thisbé (Piramus et Tisbé) (Table P-PZ43)
 Quatre fils Aimon (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

- Old French literature
 Individual authors and works
 To 1350/1400 -- Continued
 Quatre livres des Rois (Table P-PZ43a)
 Quête saint graal, see PQ1475
 Rainouart (Chanson de geste) see PQ1481.A2+
 Raoul, trouvère, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Raoul de Cambrai (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
 Raoul de Houdenc, 13th cent.
 Meraugis de Portlesquez
 La vengeance de Raguidel
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Criticism (regardless of individual works)
 Récits d'un ménestrel de Reims (Table P-PZ43)
 Renart, Couronnement de (Table P-PZ43)
 Renart, Roman de
 Editions. By date
 Selections. By editor, A-Z
 Special branches. By date
 Translations
 Modern French. By translator, A-Z
 Other languages, A-Z
 Criticism
 Language. Versification
 Glossaries
 Renart bestourné see PQ1532.R7
 Renart le contrefait (Table P-PZ43)
 Renart le Nouvel (by Jacquemars Gielée) (Table P-PZ43)
 Renaud de Beaujeu (Table P-PZ40)
 Renaut, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Renaut de Montauban see PQ1503.Q2+
 Renier (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Renier de Genève (Gennes) (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
 Résurrection
 see PQ1346.R4; PQ1357.R4
 Richard, le Pèlerin, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Richard de Fournival see PQ1461.F64
 Richard sans peur (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 Richars li Biaus (Table P-PZ43)
 Richeut (Table P-PZ43)
 Rigomer (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 Robert Biguet (Biket), 13th cent. see PQ1487.L4+
 Robert de Blois, 13th cent.
 Collected works. By date
 Separate works
 Beaudous

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Old French literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | To 1350/1400 |
| | Robert de Blois, 13th cent. |
| | Separate works -- Continued |
| 1513.R7A3 | Chastiement des dames |
| 1513.R7A4 | Enseignement des princes |
| 1513.R7A5 | Floris et Liriope |
| | Translations |
| 1513.R7A7 | Modern French. By date |
| 1513.R7A8-.R7Z | Other. By language and date |
| 1513.R8 | Biography and criticism |
| | Robert de Boron, 13th cent. |
| 1515.A3 | Roman de l'Estoire dou Graal. Joseph d'Arimathie (Romance in verse) |
| 1515.A4 | Merlin (Romance in verse) |
| 1515.A5 | Prose romances (Spurious) Joseph d'Arimathie, Merlin, etc., see PQ1487.J5, PQ1496.M42, etc. |
| 1515.A6 | Translations. Adaptations, etc. By language and date |
| 1515.A7-Z | Biography and date |
| 1516.R3 | Robert de Ho, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1516.R6 | Robert de Rains, called La Chievre (Li Kievre), 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1516.R7-.R73 | Robert le Diable (Romance) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1516.R8 | Roger d'Andeli, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Roland (Chanson de Roland) |
| 1517 | Editions |
| 1517.A2 | By date |
| 1517.A5-Z | By editor, A-Z |
| 1518 | Selections, extracts, etc. |
| | Translations |
| 1520.A-Z | Modern French. By author, A-Z |
| 1521.A-Z | Other. By language and translator, A-Z |
| 1521.E5 | English |
| 1521.G3 | German |
| | Criticism |
| 1522 | General |
| 1523 | Special. Textual, etc. |
| 1524.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1524.C4 | Characters |
| 1524.C65 | Combat |
| 1524.D7 | Dreams |
| 1524.E8 | Ethos |
| 1524.G35 | Ganelon (Legendary character) |
| 1524.G46 | Geography |
| 1524.L3 | Law |

- Old French literature
 Individual authors and works
 To 1350/1400
 Roland (Chanson de Roland)
 Criticism
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 Names
 Numbers
 Spain
 Language, grammar, versification
 Treatises
 Versifications
 Glossaries. By date
 Roman d' Auberon see PQ1425.A63+
 Roman de Cardenois (Table P-PZ43)
 Roman de Jules César (Table P-PZ41)
 Roman de Floriant et Florete see PQ1461.F56+
 Roman de la Rose
 Editions
 By date
 By editor
 Parts, selections, etc.
 Translations
 Modern French
 English
 German
 Other. By language
 Criticism
 General
 Special
 e.g. Social life and customs
 Textual. Manuscripts, etc.
 Grammar. Metrics. Style
 Dictionaries. Glossaries
 Roman de la Rose, ou Guillaume de Dole see
 PQ1483.G45+
 Roman de la violette see PQ1463.G492+
 Roman de Laurin (Table P-PZ43)
 Roman de messire Charles de Hongrie (Table P-PZ43)
 Roman de Mahomet see PQ1491.M3+
 Roman de Renart see PQ1507+
 Roman de sept sages de Rome see PQ1533.S3+
 Roman du lis (Table P-PZ43a)
 Romance du Sire de Créqui (Table P-PZ43)
 Rosarius (Table P-PZ43)
 Rose, Roman de la see PQ1527+
 Rossignol (Table P-PZ43)

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Old French literature |
| 1532.R65 | Individual authors and works |
| 1532.R7 | To 1350/1400 -- Continued |
| | Rusticiano da Pisa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1533.S126-.S1263 | Rutebeuf, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38) |
| | Théophile see PQ1346.T5 |
| 1533.S13-.S133 | St. Patrick's Purgatory (Legend) (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Cf. PQ1494.P3 Marie de France |
| | Saint voyage de Jherusalem du Seigneur d'Anglure (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1533.S2-.S213 | La sainte hostie (Mystère) see PQ1362.S2 |
| 1533.S3-.S33 | Les Saisnes (Chanson des Saxons) (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1533.S34-.S343 | Sept sages de Rome (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Cf. PA8430.A1 Latin versions |
| | Sermone di Valenciennes (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Seven sages of Rome see PQ536+ |
| | Siège d'Orléans (Mystère) see PQ1362.S6 |
| 1533.S4-.S43 | Siège de Barbastre (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Cf. PQ1413.A3+ Adenet le Roi's Bueves de Commarchis |
| | Siège de Narbonne (Chanson de geste) see PQ1496.N3+ |
| 1533.S45-.S453 | Simon de Pouille (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1533.S5 | Simund de Freine, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1533.S55-.S553 | Sires de Gavre (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1533.S64-.S643 | Sone de Nansay (Roman d'aventures) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1533.T4-.T43 | Terrier l'Evêque (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1533.T5-.T52 | Thèbes (Romance) (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1533.T53-.T533 | Theobaldus of Provins, Saint, d. 1066. Legend (Table P- PZ43) |
| 1533.T6 | Thibaud I, king of Navarre, 1201-1253 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1533.T62 | Thibaud IV, conte de Champagne see PQ1533.T6 |
| 1533.T63 | Thibaut, Messire, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1533.T65 | Thibaut de Blaison, d. 1229 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1533.T735 | Thierry de Vauconlerus, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1533.T74 | Thomas, Anglo-Norman poet see PQ1544.T3+ |
| 1533.T75-.T753 | Thomas, Mestre (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Thomas of Kent, fl. 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tombel de Chartrose (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Tombeor Nostre Dame |
| 1534.T4 | Editions. By date |
| 1534.T4A2 | Modern French |
| 1534.T4E5 | English translations |
| 1534.T5 | Criticism |
| 1535 | Tristan |
| 1537 | Collections and selections |
| | Poem by Béroul (Bérol) (Table P-PZ41) |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | Old French literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | To 1350/1400 |
| | Tristan -- Continued |
| 1538 | Poem by Thomas (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1539 | La folie Tristan (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1540.A-Z | Other poems, A-Z |
| 1541 | Prose romances. By editor or date |
| 1542 | Translations. Paraphrases, etc. |
| 1542.A2A-Z | Modern French |
| 1542.E5A-Z | English |
| 1542.G3A-Z | German |
| 1543 | History and criticism |
| 1544.T3-.T33 | Tristan de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1544.T83-.T833 | Trois morts et trois vifs (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V25-.V253 | Vegetius Renatus, <i>L'art de chevalerie</i> (Translation by Jean de Meun) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V3-.V33 | Vengeance de la mort de Nostre Seigneur (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V4-.V413 | Vengence de Raguidel (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1545.V42-.V423 | Vengement Alixandre see PQ1421.V4 |
| 1545.V424-.V4243 | Ver de Couloigne (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V426-.V4263 | Ver del juïsse (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V427-.V4273 | Vie de Marine d'Egipte viergene (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V428-.V4283 | Vie de saint Evroul (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V43-.V433 | Vie de saint Georges (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V434-.V4343 | Vie de saint Laurent (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V44-.V443 | Vie de Sainte Marguerite (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V445-.V4453 | Vie des anciens pères (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V45-.V453 | La Vie Saint Jehan-Baptiste (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V47-.V473 | La vie Saint Julien martyr (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V475 | Vilain mire (Fabliau) (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Villehardouin, Geoffroi de, d. ca 1212 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Conquête de Constantinople. Biography and criticism only. |
| | Texts to be classed in D164.A3V |
| 1545.V5-.V53 | Violette, Roman de la see PQ1463.G492+ |
| 1545.V54-.V543 | Vita Pylati (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.V63-.V633 | Vivien de Monbranc (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Voeux du héron (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem et à Constantinople see PQ1441.C43+ |
| 1545.V68-.V683 | Voyage du puys Saint Patrix (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1545.W2 | Wace, fl. 1170 |
| 1545.W2A6 | Roman de Brut |
| 1545.W2A7 | Roman de Rou |
| 1545.W2A77 | Vie de St. Nicolas |
| 1545.W2A8-Z | Biography and criticism |

- Old French literature
 Individual authors and works
 To 1350/1400 -- Continued
 1545.W4 Wauchier de Denain (= Gauchier de Dourdan?) 13th
 cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Gauchier de Dourdan's continuation of Perceval see
 PQ1445.P3
 Willame (Chanson de geste) see PQ1477.G8+
 1545.Y4-.Y43 Yde et Olive (Table P-PZ43)
 Yder (Romance) see PQ1486.I18+
 1545.Y5-.Y53 Yon (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
 Yonet, Yonnet de Metz, etc.
 1545.Y8-.Y83 Ystoire de la passion (Old French poem) (Table P-PZ43)
 Yzopet see PQ1459.E82+
 (14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
 otherwise specified
 Subarrange each one-number author by Table P-PZ37
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange each Cutter-number author by Table P-PZ38
 unless otherwise specified
 1551.A2-.A23 L'abusé en court (Table P-PZ43)
 1551.A4 Antitus, d. ca. 1501 (Table P-PZ40)
 1551.A4 Alexis, Guillaume, prieur de Bucy, d. 1486 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 L'amant rendu cordelier see PQ1571.M3A3
 1551.A9 Antoine de la Sale see PQ1567+
 Aubert, David, fl. 1458-1479 (Table P-PZ40)
 Auvergne, Martial see PQ1571.M3
 1551.B28-.B283 The Baptism and temptation of Christ (Table P-PZ43)
 1551.B3 Basselin, Olivier, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1551.B4 Baude, Henri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1551.B7 Bonet, Honoré, fl. 1378-1398 (Table P-PZ40)
 1551.B9 Bueil, Jean de comte de Sancerre, 1406-1477 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 1553.C3-.C33 Cent nouvelles nouvelles (Table P-PZ43)
 1553.C45 Champier, Symphorien, 1472?-ca. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
 1553.C5 Charles d'Orléans, 1394-1465 (Table P-PZ38)
 Chartier, Alain, 15th cent.
 Collected works
 1557.A1 By date
 1557.A11-.A19 By editor
 1557.A2A-Z Modern French. By translator
 Translations
 1557.A3A-.A3Z English. By translator
 1557.A4A-.A4Z German. By translator
 1557.A5A-.A5Z Other. By translator

Old French literature

Individual authors and works

(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)

Chartier, Alain, 15th cent. -- Continued

Separate works

Belle dame sans merci (Table P-PZ43a)

Breviaire des nobles (Table P-PZ43a)

Complainte contre la mort (Table P-PZ43)

Consolation des trois vertus see PQ1557.E5+

Le curial (Table P-PZ43)

De plaisance (Table P-PZ43)

Debat des deux fortunés d'amours (Table P-PZ43)

Debat du reveille-matin (Table P-PZ43)

L'esperance; ou, Consolation des trois vertus (Table P-PZ43a)

Excusation (Table P-PZ43)

Lai de la paix (Table P-PZ43)

Livre des quatre dames (Table P-PZ43a)

Quadrilogue invectif (Table P-PZ43)

Biography and criticism

Chastellain, Georges, 1405?-1475 (Table P-PZ38)

Collected works and Chroniques see DC611.B78

Chastellain, Pierre, b. ca. 1408 (Table P-PZ38)

Chevalet, maistre (Claude), 15th-16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Chevalier aux dames

Christine de Pisan see PQ1575

Cleriadus et Meliadice

Col, Gontier, 1354?-1418 (Table P-PZ38)

Concil de Basle (Table P-PZ43)

Coquillart, Guillaume, ca. 1450-1510 (Table P-PZ38)

Crétin Guillaume Dubois, called see PQ1607.C7

Dance of death (Table P-PZ43)

Dit du prunier (Table P-PZ43)

Evangiles de Quenouilles (Table P-PZ43a)

Farce de maître Pierre Pathelin see PQ1573

Fillastre, Guillaume, d. 1473 (Table P-PZ38)

Garin, François, ca. 1413-ca. 1460 (Table P-PZ40)

Hauteville, Pierre de, 1376-1448 (Table P-PZ40)

Heures de la Passion

Histoire de Gérard de Nevers see PQ1463.G5A5+

Histoire de la première destruction de Troie (Table P-PZ43a)

Jean de Paris (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)

Jehan d'Avennes (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)

La Marche, Olivier de, d. 1502

Separate works

1557.A6-Z

1557.B3-.B4

1557.B5-.B7

1557.C5-.C53

1557.C8-.C83

1557.D3-.D33

1557.D4-.D43

1557.D5-.D53

1557.E5-.E6

1557.E9-.E93

1557.L2-.L23

1557.L5-.L6

1557.Q2-.Q23

1558

1559.C5

1559.C52

1559.C525

1559.C53-.C533

1559.C55-.C553

1559.C56

1559.C59-.C593

1559.C6

1561.D36-.D363

1561.D58-.D583

1561.E93-.E94

1561.F4

1561.G37

1561.H33

1561.H45-.H453

1561.H57-.H58

1563.J3-.J33

1563.J34-.J343

1565.L2

1565.L2A6-.L2A79

- Old French literature
 Individual authors and works
 (14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)
 La Marche, Olivier de, d. 1502
 Separate works -- Continued
 Le chevalier delibéré
 Spanish translation
 Le parement des dames see PQ1565.L2A75
 Le triumphe des dames
 Mémoires see DC611.B781
 Vie de Philippe le Hardi see DC611.B78
 Biography and criticism
 La Sale, Antoine de, b. 1388
 Collected editions
 By date
 By editor
 Translations
 Modern French. By translator
 English. By translator
 German. By translator
 Other. By translator
 Separate works
 Cent nouvelles nouvelles see PQ1553.C3+
 L'histoire et plaisante chronique du petit Jehan de
 Saintré
 Editions. By date
 Translations
 Modern French. By translator
 English. By translator
 German. By translator
 Other. By translator
 Criticism
 La journée d'onneur et de prouesse (Table P-PZ43)
 La Salade see D17
 Les quinze joyes de mariage
 Editions. By date
 Translations
 Modern French. By translator
 English. By translator
 German. By translator
 Other. By translator
 Criticism
 Biography and criticism
 La Vigne, André de, ca. 1457-ca. 1527 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lefèvre, Raoul, fl. 1460 (Table P-PZ37 modified)
 Recueil des hystoires de Troyes
 Roamn de Jason et Médée

Old French literature

Individual authors and works

(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525) -- Continued

Le Franc, Martin, d. 1461 (Table P-PZ40)

Livre de Alixandre, empereur de Constantine et de Cligés son filz (Table P-PZ43)

Le Livre de l'amoureuse alliance (Table P-PZ43)

Le livre du faulcon (Table P-PZ43)

Lemaire de Belges, Jean see PQ1628.L5

Livre des fais du bon messire Jehan Le Maigre, dit Bouciquaut (Table P-PZ43)

Martial d'Auvergne, d. 1508

L'amant rendu cordelier

English translations

German translations

Other translations

Arrests d'amour

Grant danse macabre des femmes

Louanges à la Vierge Marie

Vigilles de la mort du roy Charles VII

Martial de Paris see PQ1571.M3

Martin le Franc see PQ1571.L3

Meschinot, Jean, sieur des Mortières, ca. 1420-1491
(Table P-PZ38)

Michault, Pierre, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Michault, Taillevent, d. ca. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)

Michel, Guillaume, active 1516-1542 (Table P-PZ40)

Michel, Jean, fl. 1486 (Table P-PZ38)

Miélot, Jean, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Le miroir aux dames (Table P-PZ43)

Molinet, Jean, d. 1507 (Table P-PZ38)

Montgesoie, Amé de, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Moralité des blasphémateurs de Dieu (Table P-PZ43)

Le mors de la pôme (Table P-PZ43)

Mystère de Judith et Holofernés (Table P-PZ43)

Mystère de sainte Venice (Table P-PZ43)

Nesson, Pierre de, 1383-1439? (Table P-PZ40)

Olivier de Castille (Table P-PZ43)

Pas de Saumur (Table P-PZ43)

Passion de Semur (Table P-PZ43)

Pastoralet (Table P-PZ43)

Le pâté et la tarte (Farce) (Table P-PZ43)

Pathelin (Maistre Pierre Pathelin, farce, ca. 1469)

- Old French literature
 Individual authors and works
 (14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)
 Pathelin (Maistre Pierre Pathelin, farce, ca. 1469) --
 Continued
 Editions. By date
 Including editions containing also Nouveau Pathelin and
 Testament de Pathelin
 Facsimile reproductions by date of original with addition
 of letters a, b, c, etc., for century of reproduction, d
 for 19th e for 20th etc.
 1573.A1
 1573.A2-.A29
 1573.A3
 1573.A35
 1573.A5-.A69
 1573.A55
 1573.A7-Z
 1574.P53
 1575
 1577.P8-.P83
 1577.P87-.P873
 1577.R34
 1579
 1579.A1
 1579.A6-.A79
 1579.A8-Z
 1580.R6
 1580.S4
 1581.S25
 (1581.S8)
 1581.T45
 1581.T76-.T763
 1581.V35-.V353
 1581.V4-.V5
 1581.V54
 1590.A15
 Arrange by place of publication
 Le nouveau Pathelin (ca 1474)
 Le testament de Pathelin (end of 15th century)
 Imitations. Adaptations. Librettos, etc.
 see the author
 Translations. By language and date
 English
 Criticism
 Pierre, de la Cépède, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Pisan, Christine de, ca. 1363-ca. 1431 (Table P-PZ39)
 Le prisonnier desconforté du château de Loches (Table
 P-PZ43)
 Purgatoire d'amours (Table P-PZ43)
 Raffaele, da Verona, fl. 1379-1407 (Table P-PZ40)
 René I, d'Anjou, king of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409-
 1480
 Collected works. By date
 Separate works
 Criticism
 Robertet, Jean, d. 1503 (Table P-PZ38)
 Saint-Gelais, Octovien de, 1468-1502 (Table P-PZ38)
 Sala, Pierre, ca. 1457-1529 (Table P-PZ38)
 Surville, Clotilde de, 1405-1492
 Original poems lost
 For the poems purporting to have been written by her
 see PQ2066.S9
 Thomas III, marquis de Saluces, ca. 1356-1416 (Table P-
 PZ38)
 Trois fils de rois (Table P-PZ43)
 Valentin et Orson (French romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 Vie de Sainte Valérie (Table P-PZ43a)
 Villebresmes, Berthault de, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Villon, François, b. 1431
 Facsimiles of manuscripts. By date of facsimile
 Works (Collections and selections)

- Old French literature
- Individual authors and works
 - (14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)
 - Villon, François, b. 1431
 - Works (Collections and selections) -- Continued
 - By date
 - By editor
 - Separate works
 - Jargon (Jobelin). By date
 - Le grant testament. By date
 - Le petit testament (Les lais). By date
 - Other works, A-Z
 - Translations
 - Modern French. By translator, A-Z
 - Other languages. By language and translator
(regardless of individual works)
 - English by John Payne
 - Biography and criticism
 - Visio Tnugdali (Table P-PZ43)
 - Wauquelin, Jean, d. 1452 (Table P-PZ40)
- Modern French literature
- Collections see PQ1121
 - Individual authors
 - 16th century
 - Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28 modified)
 - Works by authors indicated by a descriptive phrase. By first word of phrase, A-Z
 - Satyre Menippée see PQ1704
 - Abundance, Jehan d', 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Alcrite, Philippe d' 16th cent. see PQ1628.L57
 - Alione, Giovanni Giorgio, ca. 1460-ca. 1521 (Table P-PZ38)
 - Amboise, François d', 1550-1620 (Table P-PZ38)
 - Amyot, Jacques, Bp. of Auxerre, 1513-1593
 - Including translations of Greek works
 - Editions (Comprehensive, or selected works). By date
 - Separate works
 - Translation of Diodorus. Sept livres des histoires
 - Translation of Heliodorus. L'histoire éthiopique ...
amours de Théagenes et Chariclée
 - Translation of Longus. Les amours pastorales de
Daphnis et de Chloé
 - Translations of Plutarch
 - Comprehensive or selected works
 - Oeuvres morales
 - Selected treatises
 - Selections. Passages. Thoughts

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 16th century
 Amyot, Jacques, Bp. of Auxerre, 1513-1593
 Editions (Comprehensive, or selected works). By date
 Separate works
 Translations of Plutarch
 Oeuvres morales -- Continued
 Separate treatises (by French title)
 e. g.
 Sur les délais de la justice divine
 Les vies des hommes illustres grecs et romains
 Editions. By date
 Selections
 Separate parts (by first named subject)
 Biography and criticism
 Aneau, Barthélemy, d. 1561 (Table P-PZ38)
 Arena, Antoine d', d. 1544 (Table P-PZ38)
 Artus, Thomas, sieur d' Embry, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d', 1552-1630 (Table P-PZ37)
 Baïf, Jean Antoine de, 1532-1589, see PQ1665+
 Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur du see PQ1613+
 Bassecourt, Claude de, 1570?-ca. 1608 (Table P-PZ38)
 Beaulieu, Eustorg de, d. 1552 (Table P-PZ38)
 Bellay, Joachim du, see PQ1668+
 Belleau, Remy see PQ1666
 Belleforest, Françoise de, 1530-1583 (Table P-PZ38)
 Béreau, Jacques (Table P-PZ38)
 Béroalde de Verville, François, 1556-ca. 1612 (Table P-PZ38)
 Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605 (Table P-PZ38)
 Billon, François de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Birague, Flaminio de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Bonaventure Despériers, see PQ1609.D3
 Bosquier, Philippe, 1562-1636 (Table P-PZ38)
 Bouchet, Guillaume, sieur de Brocourt, 1513-1593 (Table P-PZ38)
 Bouchet, Jean, 1476-ca. 1550 (Table P-PZ38)
 Bounin, Gabriel, fl. 1554-1586 (Table P-PZ38)
 Bouquet, Simon, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Bourdigne, Charles de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeille, seigneur de, d. 1614
 (Table P-PZ38)
 Bretog, Jean (Table P-PZ38)

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 16th century -- Continued |
| 1605.B85 | Brisset, Roland, sieur du Sauvage, 1560-1643? (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1605.B86 | Brodeau, Victor, ca. 1500-1540 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1605.B88 | Bugnyon, Philibert, ca. 1530-1590 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1605.B89 | Busche, Alexandre van den, 1535?-1585? (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1607.C3 | Cartigny, Jean de, 1520?-1578 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1607.C48 | Chassignet, Jean-Baptiste, 1570?-1635? (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1607.C56 | Coignard, Gabrielle de, d. 1586 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1607.C57 | Collerye, Roger de, 1468-ca. 1540 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1607.C6 | Corrozet, Gilles, 1510-1568 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1607.C65 | Crenne, Hélisenne de (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1607.C7 | Crétin, Guillaume Dubois, called, d. ca. 1525 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1607.C74 | Crignon, Pierre, ca. 1464-1540 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1607.D25 | Denisot, Nicolas, 1515-1559 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1607.D27 | Des Gouttes, Jean, 1509-1563 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1607.D3 | Deslauriers (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1607.D4 | Des Masures, Louis, 1523?-1574 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1609.D3 | Des Périers, Bonaventure, 1500?-1544? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1609.D4 | Desportes, Philippe, d. 1606 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1609.D49 | Des Roches, Catherine and Madeleine (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1609.D5 | Des Roches, Catherine (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1609.D51 | Des Roches, Madeleine (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1611 | Dolet, Étienne, 15508-1546 (Table P-PZ39) |
| | Dorat, Jean, 1508?-1588, see PQ1667 |
| 1612.D4 | Dorléans, Louis, 1542-1629 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1612.D7 | Doublet, Jean, 1528 or 1529-1582? (Table P-PZ38) |
| | Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur, 1544-1590 |
| | Collected works |
| 1613.A1 | To 1800. By date |
| 1613.A11-.A19 | 1801-. By editor |
| | Selections. Anthologies |
| 1613.A2 | To 1800. By date |
| 1613.A21-.A29 | 1801-. By editor |
| | Separate works |
| 1614 | La semaine, ou Creation du monde |
| | Complete editions |
| 1614.A1 | To 1800. By date |
| 1614.A11-.A19 | 1801-. By editor |
| 1614.P2 | Première semaine |
| 1614.P31-.P37 | Special days, 1-7 |
| 1614.S2 | Seconde semaine |
| 1614.S31-.S34 | Special days, 1-4 |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 16th century |
| | Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur, 1544-1590 |
| | Separate works |
| | La semaine, ou Creation du monde |
| | Seconde semaine -- Continued |
| 1614.S4A-.S4Z | Special parts. By name, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 1614.S4E4 | Eden |
| 1615.A-Z | Minor works, A-Z |
| 1615.C2 | Cantique sur la victoire d'Ivry |
| 1615.J8 | Judith |
| 1615.T7 | Triomphe de la foi |
| 1615.U6 | L'Uranie |
| 1616.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | English |
| 1616.E2 | Collected works. By translator, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 1616.E2S8 | Sylvester |
| 1616.E3 | Première semaine |
| 1616.E31-.E37 | Special days, 1-7 |
| 1616.E5 | Seconde semaine |
| 1616.E51-.E54 | Special days, 1-4 |
| 1616.E6A-.E6Z | Special parts, A-Z. By English name |
| | e. g. |
| 1616.E6B3 | Babilon |
| 1616.E6S3 | Sacrifice of Isaac |
| 1616.E7A-.E7Z | Other works, A-Z |
| 1617 | Biography and criticism |
| | Du Bellay, Joachim, ca. 1525-1560, see PQ1668+ |
| 1619.D2 | Du Doc, Fronton, 1558-1624 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1619.D3 | Du Fail, Noël, 1520?-1591 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1619.D35 | Du Guillet, Pernette, 1520?-1545 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1619.D39 | Du Saix, Antoine, 1505-1579 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1619.D4 | Du Tour, Henri, d. 1580 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1619.D6 | Du Tronchet, Étienne, ca. 1510-ca. 1585 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1620.D6 | DuVair, Guillaume, 1556-1621 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1620.E8 | Espinay, Charles d', bp., 1531?-1591 (Table P-PZ38) |
| | Essars, Nicolas de Herberay des see PQ1627.H45 |
| 1621 | Estienne, Henir (Table P-PZ39) |
| 1622 | Est - Ez |
| 1623.F2 | Fabri, Pierre, fl. 1483-1515 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1623.F33 | Favre, Antoine, 1557-1624 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1623.F5 | Filleul, Nicolas, 1530-1575 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1623.F6 | Flore, Jeanne (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1623.F73 | Forcadel, Étienne, 1534-1579 (Table P-PZ38) |

Modern French literature

Individual authors

16th century -- Continued

- Fronton du Duc see PQ1619.D2
 Gamon, Christofle de, 1574-1621 (Table P-PZ38)
 Garnier, Robert, 1544?-1590 (Table P-PZ38)
 Grévin, Jacques, 1538?-1570 (Table P-PZ38)
 Gringore, Pierre, ca. 1475-1538? (Table P-PZ38)
 Gueroult, Guillaume (Table P-PZ38)
 Habert, François, approximately 1508-approximately 1561 (Table P-PZ40)
 Henri IV, King of France, 1553-1610 (Table P-PZ38)
 Herberay, Nicolas de, sieur des Essars, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 Separate works. By title
- His translation of Amadis de Gaula see PQ6275.F1+
- 1625.G17
 1625.G2
 1625.G6
 1625.G7
 1625.G84
 1627.H2
 1627.H4
 1627.H45
 1627.H45A61-.H45Z458
 1627.H5
 1627.H55
 1627.J3
 1628.L2
 1628.L23
 1628.L234
 1628.L236
 1628.L237
 1628.L238
 1628.L24
 1628.L25
 1628.L27
 1628.L3
 1628.L33
 1628.L34
 1628.L35
 1628.L355
 1628.L358
 1628.L367
 1628.L38
 1628.L395
 1628.L4
 1628.L5
 1628.L57
 1628.L6
 1628.L65
- Héroët, Antoine, d. 1568 (Table P-PZ38)
 Heyns, Peeter, 1537-1598 (Table P-PZ38)
 Jamyn, Amadis, d. 1592 or 3 (Table P-PZ38)
 Jodelle, Étienne, 1532-1573 see PQ1672
 Labé, Louise Charly, called, 1526?-1566 (Table P-PZ38)
 La Boétie, Estienne de, 1530-1563 (Table P-PZ38)
 La Ceppède, Jean de, 1548 (ca)-1623 (Table P-PZ38)
 Ladam, Nicaise, 1465-1547 (Table P-PZ38)
 La Gessée, Jean de, ca. 1551-cd. 1596 (Table P-PZ38)
 La Noue, François de, 1531-1591 (Table P-PZ38)
 La Perrière, Guillaume de, 1499-1565 (Table P-PZ38)
 La Pérouse, Jean de, 1529-1554 (Table P-PZ38)
 Larcher, Jean de, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ38)
 Larivey, Pierre de, ca. 1550-1612 (Table P-PZ38)
 La Roque, Siméon-Guillaume de, ca. 1550-ca. 1615 (Table P-PZ38)
 La Taille, Jacques de, 1542-1562 (Table P-PZ38)
 La Taille, Jean de, 1533?-1611 or 12 (Table P-PZ38)
 La Tayssonière, Guillaume de (Table P-PZ38)
 L'Aubespine, Madeleine de, 1546-1596 (Table P-PZ38)
 Laval, Pierre de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Guy, 1541-1598 (Table P-PZ38)
 Le Jars, Louis (Table P-PZ38)
 Le Loyer, Pierre, sieur de la Brosse, 1550-1634 (Table P-PZ38)
 Lemaire de Belges, Jean, 1473-1515 or 16 (Table P-PZ38)
 Le Picard, Philippe, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Le Vasseur, Jacques, 1571-1638 (Table P-PZ38)
 Lingendes, Jean de, 1580?-1616 (Table P-PZ38)

Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 16th century -- Continued
 1629.M3
 1629.M5
 1631-1632
 1631.A1
 1631.A11-.A19
 1631.A2-.A29
 1631.A3-.A39
 1631.A4-.A49
 1631.A5
 1631.A6
 1631.A7-Z
 1631.C2
 1631.C66
 1631.D5
 1631.H3-.H4
 1631.H3
 1631.H3A-Z
 1631.H3E5
 1631.H4
 1631.M5
 1631.T7
 1632
 1635
 1635.A61-.A78
 1637.M3
 1637.M36
 1637.M38
 1637.M53
 1641.A1
 1641.A2
 1641.A3
 1641.A5
 1641.A7-Z
 1641.J68
 Margny, Olivier de, d. ca. 1560 (Table P-PZ38)
 Margaretha, of Austria, 1480-1530 (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. DH183 Biography
 Marguerite d'Angoulême, queen of Navarre, 1492-1549
 Works
 By date
 By editor
 Translations
 English
 German
 Other. By language
 Selected works
 Marguerites de la Marguerite des princess. By date
 Other selected works. By date
 Separate works
 Chansons spirituelles
 La comédie de Mont-de-Marsan
 Dialogue en forme de vision nocturne
 L'Heptaméron
 Texts. By date
 Translations. By language
 English
 Criticism
 Le miroir de l'âme pécheresse
 Le triomphe de l'Agneau
 Biography and letters, see DC112.M2
 Criticism
 Marguerite d'Autriche, 1480-1530 see PQ1629.M5
 Marot, Clément, 1495?-1544 (Table P-PZ37 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 Les Pseavmes mis en rime françoise see BS1443.A+
 Marot, Jean, 1467?-1527? (Table P-PZ38)
 Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-1587 (Table P-PZ38)
 Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621 (Table P-PZ38)
 Maugin, Jean, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592
 Cf. JC139 Political science
 Cf. LB475.M6+ Education
 Collected works, essays. By date
 Selected essays. By editor, A-Z
 Particular essays. By name
 Selections. By editor, A-Z
 Other works
 Journal de voyage en Italie

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 16th century
 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592
 Other works -- Continued
 Lettres
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Modern French
 English
 Collections. By translator
 Selected essays. By editor
 Other works, A-Z
 Biography and criticism
 Societies. Periodicals. Collections
 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 General works
 Minor works
 Miscellaneous. Special
 Montchrétien, Antoine de, ca. 1575-1621 (Table P-PZ38)
 Montreux, Nicolas de, b. 1561? (Table P-PZ38)
 Nicolas de Troyes, fl. 1535 (Table P-PZ38)
 Nostredame, César de, 1553-1629 (Table P-PZ38)
 O - Oz
 Ollenix du Mont Sacré, pseud. see PQ1647.M5
 Palissy, Bernard, 1510?-1590
 Biography see NK4210.P3
 Palma-Cayet, Pierre-Victor (Table P-PZ38)
 Papillon, Marc de, seigneur de Lasphrise, b. 1555 (Table P-PZ38)
 Papon, Loys, ca. 1535-1599 (Table P-PZ38)
 Pasquier, Étienne, 1529-1615 (Table P-PZ38)
 Passerat, Jean, 1534-1602 (Table P-PZ38)
 Peletier, Jacques, 1517-1582 (Table P-PZ38)
 Philippe de Vigneulles, 1471-1527 or 8 (Table P-PZ38)
 Pibrac, Guy du Faur, seigneur de, 1529-1584 (Table P-PZ38)
 Plantin, Christophe, 1514-1589
 Biography see Z232.P71
 The Pléiade
 Collections
 Marty-Laveaux, La Pléiade françoise
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Selections. By language, A-Z
 Criticism
 Separate authors
 Baïf, Jean Antoine de, 1532-1589 (Table P-PZ37)
 Belleau, Remy, 1527?-1577 (Table P-PZ39 modified)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 16th century
 The Pléiade
 Separate authors
 Belleau, Remy, 1527?-1577 -- Continued
 Separate works. By title
 Les amours et nouveaux changes des pierres
 précieuses (Table P-PZ43)
 Anacreon (Table P-PZ43)
 La bergerie (Table P-PZ43)
 Ecclesiastes (Table P-PZ43)
 Eclogues sacrées prises du Cantique des
 Cantiques (Table P-PZ43)
 1666.A61-.Z48
 1666.A75-.A753
 1666.A8-.A83
 1666.B4-.B43
 1666.E3-.E33
 1666.E4-.E43
 1667
 1668.A1
 1668.A5
 (1668.D3)
 1668.D5
 1668.D7
 1668.E3
 1668.L3
 1668.O3
 1668.P7
 1668.P8
 1668.R3
 1668.R4
 1668.S5
 1668.S6
 1668.S9
 1669
 1672
 1674.A1
 1674.A2
 1674.A3
 1674.A5
- Collected works. By date
 Selections
 Separate works
 Antitez de Rome, see PQ1668.P7
 La deffence et illustration de la langue françoyse
 see PC2079
 Discours au roi sur la posie
 Divers jeux rustiques et autres oeuvres poétiques
 Eneïde
 Huit sonnets, see PQ1668.S5
 Lettres
 Nouvelle manière de faire son profit des lettres,
 see PA8585.T8
 L'olive et quelques autres oeuvres poétiques
 Premier livre des antiquitez de Rome
 Translations
 Recueil de poésie
 Les regrets
 Sonnets
 Translations
 Criticism
 Biography and criticism
 Jodelle, Étienne, 1532-1573 (Table P-PZ39)
 Pontus de Tyard see PQ1679
 Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585
 Collected works
 Reproductions of manuscript editions in facsimile
 Printed editions. By date
 Editions. By editor, A-Z
 Selected works. By editor, A-Z

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 16th century |
| | The Pléiade |
| | Separate authors |
| (1674.A8-Z) | Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1584 |
| | Collected works -- Continued |
| | Posthumous works |
| | see PQ1674.A5 |
| 1675.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 1675.E5 | English |
| 1676 | Separate works |
| | Abrégé de l'art poétique see PN1043 |
| 1676.A6 | Les amours |
| 1676.A65 | Les amours de Marie |
| 1676.B6 | Le bocage |
| 1676.D5 | Discours des misères de ce temps |
| 1676.E6 | Élégies, mascarades et bergerie |
| 1676.E7 | Épitaphes |
| | Folastries see PQ1676.L6 |
| 1676.F7 | La Franciade |
| 1676.G3 | Les gayetez |
| 1676.H7-.H9 | Hymnes |
| 1676.H8 | L'hymne des Daimons |
| 1676.L6 | Livret des folastries |
| 1676.M5 | Les meslanges |
| 1676.O2-.O3 | Odes |
| 1676.P3 | La paix |
| 1676.S7 | Sonnets |
| 1676.S8 | Sonnets pour Hélène |
| 1677 | Biography and criticism |
| 1678 | Criticism |
| 1678.Z8 | Versification |
| 1678.Z9 | Glossaries, indexes |
| 1679 | Tyard, Pontus de, 1521-1605 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 1680.P6 | Poupo, Pierre, ca. 1552-ca. 1591 |
| | Rabelais, François, 1490 (ca.)-1533? |
| | Collected works |
| | Complete works (including editions of Gargantua and Pantagruel) |
| 1681 | Early, 1553-1691. By date |
| 1682 | Later, 1711-. By editor |
| 1682.A1 | Anonymous. By date |
| 1682.Z5 | Selections. By editor |
| 1683 | Separate works |
| 1683.C5 | Les chroniques de Gargantua. By date |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 16th century |
| | Rabelais, François, ca. 1490-1533? |
| | Separate works -- Continued |
| | Epîtres see PQ1693.A2+ |
| 1683.G5 | Gargantua. La vie du grand Gargantua, père de Pantagruel |
| 1683.G6 | Selections from Gargantua. By editor |
| 1683.P2 | Pantagruel. Les horribles et espouëtables faictz & prouesses du tresrenome Pantagruel roy des Dipsodes |
| 1683.P3 | Le tiers livre. (Tiers livre des faictz et dictz heroïques du noble Pantagruel) |
| 1683.P4 | Le quart livre. (Le quart livre des faictz & dictz heroiques du noble Pantagruel) |
| 1683.P5 | Le cinquième livre. (Cinquiesme & dernier livre des faicts & dicts heroïques du bon Pantagruel) First published with title: L'isle sonante |
| 1683.P6 | Selections from Pantagruel |
| 1683.P7 | Le disciple de Pantagruel |
| 1683.P8 | Prognostication (Pantagrueline prognostication) |
| 1683.S4 | La sciomachie & festins fait à Rome au palais de mon seigneur reverendissme cardinal du Bellay |
| 1683.Z9 | Spurious works, A-Z Translations Including translations of Gargantua and Pantagruel or any of the parts |
| 1684 | Modern French |
| 1685 | Other languages. By language and translator e. g. |
| 1685.E5 | English |
| 1685.G5 | German |
| 1685.S7 | Spanish |
| 1687 | Illustrations |
| | Biography and criticism |
| 1692.A1-.A6 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 1692.A8-Z | Dictionaries, indexes, etc. For linguistic glossaries, etc. see PQ1699.Z8 |
| | Biographical sources Letters. By date of publication |
| 1693.A2 | Letters addressed to Rabelais. By date of publication |
| 1693.A3 | General works. Literary biography. Life and works |
| 1693.A5-.Z6 | Manuscripts. Autographs |
| 1693.Z7 | Iconography. Monuments |
| 1693.Z8 | Criticism |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 16th century |
| | Rabelais, François, ca. 1490-1533? |
| 1693.6.A-Z | Biography and criticism |
| 1694 | Criticism -- Continued |
| | Biography of Rabelais scholars, A-Z |
| | General (including treatises on Gargantua and |
| | Pantagruel, or any of the parts) |
| | Criticism of the minor works classed with the works |
| 1695 | Textual criticism |
| | Special topics |
| 1696 | Sources of Rabelais' works |
| 1697.A-Z | Other topics, A-Z |
| 1697.A8 | Architecture |
| 1697.C34 | Canada |
| 1697.C5 | Characters |
| 1697.E4 | Education |
| 1697.F38 | Fathers. Father figures |
| 1697.G4 | Geography |
| 1697.G53 | Giants |
| 1697.L3 | Laughter |
| 1697.L52 | Liberty |
| 1697.M4 | Medicine |
| 1697.N3 | Natural history |
| 1697.P47 | Performing arts |
| 1697.P6 | Political and social views |
| 1697.P63 | Popular culture |
| 1697.R4 | Religion and ethics |
| 1697.V85 | Vulgarity |
| | Language, style, etc. |
| 1698 | General |
| 1699.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 1699.F5 | Figures of speech |
| 1699.N35 | Names |
| 1699.N37 | Narration |
| 1699.P37 | Paradox |
| 1699.Z8 | Glossaries, indexes, etc. By date |
| 1700.R36 | Rapin, Nicolas, ca. 1540-1608 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1701 | Régnier, Mathurin, 1573-1613 (Table P-PZ37) |
| 1702.R6 | Romieu, Marie de (Table P-PZ38) |
| | Ronsard see PQ1674+ |
| 1702.R68 | Rougeart, Jucquel, 1558-1588 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1703.S2 | Saint-Gelais, Mellin de, d. 1558 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1703.S4 | Sainte-Marthe, Charles de, 1512-1555 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1703.S43 | Salel, Hugues, 1504 (ca.)-1553 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1704 | Satyre Ménippée (Table P-PZ38) |

Modern French literature

Individual authors

16th century -- Continued

- 1705.S5 Scève, Maurice, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1705.S6 Sillac, Jacques de, d. ca. 1569 (Table P-PZ38)
 1705.S7 Sponde, Jean de, 1557-1595 (Table P-PZ38)
 1705.T15 Tabourot, Estienne, 1549-1590 (Table P-PZ38)
 1705.T2 Tahureau, Jacques, 1527-1555 (Table P-PZ38)
 1705.T23 Taillemon, Claude de, b. 1526 or 7 (Table P-PZ38)
 1705.T68 Tournebu, Odet de, d. 1581 (Table P-PZ38)
 1705.T69 Toutain, Charles, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Troyes, Nicolas de see PQ1649.N5
 Tyard, Pontus de see PQ1679
 1707.U68 Urfé, Anne d', 1555-1621 (Table P-PZ38)
 1707.U7 Urfé, Honor d', 1567-1625 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works
 L'Astrée
 Les epistles morales
 La Savoysiade
 Le sireine
 La Sylvanire
 1707.U7A61-U7A78 Vatel, Jean, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1707.U7A62 Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean, 1536-1606 or 8 (Table P-PZ38)
 1707.U7A65
 1707.U7A7
 1707.U7A73
 1707.U7A75
 1707.V3 Vermeil, Abraham de (Table P-PZ38)
 1707.V35 Verville, François Béroalde de see PQ1605.B4
 1707.V46 Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571 (Table P-PZ38)
 1707.V6 Virey, Claude-Enoch, 1566-1636 (Table P-PZ38)
 1707.V64 Virey, Jean de, 1548-1623 (Table P-PZ38)
 1707.V66 Yeuwain, Jean, active 16th century (Table P-PZ38)
 1709.Y48 Yver, Jacques, 1520-1572 (Table P-PZ38)
 1709.Y6
 1710 17th century
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
 1711.A25 Abeille, Gaspard, 1648-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
 1711.A47 Ancelin, Hubert (Table P-PZ40)
 1711.A5 Angot, Robert, sieur de l'Eperonnière, b. 1581 (Table P-PZ40)
 1711.A63 Argonne, Bonaventure d', 1634-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
 1711.A65 Arnould d'Andilly, Robert, 1588-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
 1711.A7 Assoucy, Charles Coypeau d', 1605-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 1711.A73 Astros, J.-G. d' (Jean-Géraud), 1594-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
 1711.A8 Aubignac, Franois Hedelin, abbé, d', 1604-1676 (Table P-PZ38)

Modern French literature

Individual authors

17th century -- Continued

- 1711.A82 Audiffret, Hercule, 1603-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
 1711.A84 Audin, prieur de Thermes, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 1711.A85 Aulnoy, Madame d' (Marie-Catherine), 1650 or 51-1705
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1711.A87 Auvray, fl. 1628-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
 1711.A88 Auvray, Jean, d. 1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 1711.B3 Bachaumont, François Le Coigneux de, 1624-1702
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1713 Balzac, Jean Louis Guez de, 1597-1654
 1713.A6-.Z3 Separate works
 1713.A8 Aristippe; ou, De la cour
 1713.B2 Le Barbon
 1713.E3 Entretiens de feu M. de Balzac
 1713.E4 Les derniers entretiens de M. du Mas avec M. Balzac
 1713.H2 Harangues panégyriques
 1713.L2 Lettres (1624)
 1713.L25 Lettres, 2me partie
 1713.L3 Lettres. Suite de la 2me partie
 1713.L4 Recueil des nouvelles lettres
 1713.L5 Lettres choisies
 1713.L6 Lettres familières à M. Chapelain
 1713.L7 Lettres à M. Conrart
 1713.L8 Lettres inédites
 1713.L9 Translations of letters. By language
 English
 1713.S7 Socrate chrestien
 1713.Z5 Biography. Criticism
 1714.B2 Bardou, Pierre, 1662?-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
 1714.B22 Baro, Balthasar, 1600-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 1714.B23 Baron, Michel Boyron, called, 1653-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
 1714.B25 Barrin, Jean, ca. 1640-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
 1714.B27 Baudot de Juilly, Nicolas, 1678-1759 (Table P-PZ40)
 1714.B3 Bayle, Pierre, 1647-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
 1715 Benserade, Isaac de, 1613-1691 (Table P-PZ37)
 1716.B14 Bernard, Catherine, 1662-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 1716.B22 Berthod, sieur, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 1716.B3 Beys, Charles de, 1610 (ca)-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
 1716.B56 Billard, Claude, seigneur de Courgenay, 1550 (ca.)-1618
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1716.B6 Billaut, Adam, 1602-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
 1716.B68 Blessebois, Pierre Corneille, 1646?-1700? (Table P-
 PZ40)
 1716.B9 Boileau, Gilles, 1631-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century |
| 1719 | Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711 -- Continued |
| 1719.A1 | Collected works |
| 1719.A2 | To 1800. By date |
| 1720 | After 1800. By date |
| 1720.A1 | Selections |
| 1721.A-Z | Anonymous editors. By date |
| 1721.A7 | Separate works, A-Z |
| 1721.B6 | <i>L'Art poétique</i> (in verse) |
| 1721.E7 | <i>Boileau aux prises avec les jésuites</i> |
| 1721.H5 | <i>Épitres</i> |
| 1721.L7 | <i>Les héros de roman</i> |
| 1721.L8 | <i>Lutrin</i> |
| 1721.L9 | Translations. By language |
| 1721.S3 | Criticism |
| 1722 | Satires |
| 1723 | Biography |
| 1724.B3 | Criticism |
| 1724.B6 | <i>Bois-Robert, François le Métel de, 1592-1662</i> (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1725.A1 | <i>Bonnecore, Balthasar de, d. 1706</i> (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1725.A2 | <i>Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704</i> |
| 1725.A5 | Collected works |
| 1725.A6-Z | To 1800 |
| 1726 | 1800- |
| 1727.A-Z | By editor |
| 1728 | Cf. BX890 Religious works |
| 1728.A4 | Cf. BX1756.A1+ Sermons |
| 1728.A5-Z | Translations, by language, subarranged by translator |
| 1729 | Selections, anthologies, etc. |
| 1731.B47 | Separate works. By title, A-Z |
| 1731.B65 | Letters |
| 1731.B65A61-.B65Z458 | Collections |
| 1731.B65E6 | Letters to special persons, A-Z |
| 1731.B65M3 | Biography see BX4705.B7 |
| 1731.B7 | Criticism |
| 1731.B7A61-.B7Z458 | <i>Bouchard, Jean Jacques, 1606-1641?</i> (Table P-PZ40) |
| | <i>Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702</i> (Table P-PZ40 modified) |
| | Separate works. By title |
| | <i>Les entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugene</i> |
| | <i>La manière de bien penser</i> |
| | <i>Boursault, Edme, 1638-1701</i> (Table P-PZ40 modified) |
| | Separate works. By title |

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 17th century
 Boursault, Edme, 1638-1701
 Separate works. By title -- Continued
 Artemise et Poliant
 La comédie sans titre, ou Le Mercure galant
 Ésope à la cour, comédie héroïque
 Les fables d'Ésope, ou Ésope à la ville
 Lettres nouvelles, accompagnées de fables, de
 contes [etc.]
 Le marquis de Chavigny
 Le médicin volante
 Le Mercure galant see PQ1731.B7C6
 Les mots à la mode
 Ne pas croire oe qu'on void
 Phaéton
 Le portrait du peintre
 Le prince de Condé
 Boyer, Claude, 1618-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brébeuf, Georges de, 1617?-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brécourt, Guillaume Marcoureau de, d. 1685 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Brémond, Gabriel de (Table P-PZ40)
 Brillon, Pierre Jacques, 1671-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brosse, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Brueys, David Augustin de, 1640-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bruscambille, -1634 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bruslé de Montpleinchamp, Jean Chrysostôme, 1641-
 1724 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bussières, Jean de, 1607-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bussy, Roger de Rabutin, comte de, 1618-1693
 Selected works. Selections. By date
 Separate works. By title
 Carte géographique de la cour et autres galantries
 (Table P-PZ43)
 Discours sur le bon usage des adversitez (Table P-
 PZ43)
 Lettres (Table P-PZ43)
 Amours des dames illustres de France see DC128
 Histoire amoureuse des Gaules see DC128
 Biography and memoirs see DC130.B9
 Campistron, Jean Galbert de, 1656-1723 (Table P-PZ38)
 Camus, Jean Pierre, bp., 1584-1652 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cantenac, fl. 1662-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
 Carel, Jacques, sieur de Sainte-Garde, ca. 1620-1684
 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century -- Continued |
| 1735.C4 | Cassagnes, Jacques, 1635-1679 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1735.C5 | Caumont de La Force, Charlotte Rose de, d. 1724 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1735.C53 | Caylus, Marie Marguerite Le Valois de Vilette de Muray, comtesse de, 1673-1729 (Table P-PZ40) Cf. DC130.C2 French history |
| 1735.C7 | Chapelain, Jean, 1595-1674 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1735.C8 | Chapelle, Claude Emmanuel Lhuillier, 1626-1686 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1735.C83 | Chapelle, Jean de la see PQ1805.L35 |
| 1735.C9 | Chapelon, Jean, 1647-1694 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Chappuzeau, Samuel, 1625-1701 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603 see B, BJ, etc. |
| 1737.C4 | Chaulieu, Guillaume Amfrye de, 1636?-1720 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Chesnay, Claude-Ferdinand Guillemay Du, fl. 1686-1718 see PQ1914.R597 |
| 1737.C58 | Coeffeteau, Nicolas, 1574-1623 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1737.C59 | Coignée de Bourron, Hélie (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1737.C6 | Colas, P., fl. 1620 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1737.C65 | Colletet, Guillaume, 1598-1659 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684 Collected works. By date |
| 1741 | Selected works |
| 1742 | Dramatic works. By date |
| 1742.A1 | Comedies. By date |
| 1742.A2 | Miscellaneous works |
| 1743 | Anthologies. Selections |
| 1744 | School editions. By editor |
| 1744.A3 | Translations (Collected). By language, A-Z |
| 1745.A-Z | e. g. English |
| 1745.E5 | Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if known, or by date |
| 1745.G5 | German |
| 1745.I5 | Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if known, or by date |
| 1745.S5 | Italian Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if known, or by date Spanish Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if known, or by date |
| | Separate works |
| 1746.A4 | Agésilas |
| 1746.A6 | L'ami du Cid à Claveret |
| 1747 | Andromède (Table P-PZ41) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century |
| | Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684 |
| | Separate works -- Continued |
| 1748.A7 | Atilla |
| 1748.A8 | L'aveugle de Smyrna |
| | Le Cid |
| 1749.A1 | Texts. By date |
| 1749.A2 | School texts. By editor, A-Z |
| 1749.A5-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | Criticism |
| 1750 | Contemporary ("Querelle du Cid") |
| 1751 | Other |
| 1752 | Cinna (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1753.C6 | Clitandre |
| 1753.C7 | Comédie des Tuileries |
| 1753.D6 | Don Sanche d'Aragon |
| | Excuse d'Ariste see PQ1750 |
| 1753.G3 | La galerie du Palais |
| 1753.H4 | Héraclius |
| 1754 | Horace (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1755.I5 | L'illusion comique |
| | L'imitation de Jésus-Christ see BV4823.C7 |
| | Louanges de la Sainte Vièrge see PA8290 |
| 1755.M5 | Médée |
| 1755.M7 | Mélite |
| 1756 | Le menteur (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1757.M2 | La suite du Menteur |
| 1757.M6 | La mort de Pompée |
| 1757.N5 | Nicomède |
| | Occasion perdue recouverte see PQ1764.O4 |
| 1757.O4 | Oedipe |
| 1757.O8 | Othon |
| 1758.P4 | Pertharite |
| 1758.P5 | La place royale |
| | Plainte de la France à Rome see PQ1764.A+ |
| 1759 | Polyeucte (Table P-PZ41) |
| | Pompée see PQ1757.M6 |
| 1760.P8 | Psyché |
| 1760.P9 | Pulchérie |
| 1760.R6 | Rodogune |
| 1761.S4 | Sertorius |
| 1761.S6 | Sophonisbe |
| | La suite du Menteur see PQ1757.M2 |
| 1761.S8 | La suivant |
| 1761.S9 | Suréna |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century |
| | Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684 |
| | Separate works -- Continued |
| 1761.T4 | Théodore |
| 1761.T5 | Tite et Bérénice |
| 1761.T7 | La toison d'or |
| 1761.V4 | La veuve |
| 1764.A-Z | Doubtful or spurious works, A-Z |
| 1764.A45 | Alidor, ou, L'indifférent |
| 1764.O4 | L'occasion perdue recouverte |
| 1764.P6 | Plainte de la France à Rome |
| 1765 | Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations |
| 1766 | Parodies on Corneille's works |
| 1767 | Translations of Corneille (as subject) |
| 1768 | Illustrations to the works |
| | Biography and criticism |
| 1770 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 1771 | Dictionaries. Indexes, etc. |
| | Class here general encyclopedic dictionaries only |
| | For special dictionaries, see the subject |
| | For concordances, language dictionaries see |
| | PQ1789.Z9 |
| 1772.A2-.A4 | Autobiography. Journals, letters, memoirs |
| 1772.A5-Z | General works (Literary biography, life and works) |
| 1774 | Relations to contemporaries |
| 1775 | Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks |
| 1776 | Anniversaries. Celebrations, etc. Iconography |
| 1777 | Authorship |
| | Including manuscripts, forgeries, sources, etc. |
| 1778 | Chronology of works |
| | Criticism and interpretation |
| 1779 | General works. Genius, etc. |
| | Dramatic art and theories. Technique. Representation |
| | on the stage |
| 1780 | General. Structure. Plots. Unity of action, time and |
| | place |
| 1781 | Characters |
| 1782 | Groups. Classes |
| | e.g. Women. Heroines of Corneille |
| | Individual |
| | see the special play |
| 1783 | Corneille as a librettist |
| 1784 | Representation on the stage |
| | Cf. PQ1778 Chronology |
| 1785.A-Z | Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century |
| | Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684 |
| | Criticism and interpretation |
| | Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z -- |
| | Continued |
| 1785.H57 | History |
| 1785.L6 | Love |
| 1785.P6 | Politics |
| 1785.P65 | Power |
| 1785.P78 | Prudence |
| | History of study and appreciation |
| 1786 | General |
| 1787.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z Cf. PQ1767 Translations as subject |
| 1788 | By individual persons |
| | Language, style, etc. |
| 1789 | General, including grammar and syntax |
| 1789.Z5 | Versification |
| 1789.Z9 | Glossaries. Indexes. Concordances. By date |
| 1791 | Corneille, Thomas, 1625-1709 |
| 1791.A1 | Collected works. By date |
| 1791.A14 | Selected works. By date |
| 1791.A7-.Z4 | Separate works, A-Z |
| 1791.Z5 | Biography and criticism |
| 1792.C35 | Costar, Pierre, 1603-1660 |
| 1792.C4 | Cotin, Charles, 1604-1681 |
| 1792.C5 | Cotolendi, Charles, d. ca. 1710 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1792.C7 | Coulanges, Philippe Emmanuel, marquis de, 1633-1716 Biography see DC130.C77 |
| 1792.C85 | Courtiz de Sandras, Gatien, 1644-1712 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1792.C87 | Courtin, Nicolas, fl. 1666-1687 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1792.C89 | Cramail, Adrien de Montluc, comte de, 1646 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 1793 | Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 1619-1655 |
| 1793.A1 | Editions. By date Including the older editions up to 1741 (whether complete or not) |
| 1793.A14 | Selected works. By date |
| 1793.A15 | Selections. Thoughts |
| 1793.A19 | Minor works (Collected) Single works |
| 1793.A2 | L'Autre monde see PQ1793.A2 Histoire comique des tats et empires de la lune (Editions of the first part or first and second parts together) |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century |
| | Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 1619-1655 |
| 1793.A27 | Single works -- Continued |
| 1793.A3 | Histoire comique. 2d part |
| | Letters. By date |
| | (Including Lettres satyriques, Lettres diverses, Lettres d'amour) |
| 1793.A4-.A49 | Mazarinades |
| 1793.A4 | Collections |
| 1793.A41 | Le conseiller fidèle |
| 1793.A42 | Le gazettier des-intéressé |
| 1793.A43 | Le gazettier des-intéressé et le testament de Jules Mazarin |
| 1793.A44 | Lettre de consolation envoyée à madame de Chastillon |
| 1793.A45 | Lettre de consolation envoyée à madame la duchesse de Rohan |
| 1793.A46 | Le ministre d'Estat, flambé |
| 1793.A47 | Le ministre d'Estat flambé. Jouxte la coppie imprimée à Paris |
| 1793.A48 | Remonstrances des trois estats |
| 1793.A49 | La sibylle moderne, ou, L'oracle du temps |
| 1793.A5 | La mort d'Agrippine |
| 1793.A7 | Le pédant joué |
| | Voyage dans la lune, see PQ1793.A2 |
| | Voyages fantastiques, see PQ1793.A2 |
| 1793.A8-Z | Biography and criticism |
| 1794.D3 | Dancourt, Florent Carton, sieur d'Ancourt, called, 1661-1725 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dassoucy, M. (Charles, 1605-1677 see PQ1711.A7) |
| 1794.D35 | Dehénault, Jean, 1611 (ca).-1682 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1794.D37 | Des Barreaux, Jacques Vallée, sieur, 1599-1673 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1794.D39 | Desfontaines, fl. 1637-1649 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1794.D4 | Deshoulières, Mme. Antoinette (Du Ligier de la Garde) 1638?-1694 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1794.D5 | Desjardins, Marie Catherine Hortense, known as Mme. de Villedieu, d. 1683 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1794.D6 | Desmarests de Saint Sorlin, Jean, 1595-1676 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1794.D65 | Donneau de Visé, Jean, 1638-1710 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1794.D657 | Dorimon, b. 1628 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Du Chesnay, Claude-Ferdinand Guillemay, fl. 1686-1718 see PQ1914.R597 |
| 1794.D69 | Du Four de La Crespelière, Jacques (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century -- Continued |
| 1794.D7 | Dufresny, Charles, sieur de la Rivière, ca. 1654-1724 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1794.D78 | Du Lorens, Jacques, 1580?-1655 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1794.D788 | Du Plaisir, fl. 1682-1684 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1794.D795 | Durand, Etienne, 1586-1618 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1794.D8 | Du Ryer, Pierre, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1794.F7 | Favier, Claude, fl. 1624 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1795.A1-.A4 | Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715 Collected works Cf. BX890 Religions works Cf. BX2183 Meditations, etc. |
| 1795.A1 | By date |
| 1795.A11-.A19 | By editor Including selections, anthologies, thoughts |
| 1795.A2A-.A2Z | Translations |
| 1795.A3A-.A3Z | English |
| 1795.A4A-.A4Z | German |
| | Other. By language |
| 1795.A5 | Separate works |
| 1795.A7 | Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes |
| 1795.A8 | Aventures d'Aristonoüs |
| | Aventures de Mélésichthon |
| 1795.D4 | Aventures de Télémaque see PQ1795.T5+ Demonstration de l'existence de Dieu see BT100 Dialogues des morts Dialogues sur l'éloquence see PN4105 Éducation des filles see LC1422 Explication des maximes des saints see BX2183 |
| 1795.F3 | Fables |
| | Letters |
| 1795.L5 | General collections |
| 1795.L7 | Lettres spirituelles see BX2183 |
| 1795.L9 | Lettres inédites |
| | Individual letters, alphabetically by person addressed |
| 1795.T5 | Télémaque |
| 1795.T5A1-.T5A29 | Texts. By date |
| 1795.T5A3 | Paraphrases, adaptations, etc. |
| 1795.T5A4-Z | Translations, Polyglot |
| 1795.T6 | Translations. By language |
| 1796 | Criticism |
| | Biography and criticism |
| | Cf. PQ1795.L5+ Letters |
| 1797.F27 | Ferrand, Anne Bellinzani, ca. 1657-1740 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 17th century -- Continued
 1797.F3 Ferrier de La Martinière, Louis, 1652-1721 (Table P-PZ40)
 1797.F7 Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de, 1657-1757
 Separate works
 Amusements sérieux et comiques see PQ1794.D7
 1797.F7B4 Bellérophon
 1797.F7C6 La comète
 1797.F7D4-.F7D6 Dialogues des morts
 1797.F7D7-.F7D9 Nouveaux dialogues des morts
 1797.F7D92 Jugement de Pluton, sur les deux parties des
 Nouveaux dialogues des morts
 Éloges des académiciens de l'Académie royale des
 sciences see Q141
 1797.F7E6 Endymion, pastorale héroïque
 1797.F7E7 Énée et Lavinie
 Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes see QB54
 1797.F7L4 Histoire des oracles see BF1761
 Lettres galantes
 1797.F7P6 Nouveaux dialogues des morts see PQ1797.F7D7+
 1797.F7P8 Poésies pastorales
 1797.F7R4 Psyché
 1797.F7T4 La république des philosophes
 Thétis et Pelée
 Vie de Corneille see PQ1772.A2+
 1797.F7Z5-.F7Z99 Biography. Criticism
 1797.F74 Forest, Geneviève, fl 1676-1683 (Table P-PZ40)
 1797.F8 Frénicle, Nicolas, 1600-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
 1797.F9 Furetière, Antoine, 1619-1688
 1797.F9A6 Furetiriana
 Separate works
 L'Apothéose du Dictionnaire de l'Académie see
 PC2617
 Les couches de l'Académie, see PC2617
 L'enterrement du Dictionnaire de l'Académie see
 PC2617
 1797.F9A63 Fables morales et nouvelles
 1797.F9A65 Nouvelle allégorique, ou Histoire des derniers
 troubles arrivez au royaume d'éloquence
 Les paraboles de l'Évangile, traduites en vers see
 BT374
 Plan et dessein du poème ... intitulé: Le couches de
 l'Académie, poème allegorique et burlesque see
 PC2617
 Les preuves par écrit see PC2617

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 17th century
 Furetière, Antoine, 1619-1688
 Separate works -- Continued
 Poésies diverses
 Recueil des factums contre quelques-uns de cette
 Académie see PC2617
 Le roman bourgeois
 Le voyage de Mercure
 Galaut, Jean, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
 Garasse, François, 1584-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gaultier-Garguille, Hugues Guéru, known as, d. 1633
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gay, Geoffroy (Table P-PZ40)
 Genest, Charles Claude, 1639-1719 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gilbert, Gabriel, 1620(ca.)-1680? (Table P-PZ40)
 Gillet de La Tessonerie, b. ca. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gillot de Beaucour, Louise-Geneviève de Gomès de
 Vasconcellos, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Godeau, Antoine, bp., 1605-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gombauld, Jean Ogier de, 1570(ca.)-1666 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Gomberville, Marin Le Roy, sieur du Parc et de, 1600-
 1674 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gougenot, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Gournay, Marie Le Jars de, 1565-1645 (Table P-PZ40)
 Grignan, Françoise Marguerite de Sévigné, comtesse de,
 1646-1705 (Table P-PZ38)
 Guerin de Bouscal, Daniel, 1613?-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 Guerin de Bouscal, Guyon see PQ1799.G79
 Guérin de la Pinerlière, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
 Guilleragues, Gabriel Joseph de Lavergne, vicomte de,
 1628-1685 (Table P-PZ40)
 Guyon, Jeanne Marie (Bouvier de La Motte) 1648-1717
 Biography see BX4705.G8
 Hardy, Alexandre, fl. 1595-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hauteroche, Noël Le Breton, sieur de, 1617-1707 (Table
 P-PZ40)
 Hopil, Claude, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Horry, Nicolas (Table P-PZ40)
 Huet, Pierre-Daniel, 1630-1721 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jacques, Jacques, fl. 1657-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 John of Saint Samson, 1571-1636 (Table P-PZ40)
 La Bruyère, Jean de, 1645-1696 (Table P-PZ37
 modified)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 17th century
 La Bruyère, Jean de, 1645-1696 -- Continued
1803.A6
 Caractères
 Including editions with his translation of Theophrastus
 prefixed
1805.L3
 La Calprenède, Gaultier de Coste, siegneur de, d. 1663
 (Table P-PZ40)
1805.L32
 La Calprenède, Madeleine de, 1668 (Table P-PZ40)
1805.L35
 La Chapelle, Jean De, 1651-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
1805.L4
 La Fare, Charles Auguste, marquis de, 1644-1712 (Table
 P-PZ40)
1805.L5
 La Fayette, Marie Madeleine (Pioche de La Vergne)
 comtesse de, 1634-1693
 Separate works
1805.L5A62
 La comtesse de Tende
 Histoire de Madame Henriette d'Angleterre see
 DC130.L2
 Mémoires de la cour de France see DC126
1805.L5A68
1805.L5A7-.L5A779
1805.L5A78
1805.L5A8
1805.L5A81-.L5Z
 Letters
 Biography and criticism
 La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695
1806
 Collected works. By date
 Selected works. Posthumous works
1807.A1
1807.A3-Z
1808
1808.A1
(1808.A11)
 Fables
 By date
 By editor
1808.A2
1808.A3
1808.A5
(1808.A6)
1808.A7-.Z3
(1808.Z9)
1809
1810.A-Z
1810.A3
1810.A5
1810.A8
1810.C6
1810.D5
 Selected, School editions, etc.
 By date
 By editor
 Editions without date or editor. By place, A-Z
 Adaptations. Imitations
 Criticism
 Illustrations. By illustrator, A-Z
 Contes et nouvelles
 Other works, A-Z
 Adonis
 Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon
 Astrée
 La coupe enchantée
 Discours à Madame de la Sablière

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 17th century
 La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695
 Other works, A-Z -- Continued
 Le Florentin
 Je vous prens sans verd
 Poëme du quinquina
 Le songe de Vaux
 Voyage de Paris en Limousin
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 e. g.
 English
 Collected works
 Selected works
 Fables. By translator, A-Z
 Contes et nouvelles
 Other works
 e. g.
 Loves of Cupid and Psyche
 Biography and criticism
 La Fosse, Antoine de, sieur d'Aubigny, 1653-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
 La Garenne, Sieur de (Humbert de Guillot de Goulet),
 1590-1660? (Table P-PZ40)
 Lagrange-Chancel, Franois Joseph Chancel, known as,
 1677-1758
 Collected works. By date
 English translations
 German translations
 Other translations. By language (Alphabetically)
 Separate works, A-Z
 Biography and criticism
 La Mesnardi  re, Hippolyte Jules Pilet de, 1610-1663
 (Table P-PZ40)
 La Monnoye, Bernard de, 1641-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
 La Mothe de Vayer, Franois de, 1583-1672 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Cf. AC21 Collected works
 La Motte, Antoine Houdar de, 1672-1731
 see PQ1993.L46
 La Roche-Guilhem, Mlle. de, d. ca. 1710 (Table P-PZ40)
 La Rochefoucauld, Fran  ois, duc de, 1613-1680
 Works. By date
 Selections. By date
 Refl  xions et maximes
 English translations

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century |
| | La Rochefoucauld, François, duc de, 1613-1680 |
| | Refléxions et maximes -- Continued |
| 1815.A73 | Other languages, A-Z |
| 1815.A8-Z | Biography and criticism |
| 1817.L2 | La Sablière, Antoine de Rambouillet, sieur de, 1624-1679 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1817.L25 | La Serre, Jean Puget de, 1593?-1665 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1817.L3 | La Suze, Henriette (de Coligny) comtesse de, 1618-1673 (Table P-PZ40) Cf. PQ1126 Pièces galantes (by comtesse de la Suze and others) |
| 1817.L36 | Le Boulanger de Chalussay, fl. 1669-1672 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 1817.L45 | Le Laboureur, Louis, 1615 (ca.)-1679 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1817.L465 | Le Métel, Antoine, approximately 1590-approximately 1655 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1817.L47 | Le Moyne, Pierre, 1602-1671 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1817.L5 | Lenoble, Eustache, 1643-1711 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1817.L54 | Le Noir, Philippe, sieur du Crevain, fl. 1650-1680 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1817.L6 | Le Pays, René, sieur du Plessis-Villeneuve, 1636-1690 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1817.L65 | Le Petit, Claude, 1638 (ca.)-1662 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1817.L654 | Lesconvel, Pierre de, 1650?-1722 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1817.L66 | L'Estoile, Claude de 1597-1652 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1817.L7 | Longepierre, Hilaire Bernard de Requeleyne, baron de, 1659-1721 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.M3 | Magnon, Jean, d. 1662 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.M4 | Mailly, chevalier de, d. ca. 1724 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.M6 | Mairet, Jean de, 1604-1686 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1819 | Malherbe, François de, 1555-1628 |
| 1819.A1 | Works. By date |
| 1819.A6 | Poetical works |
| 1819.A7 | Letters |
| 1819.A8-Z | Biography and criticism |
| 1820.M15 | Malleville, Claude de, 1597-1647 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1820.M23 | Marbeuf, Pierre de, 1596-1645 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1820.M24 | Mareschal, André, fl. 1631-1646 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1820.M3 | Maynard, François de, 1582?-1646 |
| 1820.M3A6-.M3A79 | Separate works |
| 1820.M3A8-.M3Z | Biography and criticism |
| 1820.M5 | Ménage, Gilles, 1613-1692 (Table P-PZ40) Cf. PN6252 Menagiana |
| 1820.M77 | Millot, Michel, fl. 1655 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century -- Continued |
| | Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673 |
| 1821 | Collected works. By date |
| 1821.A3-Z | Collected works. By editor |
| 1823 | Minor collections |
| 1825 | Translations. By language, A-Z e. g. |
| 1825.E5 | English |
| 1825.H8 | Hungarian |
| 1825.P5 | Portuguese |
| | Separate works |
| 1826.A2-.A3 | Les amans magnifiques (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1826.A5-.A6 | L'amour médecin (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1826.A7-.A8 | Amphitryon (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1827 | L'avare (Table PQ11) |
| 1828.B3-.B4 | Le ballet des ballets (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1828.B5-.B6 | Le ballet des muses (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1829 | Le bourgeois gentilhomme (Table PQ11) |
| 1830.C4-.C5 | La comtesse d'Escarbagras (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1830.C6-.C7 | La critique de l'école des femmes (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1830.D4-.D5 | Le dépit amoureux (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1830.D6-.D7 | Le divertissement du roy (Table P-PZ43a) Le docteur amoureux see PQ1844.D6+ |
| 1830.D8-.D9 | Dom Garcie de Navarre (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1831 | Dom Juan, ou Le festin de pierre (Table PQ11) |
| 1832.E3-.E4 | L'école des femmes (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1832.E5-.E6 | L'école des maris (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1832.E7-.E8 | L'étourdi (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1832.F3-.F4 | Les fâcheux (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1833 | Les femmes savantes (Table PQ11) Les festin de pierre see PQ1831 |
| 1834.F5-.F6 | Les fêtes de l'amour et de Bacchus (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1834.F7-.F8 | Les fourberies de Scapin (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1834.G4-.G5 | George Dandin, ou Le mari confondu (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1834.G6-.G7 | La gloire du Val-de-Grâce (Table P-PZ43a) Le grande divertissement royal see PQ1834.G4+ |
| 1834.I4-.I5 | L'imposteur, ou le Tartuffe see PQ1842 |
| 1834.I6-.I7 | L'impromptu de Versailles (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1834.J2-.J3 | Les incompatibles (Ballet) (Table P-PZ43a) La jalouse de Barbouillé (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1835 | Joguenet see PQ1834.F7+ |
| 1836.M2-.M3 | La malade imaginaire (Table PQ11) |
| 1836.M4-.M5 | Le mariage forcé (Table P-PZ43a) Le médicin malgré lui (Table P-PZ43a) |

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 17th century
 Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673
 Separate works -- Continued
 Le médicin volant (Table P-PZ43a)
 Mélicerte (Table P-PZ43a)
 Le misanthrope (Table PQ11)
 Monsieur de Pourceaugnac (Table P-PZ43a)
 Le plaisirs de l'île enchantée see PQ1840.P2+
 Les précieuses ridicules (Table PQ11)
 La princesse d'Élide (Table P-PZ43a)
 Psyché (Table P-PZ43a)
 Sganarelle, ou Le cocu imaginaire (Table P-PZ43a)
 Le Sicilien, ou L'amour peintre (Table P-PZ43a)
 Le Tartuffe, ou L'imposteur (Table PQ11)
 Paraphrases. Adaptations. Tales from Molière
 Doubtful or spurious works
 Le docteur amoureux (Table P-PZ43a)
 Le le livre abominable de 1665
 Imitations and parodies of the work of Molière
 Molière in poetry, drama, burlesque, etc.
 Translations of Molière (as subject)
 Illustrations to the works of Molière
 Biography and criticism
 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 see also the special subject
 For concordances and language dictionaries see
 PQ1867
 Autobiography. Journals, letters, memoirs
 General works (Literary biography. Life and works)
 Special periods and phases
 Early life. Education
 Love and marriage. Relations to women
 Later life. Death
 Molière and his troupe
 Relations to contemporaries. Milieu. Age of Molière
 Cf. PQ1860.A2 Criticism
 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
 Anniversaries. Celebrations
 Iconography. Relics
 Portraits
 Monuments
 Relics
 Fiction, drama, etc. based on life of Molière
 Class with author

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century |
| | Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673 |
| | Biography and criticism -- Continued |
| 1858 | Authorship Including manuscripts, forgeries, sources, etc. |
| 1859 | Chronology of works |
| | Criticism and interpretation |
| 1860.A2 | Criticism by his contemporaries |
| 1860.A3-Z | General works. Genius. Philosophy |
| 1861 | Characters |
| 1862.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| 1863 | Plots. Scenes. Time, etc. |
| 1864.A-Z | Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z |
| 1864.C37 | Carnival |
| 1864.F4 | Fear |
| 1864.G36 | Gastronomy |
| 1864.L4 | Law |
| 1864.M35 | Marriage |
| 1864.M4 | Medicine |
| 1864.P53 | Play |
| 1864.P6 | Political and social views Social views see PQ1864.P6 |
| 1864.W7 | Women |
| 1865 | Textual criticism, commentaries, etc. |
| 1866 | Language, style, etc. |
| 1867 | Dictionaries. Concordances |
| 1868 | Grammar |
| 1869 | Versification |
| 1871 | Stage history |
| 1875.M4 | Monléon, Monsieur de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1875.M6 | Montausier, Charles de Saint-Maure, duc de, 1610-1690 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1875.M64 | Montfleury, Antoine Jacob de, 1639?-1685 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1875.M74 | Montreuil, Mathieu de, 1620-1691 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1875.M75 | More, Alexandre, 1616-1670 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1875.M76 | Motin, Pierre, ca. 1566-ca.1614 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1875.M8 | Murat, Henriette Julie (de Castelnau) comtesse de, 1670-1716 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1875.N46 | Nerveze, Antoine de, ca. 1570-ca. 1622 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1875.N5 | Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1875.N7 | Nouvelon, Nicolas L'Héritier, sieur de, 1613 (ca.)-1680 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1875.O3 | Octavie, fl. 1658 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century -- Continued |
| 1875.O9 | Oudin, César François, sieur de Préfontaine, fl. 1660-1671 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1876.P25 | Palaidor, M. de, 1641-1724 see PQ1731.B94 |
| | Palaprat, Jean, sieur de Bigot, 1650-1721 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1876.P3 | Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1876.P66 | Péchantrè, 1638-1708 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1876.P75 | Péchantrès, Nicolas de, 1638-1708 see PQ1876.P66 |
| 1877 | Pellisson-Fontanier, Paul, 1624-1693 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1879.P3 | Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703 (Table P-PZ37) |
| 1879.P34 | Perrin, Pierre, d. 1675 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1879.P343 | Petit, Louis, 1614 (ca.)-1693 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1879.P35 | Picardet, Anne (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1879.P36 | Pichou, 1597-1631? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1879.P45 | Picot, Antoine, baron de Puiset (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pinchesne, Étienne Martin, sieur de 1616-1680 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1879.P49 | Prade, Jean le Royer, sieur de, fl. 1648-1677 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1879.P5 | Pradon, Jacques, 1644-1698 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1879.P6 | Préchac, Jean de, 1647?-1720 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1879.P65 | Prévost, Jean, ca. 1580-1622 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1879.P87 | Pure, Michel de, 1620-1680 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1880.Q6 | Quennes, sieur de, fl. 1651 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1881 | Quinault, Philippe, 1635-1688 (Table P-PZ39) |
| | Rabutin, Roger de see PQ1733+ |
| 1883 | Racan, Honorat de Bueil, chevalier de, 1589-1670 (Table P-PZ37) |
| | Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1639-1699 |
| 1885 | Collected works. By date |
| 1887.A-Z | Selections. By editor, A-Z |
| 1888.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z e. g. |
| 1888.E5 | English |
| | Separate works |
| 1889 | Alexandre le Grand (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1890 | Andromaque (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1891 | Athalie (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1892 | Bajazet (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1893 | Bérénice (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1894 | Britannicus (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1895 | Esther (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1896 | Iphigénie (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1897 | Mithridate (Table P-PZ41) |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century |
| | Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1639-1699 |
| | Separate works -- Continued |
| 1898 | Phèdre (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1899 | Les plaideurs (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1900 | La Thébaïde (Table P-PZ41) |
| 1901 | Other works |
| 1901.C23 | Cantique spirituel |
| 1901.L4 | Lettres |
| 1901.P6 | Poésies |
| 1902 | Apocryphal, spurious works |
| 1903 | Dictionaries, indexes, etc. |
| | Biography and criticism |
| 1904 | General works |
| 1904.5 | Anniversaries. Celebrations |
| | Criticism |
| 1905 | General |
| 1906 | Textual |
| | Special |
| 1907 | Sources |
| 1908.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 1908.A7 | Appreciation in other countries |
| 1908.B5 | Bible |
| 1908.C45 | Characters |
| 1908.E95 | Existentialism |
| 1908.G84 | Guilt |
| 1908.J35 | Jansenists |
| 1908.M43 | Mediation |
| 1908.N37 | Narration (Rhetoric) |
| 1908.S7 | Stage history |
| 1908.T7 | Translations (as subject) |
| 1908.W37 | War |
| 1909 | Language. Grammar. Style |
| 1912.R5 | Ramberviller (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1912.R75 | Ravaud, Abraham, 1600-1646 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1913 | Regnard, Jean François, 1655-1709 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 1914.R4 | Regnier-Desmarais, François Sraphin, abbé, 1632-1713 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1914.R57 | Richelieu, cardinal (as author) (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1914.R597 | Rosidor, fl. 1686-1718 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1914.R6 | Rosset, François de, b. ca. 1570 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1915 | Rotrou, Jean, 1609-1650 (Table P-PZ39 modified) |
| 1915.A61-.Z48 | Separate works. By title |
| 1915.A64-.A643 | Agésilan de Colchos (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1915.A7-.A73 | Amélie (Table P-PZ43) |

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 17th century
 Rotrou, Jean, 1609-1650
 Separate works. By title -- Continued
 Antigone (Table P-PZ43)
 La bague de l'oubli (Table P-PZ43)
 Bélisaire (Table P-PZ43)
 La belle Alphrède (Table P-PZ43)
 Les captifs, ou Les esclaves (Table P-PZ43)
 La Céliane (Table P-PZ43)
 Célie, ou Le vice-roi de Naples (Table P-PZ43)
 La Célimène (Table P-PZ43)
 Clarice, ou L'amour constant (Table P-PZ43)
 Cléagénor et Doristée (Table P-PZ43)
 Clorinde (Table P-PZ43)
 Cosroès (Table P-PZ43)
 Crisante (Table P-PZ43)
 Les deux pucelles (Table P-PZ43)
 Les deux Sosies see PQ1915.S7+
 La Diane (Table P-PZ43)
 Dom Bernard de Cabèrre (Table P-PZ43)
 Dom Lope de Cardone (Table P-PZ43)
 Doristée see PQ1915.C7+
 Le filandre (Table P-PZ43)
 Florimonde (Table P-PZ43)
 Hercule mourant (Table P-PZ43)
 L'heureuse Constance (Table P-PZ43)
 L'heureux naufrage (Table P-PZ43)
 L'hypochondriaque, ou Le mort amoureux (Table P-PZ43)
 L'illustre amazone (Table P-PZ43)
 L'innocente infidélité (Table P-PZ43)
 Iphigénie en Aulide (Table P-PZ43)
 Laure persécutée (Table P-PZ43)
 Les Ménechmes (Table P-PZ43)
 Les occasions perdues (Table P-PZ43)
 La pèlerine amoureuse (Table P-PZ43)
 Saint-Genest (Table P-PZ43)
 La soeur (Table P-PZ43)
 Les Sosies (Table P-PZ43)
 Venceslas (Table P-PZ43)
 Le véritable Saint-Genest see PQ1915.S3+
 Sabatier, de, fl. 1687 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sablé, Madeleine (de Souvré) marquise de, 1599-1678
 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century -- Continued |
| 1917.S3 | Saint-Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard, sieur de, 1594-1661? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1917.S5 | Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint Denis, seigneur de, 1613-1703 (Table P-PZ40 modified) |
| 1917.S52 | Spurious and doubtful works |
| 1917.S53 | Saint-Gilles, Charles de L'Enfant, chevalier de, fl. 1690- 1706 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1917.S533 | Saint-Glas, Pierre de, d. 1699 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1917.S54 | Saint-Pavin, Denis Sanguin de, 1595-1670 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 1917.S542 | Saint-Réal, Csar Vichard de, 1639-1692 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1917.S55 | Santeul, Jean de, 1630-1697 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1917.S6 | Sarasin, Jean François, 1614-1654 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1919 | Scarron, Paul, 1610-1660 (Table P-PZ39 modified) |
| | Separate works. By title |
| 1919.A61-.Z48 | L'adultère innocente (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.A7-.A73 | Dom Japhet d'Arménie (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.D6-.D63 | Epistre chagrine à Mgr. de Mareschal d'Albret (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.E6-.E63 | L'escolier de Salamanque, ou Les généreux ennemis (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.E8-.E83 | La fausse apparence (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.F3-.F33 | La foire Saint-Germain en vers burlesque (Table P- PZ43) |
| 1919.F6-.F63 | Le gardien de soy-mesme (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.G3-.G33 | Les généreux ennemis see PQ1919.E8+ |
| 1919.H4-.H43 | L'héritier ridicule, ou La dame intéressée (Table P- PZ43) |
| 1919.J6-.J63 | Jodelet, ou Le maître valet (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.J7-.J73 | Jodelet duelliste (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.L4-.L43 | Lettre en vers sur le mariage de Mlle. de Rohan (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.M3-.M33 | Le marquis ridicule, ou La comtesse faite à la haste (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.M5-.M53 | Les médecins au 17e siècle (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.P5-.P53 | Plus d'effets que de paroles (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.P7-.P73 | Le prince corsaire (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1919.R4-.R43 | La rélation véritable de tout ce qui s'est passé en l'autre monde, ou Combat des parques et des poètes (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Le romanc comique |
| 1919.R5 | Texts. By date |
| 1919.R5A-.R5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 1919.R6 | Paraphrases. Adaptations, etc. |

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 17th century
 Scarron, Paul, 1610-1660
 Separate works. By title
 Le romant comique -- Continued
 Criticism
 Les trois Dorotées, ou Jodelet souffleté see
 PQ1919.J7+
 Typhon, ou La gigantomachie (Table P-PZ43)
 Schelandre, Jean de, 1585?-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
 Scudéry, Georges de, 1601-1667
 Collected works. By date
 Separate works
 Alaric, ou Rome vaincue
 L'amant libéral
 L'amour tyrannique
 Andromire
 Arminius, ou Les frères ennemis
 La comédie des comédiens
 Curia politiae see JC155
 Didon
 Discours politiques des rois see JC155
 Eudoxe
 Le fils supposé
 Ibrahim, ou L'illustre Bassa (Play)
 Cf. PQ1922.I3
 Ligdamon et Lidias, ou La ressemblance
 La mort de César
 Observations sur el Cid see PQ1750
 Ode sur le retour de Mgr. le prince
 L'ombre du grand Armand
 Orante
 Poésies diverses
 Le prince déguisé
 Salomon instruisant le roy
 Le trompeur puny
 Le vassal généreux
 Biography and criticism
 Scudéry, Madeleine de, 1607-1701
 Including her works published under name of Georges de
 Scudry
 Collected works. By date
 Separate works
 Almahide
 Amaryllis to Tityrus
 Artamène, ou Le grand Cyrus

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 17th century
 Scudéry, Madeleine de, 1607-1701
 Separate works -- Continued
 Clélie, histoire romaine
 Les conversations sur divers sujets
 Les femmes illustres, ou Les harangues heroïques
 Le grand Cyrus see PQ1922.A8
 Ibrahim, ou L'illustre Bassa (Novel)
 Lettres
 Mathilde
 Zelinda
 Biography and criticism
 Segrais, Jean Regnauld de, 1624-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 Selve, Lazare de, ca. 1550-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sénecé, Antoine Bauderon de, 1643-1737 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Sévigné, Marie (de Rabutin Chantal) marquise de, 1626-
 1698
 Lettres
 Comprehensive collections
 Translations (including selections). By translator
 English
 German
 Other languages, alphabetically
 Posthumously published letters
 see PQ1925.A6
 Selections. By editor
 Letters to special persons, alphabetically
 Biography and criticism
 Somaize, Antoine Bandeau de, b. ca. 1630 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Sonnet, Thomas, sieur de Courval, 1577-1627? (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Sorel, Charles, 1602?-1674
 Collected works
 Separate works
 Le berger extravagant
 Cleagenor et Doristée
 Histoire comique de Francion
 La jeunesse de Francion
 Les nouvelles françaises
 Polyandre
 Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé au royaume
 de Sophie
 Biography and criticism
- 1922.C5
 1922.C7
 1922.F4
 1922.I3
 1922.L4
 1922.M3
 1922.Z4
 1922.Z5
 1924.S3
 1924.S4
 1924.S6
 1925.A1
 1925.A2-.A29
 1925.A3-.A39
 1925.A4-.A49
 (1925.A5)
 1925.A6
 1925.A7-.A89
 1925.A9-Z
 1926.S6
 1926.S7
 1927.A1
 1927.A6-.A79
 1927.A64
 1927.A65
 1927.A67
 1927.A68
 1927.A7
 1927.A73
 1927.A75
 1927.A8-Z

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 17th century -- Continued |
| 1928.S7 | Subligny, Adrien Thomas Perdou de, b. ca. 1640 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1928.T3 | Tabarin, Jean Salomon, known as, d. 1633 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1928.T5 | Testu, Jacques, 1626 (ca.)-1706 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Théophile see PQ1933 |
| 1928.T7 | Torche, Antoine de, 1631-1675 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1929 | Tristan l'Hermite, François, 1601-1655 |
| 1929.A1 | Collected works. By date |
| | Separate works |
| 1929.A7 | Les amours |
| 1929.L8 | La lyre |
| 1929.M3 | La Mariane |
| 1929.M7 | La mort de Sénèque |
| 1929.P8 | Les plaintes d'Acante |
| | Vers heroïque see PQ1929.A1 |
| 1929.Z8 | Biography and criticism |
| 1930.T5 | Troterel, Pierre, sieur d'Aves (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1930.T9 | Tyssot de Patot, Simon, b. 1655 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1930.V28 | Valincour, Jean Baptiste Henri du Trouset de, 1653-1730 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1930.V3 | Vallée, fl. 1656-1662 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1930.V5 | Vallée, Jacques, sieur des Barreaux see PQ1794.D37 |
| | Vauquelin, Nicolas, sieur des Yveteaux, 1567-1649 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean, 1536-1606 or 8 see PQ1707.V35 |
| 1931 | Vergier, Jacques, 1655-1720 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 1932 | Ver - Via |
| 1933 | Viau, Théophile de, known as Théophile, 1590-1626 |
| 1933.A1 | Collected works |
| 1933.A6-.A79 | Separate works |
| 1933.A63 | Apologie de Théophile |
| 1933.A67 | La maison de Silvie |
| 1933.A7 | Pasiphaé |
| 1933.A73 | La pénitence de Théophile |
| 1933.A75 | Pyrame et Thisbé |
| 1933.A8-Z | Biography and criticism |
| | Villedieu, Mme. de see PQ1794.D5 |
| 1935.V3 | Villiers, Claude Deschamps, sier de, 1600?-1681 (Table P-PZ40 modified) |
| | Separate works. By title |
| 1935.V3A61-.V3Z458 | Le festin de pierre, ou Le fils criminel |
| 1935.V3A67 | |
| 1935.V5 | Villiers, Pierre de, 1648-1728 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
17th century -- Continued
1935.V6 Voiture, Vincent, 1597-1648 (Table P-PZ38)
Yveteaux see PQ1930.V5
18th century
Subarrange by Table P-PZ40 or Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
1947 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
Affichard, Thomas l' see PQ1993.L25
1951.A5 Aignan, Étienne, 1773-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
1951.A7 Aïssé, Charlotte Élisabeth, 1695?-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
1951.A76 Alègre, d'. (Table P-PZ40)
1951.A8 Allainval, Léonor Jean Christine Soulard d', abbé, d. 1753 (Table P-PZ40)
1953 Allarde, Marie François Denis Thérésa Leroi, baron d', 1778-1840 (Table P-PZ39)
1954.A5 Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas, 1759-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1954.A52 Aquin de Chateau-Lyon, Pierre Louis d', 1720-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
1954.A54 Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, marquis d', 1704-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
1954.A57 Argenson, Marc Antoine René de Voyer, marquis de Paulmy d', 1722-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
1954.A6 Argenson, René Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, marquis d', 1694-1757 (Table P-PZ40)
1954.A7 Arnaud, François Thomas Marie de Baculard d', 1718-1803 (Table P-PZ38)
1954.A8 Avigny, Jean du Castre d', 1712-1743
Baculard d' Arnaud see PQ1954.A7
1955.B39 Barbé-Marbois, François, Marquis de, 1745-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
1955.B4 Barbier, Marie Anne, d. 1742 (Table P-PZ40)
1955.B58 Barré, M., 1749-1832 see PQ1955.B58
1955.B6 Barré, Pierre Yves, 1749-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
1955.B65 Barrett, Paul, 1728-ca. 1795 (Table P-PZ40)
1955.B68 Barthe, Nicolas, Thomas, 1736-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
1955.B7 Barthélémy, Jean Jacques, 1716-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
1955.B7 Barthélémy, Louis, 1759-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
1955.B715 Bastide, Jean-François de, 1724-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
1955.B718 Baudouin, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1955.B75 Beauchamps, Pierre-François Godart de, 1689-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
1955.B8 Beauharnais, Fanny (Mouchard de Chaban) comtesse de, 1737-1813 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
18th century -- Continued
- 1956 Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-1799
(Table P-PZ37 modified)
- 1956.A61-.A78 Separate works. By title
1956.A63 Le barbier de Séville
1956.A66 Eugénie
1956.A7 Le mariage de Figaro
1956.A76 Le tartare à la légion
- 1957.B25 Beaunoir, Alexandre Louis Bertrand, 1746-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B27 Beaurieu, Gaspard Guillard de, 1728-1795 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1957.B29 Beckford, William, 1760-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B3 Beffroy de Reigny, Louis Abel, 1757-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B326 Belin de Ballu, Jacques Nicolas, 1753-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B33 Belloy, Pierre Laurent Buyrette de, 1727-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B4 Bernard, Pierre Joseph, known as Gentil-Bernard, 1710-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B45 Bernardin de Saint Pierre see PQ2065
- 1957.B455 Bernis, François Joachim de Pierre de, comte de Lyon, cardinal, 1715-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B46 Berquin, M. (Arnaud), 1747-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B4613 Bertin, Antoine, chevalier de, 1752-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B4613 Bertin d'Antilly, A.-L. (Auguste-Louis), 1763-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B462 Besenval, Pierre Victor, baron de, 1721-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B47 Bilderbeck, Ludwig Benedict Franz, freiherr von, b. 1766 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B5 Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis, 1736-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B52 Bitaubé, Paul Jérémie, 1732-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B535 Blin de Sainmore, Adrien Michel Hyacinthe, 1733-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B539 Boindin, Nicolas 1676-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B55 Boissy, Louis de, 1694-1758 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B59 Bonardy, Jean Baptiste (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B6 Bonnard, Bernard, chevalier de, 1744-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B65 Borde, Charles, 1711-1781 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B67 Bordelon, Laurent, 1653-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B68 Bottu, François Marie, 1767-1827 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 18th century -- Continued
- 1957.B7 Boufflers, Stanislas Jean de, marquis, 1738-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B72 Bougeant, Guillaume Hyacinthe, 1690-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B75 Bourdon, Louis Gabriel, 1741-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B78 Bourlin, Jean André see PQ1981.D8
- 1957.B78 Boutet de Monvel, Jacques Marie, 1745-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B8 Bret, Antoine, 1717-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B83 Bricaire de La Dixmerie, Nicolas, d. 1791 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C23 Cailhava d'Estendoux, Jean François, 1730-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C237 Cailleau, André-Charles, 1731-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C3 Caraccioli, Louis Antoine de, 1721-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C33 Carbon de Flins des Oliviers, Claude Marie Emmanuel, 1757-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C4 Carmontelle, Louis Carrogis, known as, 1717-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C45 Carolet, d. 1739 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C5 Cartier de Saint-Philip (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C6 Casanova, Giacomo, 1725-1798
 For biography see D285.8.C4
 For literary works in Italian see PQ4687.C274
- 1959.C7 Castéra, Jean Henri, b. ca. 1755 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C8 Castillon, Jean Louis, 1720-ca. 1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1960 Catharine II, empress of Russia (and others) (Table P-PZ39)
- 1961.C27 Caux, Monsieur de (Gilles), 1682-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1961.C4 Caylus, Anne Claude Philippe, comte de, 1692-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1961.C5 Cazotte, Jacques, 1719-1792 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1961.C6 Cérou, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C3 Chabannes, Marc Antoine Jacques Rochon de see PQ2027.R5
- 1963.C35 Chabanon, Michel Paul Gui de, 1730-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C4 Challes, Robert, 1659-ca. 1720 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C4 Chamfort, Sébastien Roch Nicolas, called, 1740?-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C45 Chansierges (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C5 Charlemagne, Armand, 1753-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C55 Charrière, Isabelle de, 1740-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C7 Chaussard, Pierre Jean Baptiste, 1766-1823 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 18th century -- Continued
- 1963.C8 Chavannes de La Giraudière, H. de (Table P-PZ40)
 1965 Chénier, André Marie, 1762-1794 (Table P-PZ37)
 1966 Chénier, Marie Joseph Blaise, 1764-1811 (Table P-PZ39)
- 1968.C4 Chevrier, François Antoine, 1721-1762 (Table P-PZ40)
 Choderlos de Laclos see PQ1993.L22
- 1968.C54 Clément, Pierre, 1707-1767 (Table P-PZ40)
 1968.C8 Colardeau, Charles Pierre, 1732-1776 (Table P-PZ40)
 1969 Collé, Charles, 1709-1783 (Table P-PZ39)
- 1971.C3 Collin d' Harleville, Jean François, 1755-1806
 1971.C355 Constant, Samuel de (Table P-PZ40)
 1971.C357 Constant de Rebécque, David-Louis-Constant de, 1722-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1971.C39 Cournand, M. l'abbé de (Antoine), 1747-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1971.C6 Cottin, Marie (Risteau), called Sophie see PQ2211.C412
 Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, 1707-1777
 (Crébillon fils) (Table P-PZ40)
- 1971.C7 Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de, 1674-1762 (Table P-PZ40)
 1971.C76 Crouzet, Pierre, 1753-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1971.C8 Cubières, Michel de, known as Cubières-Palmezeaux,
 1752-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1972.D2 Damaniant, Antoine Jean Bourlin see PQ1981.D8
 1972.D35 Danchet, Antoine, 1671-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
 Daubenton, Mme. (Maguerite), 1720-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1973.D4 Decremps, Henri, 1746-1826? (Table P-PZ40)
 1973.D6 Delacroix, Jacques Vincent, 1743-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 1975 Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
- 1975.A61-.Z48 Separate works. By title
 1975.B4-.B5 Bagatelles (Table P-PZ43a)
 1975.C2-.C3 Catacombes de Rome (Table P-PZ43a)
 1975.C6-.C7 La conversation (Table P-PZ43a)
 1975.D4-.D5 Le départ d' Eden (Table P-PZ43a)
 1975.D6-.D7 Discours de réception (Table P-PZ43a)
 1975.D8-.D9 Dithyrambe sur l'immortalité de l'âme (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1975.E6-.E7 L'Énéide see PA6809
 Epître sur la ressource qu' offre la culture des arts et
 des lettres (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1975.H5-.H6 Les Géorgiques françaises see PA6809
 L'homme des champs, ou les Géorgiques françaises
 (Table P-PZ43a)

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century |
| | Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813 |
| | Separate works. By title -- Continued |
| 1975.I4-.I5 | L'imagination (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1975.J3-.J4 | Les jardins; ou, l'art d'embellir les paysages (Table P-PZ43a) |
| | Le malheur et la pitié see PQ1975.P5+ |
| 1975.P5-.P6 | La pitié (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 1975.T6-.T7 | Les trois règnes de la nature (Table P-PZ43a) |
| | Delisle de la Drévetière see PQ1993.L24 |
| 1977.D32 | Demoustier, Charles Albert, 1760-1801 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1977.D33 | Denon, Dominique Vivant, baron, 1747-1825 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1977.D4 | Desboulmiers, Jean Auguste Julien, known as, 1731-1771 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1977.D46 | Desfontaines, M. l'abbé, 1685-1745 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Desfontaines, Pierre François Guyot, 1685-1745 see PQ1977.D46 |
| 1977.D48 | Desfontaines de La Vallée, Guillaume François Fouques Deshayes, 1733-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1977.D5 | Desforges, Pierre Jean Baptiste Choudard-, 1746-1806 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1977.D52 | Desforges-Maillard, Paul, 1699-1772 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1977.D63 | Deslandes, André François Boureau, 1690-1757 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1977.D65 | Desmahis, Joseph François Édouard de Corsebleu, 1722-1761 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1977.D66 | Desorgues, Théodore, 1763-1808 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1977.D67 | Despréaux, Jean Étienne, 1748-1820 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1977.D683 | Destival de Braban (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1977.D7 | Destouches, Philippe Néricault, 1680-1754 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 1979 | Diderot, Denis, 1713-1784 (Table P-PZ37 modified) Cf. B2010+ Philosophy |
| 1979.A1-.A19 | Collected works |
| 1979.A61-.A78 | Separate works. By title e. g. Le fils naturel Le neveu de Rameau Le paradoxe sur le comédien Le père de famille La pièce et la prologue La religieuse Memoirs, letters, etc. Biography and criticism |
| 1979.A64 | |
| 1979.A66 | |
| 1979.A73 | |
| 1979.A74 | |
| 1979.A75 | |
| 1979.A76 | |
| 1979.A8 | |
| 1979.A85-Z | |

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 18th century -- Continued
- 1981.D12 Didot, Pierre, 1761-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D2 Dionis, Mlle. (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D3 Dominique, i.e. Pierre Franois Biancolelli, called, 1680-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D35 Dorat, Claude Joseph, 1734-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D4 Dorvigny, Louis Archambault, called, 1742?-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D45 Dreux, Pierre Lucien Joseph, 1756-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D48 Du Bocage, Mme Marie Anne (Le Page) Fiquet, 1710-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D5 Dubois-Fontanelle, Jean Gaspard, 1737-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D53 Dubuisson, Pierre Ulric, 1746-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D55 Du Châtelet, Gabrielle Emilie Le Tonnelier de Breteuil, marquise, 1706-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D6 Ducis, Jean François, 1733-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D63 Duclos, Charles Pinot, 1704-1772 (Table P-PZ38)
 1981.D65 Du Deffand de La Lande, Marie Anne (De Vichy Chamrond) marquise, 1697-1780 (Table P-PZ38)
 1981.D75 Dulaurens, Henry Joseph, 1719-1797 (Table P-PZ38)
 1981.D8 Dumaniant, Antoine Jean Bourlin, called, 1752-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D895 Du Terrail, Joseph Durey de Sauroy, marquis, 1712-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.D9 Duveyrier, Honoré Marie Nicolas, baron, 1753-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
 1981.E44 Elie de Beaumont, Mme. (Anmne-Louise Morin-Dumesnil), 1729-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
 1982.E8 Esménard, Joseph Étienne, 1767-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
 1982.E87 Evra (Table P-PZ40)
 1982.F3 Fagan, Christophe Barthélemy, 1702-1755 (Table P-PZ40)
 1982.F4 Falbaire de Quinquey, Charles Georges Fenouillot de, 1727-1800? (Table P-PZ40)
 1982.F8 Fauques. Marianne-Agnès Pillement, dame de, ca. 1720-ca. 1777 (Table P-PZ40)
 1983.F3 Favart, Charles Simon, 1710-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 1983.F34 Favre, de, abbé, of the Société littéraire of Metz (Table P-PZ40)
 Favre, Jean Baptiste Castor, 1727-1783 see PC3401.F3
 Fenouillot de Falbaire de Quingey see PQ1982.F4
 Flahaut, Adélaïde, Marie Émile, comtesse de see PQ2429.S6
 1983.F6 Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de, 1755-1794 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 18th century -- Continued
- 1983.F7 Fontaines, Marie Louis Charlotte de Pelard (de Givry)
 comtesse de, d. 1730 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1983.F75 Fougeret de Monbron, Louis Charles, ca. 1720-1761
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1983.F825 Fréron, Elie-Catherine, 1718-1776 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1983.F83 Friedrich II, der Grosse, king of Prussia, 1712-1786
 Collected works see DD405
- 1983.F85 Fromaget, Nicolas, d. 1759 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1983.F9 Fuzelier, Louis, 1672-1752 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G2 Gacon, François, 1667-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G3 Gaillard de La Bataille, Pierre Alexandre, 1708-1779
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G33 Galiani, Ferdinando, 1728-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G346 Gallet, chansonnier et auteur dramatique, 1698?-1757
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G4 Gayot de Pitaval, Franois, 1673-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G5 Genest, Charles Claude, 1639-1719 see PQ1799.G32
- 1985.G5 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité, comtesse de, 1746-1830
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1985.G56 Gérard, Philippe Louis, 1737-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G564 Gervaise de Latouche, Jean-Charles, 1715-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G57 Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent, 1751-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G58 Giraud, Claude Marie, 1711-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G62 Giuseppina, di Lorena, principessa di Carignano, 1735-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G65 Godard d'Aucour, Claude, 1716-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G68 Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ4693+ Italian literature
- 1985.G7 Gomez, Madeleine Angélique (Poisson) de, 1684-1770
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G8 Gorjy, Jean Claude, 1753-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G83 Gorsas, Antoine Joseph, 1752-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G86 Gouges, Olympe de, 1748-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1986 Graffigny, Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt de,
 1695-1758
- 1986.A1 Collected works. By date
- 1986.A6-.Z4 Separate works
- 1986.Z5 Biography. Criticism
- 1987.G13 Grainville, Jean Baptiste François Xavier Cousin de,
 1746-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1987.G15 Grandval, Charles François Racot de, 1710-1784 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 18th century -- Continued
- 1987.G16 Grandval, Nicolas Racot de, 1676-1753 (Table P-PZ40)
 1987.G2 Grécourt, Jean Baptiste Joseph Willart de, 1683-1743
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1987.G3 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis, 1709-1777 (Table P-PZ40)
 1987.G4 Grivel, Guillaume, 1735-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 1987.G43 Grosley, Pierre Jean, 1718-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 1987.G45 Guénard, Madame (Elisabeth), 1751-1829 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 1987.G49 Gueudeville, Nicolas, ca. 1654-ca. 1721 (Table P-PZ40)
 1987.G5 Gueulette, Thomas Simon, 1683-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
 1987.G6 Guyot de Merville, Michel, 1696-1755 (Table P-PZ40)
 1987.G7 Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard, baron, 1737-1816
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1988.H3 Hamilton, Anthony, count, 1645?-1719 (Table P-PZ38)
 For his Mémoires de la vie du comte de Gramont see
 DA447.G7
 1988.H4 Henrion, M. (Charles), d. 1808 (Table P-PZ40)
 1988.H42 Henzi, Samuel, ca. 1700-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 1988.H45 Hérault de Séchelles, Marie Jean, 1759-1794 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 1988.H5 Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René, 1751-1789 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 1989.I6 Houdart, de Lamotte, Antoine see PQ1993.L46
 1989.J8 Imbert, Barthélemy, 1747-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
 1989.L27 Julien Scopon, de, fl. 1728 (Table P-PZ40)
 1989.L3 La Baume-Desdossat, Jacques-François de, 1705-1756
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1993.L2 La Chaussée, Nivelle de, 1692-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
 1993.L22 Laclos, Pierre Ambroise François Choderlos de, 1741-
 1803 (Table P-PZ40)
 1993.L24 La Drévetière, Louis François, sieur de l'Isle, 1682-1756
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1993.L25 Laffichard, Thomas, 1698-1753 (Table P-PZ40)
 1993.L3 Lafont, Joseph de, 1686-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
 1993.L3 Lagrange-Chancel, François Joseph Chancel, known as,
 1677-1758 see PQ1814.L4
 1993.L35 Laguérie, Jean Tesson de, 1744-1776 (Table P-PZ40)
 1993.L4 La Harpe, Jean François de, 1739-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
 1993.L426 Lamarteliere, M. (Jean Henri Ferdinand), 1761-1830
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1993.L428 Lambert, Anne Thérèse de Marguenat de Courcelles,
 marquise de, 1647-1733 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern French literature

Individual authors

18th century -- Continued

- 1993.L43 Lambert, Claude François, 1705-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L433 Lambert, L.-T. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L45 Lamorrière, Jacques Rochette de, 1719-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L46 La Motte, Antoine Houdar de, 1672-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L5 Lancelin, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L55 La Noue, Jean Sauvé de, 1701-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L6 Lantier, Étienne François de, 1734-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L63 Lattaignant, Gabriel Charles de, 1697-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L65 Lavallée, Joseph, marquis de Bois-Robert, 1747-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L663 Laveaux, J.-Charles (Jean-Charles), 1749-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L667 Laya, J.L. (Jean Louis) 1761-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L67 Leblanc de Guillet, Antoine Blanc, called, 1730-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L7 Le Brun, Antoine Louis, 1680-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L75 Le Brun, Ponce Denis Écouchard, 1729-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L8 Le Clerc, Laurent-Josse, 1677-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1995.L4 Legay, Louis Pierre Prudent, 144-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1995.L45 Léger, François Pierre Auguste, 1766-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1995.L5 Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste, 1764-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1995.L6 Legrand, Marc Antoine, 1673-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1995.L62 Lejeune, Augustin, fl. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1995.L65 Le Mierre, Antoine Marin, 1723-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1995.L7 Léonard, Nicolas Germain, 1744-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1995.L75 Leprince de Beaumont, Madame (Jeanne-Marie), 1711-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1995.L8 Le Roy de Lozembrune, François Candide, 1751-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1997 Le Sage, Alain René, 1688-1747
- 1997.A1 Collected works. By date
- 1997.A11-.A14 Collected works. By editor
- 1997.A5-.Z3 Separate works
Cf. ML, Music
- 1997.A5-.A6 Les amants jaloux
- 1997.A7-.A8 Aventures de M. Robert Chevalier, dit de Beauchêne
- 1997.B3-.B4 Le bachelier de Salamanque

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century |
| 1997.B7-.B8 | Le Sage, Alain René, 1688-1747 |
| 1997.C7-.C8 | Separate works -- Continued |
| 1997.D5-.D6 | La boite de Pandore |
| | Crispin, rival de son maître |
| | Le diable boiteux |
| | Gil Blas |
| 1997.G5 | Texts. By date |
| 1997.G6 | Translations. By language |
| 1997.G7 | Criticism |
| 1997.J6-.J7 | Une journée des Parques |
| 1997.P4-.P5 | Les pèlerins de la Mecque |
| 1997.T6-.T7 | Turcaret |
| 1997.V34-.V343 | Valise trouvée (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1997.Z4A-.Z4Z | Spurious works, by title, A-Z |
| 1997.Z5A-.Z5Z | Biography. Criticism |
| 1999.L3 | Le Tourneur, Pierre Prime Félicien, 1737-1788 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1999.L35 | Lezay-Marnézia, Claude-François-Adrien, marquis de, 1735-1800 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1999.L4 | L'Héritier de Villandon, Marie Jeanne, 1664-1734 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1999.L47 | Ligne, Charles Joseph, prince de, 1735-1814 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1999.L48 | Loaisel de Tréogate, Joseph Marie, 1752-1812 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1999.L49 | Longchamps, Ch. de (Charles), 1768-1832 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1999.L5 | Longchamps, Pierre de, d. 1812 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1999.L6 | Lore see PQ1982.E87 |
| 1999.L7 | Louvet de Couvrai, Jean Baptiste, 1760-1797 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1999.L8 | Luchet, Jean Pierre Louis de La Roche du Maine, marquis de, 1740-1792 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1999.L87 | Lussan, Marguerite de, 1682-1758 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2001.M2 | Luynes, Louis-Joseph d'Albert de, prince de Grimbergen, 1672-1758 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2001.M3 | Maimieux, Joseph de, 1753-1820 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2001.M4 | Mainvilliers, Genu Soalhat de, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2001.M434 | Malfilâtre, Jacques Charles Louis, 1733-1767 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2001.M48 | Mannequins |
| 2001.M5 | Marchant, François, 1761-1793 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2003 | Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain, 1750-1803 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, 1688-1763 |

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 18th century
 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, 1688-1763 --
 Continued
 Collected works. By date
 Collected works. By editor
 Separate works
 Annibal (Table P-PZ43)
 Arlequin poli par l'amour (Table P-PZ43)
 Les aventures de ... ou, Les effets surprenants de la sympathie (Table P-PZ43)
 Le cabinet du philosophe (Table P-PZ43)
 La commére (Table P-PZ43)
 La dispute (Table P-PZ43)
 La double inconstance (Table P-PZ43)
 L'épreuve (Table P-PZ43)
 Les fausses confidences (Table P-PZ43)
 L'Homère travesti (Table P-PZ43)
 L'île des esclaves (Table P-PZ43)
 L'indigent philosophe (Table P-PZ43)
 Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard (Table P-PZ43)
 Le legs (Table P-PZ43)
 Lettres sur les habitants de Paris (Table P-PZ43)
 Le paysan parvenu (Table P-PZ43)
 Pharsamon (Table P-PZ43)
 La seconde surprise de l'amour (Table P-PZ43)
 Les sincères (Table P-PZ43)
 Le spectateur français (Table P-PZ43)
 La surprise de l'amour (Table P-PZ43)
 Le Télémaque travesti (Table P-PZ43)
 Le triomphe de l'amour (Table P-PZ43)
 La vie de Marianne (Table P-PZ43)
 Le voiture embourbée (Table P-PZ43)
 Biography and criticism
 Mari - Marm
 Marmion, Nicolas, 1751-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 Marmontel, Jean François, 1723-1799 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
 Cf. ML50.2 Literature on music
 Separate works. By title
 e. g.
 Bélisaire (Table P-PZ43a)
 La bergère des Alpes (Table P-PZ43)
 Contes moraux (Table P-PZ43a)
 Les Incas (Table P-PZ43a)
 Mémoires (Table P-PZ43a)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century -- Continued |
| 2007.M15 | Marsollier des Vivetières, Benoît Joseph, 1750-1817 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2007.M2 | Marteau, François Joseph, b. 1732 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2007.M25 | Masson, Alexandre Frédéric Jacques de, marquis de Pezay, 1741-1777 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2007.M3 | Maucombe, Jean François Dieudonné, 1735-1768 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2007.M4 | Mayer, Charles Joseph, 1751-1825? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2007.M5 | Melon, Jean François, 1675-1738 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2007.M54 | Mérard de Saint-Just, Anne Jeanne Félicité (d'Ormoy) b. 1765 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2007.M55 | Mérard de Saint-Just, Simon Pierre, 1749-1812 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 2007.M58 | Mercier, Claude François Xavier, 1763-1800 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 2007.M6 | Mercier, Louis Sébastien, 1740-1814 (Table P-PZ38) |
| 2007.M7 | Michel (de Saint-Sauveur-le-Vicomte) (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2007.M75 | Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de, 1749-1791 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2007.M8 | Moissy, Alexandre Guillaume Mousnier de, 1712-1777 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2007.M85 | Moncrif, François Augustin Paradis de, 1687-1770 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de, 1689-1755 |
| 2011.A1 | Collected works. By date |
| 2011.A11-.A19 | Collected works and selections. By editor |
| | Translations |
| 2011.A2 | English |
| 2011.A3 | German |
| 2011.A4 | Other. By language, A-Z |
| 2011.A6-Z | Separate works |
| 2011.A7-.A8 | Arsace et Ismnie Défense de l'Esprit des lois see JC179 Esprit des lois see JC179 Histoire véritable Lettres persanes Le temple de Gnide Biography. Criticism Correspondence |
| 2011.H5-.H6 | Montesson, Charlotte Jeanne Béraud de la Hale de Riou, marquise de, 1737-1806 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2011.L5-.L6 | |
| 2011.T4-.T5 | |
| 2012 | |
| 2012.A4 | |
| 2013.M2 | |
| 2013.M3 | Montjoie, Christophe Félix Louis Ventre de La Touloubre, called Galart de, 1746-1814 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 18th century -- Continued
- 2013.M45 Monvel, Jacques Marie Boutet de see PQ1957.B78
 Morel de Chefdeville, Étienne, 1747-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2013.M5 Morel de Vindé, Charles Gilbert Terray, vicomte, 1759-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2013.M6 Morelly (Table P-PZ40)
- 2013.M65 Mouhey, Charles de Fieux, chevalier de, 1701-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2013.M8 Murville, Pierre Nicolas André, called, 1754-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2015.N3 Nadal, Augustin, 1664-1740 (Table P-PZ40)
 2015.N312 Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
 For biography of Napoleon I see DC203+
 2015.N35 Nerciat, Andréa de, 1739-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 2015.N4 Nivernais, Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarini, duc de, 1716-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2015.N5 Nogaret, Franois Félix, 1740-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
 2015.N6 Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste, 1742-1823
 2015.N6A6-.N6Z3 Separate works
 e. g.
 Anecdotes des beaux-arts see ND1155
 Anecdotes secrètes du dix-huitième siècle see PQ273
 2015.N6A8 Les astuces de Paris, anecdotes parisiennes
 2015.N6H7 Honorine Clarins
 2015.N6M6 Les mille et une folies; contes français
 2015.N6P3 Paris, ou le rideau levé; anecdotes
 2015.N6P8 Le plaisir et l'illusion
 2015.N6S7 Spectacle et tableau mouvant de Paris, ou varietés amusantes
- 2015.O6 Olivier, abbé, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P2 Pagés, François Xavier, 1745-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P22 Pajon, Henri, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P25 Palissot de Montenoy, Charles, 1730-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2019.P3 Pannard, François Charles, 1689-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P315 Papin, Louis-Guillaume, 1773-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P33 Parny, Évariste Désiré de Forges, vicomte de, 1753-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2019.P35 Patrat, Joseph, 1732-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P4 Perreau, Jean André, 1749-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P418 Pesselier, Charles Étienne, 1712-1763 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 18th century -- Continued
 Pezay, Alexandre Frédéric Jacques de Masson, marquis
 de see PQ2007.M25
 2019.P5 Picard, B. A. (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P56 Piis, Pierre-Antoine-Augustin de, 1755-1832 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 2019.P6 Piron, Alexis, 1689-1773 (Table P-PZ38)
 2019.P65 Plancher-Valcour, Philippe Alexandre Louis Pierre, called
 Aristide, ca. 1751-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P7 Poinsinet, Antoine Alexandre Henri, 1735-1769 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 2019.P72 Poinsinet de Sivry, Louis, 1733-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P75 Poisson, Philippe, 1682-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P78 Pommereul, François René Jean, baron de, 1745-1823
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P8 Pompignan, Jean Jacques Lefranc, marquis de, 1709-
 1784 (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P85 Pont de Veyle, Antoine de Ferriol, comte de, 1697-1774
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2019.P87 Potocki, Jan, hrabia, 1761-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 2021 Prévost, Antoine François, called Prévost d'Exiles, 1697-
 1763
 Separate works
 2021.C3 Campagnes philosophiques, ou Mémoires de M. de
 Montcal
 2021.C7 Contes, avantures et faits singuliers
 2021.D6 Le doyen de Killarine
 2021.H4 Histoire d'une grecque moderne
 Histoire de Marguerite d'Anjou, reine d'Angleterre see
 DA247.M3
 Histoire de M. Cleveland see PQ2021.P5
 Histoire du chevalier des Grieux et de Manon Lescaut
 see PQ2021.M3
 2021.L4 Lettres de à Mentor un jeune, tr. de l'anglois
 2021.M3 Manon Lescaut
 2021.M5 Mémoires et avantures d'un homme de qualité
 2021.M6 Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Malte
 2021.M7 Le monde moral, ou Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire
 du coeur humain
 Le pour et contre see AP20
 2021.P5 Le philosophe anglois, ou Histoire de Monsieur
 Cleveland, fils naturel de Cromwell
 Voyages de capitaine Robert Lade en différentes
 parties de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amérique see
 G560

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century -- Continued |
| 2022.P7 | Puisieux, Madeleine (d'Arsant) de, 1720-1798 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2023.R2 | Racine, Louis, 1692-1763 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2023.R4 | Ramsay, Chevalier (Andrew Michael), 1686-1743 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2023.R45 | Rémond de Saint-Mard, Toussaint, 1682-1757 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2023.R5 | Renout, Jean Julien Constantin, 1725-1785 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734-1806 |
| 2025.A1-.A19 | Collections |
| 2025.A19 | Collected plays |
| 2025.A6-.Z3 | Separate works |
| 2025.A7 | L'an deux-mille |
| 2025.A75 | L'andrographe see HN101+ |
| 2025.C6 | L'année des dames nationales |
| 2025.C7 | Les contemporaines |
| 2025.D4 | Contr'avis aux gens de lettres |
| 2025.D5 | Les dangers de la ville see PQ2025.P45 |
| 2025.D7 | La découverte australie |
| 2025.E4 | La dernière aventure d'un homme de quarante-cinq ans |
| 2025.E5 | Le drame de la vie |
| 2025.F2 | L'école de la jeunesse |
| 2025.F3 | L'école des pres |
| 2025.F4 | La famille vertueuse |
| 2025.F5 | La femme dans les trois états |
| 2025.F6 | La femme infidèle |
| 2025.F7 | La fille entretenue et vertueuse |
| 2025.F8 | La fille naturelle |
| 2025.H5 | Les filles du Palais-Royal see PQ2025.P2 |
| | Les Françaises |
| | Les gynographes see HQ1201 |
| | Histoire des campagnes de Maria |
| | Idées singulières |
| | see the individual works: L'andrographe, HN428; Les gynographes, HQ1201; La mimographe, PN2633; Le pornographe, HQ121 |
| 2025.I6 | Ingenue Saxancourt |
| 2025.L4 | Lettres d'une fille à son père |
| 2025.L8 | Lucile, ou Les progrès de la vertu |
| 2025.M3 | La malédiction paternelle |
| 2025.M4 | Le marquis de T ... |
| 2025.M5 | Le ménage parisien |

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
18th century
Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734-1806
Separate works -- Continued
Mes inscriptions, journal intime see PQ2025.Z45
La mimographe see PN2633
Monsieur Nicolas
Nouveaux mémoires d'un homme de qualité
Le nouvel Abeillard
Les nouvelles contemporaines; ou, Histoires de quelques femmes du jour
Les nuits de Paris, ou La spectateur nocturnale
Le palais royal
Les Parisiennes
Le paysan et la paysane pervertis
Le paysan perverti
La paysane pervertie
Philosophie de M. Nicolas
Le pied de Fanchette, ou Le soulier couleur de rose
Le pornographe, ou Idées d'un honnête homme sur un project de règlement pour les prostituées see HQ121
Les posthumes
La prévention nationale
Les provinciales see PQ2025.A75
Le quadragénaire
Les Revies
Le ruses, supercheries, artifices et machinations des filles publiques see HQ115
Tableau des moeurs
Tableaux de la bonne campagne
Tableaux de la vie
Théâtre, collected plays see PQ2025.A19
Le thesmographe
see class K
La vie de mon père
Les viellées du marais
Voyages de Multipliandre
Biography. Criticism
Autobiography. Letters. Journals
Mes inscriptions, journal intime
Cf. PQ2025.M7 Monsieur Nicolas
Cf. PQ2025.N7 Nuits de Paris
Cf. PQ2025.V6 Vie de mon père
Biography and criticism

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century -- Continued |
| 2027.R2 | Reyrac, François Philippe de Laurens de, 1734-1781 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2027.R28 | Riccoboni, Francesco, 1707-1772 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2027.R3 | Riccoboni, Marie Jeanne (de Heurles Laboras de Mézières) 1713-1792 (Table P-PZ40 modified) |
| 2027.R3A61-.R3Z458 | Separate works. By title |
| | Les caquets see PQ2027.R28 |
| 2027.R3H2 | Histoire d'Adélaïde de Dammartin, comtesse de Sancerre |
| 2027.R3H3 | Histoire d'Aloïse de Livarot |
| 2027.R3H4 | Histoire d'Ernestine |
| 2027.R3H5 | Histoire de Christine de Suabe |
| 2027.R3H6 | Histoire de Miss Jenny |
| 2027.R3H7 | Histoire de M. le marquis de Cressy |
| 2027.R3L4 | Lettres d'Élisabeth-Sophie de Vallière |
| | Letters de la comtesse de Sancerre see PQ2027.R3H2 |
| 2027.R3L5 | Lettres de mistress Fanni Butlerd |
| 2027.R3L6 | Lettres de mylady Juliette Catesby |
| 2027.R3L7 | Lettres de mylord Rivers |
| 2027.R32 | Riflé de Garouville, Savinien, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2027.R35 | Rivarol, Antoine, 1753-1801 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2027.R4 | Robert, Marie Anne de Roumier, dame, 1705-1771 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2027.R44 | Robespierre, Maximilien, 1758-1794 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2027.R5 | Rochon de Chabannes, Marc Antoine Jacques, 1730- 1800 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2027.R55 | Romagnesi, Jean Antoine, 1690-1742 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2027.R7 | Roucher, Jean Antoine, 1745-1794 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2029 | Rouget de Lisle see PQ2389.R25+ |
| 2029.A1 | Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, 1670-1741 |
| | Complete works, by date, including collections of poems |
| 2029.A2-.A29 | Collections of his dramatic works. By editor |
| | Translations |
| 2029.A3-.A39 | English. By translator |
| 2029.A4-.A49 | German. By translator |
| 2029.A5-.A59 | Other. By language |
| 2029.A6-.Z3 | Separate works |
| 2029.C3 | Le café |
| 2029.C4 | Le capricieux |
| 2029.E6 | Épîtres |
| 2029.F6 | Le flatteur |
| 2029.H9 | L'hypocondre |

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
18th century
Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, 1670-1741
Separate works -- Continued
- 2029.J3 Jason
2029.L5 Lettres
2029.M3 Marianne
2029.N3 Narcisse
2029.V4 Vénus et Adonis
2029.Z5 Biography. Criticism
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778
2030 Collected works. By date
Selected works
Including posthumous works
2032.A1 By date
2032.A5-Z By editor
Letters see PQ2037
- 2033 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
Translations
English
Anonymous. By date
By translator
Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by translator
- 2036-2041 Separate works
2036 Confessions
2036.A1 Texts. By date
2036.A2 Texts. By editor
2036.A3 School texts
2036.A4 Selections, extracts, etc.
Translations
English
Anonymous. By date
By translator
German
Other languages (Alphabetically)
- 2036.A5 Criticism
Du contrat social see JC179
Émile; ou, De l'éducation, see LB511+
Émile et Sophie, see LB511+
Julie; ou, La nouvelle Héloïse see PQ2039
- 2037 Letters
For treatises in form of letters, see the treatise
Collections. By date
Posthumously published letters, collected
see PQ2037.A1
- 2037.A1
(2037.A3)

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century |
| | Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778 |
| | Separate works |
| | Letters |
| | Inedited letters, collected -- Continued |
| | To special persons see PQ2037.A5+ |
| | Letters to special persons, A-Z |
| 2037.A5-.Z3 | Lettres écrites de la montagne (Table P-PZ41) |
| 2038 | La nouvelle Héloïse |
| 2039 | Texts. By date |
| 2039.A1 | Selections. By date |
| 2039.A2 | Translations |
| 2039.A4--A49 | English. By translator |
| 2039.A5-.A59 | German. By translator |
| 2039.A7-.A79 | Other, by language (Alphabetically) |
| 2039.A8-Z | Criticism |
| 2040.A-Z | Minor works, A-Z |
| 2040.D4 | <i>La découverte du nouveau monde</i> |
| 2040.D5 | <i>Le devin du village</i> |
| 2040.D55 | <i>Discours...la vertu la plus nécessaire aux héros</i> |
| 2040.D6-.D7 | <i>Discours sur l'origine ... de l'inégalité</i> see JC179 |
| 2040.I6 | <i>Discours sur les sciences et les arts</i> |
| | <i>Iphis</i> |
| | <i>Lettre à Christophe de Beaumont, archevêque de Paris</i> (On the condemnation of Émile), see LB511+ |
| | <i>Lettre à d'Alembert sur les spectacles</i> see PN2051 |
| 2040.L4 | <i>Lettres sur la vertu et la bonheur</i> |
| 2040.L5 | <i>Le Lévite d'Éphraim</i> |
| 2040.L8 | <i>Lucrèce</i> |
| 2040.M8 | <i>Muses galantes</i> |
| 2040.N3 | <i>Narcisse</i> |
| | <i>Le nouveau Dédale</i> see TL516 |
| 2040.P4 | <i>Pensées d'un esprit droit</i> |
| 2040.P6 | <i>Profession de foi du vicaire savoyard</i> |
| 2040.P9 | <i>Pygmalion, scène lyrique</i> |
| 2040.R4 | <i>La reine fantasque</i> |
| 2040.R5 | <i>Les reveries du promeneur solitaire</i> |
| 2040.R8 | <i>Rousseau juge de Jean Jacques</i> |
| 2041 | Doubtful, spurious works |
| | <i>Letters of an Italian nun and an English gentlemen</i> see PR3291 |
| | <i>Lettre à J.F. de Montillet (By P.F. Lacroix)</i> see BX3701+ |
| 2041.T4 | <i>Le testament de Jean Jacques Rousseau</i> |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century |
| 2042.A2 | Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778 -- Continued |
| 2042.A3-Z | Societies. Periodicals. Collections |
| 2042.5 | Dictionaries. Indexes, etc. |
| | History of the study and appreciation of Rousseau |
| | Biography and criticism |
| 2043 | General works |
| 2044 | Sources |
| | Autobiography see PQ2036 |
| 2045 | Early life. Education |
| 2046 | Love. Relations to women |
| 2047 | Later life and death, including works on his mental and physical conditions |
| 2048 | Relations to his contemporaries. Milieu. Age of Voltaire and Rousseau Cf. PQ2105.A2+ Voltaire |
| | Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks |
| 2049.A2 | General |
| 2049.A3-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 2049.B47 | Besançon |
| 2049.C48 | Chambéry |
| 2049.C5 | Les Charmettes |
| 2049.E6 | England |
| 2049.E8 | Ermenonville |
| 2049.G4 | Geneva |
| 2049.L8 | Lyon |
| 2049.M37 | Maubec (Isère) |
| 2049.M6 | Montmorency |
| 2049.N48 | Neuchâtel (Principality) |
| 2049.T7 | Val de Travers |
| 2049.V46 | Venice |
| 2050 | Anniversaries. Celebrations |
| 2051 | Memorial addresses. Poetry |
| 2052 | Iconography. Portraits. Monuments |
| | Criticism |
| | General |
| 2053.A2-Z | Contemporary works |
| 2053.A2 | Compilations |
| 2053.A3A-.A3Z | Special authors, A-Z |
| 2053.A5-Z | Later criticism |
| 2054 | Textual criticism |
| | Special |
| 2055 | Sources |
| 2056.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2056.A38 | Aesthetics |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century |
| | Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778 |
| | Criticism |
| | Special |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2056.B68 | Botany |
| 2056.D7 | Drama |
| 2056.E6 | English influence |
| 2056.E85 | Ethics |
| 2056.G5 | German influence |
| 2056.G7 | Greco-Roman world |
| 2056.M43 | Medicine |
| 2056.M66 | Montaigne's influence |
| 2056.M8 | Music |
| 2056.M94 | Myth |
| 2056.N3 | Nature |
| 2056.P6 | Political science |
| 2056.P7 | Psychology |
| 2056.R4 | Religion |
| 2056.S92 | Subjectivity |
| 2056.U86 | Utopias |
| 2057.A2 | Influence in general |
| 2057.A3-Z | Influence in special countries, A-Z |
| 2057.E5 | England |
| 2057.M47 | Mediterranean Region |
| 2057.P7 | Poland |
| 2057.R8 | Russia |
| 2057.S9 | Switzerland |
| 2057.T9 | Turkey |
| 2058 | Language. Grammar |
| 2061.R4 | Roy, Pierre Charles, 1683-1764 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2061.R8 | Rustaing de Saint-Jory, Louis, de. 1752 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2063.S12 | Sabatier de Castres, abbé (Antoine), 1742-1817 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2063.S2 | Sacy, Claude Louis Michel de, 1746-1790 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2063.S3 | Sade, Donatien Alphonse Franois, comte, called marquis de, 1740-1814 (Table P-PZ38 modified) |
| 2063.S3A61-.S3A78 | Separate works. By title |
| 2063.S3A62 | Aline et Valcour |
| 2063.S3A65 | Les crimes de l'amour |
| 2063.S3A655 | Dialogue entre un prêtre et un moribond |
| 2063.S3A657 | English translations |
| 2063.S3A66 | Dorci |
| 2063.S3A67 | Historiettes, contes et fabliaux |

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
18th century
Sade, Donatien Alphonse Francois, comte, called
marquis de, 1740-1814
Separate works -- Continued
2063.S3A68 Juliette
2063.S3A69 Justine
2063.S3A71 Le marquise du Gange
2063.S3A73 Oxtiern
2063.S3A75 Pauline et Belval
2063.S3A76 Le philosophie dans le boudoir
Saint-Aubin, M.C. Cammaille see PQ2203.C38
2063.S4 Saint-Foix, Germain François Poullain de, 1698-1776
(Table P-PZ40)
2063.S45 Saint-Hyacinthe, Hyacinthe Cordonnier, known as
chevalier de Thmiseul de, 1684-1746 (Table P-PZ40)
Saint-Jory, Louis Rustaing de see PQ2061.R8
2063.S7 Saint-Lambert, Jean François, marquis de, 1716-1803
(Table P-PZ40)
2063.S8 Saint-Marc, Jean Paul André de Razins, marquis de,
1728-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
2063.S84 Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de, 1743-1803 (Table P-
PZ40)
2065 Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henry Bernardin de, 1737-1814
Complete works
2065.A1 By date
2065.A11-.A19 By editor
Selected works. Selections. Posthumous works
2065.A2 Anonymous. By date
2065.A21-.A29 Others. By editor
Translations
2065.A3-.A39 English
2065.A4-.A49 German
2065.A5-.A59 Other. By language
Separate works
2065.A7 L'Arcadie
2065.C4 La chaumière indienne
2065.E6-.E7 Études de la nature
2065.H3-.H4 Harmonies de la nature
2065.M6 Le mort de Socrate
2065.P3-.P4 Paul et Virginie
2065.Z5 Biography and criticism
2066.S38 Salverte, Aglaé Baconnière de, d. 1828 (Table P-PZ40)
2066.S4 Saumery, Pierre Lambert de, ca. 1690-ca. 1767 (Table
P-PZ40)
2066.S5 Saurin, Bernard Joseph, 1706-1781 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 18th century -- Continued
- 2066.S6 Sedaine, Michel Jean, 1719-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
 2066.S75 Ségur, Alexandre Joseph Pierre, vicomte de, 1756-1805
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2066.S8 Sézac de Meilhan, Gabriel, 1736-1803 (Table P-PZ38)
 2066.S82 Sérieys, A. (Antoine), 1755-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
 2066.S86 Staal, Marguerite-Jeanne, baronne de, 1684-1750 (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 2066.S87 Suard, Jean Baptiste Antoine, 1734-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
 2066.S9 Surville, Joseph Étienne, marquis de, 1755-1798 (Table
 P-PZ40)
 Here are classed the editions of poems purporting to have
 been written in the 15th century by Clotilde de Surville.
 The authorship of these poems has been ascribed to
 the marquis de Surville
- 2067.T2 Tencin, Claudine Alexandrine Guérin de, 1682-1749
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 2067.T25 Terrasson, Jean, 1670-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 2067.T277 Thibouville, Henry Lambert d'Erbigny, marquis de, 1710-
 1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2067.T28 Thiroux d'Arconville, Marie Geneviève Charlotte (Darlus)
 dame, 1720-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2067.T3 Thomas, Antoine Léonard, 1732-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 2067.T4 Tiphaigne de la Roche, Charles François, 1729-1774
 Separate works
- 2067.T4A62 Amilec
 2067.T4A63 L'amour dévoilé
 Les bigarrures philosophique see B2147.T5+
 L'empire des Zaziris see BF1552
- 2067.T4A66 Giphantie
 2067.T4A68 Histoire des Galligènes
 2067.T4A7 Sanfrein
 2067.T4A8-Z Biography and criticism
- 2067.T45 Toussaint, François Vincent, d. 1772 (Table P-PZ40)
 2067.T48 Tressan, abbé de, 1747-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
 2067.T5 Tressan, Louis Élisabeth de la Vergne de Broussin,
 comte de, 1705-1783 (Table P-PZ38)
 Separate editions of his prose versions of medieval epic
 poems are classed with the originals
- 2067.T6 Tschudi, Jean Baptiste Louis Théodore, baron de, 1734-
 1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2067.U7 Tyssot de Patot, Simon see PQ1930.T9
 2068.V2 Ussieux, Louis d', 1744-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
 2068.V25 Vadé, Jean Joseph, 1719-1757 (Table P-PZ40)
 Varennes de Mondasse, de (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century -- Continued |
| 2068.V27 | Vasselier, Joseph, 1735-1790 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Vergier, Jacques, 1655-1720 see PQ1931 |
| 2068.V33 | Viel, Etienne-Bernard-Alexandre, 1736-1821 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2068.V34 | Vigée, M. (Louis-Jean-Baptiste-Etienne), 1758-1820 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2068.V4 | Villeneuve, Gabrielle Suzanne Barbot, dame de, 1695?-1755 |
| | Separate works |
| 2068.V4A62 | Le beau-frère supposé |
| 2068.V4A627 | La belle et la bête |
| 2068.V4A63 | Les belles solitaires |
| 2068.V4A64 | Les contes de cette année |
| | Les contes marins see PQ2068.V4A68 |
| 2068.V4A66 | La jardinière de Vincennes |
| 2068.V4A68 | La jeune Ameriquaine et Les contes marins |
| 2068.V4A7 | Le juge prévenu |
| 2068.V4A72 | Mesdemoiselles de Marsange |
| 2068.V4A74 | Le phénix conjugal |
| 2068.V48 | Vixouze, François-Xavier Pagès de, 1745-1802 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2068.V5 | Voisenon, Claude Henry de Fusée, abbé de, 1708-1775 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778 |
| | Complete works |
| 2070 | By date |
| 2071 | By editor |
| 2072 | Selected works. By editor |
| | Including posthumous works |
| 2073 | Collections of minor works, including works in part written and in part edited by Voltaire e. g. |
| 2073.E8 | L'Évangile du jour |
| 2074 | Selections. Extracts. Quotations |
| | Translations |
| | General collections and selections from various groups |
| 2075 | English translations. By date |
| 2075.A-Z | Other translations. By language and translator Anonymous translations. By language and date |
| | Dramatic works |
| 2076.A1 (2076.A11-.A19) | Collections. By date |
| | Collections. By editor |
| | Selected plays |
| 2076.A2 | By date |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century |
| | Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778 |
| 2076.A21-.A29 | Dramatic works |
| 2076.A3-Z | Selected plays -- Continued |
| | By editor |
| | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 2076.E5 | English |
| 2076.G5 | German |
| 2076.I5 | Italian |
| 2076.S5 | Spanish |
| 2077.A-Z | Separate plays, A-Z |
| 2077.A3 | Adélaïde du Guesclin |
| 2077.A4 | Agathocle |
| 2077.A5-.A6 | Alzire, ou Les Américains (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2077.A7 | Amulius et Numitor |
| 2077.A8 | Artémire |
| 2077.B2 | Le Baron d'Otrante |
| 2077.B7 | Brutus |
| 2077.C2-.C3 | Le caffé, ou L'Écossaise (Table P-PZ43a) |
| | Catalina, ou Rome sauvée, see PQ2077.R6+ |
| 2077.C4 | Charlot, ou La comtesse de Givri |
| 2077.C5 | Le comte de Boursoufle, ou Les agréments du droit d' anesse "Le petit Boursoufle" |
| 2077.C6 | Le comte de Boursoufle, ou Mademoiselle de la Cochonnière (Another version of the preceding) Criticism of the preceding (both versions) |
| 2077.C7 | Le dépositaire |
| 2077.D2 | Les deux tonneaux |
| 2077.D3 | Divertissement pour le mariage du roi Louis XV |
| 2077.D4 | Don Pèdre, roi de Castille |
| 2077.D5 | Le droit du seigneur |
| 2077.D6 | Le duc d'Alençon, ou Les frères ennemis |
| 2077.D8 | Le duc de Foix |
| 2077.D9 | L'échange, ou Quand est-ce qu'on me marie, see PQ2077.C5 |
| | L'Écossaise see PQ2077.C2+ |
| 2077.E3 | L'écueil du sage |
| 2077.E4 | L'enfant prodigue |
| 2077.E6 | L'envieux |
| 2077.E7 | Eriphile Le fanatisme, ou Mahomet, le prophète, see PQ2077.M2+ |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century |
| | Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778 |
| | Dramatic works |
| | Separate plays, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2077.F4 | La femme qui a raison |
| 2077.G8 | Les Guèbres, ou La tolérance |
| 2077.H4 | L'Héraclius espagnol, ou La comédie fameuse |
| 2077.H5 | Hérode et Mariamne |
| 2077.H7 | L'hôte et l'hôtesse |
| 2077.I5 | L'indiscret |
| 2077.I7 | Irène |
| | Jules César see PR2779.A+ |
| 2077.L6 | Les loix de Minos, ou Astérie |
| 2077.M2-.M3 | Mahomet, ou Le fanatisme (Table P-PZ43a) |
| | Mariamne, see PQ2077.H5 |
| 2077.M5-.M53 | Le Mérope française (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2077.M7 | Le mort de César |
| 2077.N3 | Nanine, ou Le préjugé vaincu |
| 2077.O2 | Octave et le jeune Pompée, ou Le triumvirat |
| 2077.O3-.O4 | Oedipe (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2077.O5 | Olimpie |
| 2077.O6 | Oreste |
| 2077.O7 | Les originaux, ou Monsieur du Cap-Vert (Also entitled Le comte de Boursoufle or Boursoufle. Called "Le grand Boursoufle" to distinguish from the play with title: Le comte du Boursoufle, ou Les agréments du droit d' aînesse) |
| 2077.O8-.O9 | L'orphelin de la Chine (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2077.P4 | Pandore |
| 2077.P5 | Les Pélopides, ou Atréa et Thieste |
| 2077.P7 | La princesse de Navarre |
| 2077.P8 | La prude, ou La gardeuse de cassette |
| 2077.R6-.R7 | Rome sauvée (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2077.S2 | Samson |
| 2077.S3-.S4 | Saül (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2077.S5 | Les Scythes |
| 2077.S6 | Sémiramis |
| 2077.S7 | Socrate |
| 2077.S8 | Sophonisbe |
| 2077.T2-.T3 | Tancrède (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2077.T4 | Tanus et Zélide, ou Les rois pasteurs |
| 2077.T5 | Le temple de la gloire |
| 2077.T6 | Thérèse |
| 2077.Z3-.Z4 | Zaïre (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2077.Z8 | Zulime |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century |
| | Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778 -- |
| | Continued |
| | Poetical works |
| | Collections and selections |
| 2079.A1 | Collections. By date |
| | Selected poems |
| 2079.A2 | By date |
| 2079.A21-.A29 | By editor |
| 2079.A3-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 2079.E5 | English |
| 2079.G5 | German |
| 2079.I5 | Italian |
| 2079.S5 | Spanish |
| | Separate works |
| 2080.C7 | Contes de Guillaume Vadé |
| 2080.H4-.H5 | La Henriade (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2080.P54-.P55 | Poème sur le désastre de Lisbonne (Table P- PZ43a) |
| 2080.P7-.P8 | La pucelle d'Orléans (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2080.T3-.T4 | Le temple du goût (Table P-PZ43a) |
| | Prose fiction |
| | Collections and selections |
| 2081.A1 | Collections. By date |
| | Selected prose fiction |
| 2081.A2 | By date |
| 2081.A21-.A29 | By editor |
| 2081.A3-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 2081.E5 | English |
| 2081.G5 | German |
| 2081.I5 | Italian |
| 2081.S5 | Spanish |
| | Separate works, A-Z |
| 2082.A7 | Avanture de la mémoire |
| 2082.A8 | Avanture indienne |
| 2082.A9 | Les aveugles juges des couleurs |
| 2082.B3 | Bababec et les fakirs |
| 2082.B6 | Le blanc et le noir |
| 2082.C3-.C4 | Candide (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2082.C5 | Cosi-Sancta |
| 2082.C7 | Le crocheteur borgne |
| 2082.D4 | Les deux consolés |
| 2082.E6 | Éloge historique de la raison |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century |
| | Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778 |
| | Prose fiction |
| | Separate works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2082.H3 | Histoire d'un bon Bramin |
| 2082.H4 | Histoire de Jenni |
| 2082.H5 | Histoire des voyages de Scarmentado |
| 2082.H6 | L'homme aux quarante écus |
| | Le Huron, ou L'ingenu see PQ2082.I5+ |
| 2082.I5-.I7 | L'ingénu (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2082.J4 | Jeannot et Colin |
| 2082.L4 | Les lettres d'Amabed |
| 2082.M4 | Memnon Not to be confused with Zadig, originally called Memnon |
| 2082.M5 | Micromégas |
| 2082.M7 | Le monde comme il va |
| 2082.O5-.O6 | Les oreilles du comte de Chesterfield et le chapelain Goudman (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2082.P7 | La princesse de Babylone |
| 2082.S6 | Songe de Platon |
| 2082.T3 | Le taureau blanc |
| | Zadig, ou La destinée |
| 2082.Z3 | Editions. By date |
| 2082.Z4 | School editions. By editor |
| 2082.Z5 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 2082.Z6 | Criticism |
| | Letters |
| 2084.A1 | Collections. By date |
| 2084.A2 | Selections Including collections of posthumously published letters |
| 2084.A3 | School editions. By editor, A-Z |
| 2084.A6-.Z3 | Letters to special persons, A-Z e.g. Biord, J.P., prince-bishop of Geneva (including editions containing the "Confession de foi") |
| 2084.B5 | Catharine II, Empress of Russia |
| 2084.C3 | Frederick the Great |
| 2084.F7 | Rousseau |
| 2084.R6 | English translations. By translator, A-Z |
| 2084.Z4 | Other translations. By language, A-Z |
| 2084.Z5 | Letters addressed to Voltaire |
| 2084.Z9 | Collections. By date |
| 2084.Z9A2 | |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century |
| | Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778 |
| | Letters |
| | Letters addressed to Voltaire -- Continued |
| 2084.Z9A5-Z | By special persons, A-Z |
| | If the letters deal with a special subject, see the subject |
| (2085) | Historical works |
| | For historical works, see subclasses D, DC, DD, etc. |
| 2086 | Other prose works |
| | Confession de foi, see PQ2084.B5 |
| 2086.C66 | Conseils a un journaliste (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2086.D4 | La défense de mon oncle |
| 2086.D5-.D52 | Dictionnaire philosophique see B42 |
| | Discours prononcez dans l'Académie françoise, le lundi 9 mai 1746, à la réception de M. de Voltaire (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2086.L2-.L3 | Lettres chinoises, indiennes et tartares (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 2086.L4-.L5 | Lettres philosophiques (Table P-PZ43a) |
| | Le philosophe ignorant see B2170+ |
| | Le sermon des cinquante see BL2773 |
| 2086.S7 | Le sottisier |
| | Traité sur la tolérance see BR1610+ |
| (2089.A-.Z3) | Books edited by Voltaire (By author, A-Z) |
| (2089.Z5) | Books annotated by Voltaire (By author, A-Z) |
| | Spurious or doubtful works |
| 2090.A2 | Collections and selections |
| 2090.A5-Z | Separate works |
| 2091 | Imitations of Voltaire |
| 2092 | Parodies of Voltaire's works |
| 2093 | History of the study and appreciation of Voltaire |
| | General |
| 2094 | Translations (as subject; comparative studies) |
| 2095 | Dramatization of Voltaire's novel, etc. |
| | For studies of Voltaire's relation to the stage and performances of his plays on the stage in France or in other countries see PQ2123 |
| 2095.9 | Illustrations to the works |
| | Biography and criticism |
| 2097 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 2098 | Dictionaries, indexes, etc. |
| | General dictionaries only. Special dictionaries with subject, e.g. PQ2126, Characters; PQ2139-2140, Concordances and language dictionaries |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century |
| | Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778 |
| 2099 | Biography and criticism -- Continued |
| | General works |
| | Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs. Letters see PQ2084.A1+ |
| | Sources of biography |
| 2100.Z5 | Collections. By date |
| 2100.Z5A-.Z5Z | Separate documents |
| | Letters see PQ2084.A1+ |
| | Confession de foi see PQ2084.B5 |
| 2101 | Family. Ancestry. Name |
| 2102 | Early life. Education |
| | Relation to women |
| 2103.A2 | General |
| 2103.A3-Z | Individual |
| 2104 | Later life |
| | Relations to his contemporaries. Milieu. Age of |
| | Voltaire |
| | Cf. PQ2119.A2+ |
| 2105.A2 | General |
| 2105.A3-Z | Individual |
| 2105.F8 | Frederick the Great |
| 2105.R6 | Rousseau |
| 2105.5 | Anecdotes. By editor |
| | Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks |
| 2106.A2 | General |
| 2106.A3-Z | Special |
| 2106.B4 | Berlin |
| 2106.E5 | England |
| 2106.F47 | Ferney |
| 2106.G4 | Geneva |
| 2107 | Anniversaries. Celebrations |
| 2108 | Memorial addresses |
| | Iconography |
| 2111 | Portraits |
| 2112 | Monuments |
| 2113 | Relics |
| 2114 | Authorship |
| 2115 | Manuscripts |
| 2116 | Forggeries, etc. |
| | Cf. PQ2091 Imitations of Voltaire |
| | Sources |
| 2117.A2 | General |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 18th century |
| | Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778 |
| | Biography and criticism |
| | Authorship |
| | Sources -- Continued |
| 2117.A3-Z | Special |
| | e. g. |
| 2117.P7 | Pope |
| | Followers. Circle. School |
| | Cf. PQ2105.A2+ |
| 2119.A2 | General |
| 2119.A3-Z | Individual |
| 2120 | Allusions |
| 2121 | Chronology of works |
| | Criticism and interpretation |
| 2122 | General works. Genius, etc. |
| 2122.A2 | Contemporary works to 1800. By date |
| | Special classes of works |
| 2123 | Drama |
| 2124 | Poetry |
| 2125 | Other |
| | Philosophy see PQ2130 |
| | Characters |
| 2126 | General |
| 2126.5.A-Z | Special classes, A-Z |
| 2126.5.W6 | Women |
| 2127 | Individual, A-Z |
| 2129 | Plots. Scenes. Time, etc. |
| | Treatment and knowledge of special subjects |
| 2130 | Philosophy and Religion |
| 2131 | Law. Politics, etc. |
| 2132 | History |
| 2133 | Art |
| 2134 | Nature |
| 2135 | Science |
| 2136 | Other |
| 2137 | Textual criticism |
| 2138 | Language, style, etc. |
| 2139 | Dictionaries |
| 2140 | Concordances |
| 2141 | Grammar |
| | Special |
| 2142 | Use of words |
| 2143 | Syntax |
| 2144 | Versification |

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
18th century -- Continued
2147.W3 Walef, Blaise Henri de Corte, baron de, 1661-1734
(Table P-PZ40)
19th century
Subarrange by Table P-PZ39 or Table P-PZ40 unless
otherwise specified
2149 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
2150.A25 Abany, Marie-Thérèse Péroux d' (Table P-PZ40)
2151 About, Edmond François Valentin, 1828-1885 (Table P-
PZ39)
2152.A2 Achard, Louis Amédée Eugène, 1814-1875 (Table P-
PZ40)
2152.A24 Ackermann, Louise, 1813-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
2152.A3 Adam, Juliette, 1836-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
2152.A32 Adam, Paul Auguste Marie, 1862-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
2152.A35 Aderer, Adolphe, 1855-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2152.A38 Agoult, Marie Catherine Sophie (de Flavigny), comtesse
d', 1805-1876 ("Daniel Stern") (Table P-PZ40)
2152.A4 Aicard, Jean François Victor, 1848-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
2152.A45 Aigueperse, Mathilde, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)
2152.A5 Aimard, Gustave, 1818-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
2152.A53 Aimery de Pierrebourg, Marguerite, (Thomas-Galline),
baronne, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)
2152.A7 Allart de Méritens, Hortense, 1801-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2152.A77 Amiel, Henri Frédéric, 1821-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
2152.A8 Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, 1806-1864 (Table P-
PZ40)
2153.A2 Ancelot, Jacques Arsène Polycarpe François, 1794-1854
(Table P-PZ40)
2153.A3 Ancelot, Marguerite Louise Virginie (Chardon), dame,
1792-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2153.A33 Ancey, Georges (Table P-PZ40)
Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas see
PQ1954.A5
2153.A357 Anglemont, Édouard d, 1798-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
2153.A36 Anicet-Bourgeois, Auguste, 1806-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
2153.A422 Arago, Jacques, 1790-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
2153.A43 Arbouville, Sophie de Bazancourt Loyré d', 1810-1850
(Table P-PZ40)
2153.A44 Arcelin, Adrien, 1838-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2153.A5 Arène, Paul Auguste, 1843-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
2153.A6 Arlincourt, Charles Victor Prévôt, vicomte d, 1789-1856
(Table P-PZ40)
2153.A65 Arnault, Antoine Vincent, 1766-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
2153.A7 Arnould, Arthur, 1833-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century -- Continued
- 2153.A8 Arvers, Félix, 1806-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2153.A9 Assollant, Alfred, 1827-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
2154.A3 Aubanel, Théodore, 1829-1886 see PC3402.A8
2154.A4 Aubryet, Xavier, 1827-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
2154.A5 Audebrand, Philibert, 1816-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
2154.A53 Auger, Édouard (Table P-PZ40)
Auger, Hippolyte Nicolas Just, 1797-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2154.A56 Augeron, Monsieur, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2154.A6 Augier, Émile, 1820-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
2154.A63 Augustin, Marie (Table P-PZ40)
2154.A67 Aulnay, Louise d', b. ca. 1830 (Table P-PZ40)
2154.A7 Auriac, Jules Berlioz d', 1820- (Table P-PZ40)
2154.A75 Auriol, George, 1863-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2154.A8 Autran, Joseph Antoine, 1813-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
2154.A86 Aymard, J. (Table P-PZ40)
2156.B27 Badin, Adolphe, 1839- (Table P-PZ40)
2156.B4 Ballanche, Pierre Simon, 1776-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
- 2157 Collected works. By date letter
e. g.
2157.E75 1875
2157.F12 1912
- 2158 Collected drama
2158.A4-.A49 English translations
- 2159 Selected works
2159.A2 Miscellaneous collections. By editor
2159.A3 School editions. By editor
2159.C7 Comédie humaine
see note above PQ2163.A5
Correspondence see PQ2179
Théâtre see PQ2158
- 2160 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
Translations
2161 English. By translator (or publisher)
2162 Other. By language, subarranged by translator (or publisher)

Modern French literature

Individual authors

19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850 -- Continued

Separate works

The several subseries of the *Comédie humaine*, e.g.

Scènes de la vie privée, are classified under the title of the subseries provided that these collections have the series title for the main title-page and the volumes are numbered under it consecutively.
 Individual works or volumes with the series title (Scènes, etc.) as a mere caption are to be classified as separate works

- 2163.A5-.A52 Albert Savarus (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2163.A7-.A72 L'amour masqué (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2163.A85-.A86 L'auberge rouge (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2163.B3-.B32 Autre étude de femme see PQ2165.E57+
- 2163.C2-.C22 Le bal de sceaux (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2163.C25-.C26 Balthazar Claës see PQ2169.R3+
- 2163.C3-.C32 Le cabinet des antiques (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2163.C4-.C42 Les célibataires (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2163.C5-.C6 César Birotteau (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2163.C7-.C72 Le chef-d'œuvre inconnu (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2163.C8-.C82 Les Chouans (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2164 Le colonel Chabert (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2164 Comédie humaine see PQ2159.C7
- (2164.A31-.A39) La confidence des Ruggieri (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2164.A4-.A49 Contes drôlatiques (Table P-PZ41 modified)
- 2165.C2-.C22 Translations
 - These numbers not used
 - English
- 2165.C3-.C32 Contes philosophiques (Table P-PZ43a)
 - Contains the twelve stories following *La peau de chagrin* in the series "Romans et contes philosophiques"
- 2165.C4-.C42 Le contrat de mariage (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2165.C5-.C52 Le cousin Pons (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2165.C7-.C72 Le cousine Bette (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2165.C8-.C82 Le curé de Tours (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2165.D2-.D22 Le curé de village (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2165.D4-.D42 Les dangers de l'inconduite see PQ2167.G6+
- 2165.D5-.D52 Un début dans la vie (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2165.D6-.D62 Le dernier Chouan see PQ2163.C5+
- 2165.D7-.D72 Les deux jeunes mariées (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2165.D8-.D82 Dinah Piédefer see PQ2167.M9+
- 2165.D9-.D92 Le doigt de Dieu (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2165.D10-.D102 Une double famille (Table P-PZ43a)

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
Separate works -- Continued
2165.D8-.D82 La Duchesse Langeais (Table P-PZ43a)
2165.E4-.E42 L'école des menages (Table P-PZ43a)
2165.E43-.E44 L'élixir de longue via (Table P-PZ43a)
2165.E46-.E47 Les employés (Table P-PZ43a)
2165.E48-.E49 L'enfant maudit (Table P-PZ43a)
2165.E494-.E4942 L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine (Table P-PZ43a)
2165.E5-.E52 Esther heureuse (Table P-PZ43a)
2165.E55-.E56 Étude de femme (Table P-PZ43a)
2165.E57-.E58 Autre étude de femme (Table P-PZ43a)
2165.E6-.E62 Études analytiques (Table P-PZ43a)
see note above PQ2163.A5
2165.E7-.E72 Études de moeurs au 19e siècle (Table P-PZ43a)
see note above PQ2163.A5
2165.E8-.E82 Études philosophiques (Table P-PZ43a)
see note above PQ2163.A5
2165.E9-.E92 Études sociales (Table P-PZ43a)
see note above PQ2163.A5
2166 Eugénie Grandet (Table P-PZ41 modified)
2166.A3 School texts
2167.F2-.F22 Facino Cane (Table P-PZ43a)
Faiseur see PQ2167.M5+
2167.F27-.F28 Falturne (Table P-PZ43a)
Les fantaisies de Claudine see PQ2169.P65+
2167.F3-.F32 Les fantaisies de la Gina (Table P-PZ43a)
2167.F37-.F38 La femme abandonnée (Table P-PZ43a)
2167.F4-.F42 La femme de trente ans (Table P-PZ43a)
La femme supérieure see PQ2165.E46+
La femme vertueuse see PQ2165.D6+
2167.F45-.F46 Ferragus (Table P-PZ43a)
2167.F5-.F52 La fille aux yeux d'or (Table P-PZ43a)
2167.F6-.F62 Une fille d'Eve (Table P-PZ43a)
La fleur des pois see PQ2165.C3+
Gloire et malheur see PQ2167.M25+
2167.G6-.G62 Gobseck (Table P-PZ43a)
2167.G68-.G682 Grand homme de province à Paris (Table P-PZ43a)
2167.G69-.G692 Grande Bretèche (Table P-PZ43a)
2167.G7-.G72 Le grenadière (Table P-PZ43a)
2167.H3-.H32 Histoire de l'empereur (Table P-PZ43a)
Extract from Le médicin de la campagne
2167.H5-.H52 Histoire de la grandeur et de la décadence de César
Birotteau see PQ2163.C3+
Histoire des treize (Table P-PZ43a)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 19th century
 Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
 Separate works -- Continued
 Histoire intellectuelle de Louis Lambert see
 PQ2167.L7+
- 2167.I6-.I62
 Illusions perdues (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.L5-.L52
 Le livre des douleurs (Table P-PZ43a)
 Comprises: I, Gambara; II, Les proscrits. Massimilla
 Doni I
- 2167.L6-.L62
 Le livre mystique (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.L7-.L72
 Louis Lambert (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.L8-.L82
 Le lys dans la vallée (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.M2-.M22
 Madame Firmiani (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.M25-.M26
 La maison de chat qui pelote (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.M3-.M32
 La maison Nucingen (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.M35-.M36
 Maître Cornélius (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.M377-.M3772
 Maranas (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.M4-.M42
 Massimilla Doni (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.M45-.M46
 Le médicin de campagne (Table P-PZ43a)
 Cf. PQ2167.H3+ Histoire de l'empereur
 Même histoire see PQ2165.E46+
- 2167.M5-.M52
 Mercadet (Comédie) (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.M55-.M56
 Le message (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.M6-.M62
 La messe de l'athée (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.M7-.M72
 Modeste Mignon (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.M8-.M82
 Montriveau (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.M9-.M92
 La muse du département (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.N6-.N62
 Nouveaux contes philosophiques (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.N7-.N72
 Nouvelles scènes de la vie de province (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.O7-.O72
 Où mènent les mauvais chemins (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.P17-.P172
 Paris marié (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.P2-.P3
 Les paysans (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2167.P5-.P6
 La peau de chagrin (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2168
 Le père Goriot (Table P-PZ41)
- 2169.P2-.P3
 Petites misères de la vie conjugale (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2169.P4-.P5
 Physiologie du mariage (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2169.P6-.P62
 Pierrette (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2169.P65-.P66
 Une prince de la Bohème (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2169.P7-.P8
 Profil de marquise see PQ2165.E55+
- 2169.R3-.R4
 Les proscrits (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2169.R5-.R6
 La recherche de l'absolu (Table P-PZ43a)
 Le rendez-vous see PQ2165.E46+
 Le réquisitionnaire (Table P-PZ43a)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 19th century
 Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
 Separate works -- Continued
 2169.R7-.R8 Romans et contes philosophiques (Table P-PZ43a)
 see note above PQ2163.A5
 Cf. PQ2165.C2+ Contes philosophiques
 Rosalie see PQ2163.A5+
 2169.S3-.S4 Sarrasine (Table P-PZ43a)
 2170.S3-.S32 Scènes de la vie de campagne (Table P-PZ43a)
 see note above PQ2163.A5
 2170.S5-.S52 Scènes de la vie de province (Table P-PZ43a)
 see note above PQ2163.A5
 2170.S6-.S62 Scènes de la vie de militaire (Table P-PZ43a)
 see note above PQ2163.A5
 2170.S7-.S72 Scènes de la vie de parisienne (Table P-PZ43a)
 see note above PQ2163.A5
 2170.S8-.S82 Scènes de la vie de vie politique (Table P-PZ43a)
 see note above PQ2163.A5
 2170.S9-.S92 Scènes de la vie de vie privée (Table P-PZ43a)
 see note above PQ2163.A5
 2171 Sc - Ser
 Le secret de Ruggieri see PQ2163.C8+
 2172 Séraphita (Table P-PZ41)
 2173 S - Th
 Les souffrances inconnues (Table P-PZ43a)
 Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes (Table P-
 PZ43a)
 see note above PQ2163.A5
 2173.S9-.S93 Sur Catherine de Medicis (Table P-PZ43a)
 Théâtre see PQ2158
 2175 Th - Z
 La torpille see PQ2165.E5+
 2175.T6-.T62 Traité de la prière (unfinished work) (Table P-
 PZ43a)
 2175.T7-.T8 Traité de la vie élégante (Table P-PZ43a)
 2175.U8-.U82 Ursule Mirouët (Table P-PZ43a)
 2175.V38-.V382 Vautrin (Table P-PZ43a)
 2175.V4-.V5 El verdugo (Table P-PZ43a)
 2175.V68-.V682 Voyage de Paris à Java (Table P-PZ43a)
 2175.W35-.W352 Wann-Chlore (Table P-PZ43a)
 2176 Doubtful, spurious works
 (2176.5) Imitations. Adaptations. Dramatizations
 see special author in subclasses PA - PZ
 Biography and criticism
 2177.A2 Societies. Periodicals. Collections

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 19th century |
| | Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850 |
| | Biography and criticism -- Continued |
| 2177.A3-Z | Dictionaries, indexes, etc. |
| 2178 | General works |
| | Love. Marriage. Relation to women |
| 2178.3 | General |
| 2178.32 | Hanska, Eveline, ca. 1800-1881 or 2 Madame Honoré de Balzac |
| 2179 | Autobiography. Journals. Letters. Memoirs |
| 2179.A2 | Collected letters |
| 2179.A4 | English translations |
| 2179.A6-Z | Special correspondents, A-Z |
| 2179.5 | Homes and haunts. Literary landmarks and journeys |
| (2180) | Balzac in fiction, poetry, drama |
| | Criticism |
| 2180.3 | History of criticism |
| 2180.6.A-Z | Biography of Balzac scholars, A-Z |
| 2181 | General |
| 2182 | Textual |
| 2183 | Sources |
| 2184.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2184.A36 | Adolescence |
| 2184.A47 | Altruism |
| 2184.A7 | Art |
| 2184.A9 | Authorship |
| 2184.C5 | Characters |
| 2184.D54 | Digression |
| 2184.E27 | Economics |
| 2184.E37 | Education |
| 2184.E76 | Eroticism. Sex |
| 2184.F32 | Fairy tales |
| 2184.F34 | Family |
| 2184.F54 | Film and video adaptations |
| 2184.F7 | France |
| 2184.G46 | Geography |
| 2184.G47 | Germany |
| 2184.H47 | Heroes |
| 2184.H55 | History |
| 2184.I8 | Italy |
| 2184.L3 | Law |
| 2184.M3 | Marriage |
| 2184.M4 | Medicine |
| 2184.M8 | Music |
| 2184.M95 | Mysticism |

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
Biography and criticism
Criticism
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Nature
Occultism
Paris
Peasants
Philosophy
Self
Sex see PQ2184.E76
Social views
Spain
Time
Wit and humor
Language, grammar, style
Cf. PQ2177.A3+ Dictionaries, indexes
- 2184.N3
2184.O33
2184.P3
2184.P34
2184.P4
2184.S32
2184.S58
2184.S6
2184.T55
2184.W57
2185
2186
2187-2188
2189.B25
2189.B319
2189.B3196
2189.B32
2189.B325
2189.B33
2189.B5
2189.B6
2189.B63
2189.B64
2191
2193.B163
2193.B17
2193.B18
2193.B2
2193.B3
2193.B324
2193.B332
- Bal - Ban
Banville, Théodore Faullain de, 1823-1891 (Table P-PZ36)
Baour-Lormian, Pierre Marie François Louis, 1770-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière, baron de, 1782-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
Barbara, Charles, 1817-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
Barbey d'Aurevilly, J. (Jules), 1808-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
Barbiano di Belgiojoso, Cristina Trivulzio, principessa, 1808-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
Barbier, Auguste, 1805-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
Barrière, Théodore, 1823-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
Barthélémy, Auguste Marseille, 1796-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
Barthélémy-Hadot, Marie Adèle, 1763-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
Barthet, Armand, 1820-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 1821-1867 (Table P-PZ39)
Bauer, Henry, b. 1852 (Table P-PZ40)
Baumaine, Félix (Table P-PZ40)
Bawr, Alexandrine Sophie (Goury de Champgrand), baronne de, 1773-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
Bayard, Jean François Alfred, 1796-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
Bazin, René, 1853-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
Beaucourt, Raymond, 1867-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
Beaujont, Jules, 1830-1893 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern French literature

Individual authors

19th century -- Continued

- 2193.B37 Béchard, Frédéric, 1824-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
2193.B4 Becque, Henri, 1837-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
2193.B5 Bégon, Fanny, comtesse de ("Mme. de Stolz") (Table P-PZ40)
2193.B58 Belgioioso, Cristina, 1808-1871 see PQ2189.B325
2193.B60 Bellemare, Gabriel de, 1846- ("Gabriel Ferry") (Table P-PZ40)
2193.B61 Bellemare, Louis de, 1809-1852 ("Gabriel Ferry") (Table P-PZ40)
2193.B65 Bellin de La Liborlière, Louis-François-Marie, 1774-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
2193.B7 Belot, Adolphe, 1829-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
2193.B72 Bemmel, Eugène van, 1824-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
2193.B74 Bénédict, G. (Gustave), 1802-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
2193.B84 Benoît, Eulalie (Table P-PZ40)
2195 Bentzon, Théodore see PQ2197.B6
2196.B2 Béranger, Pierre Jean de, 1780-1857 (Table P-PZ39)
2196.B3 Berchoux, Joseph de, 1762-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
2196.B34 Bergerat, Émile, 1845-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2196.B4 Berjot, Eugène (Table P-PZ40)
2196.B73 Bernard, Charles de, 1804-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2196.B73 Bernadin de St. Pierre see PQ2065
Berthet, Élie Bertrand, 1818-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
2196.B73 Berthoud, Louis Eugène Henri, 1828-1872 see PQ2198.B555
2196.B8 Bertrand, Alosius, 1807-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
2196.B86 Betances, Ramón Emeterio, 1827-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
Beyle, Marie Henri see PQ2435+
2197.B26 Bignan, A (Table P-PZ40)
2197.B4 Bilhaud, Paul, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)
2197.B5 Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste, 1848-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
2197.B6 Blanc, Mme. Marie Thérèse (de Solms), 1840-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2197.B64 Blanchemain, Prosper, 1816-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2197.B7 Blaze de Bury, Ange Henri, 1813-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
2197.B75 Blémont, Émile, 1839- (Table P-PZ40)
2197.B9 Blouët, Paul, 1848-1903 ("Max O'Rell") (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B18 Bloy, Léon, 1846-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B19 Blum, Ernest, 1836-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B325 Boissonneau, F. (Francois), b. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B375 Bonjean, Albert, 1858-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B379 Bonnejoy-Pérignon, Mme. (Eugénie) (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B38 Bonnetain, Paul, 1858-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern French literature

Individual authors

19th century -- Continued

- 2198.B4 Borel, Petrus, i.e. Pierre Joseph Borel d'Hauterive, 1809-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.B5 Bornier, Henri, vicomte de, 1825-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.B55 Bory d'Arnex, Mme. Angèle (Dussaud), 1850- ("Jacques Vincent") (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.B555 Borys, Gontran, 1828-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.B57 Boucher de Crèvecoeur de Perthes, Jacques, 1788-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.B6 Bouchor, Maurice, 1855-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.B63 Bouilhet, Louis, 1822-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.B65 Bouilly, Jean Nicolas, 1763-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.B72 Bourgeois, Auguste Anicet see PQ2153.A36
- 2198.B73 Bourgeois, Emmanuel, 1826-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2199 Bourges, Elemir, 1852-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph, 1852-1935 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2201.B35 Bovet, Marie Anne de, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B363 Boyer, Philoxène, 1829-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B365 Brazier, Nicolas, 1783-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B47 Brèthel, Alexandre, 1834-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B5 Brieux, Eugène, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B52 Brifaut, Charles, 1781-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B54 Brillaud-Laujardidre, Charles (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B556 Brizeux, Julien Auguste Pglage, 1806-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B56 Brontë, Emily Jane, 1818-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B57 Brot, Alphonse, i.e. Charles Alphonse, b.1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bruant, Aristide see PQ2603.R9
- 2201.B7 Brun, Adrien, b. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B78 Buffenoir, Hippolyte, 1847-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B8 Bungener, Felix, 1804-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B85 Busnach, W. (William) (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C2 Cadol, Édouard, 1831-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C3 Cahun, David-Léon, 1841-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C33 Caigniez, Louis Charles, 1762-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C35 Cairon, Claude Antoine Jules, called Jules Noriac, 1827-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C37 Calmettes, Fernand, 1846-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C38 Cammaille-Saint-Aubin, M.C., ca. 1750-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C456 Cannizzaro, Tommaso, 1838-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C6 Capendu, Ernest, 1826-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C65 Cappeau, Placide (Table P-PZ40)

Modern French literature

Individual authors

19th century -- Continued

- 2203.C7 Capus, Alfred, 1858-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
2203.C73 Carlier, Thodore, 1802-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
2204.C22 Caro, Pauline (Cassin), 1835-1901 (Mme. Elme Marie Caro) (Table P-PZ40)
2204.C35 Carré, Michel, 1819-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
2204.C4 Case, Jules, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
2204.C7619 Cazalis, Henry, 1840-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
2204.C76195 Caze, Robert, 1853-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
2204.C7673 Chabrillat, Henri, 1842-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
2204.C7678 Chambrier, Alice de, 1861-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
Champfleury see PQ2252.A61+
Champsaur, Félicien see PQ2605.H325
2204.C775 Chancel, Ausone de, 1808-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
2204.C8 Chandeneux, Emma Branger, 1836-1881 ("Claire de Chandeneux") (Table P-PZ40)
2204.C93 Chastenet de Puysgur, A.-M.-J. (Armand-MarieJacques), 1751-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
2205 Chateaubriand, François-René, vicomte de, 1768-1848 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. DC255.C4
2207.C16 Châtelain, Auguste, 1838-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2207.C18 Chatelain, Jean Baptiste François Ernest de, chevalier, 1801-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
2207.C3 Chatrian, Alexandre see PQ2238
Chênedollé, Charles Julien Lioult de, 1769-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
Chénier, Marie Joseph Blaise see PQ1966
2207.C4 Cherbuliez, Victor, 1829-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
2207.C417 Cherville, Gaspard-Georges Pescow, marquis de, 1821-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
2207.C45 Chevalier, H.-Émile (Henri-Émile), 1828-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2207.C454 Chevigné, Louis Marie Joseph Le Riche, comte de, 1793-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
2207.C54 Cladel, Lon Alpinien, 1834?-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2207.C56 Clairville, Louis Frangois Nicolaie, called, 1811-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2207.C58 Clarens, Jean Paul (Table P-PZ40)
2207.C6 Claretie, Jules, 1840-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
2207.C63 Claretie, Léo, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
2207.C85 Cluzeaux, P.-C. (Pierre C.), b. 1808 (Table P-PZ40)
2209.C4 Cogniard, Hippolyte and Théodore (1831-1876) (Table P-PZ40)
2209.C45 Coiffier de Moret, Simon, 1764-1826 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century -- Continued
- 2209.C6 Colet, Louise, 1810-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
2210.C65 Combettes-Lambourelié, Louis de, 1817-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C24 Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin, 1767-1830
(Benjamin Constant) (Table P-PZ38)
2211.C3 Coppée, François, 1842-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C318 Corbière, Édouard, 1793-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C32 Corbire, Tristan, 1845-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C4 Coster, Charles de, 1827-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C412 Cottin, Marie (Risteau), called Sophie, 1770-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C4146 Courchamps, comte de, 1783-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C42 Courier de Méré, Paul Louis, 1772-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C43 Courmont, Louis de, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C5 Craven, Pauline Marie Armande Agla (Ferron de La Ferronays), 1808-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
Mrs. Augustus Craven
2211.C57 Crémieux, Hector Jonathan, 1828-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C6 Creuz de Lesser, Augustin Frangois, baron, 1771-1839
(Table P-PZ40)
2211.C612 Crevel de Charlemagne, Louis, b. 1806 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C63 Croiset, Paul, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C65 Cros, Charles, 1842-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C8 Curel, François, vicomte de, 1854-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C85 Custine, Astolphe Louis Léonard, marquis de, 1790-1857
(Table P-PZ40)
2211.C87 Cuvelier, J.-G.-A. (Jean-Guillaume-Antoine), 1766-1824
(Table P-PZ40)
2215.D3 Darzens, Rodolphe, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
2215.D33 Daniel, abbe (J.) (Table P-PZ40)
2215.D34 Dasconaguerre, J.B. (Table P-PZ40)
Dash, La comtesse see PQ2390.S5
2216 Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897
Collected works
2216.A1-.A59 Collected works. By date
2216.A1 Selected works. By editor, A-Z
2216.A14A-.A14Z Collected plays
2216.A19 English translations
Alphabetically by translator or publisher
2216.A2-.A29 German translations
Alphabetically by translator or publisher
2216.A3-.A39 Other translations, alphabetically by language
e. g.
2216.A5-.A59 Polish

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 19th century |
| | Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897 -- Continued |
| 2216.A6-.Z3 | Separate works |
| 2216.A63 | Les absents (Opéra-comique) |
| 2216.A7 | Les amoureuses, poèmes et fantasies |
| 2216.A8 | L'Arlésienne (Drame) |
| 2216.A86 | Audiberte |
| | Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon see PQ2216.T4 |
| 2216.B4 | La Belle-Nivernaise |
| 2216.C3 | Le char (Opéra-comique) |
| 2216.C4 | Les cicognes, légendes rhénane |
| 2216.C5 | La comtesse Irma |
| 2216.C6 | Contes choisis |
| 2216.C65 | Contes d'hiver |
| 2216.C7 | Contes de lundi |
| 2216.D4 | La défense de Tarascon |
| 2216.D5 | La dernière idole |
| 2216.E5 | L'enterrement d'une étoile |
| 2216.E6 | Entre les frises et la rampe |
| 2216.E8 | L'évangéliste |
| 2216.F4 | La Féodor |
| 2216.F5 | Les femmes d'artistes |
| 2216.F6 | Le frère aîné (Drame) |
| 2216.F8 | Fromont jeune et Risler aîné |
| | Histoire d'un enfant see PQ2216.P4 |
| 2216.I4 | L'immortel |
| 2216.J3 | Jack |
| | Lettres à un absent see PQ2216.Z5A6 |
| 2216.L5 | Lettres de mon moulin |
| 2216.L6 | Lise Tavernier |
| 2216.L8 | La lutte pour la vie (Drame) |
| 2216.M4 | La meneuse (Drame) |
| 2216.N2 | Le nabab, moeurs parisiennes |
| 2216.N3 | Le nabab (Drame) |
| 2216.N6 | Notes sur la vie |
| 2216.N8 | Numa Roumestan; moeurs parisiennes |
| 2216.N9 | Numa Roumestan (Drame) |
| 2216.O3 | L'obstacle (Drame) |
| 2216.O4 | L'oeillet blanc (Comédie) |
| 2216.P4 | Le petit chose, histoire d'un enfant Also published with title: Histoire d'un enfant, Le petit chose |
| 2216.P5 | Le petite paroisse: moeurs conjugales |
| 2216.P7 | Port-Tarascon |

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 19th century
 Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897
 Separate works -- Continued
 2216.P8 Premier voyage, premier mensonge, souvenirs de mon enfance
 2216.P9 Les prunes; poésie
 2216.R6 Robert Helmont
 2216.R7 Les rois en exil
 2216.R75 Le roman du Chaperon Rouge
 2216.R8 Rose et Ninette
 2216.S2 Le sacrifice (Comédie)
 2216.S3 Sapho; moeurs parisiennes
 2216.S4 Sapho (Play)
 Le secret de maître Cornille see PQ2216.L5
 2216.S5 Le siège de Berlin
 2216.S8 Soutien de famille
 Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres see PQ2216.Z5A2
 2216.T4 Tartarin de Tarascon
 2216.T5 Tartarin sur les Alpes
 Théâtre see PQ2216.A19
 Trente ans de Paris; à travers ma vie et mes livres
 see PQ2216.Z5
 2216.T7 Le tresor d'Arlatan
 2216.T8 Trois souvenirs: Au Fort-Montrouge; à la Salpêtrière;
 Une leçon
 2216.Z5 Biography. Criticism
 e. g.
 2216.Z5A2 Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres
 2216.Z5A6 Lettres à un absent
 2217.D2 Daudet, Ernest, 1837-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2217.D25 Daudet, Julia Rosalie Cleste (Allard), 1847- (Table P-PZ40)
 2217.D27 Dautrevaux, Clophas Reimbold (Table P-PZ40)
 2217.D3 David, Jules Antoine (Table P-PZ40)
 2217.D4 David, Marie (de Saffron), 1831-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 2217.D58 Decourcelle, Adrien, 1824-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2217.D6 Decourcelle, Pierre, 1856-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 2217.D617 Defontenay, Charlemagne Ischir, 1814-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
 Delarue, Gabriel Jules see PQ2445.S7
 2217.D8 Delavigne, Jean Franois Casimir, 1794-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 2217.D9 Deleutre, Paul Charles Philippe Eric, 1856-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 2218.D2 Delpit, Albert, 1849-1893 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern French literature

Individual authors

19th century -- Continued

- 2218.D3 Delpit, douard, 1844-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2218.D34 Deltuf, Paul, 1825-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
2218.D4 Denis, Ferdinand, 1798-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
2218.D54 Dennery, Adolphe Philippe, 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
2218.D6 Depré, Ernest, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)
2218.D63 Dépret, Louis, 1837- (Table P-PZ40)
2218.D7 Déroulède, Paul, 1846-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2218.D73 Désaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine, 1772-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
2218.D75 Desbordes-Valmore, Marceline, 1786-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
2218.D8 Descaves, Lucien, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)
2218.D87 Deschamps, Émile, 1791-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
2219.D2 Deschanel, Émile Auguste tienne Martin, 1819-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2219.D3 Des Essarts, Alfred Stanislas Langlois, 1811-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
2219.D35 Des Essarts, Emmanuel, 1839- (Table P-PZ40)
2219.D4 Deslys, Charles Collinet, 1821-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
2219.D526 Desprez, Louis, 1861-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
2219.D528 Destrée, Jules, 1863-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
2219.D56 Deulin, Charles, 1827-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
2219.D7 Dierx, Léon, 1838-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
2219.D73 Dieulafoy, Jane, 1851-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
2219.D75 Dieulafoy, Joseph Marie Armand Michel, 1762-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
2219.D8 Dinaux (Table P-PZ40)
Joint pseudonym of J.F. Beudin and P.P. Goubaux
2220.D2 Dodillon, Émile, 1848- (Table P-PZ40)
2220.D3 Dorchain, Auguste, 1857-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
2220.D315 Dossion, Étienne-Auguste, 1770-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
2220.D32 Double, Henriette Marie Adelaide Biard d'Aunet, baronne, 1848-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
2220.D33 Doucet, Camille, 1812-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
2220.D345 Dovalle, Charles, 1807-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
2220.D36 Driant, Émile Augustin Cyprien, 1855-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
2220.D4 Droz, Gustave, 1832-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
2220.D6 Du Boisgobey, Fortuné Hippolyte Auguste, 1821-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
2220.D62 Du Boys, J. (Jean) (Table P-PZ40)
2220.D67 Dubut de Laforest, Jean Louis, 1853-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
2220.D7 Du Camp, Maxime, 1822-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 19th century -- Continued |
| 2220.D716 | Ducancel, C.-P. (Charles Pierre), 1766-1835 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2220.D72 | Du Cange, Victor Henri Joseph Brahain, 1783-1833 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2220.D723 | Ducasse, Isadore Lucien, 1846-1870 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2220.D74 | Ducos, Florentin, 1789-1873 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2220.D75 | Ducray-Duminil, M. (François Guillaume), 1761-1819 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2220.D8 | Dujardin, Edouard, 1861- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2220.D9 | Dumanoir, Philippe Fraois Pinel, called, 1806-1865 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2221 | Dumas, Alexandre, père, 1802-1870 |
| 2222 | Collected works. By date (date letter) |
| | Selected works. By editor |
| | Translations |
| 2223 | English. By translator or publisher |
| 2224 | Other. By language, A-Z, subarranged by translator |
| | Separate works |
| 2225.A2 | L'abbaye de Peyssac |
| 2225.A3 | Acté |
| 2225.A4 | L'alchimiste |
| | Andrée de Taverney see PQ2227.M5 |
| 2225.A5 | Ange Pitou |
| 2225.A7 | Antony |
| 2225.A75 | Aventures de John Davys |
| 2225.C15 | Caligula |
| 2225.C18 | Le capitaine Pamphile |
| 2225.C2 | Le capitaine Paul (Novel) Cf. PQ2227.P2 Paul Jones (Play) |
| 2225.C25 | Cathérine Howard |
| 2225.C3 | Charles VII |
| 2225.C4 | La chasse et l'amour |
| 2225.C5 | Le chevalier d' Harmental |
| 2225.C6 | Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge (Play) |
| 2225.C7 | Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge (Novel) |
| 2225.C734 | Le chevalier de Sainte-Hermine |
| 2225.C75 | Chroniques de France |
| 2225.C8 | Le collier de la reine |
| 2225.C9 | Les compagnons de Jéhu |
| 2226 | Le comte de Monte-Cristo (Novel) (Table P-PZ41) Monte-Cristo (Play) see PQ2227.M8 |
| 2227.C2 | La comtesse de Charny |
| 2227.C3 | La comtesse de Salisbury |
| 2227.C4 | La conscience (Novel) |

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Dumas, Alexandre, pere, 1802-1870
Separate works -- Continued
2227.C5 La conscience (Play)
 Crimes célèbres see HV6211
2227.D2 La dame de Monsoreau
2227.D4 Les demoiselles de Saint-Cyr
2227.D5 Les deux Diane
2227.D53 Les deux reines
2227.D6 Dieu dispose
2227.D7 Don Juan de Marana, ou La chute d'un ange
2227.D8 Les drames de la mer
2227.E3 Emma Lyonna
2227.E4 L'envers d'une conspiration
2227.F3 Une fille du régent (Novel)
2227.F35 Une fille du régent (Play)
2227.F44 Les fils de l'emigré
2227.F5 Les frères corses
2227.G8 Le garde-forestier see PQ2338.L43
 La guerre des femmes (Series of novels)
 see also the individual titles
2227.H4 Hamlet, prince de Danemarck see PR2779.A+
2227.H5 Henri III et sa cour
2227.H68 Histoire d'un cabanon et d'un chalet
2227.H69 Homme au masque de fer (Novel)
(2227.I4) Homme au masque de fer (Play)
 Impressions de voyage
 see classes G and D
 Impressions de voyage en Russia see DK26
2227.I6 L'invitation à la valse
2227.I7 Isable de Bavière
 Jehanne la Pucelle see DC103.A3+
 Joseph Balsamo see PQ2227.M5
2227.K3 Kean
2227.L7 Louise Bernard
2227.M2 Mademoiselle de Belle-Isle
2227.M3 Massacres de midi. Urbain Grandier
2227.M4 Les Médicis
2227.M5 Mémoires d'un médecin
2227.M51 1. partie: Joseph Balsamo
2227.M52 2. partie: André de Tavernay
 Mes mémoires see PQ2230.A2
2227.M6 Les mille et un fantômes
2227.M7 Les Mohicans de Paris (Novel)
2227.M75 Les Mohicans de Paris (Play)

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Dumas, Alexandre, père, 1802-1870
Separate works
Monsieur Coumbes see PQ2227.H5
Monseigneur Gaston Phoebus
Monte-Cristo, Le comte de, (Novel) see PQ2226
Monte-Cristo (Play)
1: partie: 1. soirée
2: partie: 2. soirée
3: partie: Le conte de Morcerf
4: partie: Villefort, 4e soirée de Monte-Cristo
Monte-Cristo, journal hebdomadaire de romans,
d'histoire, de voyages et de poésie see PQ1
Les mousquetaires (Play)
Cf. PQ2228 Les trois mousquetaires (Novel)
Nanon de Lartigues
Napoléon Bonaparte, ou Trente ans de l'histoire de
France
La noce et l'enterrement
Nouvelles contemporaines
Nouvelles impressions de voyage
see class D
Olympe de Clèves
Othon l'archer
Le page du duc de Savoie
Paul Jones (Play)
Cf. PQ2225.C2 Le capitaine Paul (Novel)
Pélérinage de Hadji-Abd-el-Hamid Bey
Praxede
Le pribonnier de la Bastille, fin des mousquetaires
Les quarante-cinq
La reine Margot (Novel)
La reine Margot (Play)
La royale Maison de Savoie
La salle d'armes
La San-Felice
Cf. PQ2227.E3 Emma Lyonna
Le séducteur et la mari
Souvenirs d'Antony
Souvenirs d'une favorite
Souvenirs de 1830 à 1842 see PQ2230.A2
Souvenirs dramatiques see PQ501
Stockholm, Fontainebleau, et Rome, trilogie
dramatique
Les Stuarts

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Dumas Alexandre, fils, 1824-1895
Separate works -- Continued
2231.D6 Les deux reines
2231.D7 Diane de Lys et Granette (Novel)
2231.D75 Diane de Lys (Play)
2231.D8 Discours de réception a l'Académie
2231.D9 Le docteur Servans
2231.E4 Entr'actes
2231.E42 Nouveau entr'actes
2231.E7 L'étrangère
2231.F3 La femme de Claude
2231.F4 Les femmes qui tuent et les femmes qui votent
Le filleul de Pompignac see PQ2311.J17
2231.F5 Le fils naturel
2231.F7 Francillon
2231.H4 Héloïse Paranquet
2231.H5 Histoire du supplice d'une femme
L'homme-femme see HQ31
2231.I3 Les ides de Mme. Aubray
2231.I6 Ilka
2231.L4 Une lettre sur les choses du jour
2231.M3 Les madeleines repenties
2231.M7 Monsieur Alphonse
Nouveau entr'actes see PQ2231.E42
2231.N6 Nouvelle lettre sur les choses du jour
2231.P4 Péchés de jeunesse
2231.P5 Un père prodigue
2231.P7 La princesse de Bagdad
2231.P8 La princesse Georges
2231.Q4 La question d'argent
2231.R4 Le régent Mustel
Revenants see PQ2231.R4
2231.R6 Le roman d'une femme
2231.R65 La Route de Thèbes
2231.S7 Sophie Printems
Le supplice d'une femme (Play) see PQ2260.G68
Théâtre see PQ2231.A19
2231.T4 Thérèse
2231.T7 Tristan le Roux
2231.T8 Trois hommes forts
2231.V4 La vie à vingt ans
2231.V7 Une visite de noces
2231.Z5 Biography. Criticism
2235 Dumas - Dz

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Dumas - Dz -- Continued
2235.D3 Dumersan, Théophile Marion, 1780-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
2235.D38 Dumot d'Urville, Jules-Sébastien-César, 1790-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
2235.D42 Dumur, Louis see PQ2607.U76
2235.D46 Dupaty, Louis Emmanuel Félicité Charles Mercier, 1775-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
2235.D492 Duplessis, Paul, 1815-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
2235.D492 Dupond, Jean Louis Nicolas, 1831-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
2235.D5 Dupont, Pierre, 1821-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
2235.D54 Dupouy, Georges (Table P-PZ40)
Duquesnel Félix see PQ2607.U813
2235.D6 Durand, Alice Marie Céleste (Fleury), 1842-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
2235.D65 Duras, Claire de Durfort, duchesse de, 1777-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
2235.D665 Duruy, George, 1853-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
2235.D8 Duval, Alexandre, 1767-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
2235.D9 Duval, Georges, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)
2235.D93 Duval, Paul Alexandre Martin, 1856-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
2235.D96 Duveyrier, Anne Honoré Joseph, 1787-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
2237.E13 Eberhardt, Isabelle, 1877-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2237.E2 Eekhoud, Georges, 1854-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
2237.E22 Eggis, Étienne, 1830-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
2237.E25 Elisabeth, Queen of Romania, 1843-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
2237.E5 Énault, Louis, 1824-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
Ennery, A.P. d' see PQ2218.D54
2238 Erckmann, Émile, 1822-1899, and Chatrian, Alexandre, 1826-1890 (Table P-PZ39)
2240.E7 Esquuios, Alphonse, 1812-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
2240.E8 Étienne, Charles Guillaume, 1777-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
Etincelle, ca. 1840-1897 see PQ2220.D32
2241.F2 Fabié, François Joseph, 1846-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
2241.F3 Fabre, Ferdinand, 1830-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
2241.F36 Fabre d'Olivet, Antoine, 1767-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
2241.F44 Fargèze, Félicien, 1836-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
2241.F514 Favre, Louis, 1822-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2241.F597 Féré, Charles Octave Moget, called, 1815-1875 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 19th century -- Continued
 Ferry Gabriel see PQ2193.B6
 Fertiault, Frangois, 1814-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Feuillet, Octave, 1821-1890 (Table P-PZ39)
 Feuillet, Valérie Marie Elvire (Dubois) (Table P-PZ39)
 Féval, Paul, 1817-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 Feydeau, Ernest Aimé, 1821-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 Feydeau, Georges, 1862-1921 see PQ2611.E86
 Figuier, Juliette (Bouscaret), 1829-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 Figuier, Louis, 1819-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 Flammarion, Camille, 1842-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880
 Works. By date
 Translations
 English
 German
 Other. By language (Alphabetically)
 Separate works
 e. g.
 Madame Bovary (Table P-PZ43a)
 Salammbô (Table P-PZ43a)
 La tentation de Saint Antoine (Table P-PZ43a)
 Biography and criticism
 Journals, letters, memoirs
 General works
 Authorship. Sources
 Criticism
 General. Genius, philosophy, characters, plots, etc.
 Other special: Language, etc.
 Fleurigny, Henry de, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fleury, Hippolyte de Saint-Anthoine, comte de (Table P-PZ40)
 Fleury, Jules, 1821-1889
 Separate works, A-Z
 Biography. Criticism
 Floupette, Ador (Table P-PZ40)
 Joint pseudonym of Henri Beauclair and Gabriel Vicaire
 Fontanes, Louis, marquis de, 1757-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
 Forneret, Xavier, 1809-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fortia de Piles, A. (Alphonse), comte de, 1758-1826
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fos, Léonde, 1798-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 Foudras, Theodore Louis Auguste, marquis de, 1800-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fouinet, Ernest, 1799-1845 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
 19th century -- Continued
2253.F89 Fourest, Georges, 1867-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
2253.F894 Fourier, Charles, 1772-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 France, Anatole, 1884-1924
2254.A1 Collected works. By date
2254.A14 Miscellaneous collections, ouevres inédites, etc.
2254.A17 Collected poems
 Translations
2254.A2-.A29 English
2254.A3-.A39 German
2254.A4-.A49 Spanish
2254.A5-.A59 Other. By language (Alphabetically)
2254.A6-.A64
2254.A62 Selections
2254.A625 English
2254.A63 German
2254.A63 Spanish
2254.A65-.Z2 Separate works
2254.Z3 Conversations, table-talk, etc. By editor, A-Z
2254.Z4 Letters
2254.Z5 Biography. Criticism
2256.F36 Frémine, Aristide, 1837-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
2256.F37 Frémine, Charles (Table P-PZ40)
2256.F5 Fromentin, Eugène, 1820-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
2256.F8 Fuster, Charles, 1866-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
2257.G2 Gaboriau, Émile, 1832-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
2257.G26 Gagnebin, Suzanne (Table P-PZ40)
2257.G27 Gagneur, L. (Louise), 1839-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
2257.G3 Gaillardet, Frédéric, 1808-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
2257.G363 Galoppe d'Onquaire, Jean Hyacinthe Adonis, 1810-1867
 (Table P-PZ40)
2257.G47 Garreau, Louis-Armand, 1817-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
2257.G5 Gasparin, Catherine valrie (BoisBier), comtesse de,
 1813-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
2257.G6 Gastine, Louis, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
2257.G7 Gaugiran-Nanteuil, P. Charles, 1778-1830 (Table P-
 PZ40)
2257.G8 Gauthier-Villars, Henry, 1859-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
2257.G9 Gautier, Judith, 1845-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
2258 Gautier, Théophile, 1811-1872 (Table P-PZ39)
2260.G25 Gay, Sophie (Nichault de Lavalette), 1776-1852 (Table
 P-PZ40)
2260.G3 Gebhart, Émile, 1839-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2260.G35 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint Aubin,
 comtesse de, 1746-1830 see PQ1985.G5
 Geoffroy, Louis, 1803-1858 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern French literature

Individual authors

19th century -- Continued

- 2260.G36 Gérard de Nerval, Gérard Labrunie, known as, 1808-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2260.G362 Géraud, Edmond, 1775-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2260.G4 Germain, Auguste, 1862-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2260.G44 Gilkin, Iwan, 1858-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2260.G5 Gille, Valère see PQ2613.I5
- 2260.G55 Ginisty, Paul, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2260.G62 Girard, Charles François, 1811-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2260.G67 Girardin, Delphine (Gay) de, 1804-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2260.G68 Girardin, Émile de, 1806-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2260.G7 Girardin, Jules, 1832-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2260.G75 Glatigny, Albert Alexander, 1839-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2260.G89 Glouvet, Jules de see PQ2384.Q6
- 2260.G9 Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, comte de, 1816-1882
Biography. Criticism
- 2261 Goncourt, Edmond and Jules de (Table P-PZ39)
- 2263 Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, 1822-1896 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2265.G2 Gondinet, Pierre Edmond Julien, 1828-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G3 Gondrecourt, A. de (Aristide de), 1815-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G5 Gonzalès, Emmanuel, 1815-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G57 Gosse, Étienne, 1773-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G6 Gosselin, Louis Léon Théodore, 1857-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G66 Gouët, Siméon, 1835-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G68 Gouraud, Julie (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G69 Gourdon, Georges, 1852- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2266 Gourmont, Rémy de, 1858-1915 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2268 Gozlan, Léon, d. 1866 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2269.G25 Gramont, Ferdinand de, comte, 1815-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2269.G31 Grandmougin, Charles Jean, 1850-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2269.G39 Gras, Louis Pierre, 1833-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2269.G5 Grenet-Dancourt, Ernest, 1858-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2269.G53 Grenier, Édouard, 1819-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2269.G7 Gréville, Henry see PQ2235.D6
- 2269.G7 Grousset, Paschal, 1844-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2270.G25 Guébhard, Caroline (Rémy), 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2270.G29 Guérin, Eugène Louis, 1807-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2270.G3 Guérin, Eugénie de, 1805-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2270.G32 Guérin, Maurice de, 1810-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2270.G34 Guérout, Constant, 1816-1882 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
 19th century -- Continued
 Guiches, Gustave see PQ2613.U4
 Guiraud, Pierre Marie Thérèse Alexandre, baron, 1788-
 1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 2270.G5
 Guizot, Élisabeth Charlotte Pauline de Meulan, 1773-
 1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 2271.G2
 Guttinguer, Ulric, 1785-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 2271.G7
 Gyp, 1849-1932 see PQ2347.M6
 2272.H3
 2273
 Halévy, Léon, 1802-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 Halévy, Ludovic, 1834-1908 (Table P-PZ39)
 For works written with Henri Meilhac see PQ2359.M3
 2274.H6
 2274.H7
 Haraucourt, Edmond see PQ2615.A7
 Hasdeu, Iulia, 1869-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hasselt, André Henri Constant van, 1806-1874 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 2275.H235
 2275.H24
 2275.H3
 2275.H47
 Hello, Ernest, 1828-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hennique, Léon, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)
 Heredia, José María de, 1842-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 Héricault, Charles d', 1823-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hermant, Abel see PQ2615.E7
 2275.H7
 2275.H74
 2275.H8
 Hervieu, Paul Ernest, 1857-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Herville, Ernest d', 1839-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hetzel, Pierre Jules, 1814-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hinzelin, Émile see PQ2615.I4
 2276.H6
 2276.H7
 2276.H74
 2276.H8
 Hoffmann, François Benoît, 1760-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 Houssaye, Arsène, 1815-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 Huart, Louis, 1813-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hugo, Charles Victor, 1826-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885
 Collected works
 2279
 By date (date letters)
 e. g.
 1885
 1904
 2279.E85
 2279.F04
 (2280)
 By editor
 see PQ2279
 Selected works. By editor
 2281.A1-.A9
 General
 Including posthumous works
 Drama
 Poetry
 Miscellaneous special
 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
 Translations
 English. By translator
 2281.D1-.D9
 2281.P1-.P9
 2281.Z1-.Z9
 2282

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 19th century |
| | Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885 |
| | Translations |
| | English. By translator -- Continued |
| 2283.A1-.A9 | General |
| | Including posthumous works |
| 2283.D1-.D9 | Drama |
| 2283.P1-.P9 | Poetry |
| 2283.Z1-.Z9 | Miscellaneous special |
| 2284.A-Z | Other. By language, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by translator |
| | Separate works |
| 2285.A3 | Amy Robsart |
| 2285.A4 | L'âne |
| 2285.A5 | Angelo |
| 2285.A6 | L'année terrible |
| 2285.A8 | L'art d'être grand-père |
| 2285.A9 | L'aumône |
| 2285.B8 | Bug-Jargal |
| 2285.B9 | Les burgraves |
| 2285.C2 | Les chansons des rues et des bois |
| 2285.C3 | Les chants du crépuscule |
| 2285.C4 | Les châtiments |
| | Choses vues see PQ2294 |
| 2285.C7 | Claude Gueux |
| 2285.C8 | Les contemplations |
| 2285.C89 | Cromwell |
| 2285.D4 | Le dernier jour d'un condamné |
| 2285.D5 | Dernière gerbe |
| 2285.D6 | Dieu |
| | Discours pour Voltaire see PQ2108 |
| 2285.E5 | Les enfants (le livre des mères) |
| 2285.E7 | La Esmeralda |
| | Étude sur Mirabeau see DC146.M7 |
| 2285.F4 | Les feuilles d'automne |
| 2285.F5 | La fin de Satan |
| 2285.H2 | Han d'Islande |
| 2285.H3 | Hernani |
| 2285.H8 | L'homme qui rit |
| 2285.J8 | Les jumeaux |
| 2285.L15 | La légende des siècles |
| 2285.L2 | 1. Série |
| 2285.L3 | 2. Série |
| 2285.L4 | 3. Série |
| 2285.L5 | Criticism |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 19th century |
| | Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885 |
| | Separate works -- Continued |
| | Lettres see PQ2294 |
| | Lettres à la fiancée see PQ2294 |
| 2285.L6 | Littérature et philosophic mêlées |
| 2285.L8 | Lucrèce Borgia |
| 2285.M4 | Marie Tudor |
| 2285.M5 | Marion Delorme |
| 2285.M64-.M643 | Mille francs de récompense (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2286 | Les Misérables (Novel) (Table P-PZ41) |
| 2287.M5-.M53 | Les Misérables (Play) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2288 | Notre-Dame de Paris (Table P-PZ41) |
| 2289.O4 | Odes et ballades |
| 2289.O7 | Les orientales |
| 2289.P2 | Le pape |
| 2289.P5 | La pitié suprême |
| 2289.P7 | Post-scriptum de ma vie |
| 2289.P8 | Pour un soldat |
| 2289.Q2 | Quatre vents de l'esprit |
| 2289.Q3 | Quatrevingt-treize |
| 2289.R3 | Les rayons et les ombres |
| 2289.R4 | Religions et religion |
| 2289.R7 | Le roi s'amuse |
| 2289.R8 | Ruy Blas |
| 2289.T4 | Le théâtre en liberté |
| 2289.T5 | Torquemada |
| 2289.T6 | Toute la lyre |
| 2289.T7 | Travailleurs de la mer |
| 2289.V6 | Les voix intérieures |
| 2289.Z4 | Periodicals, serials, etc., edited by Victor Hugo |
| 2290 | Doubtful, spurious works |
| 2291 | Imitations. Parodies |
| 2291.5 | Translations (as subject) |
| 2291.9 | Illustrations |
| 2292.A2 | Societies. Periodicals. Collections |
| 2292.A3-Z | Dictionaries, indexes, etc. |
| 2293 | Biography and criticism |
| 2294 | Autobiography. Journal. Letters. Memoirs |
| 2295 | Details of his life |
| | e.g. Love and marriage; Relations to women; Later life and death |
| 2295.7 | Family. Ancestry, etc. |
| 2296 | Relations to contemporaries. Milieu |
| 2297 | Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 19th century |
| | Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885 |
| | Biography and criticism -- Continued |
| 2298 | Anniversaries. Celebrations. Memorial addresses |
| 2299 | Iconography. Portraits. Monuments |
| 2300 | Authorship. Manuscripts. Sources. Associations. Followers. Circle. School |
| 2301 | Criticism and interpretation General works. Genius, etc. Philosophy see PQ2301 |
| 2302 | Characters. Plots. Scenes. Time, etc. |
| 2304.A-Z | Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z |
| 2304.A69 | Art |
| 2304.C55 | China |
| 2304.C57 | Clothing and dress |
| 2304.C7 | Crime |
| 2304.C8 | Cuba |
| 2304.E38 | Education |
| 2304.G4 | Germany |
| 2304.G73 | Great Britain |
| 2304.G85 | Guillotine |
| 2304.H5 | History |
| 2304.L28 | Laughter |
| 2304.L3 | Law |
| 2304.L5 | Literature |
| 2304.M83 | Music |
| 2304.M88 | Myth |
| 2304.O25 | Occultism |
| 2304.O74 | Orient |
| 2304.P45 | Philosophy |
| 2304.P65 | Poland |
| 2304.P67 | Portugal |
| 2304.R4 | Religion |
| 2304.S3 | The Sea |
| 2304.S67 | Spain |
| 2304.T43 | Technology |
| 2304.T47 | Theater |
| 2304.W37 | War |
| 2305 | Language. Grammar |
| 2306 | Versification |
| 2307 | Dictionaries. Concordances |
| 2309.H244 | Huguenin, Oscar, 1842-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2309.H245 | Hugues, Clovis, 1851-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Humilis, 1851-1920 see PQ2376.N88 |
| 2309.H4 | Huysmans, J.-K. (Joris-Karl), 1848-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century -- Continued
- 2310.I44 Imbert de Bourdillon, M. le marquise d' (Raymond Maurice), 1789-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ivoi, Paul d', 1856-1915 see PQ2217.D9
- Jacob, P.L. see PQ2323.L32
- 2311.J17 Jalin, Alphonse de (Table P-PZ40)
Joint pseudonym of Alphonse François and A. Dumas, fils
- 2311.J2 Janin, Jules Gabriel, 1804-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2311.J3 Janvier, Ambroise, or Janvier de la Motte, called Beauvallon, 1852-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2311.J42 Jasmin, Jacques Boé, 1798-1864 see PC3402.J27
- 2311.J62 Jaugey, Louis (Table P-PZ40)
- 2311.J7 Jenna, Marie, 1834-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2311.J73 Joliet, Charles, 1832-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2311.J75 Joubert, Joseph, 1754-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2311.J76 Jouy, Étienne de, 1764-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2311.J76 Jouy, Jules Théodore Louis, 1855-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2311.J78 Jullien, Jean, 1854-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2311.J8 Julliot, François de (Table P-PZ40)
- 2311.J94 Jurion, Séraphin, 1837-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2313 Jussieu, Laurent Pierre de, 1792-1866 (Table P-PZ39)
- Kahn, Gustave see PQ2621.A3
- 2315 Karr, Alphonse, 1808-1890 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2316 Karr - Ko
Kéroul, Henri, 1857-1921 see PQ2621.E7
- 2318 Kock, Charles Paul de, 1794-1871 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2320.K2 Kock, Henry de, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2320.K7 Korvin-Krukovskii, Petr, 1844-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2320.K8 Krüdener, Barbara Juliane von viettinghoff, Freifrau von, 1764-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2320.L45 Labenskil, Ksaverii Ksaverievich, 1800-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2321 Labiche, Eugène Marin, 1815-1888 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2323.L2 Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre de, 1811-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2323.L26 Lacaussade, Auguste, 1817-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2323.L265 Lachambeaudie, Pierre, 1806-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2323.L27 Lacretelle, Pierre Henri de, b. 1815 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2323.L3 Lacroix, Jules, 1809-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2323.L32 Lacroix, Paul, 1806-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2323.L5 Lafarge, Marie Fortunée (Cappelle) Pouch-, 1816-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2323.L6 Lafenestre, Georges Édouard, 1837-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2323.L8 Laforgue, Jules, 1860-1887 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century -- Continued
Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de, 1790-1869
Cf. DC255.A3+
Collections
Collected works
Collected essays, miscellanies, etc.
Translations
English
German
Other languages (Alphabetically)
Selections
Separate works
Biography
Journals. Letters. Memoirs
Literary biography. "Life and works"
Authorship. Sources, etc.
Criticism
General. Genius. Philosophy. Characters. Plots, etc.
Other special. Language, etc.
Lambert, Albert, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)
Lamothe-Langon, Étienne Léon, baron de, 1786-1864
(Table P-PZ40)
Lance, Paul (Table P-PZ40)
Lapauze, Jeanne (Loiseau), 1860-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
Laprade, Victor de, 1812-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
Larocque, Jean, 1836-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
Lassailly, Charles (Table P-PZ40)
Latouche, Henri de, 1785-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
Lautréamont, comte de see PQ2220.D723
Lavedan, Henri Léon Émile, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
Le Braz, Anatole, 1859-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
Lebreton, Théodore-Eloi, 1805-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
Lebrun, Pierre Antoine, 1785-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
Lebrun, Pigault see PQ2382.P2
Le Comte, F.H., b. 1859 (Table P-PZ40)
Lecomte, Jules François, 1814-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
Leconte de Lisle, Charles Marie René, 1818-1894
Collected works
Selected works. Selections. By date
Separate works
Journals. Letters. Memoirs
Literary biography. "Life and works"
Authorship. Sources, etc.
Criticism
General. Genius. Philosophy. Characters. Plots, etc.

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Leconte de Lisle, Charles Marie René, 1818-1894
Criticism -- Continued
Other special. Language, etc.
Le Fèvre-Deumier, Jules, 1797-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
Legouvé, Ernest, 1807-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
Legrand, Henry, 1814-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
Lemaître, Jules, 1853-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène, 1771-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
Lemonnier, Camille, 1844-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
Lemoigne, André, 1822-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
Lepelletier, Edmond Adolphe de Bouhelier, 1846-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
L'Epine, Ernest-Louis-victor-jules, 1826-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
Lermina, Jules Hippolyte, 1839-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
Le Roux Hugues, 1860-1925 see PQ2623.E63
Leroux, Pierre, 1797-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
Le Roy, Eugène, 1836-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
Lescluse, Richard, 1825-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
Lescot, Madame (Marie Meusy), 1837-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
Lesueur, Daniel see PQ2330.L4
Létang, Louis, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
Leuven, Adolphe de, 1800-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
Levavasseur, Gustave, 1819-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
Lonlay, Eugène, marquis de, 1815-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
Lorrain, Jean see PQ2235.D93
Loti, Pierre
see PQ2472
Louÿs, Pierre, 1870-1925 see PQ2623.O8
Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien, 1764-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
Luchet, Auguste, 1806-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
Maeterlink, Maurice see PQ2625.A3+
Mahalin, Paul, 1838-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
Maindron, Maurice Georges René, 1857-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
Maistre, Joseph Marie, comte de, 1753-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
Maistre, Xavier, comte de, 1763-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
Maizeroy, René see PQ2452.T6
Malato, Charles, 1857-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
Mallarmé, Stéphane, 1842-1898 (Table P-PZ39)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 19th century -- Continued
 2345.M3 Mallefille, Jean Pierre Félicien, 1813-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2346.A1 Malot, Hector Henri, 1830-1907
 Collected works
 Separate works
 Biography. Criticism
 2346.A6-.Z3 Malot, Mme. Hector Henri (Table P-PZ40)
 2346.Z5 Manet, Jenny (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M12 Manual, Eugène, 1823-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M14 Maquet, Auguste, 1813-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M2 Marcel, B. (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M25 Marchangy, Louis Antoine François de, 1782-1826
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M283 Margueritte, Paul and Victor (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M285 Margueritte, Paul, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M3 Margueritte, Victor, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M32 Mariaker, Élie (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M33 Mariéton, Paul, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M34 Marmier, Xavier, 1809-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M35 Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de
 Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de, 1849-1932
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M655 Martin, Louis Aimé, 1786-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M68 Mary, Jules, 1851-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M7 Mary-Lafon, Jean Bernard Lafon, called, 1812-1884
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M757 Massard, Émile Nicolas, 1857-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 2347.M77 Massiac, Théodore (Table P-PZ40)
 Matthey, A. see PQ2153.A7
 Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893
 Works
 2349.A1 Collected. By date
 2349.A2 Selected. By date
 2349.A4 Translations. By language, A-Z
 2349.A5-.Z3 Novels and short stories, A-Z
 2349.Z5A-Z Selections for colleges, etc. By editor, A-Z
 Chroniques
 2349.5 Collected
 2349.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 2350.A-Z Voyages. Miscellaneous, A-Z
 2351.A-Z Poésies, A-Z
 2351.A2 Collected
 2352 Théâtre, A-Z
 2352.A2 Collected

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 19th century
 Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893 -- Continued
 Biography
 General works
 Special. Details
 Authorship. Sources
 Criticism
 General
 Special
 Language
 Mayeux, M. (Table P-PZ40)
 Meilhac, Henri, 1831-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 Meilhac, Henri, and Halévy, Ludovic
 Collected plays. By date
 Meilhac, Henri, with other collaborators (Table P-PZ40)
 Melegari, Dora, 1849-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mélesville, Anne Honoré Joseph, called see PQ2235.D96
 Mendès, Catulle, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mengin, Urbain, 1864-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mérat, Albert, 1840 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mercier, Louis Sébastien, 1740-1814 see PQ2007.M6
 Mercoeur, Eliza, 1809-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 Merimée, Prosper, 1803-1870 (Table P-PZ39)
 Merle, Jean Toussaint, 1785-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 Merrill, Stuart, 1863-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Méry, Joseph, 1797-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 Méténier, Oscar, 1859-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 Métivier, Adolphe, ca. 1850-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 Meurice, Paul, 1820-1905 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 Les deux Diane see PQ2227.D5
 Michel, Louise, 1830-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 Michelet, Jules, 1798-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. DC36.98.M5
 Michon, Jean Hippolyte, 1806-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 Millevoye, Charles Hubert, 1782-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 Millien, Achille, 1838-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 Minier, Hippolyte, b. 1813 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mirbeau, Octave, 1850-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mirecourt, Eugène de, 1812-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mistral, Frédéric, 1830-1914 see PC3402.M5
 Mockel, Albert, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 Moinaux, Georges, 1860-1929 see PQ2605.O7677

Modern French literature

Individual authors

19th century -- Continued

- 2366.M32 Molènes, Louis Marie Antoinette Alix (de Bray) Gaschon de, 1838-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2366.M39 Monnier, Antoine, 1846- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2366.M42 Monnier, Henri Bonaventure, 1799-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2366.M425 Monnier, Marc, 1827-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2366.M5 Monselet, Charles, 1825-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2366.M74 Montégut, Émile, 1826-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2366.M75 Montégut, Maurice, 1855-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2366.M77 Montépin, Xavier de, 1826?-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- Montesquiou-Fezensac, Robert, comte de, 1855-1921
see PQ2625.O39
- 2366.M82 Montifaud, Marc de, b. 1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2366.M85 Montolieu, Isabelle, i.e. Elisabeth Jeanne Pauline (Polier) de, 1751-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M3 Moréas, Jean, 1856-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M4 Moreau, Charles François Jean Baptiste, 1783-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M47 Moreau, Elise, b. 1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M5 Moreau, Émile, 1852-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M54 Moreau, Eugène, 1806-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M6 Moreau, Hégésippe, 1810-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M62 Morency, Suzanne G. de, b. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
- Morice, Charles, 1861-1919 see PQ2625.O76
- 2367.M68 Mortier, Arnold, 1843-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M8 Mounet-Sully, Jean, 1841-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M84 Mouton, Eugéne, 1823-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M85 Muller, Eugéne, 1826-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M9 Muret, Théodore César, 1808-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M94 Murger, Henri, 1822-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- Musset, Alfred de, 1810-1857
Collected works
- 2369.A1 General collections. By date
- 2369.A14 Selected works. Selections. Posthumous works, etc.
By date
- 2369.A15 Collected novels and tales. By date
- 2369.A17 Collected poems. By date
- 2369.A19 Collected plays. By date
- Translations
- 2369.A2-.A29 Separate works see PQ2369.A6+
- 2369.A3-.A39 English. By translator
- 2369.A4-.A49 German. By translator
- 2369.A5-.A59 Italian. By translator
Other languages (Alphabetically)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 19th century
 Musset, Alfred de, 1810-1857 -- Continued
 Separate works, A-Z
 e. g.
 La confession d'un enfant du siècle
 Biography
 Ancestry
 Journals. Letters. Memoirs
 Literary biography. "Life and works"
 Authorship. Sources, etc.
 Criticism (General). Genius. Philosophy, etc.
 Other special. Language, etc.
 Musset, Paul Edme de, 1804-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nadaud, Gustave, 1820-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nadejda, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nerval, Gérard de see PQ2260.G36
 Newsky, Pierre see PQ2320.K7
 Nibor, Yann (Table P-PZ40)
 Nicolaie, Louis François see PQ2207.C56
 Nodier, Charles, 1780-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 Noriac, Jules see PQ2203.C35
 Normand, Jacques Clary Jean, 1848-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 Noussanne, Henri de, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
 Nouveau, Germain, 1851-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ohnet, Georges, 1848-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 Olivier, Juste, 1807-1876 (Swiss) (Table P-PZ40)
 Olivier, Urbain, 1810-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 O'Monroy, Richard, 1850-1916 see PQ2390.S35
 Onquaire, Jean Hyacinthe Adonis CLéon Galoppe d' see
 PQ2257.G363
 O'Rell, Max see PQ2197.B75
 Pailleron, Édouard Jules Henri, 1834-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 Parfait, Paul, 1841-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 Parodi, Dominique Alexandre, 1842 (Table P-PZ40)
 Parseval-Grandmaison, François Auguste, 1759-1834
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pavie, Théodore, 1811-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 Péladan, Joséphin, 1859-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pelletan, Eugène, 1813-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 Perret, Paul, 1838-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 Petrucelli della Gattina, Ferdinando, 1816-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ4730.P25 (Italian)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 19th century -- Continued
- 2380.P89 Peyrat, Napoléon (Table P-PZ40)
 Peyrebrune, Georges de see PQ2380.P9
- 2380.P9 Peyrebrune, Mathilde Georginia Élisabeth de, 1848-1917
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Picard, Louis Benoit, 1769-1828
 Cf. PT2468.N3+ *Der neffe als onkel*
 Cf. PT2468.P2+ *Der parasit*
- 2381.A6-.Z3 Separate works
 2381.Z5 Biography. Criticism
- 2382.P15 Picquenard, Jean-Baptiste, d. 1826 (Table P-PZ40)
 2382.P17 Pierron, Eugène, 1819-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 2382.P18 Pifteau, Benjamin, 1836-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2382.P2 Pigault-Lebrun, Charles Antoine Guillaume Pigault de
 Épinoy, called, 1753-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2382.P25 Pigeon, Amédée, b. 1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 2382.P32 Pimpurniaux, Jérôme, 1741-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2382.P4 Pixérécourt, René Charles Guilbert de, 1773-1844 (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 2382.P65 Poictevin, Francis, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)
 2382.P72 Poitevin, Prosper, 1805-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 2382.P8 Pomairols, Charles de, 1843- (Table P-PZ40)
 2382.P87 Ponchon, Raoul, 1848-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2382.P9 Ponsard, François, 1814-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 2383.P2 Ponson du Terrail, 1829-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 2383.P25 Pontmartin, Armand, comte de, 1811-1890 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 2383.P4 Porto-Riche, Georges de, 1849-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 2383.P415 Potocki, Arthur, comte, 1787 or 8-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 2383.P42 Pottier, Eugene, 1816-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 2383.P434 Pouillon, Émile, 1840-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 2383.P44 Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise de Plessis-Gouret de,
 1826-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2383.P6 Prévost, Marcel, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 2383.P62 Privé, Clément, 1842-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 2383.P63 Prudhomme, Sully see PQ2448.A1+
 2383.P9 Psicharis, Ioannis, 1854-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 2383.P95 Puliga, Henriette Consuelo (Sansom), contessa di (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 2384.Q4 Pyat, Aimé Felix, 1810-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 2384.Q5 Quatrelles, 1826-1893 see PQ2337.L52
 Quellien, Narcisse, 1848-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules, 1838-1923 (Table P-
 PZ40)

Modern French literature

Individual authors

19th century -- Continued

- 2384.Q6 Quinet, Edgar, 1803-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 2384.Q7 Quioc, Mme. Louis, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)
 2385.R15 Raban, Louis François, 1795-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 2385.R17 Rabbe, Alphonse, 1786-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
 2385.R19 Rabou, Charles, 1803-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 2385.R2 Rabusson, Henry, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rachilde see PQ2643.A323
 2385.R27 Raimes, Gaston de, b. 1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 2385.R29 Rameau, Jean, 1852-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 2385.R3 Rameau, Jean, 1859-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 2385.R5 Rattazzi, Marie Lestizia (Bonaparte-Wyse), b. 1830
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2385.R55 Ravrio, Antoine André, 1759-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 2385.R6 Raynouard, François Juste Marie, 1761-1836 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 2386.R15 Rebell, Hugues, 1867-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 2386.R2 Reboul, Jean, 1796-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 2386.R24 Reepmaker, M., 1858- (Table P-PZ40)
 2386.R3512 Régnier-Destourbet, Hippolyte François, 1804-1832
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2386.R36 Rémusat, Charles François Marie, comte de, 1797-1875
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892
 Here are classed those works of Renan that belong to
 French literature proper, and such selections from his
 other works as are published for literary purposes.
 Classification with the subject is preferred wherever
 selected or particular works or letters are restricted to a
 definite subject
 Editions. By date
 (2386.R37) Collected and selected works
 see subclass AC
 2386.R37A1 Collected works (Literature proper). By date
 (2386.R37A14) Posthumous works (Collected)
 see PQ2386.R37A1 for literary collections
 see subclass AC for nonliterary collections without a
 subject focus
 see the subject in classes B-Z for collections on a
 subject
 Collected plays see PQ2386.R37D7
 Collected discourses, essays, necrologues
 Translations (Collected). By language (Alphabetically)
 Particular works
 2386.R37A6 L'abbesse de Jouarre

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 19th century
 Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892
 Editions. By date
 Particular works -- Continued
 Cahiers de jeunesse
 Nouveaux cahiers de jeunesse
 Caliban
 Dialogues et fragments philosophiques
 Drames philosophiques
 L'eau de jouvence
 Feuilles détachées
 Fragments intimes et romanesques
 Lettres see PQ2386.R38
 Lettres philosophiques
 see class B
 Nouveaux cahiers de jeunesse see PQ2386.R37C3
 Prière de Némi
 Prière sur l'Acropole
 Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse
 Vingt jours en Sicile
 Correspondence
 Miscellaneous
 Collections and selections. By date
 Posthumously published letters (Collected)
 see PQ2386.R38
 By period
 Lettres du séminaire
 Lettres de 1848
 Lettres d'Italie, 1849-50
 By subject
 see the subject
 Translations
 English. By date
 Other. By language (Alphabetically)
 Special correspondents
 Henriette Renan (sister of R., d. 1861)
 Correspondence intime (reprinted with title
 "Lettres intimes")
 Nouvelles lettres intimes
 Translations
 English. By date
 Other. By language (Alphabetically)
 Other, A-Z

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 19th century
 Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892 -- Continued
 Biography. Criticism
 Societies. Collections, etc.
 Individual authors
 Renard, Georges François, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)
 Renard, Michel, 1829-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 Retté, Aldolphe, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
 Révéroni Saint Cyr, Jacques Antoine, baron de, 1767-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rey, Roize H. (Henry), baron (Table P-PZ40)
 Reybaud, Charles, Madame, 1802-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 Reybaud, Louis, 1799-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 Reymond, Lucien (Table P-PZ40)
 Rhéal, Sébastien, 1815-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ribaux, Adolphe see PQ2635.I17
 Ricard, Jules, 1848-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ricard, Louis Xavier de, 1843-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 Richebourg, Émile, i.e. Jules Émile, 1833-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 Richepin, Jean, 1849-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ricquebourg, Jean (Table P-PZ40)
 Rimbaud, as Arthur, 1854-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rimbaud, Vitalie, 1858-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 Robert, Louis de see PQ2635.O17
 Robida, Albert, 1848-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 Robin, Albert Auguste see PQ2376.N35
 Rochefort-Luçay, Victor Henri, marquis de, 1831-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rod, Édouard, 1857-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rodenbach, Georges, 1855-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 Roederer, Antoine-Marie, baron, 1782-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 Roger, Jean François, 1776-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rolland, Romain see PQ2635.O5
 Rollinat, Maurice, 1846-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rosny, Léon de, 1837-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rosny see PQ2635.O559
 Rossel, Virgile, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rostand, Edmond see PQ2635.O58+
 Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph, 1760-1836
 Collected works
 Separate works, A-Z
- 2386.R39
 2386.R39A1-.R39A5
 2386.R39A6-.R39Z
 2386.R4
 2386.R414
 2386.R5
 2386.R62
 2386.R74
 2386.R8
 2386.R9
 2386.R93
 2386.R95
 2387.R3
 2387.R32
 2387.R37
 2387.R4
 2387.R48
 2387.R55
 2387.R53
 2388.R27
 2388.R3
 2388.R4
 2388.R413
 2388.R416
 2388.R425
 2388.R428
 2388.R47
 2388.R5
 2389.R25 date
 2389.R25A61-.R25Z458

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 19th century |
| | Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph, 1760-1836 -- Continued |
| | Biography see ML410.R85 |
| | History of the Marseillaise see ML3621.M37 |
| 2389.R595 | Roumanille, Joseph, 1818-1891 see PC3402.R6 |
| 2389.R69 | Rousseau, Henri Julien Félix, 1844-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2389.R8 | Roux, Marius (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Roy, J.-J.-E. (Just-Jean-Etienne), 1794-1871 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2389.R85 | Rulins, C. Malraison de (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2390.S33 | Saint-Aulaire, A. de (Anatole), comte, b. 1842 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2390.S35 | Saint-Geniès, Richard, vicomte de, 1850-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2390.S36 | Saint-Génois, Jules Ludger Dominique Ghislain, baron de, 1813-1867 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Saint-Georges de Bouhélier see PQ2637.A28 |
| 2390.S5 | Saint-Mars, Gabrielle Anne Cisterne de Courtiras, vicomtesse de, 1804-1872 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2390.S68 | Saint-Saëns, Camille, 1835-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Biography see ML410.S15 |
| | Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869 |
| 2391.A1 | Collected works. By date |
| 2391.A15 | Selected works. Selections |
| 2391.A2 | Poetical works (Collected and separate). By date |
| | Romans |
| 2391.A3 | Collected |
| 2391.A4 | Arthur |
| 2391.A5 | Clou d'or |
| 2391.A6 | Mme. de Pontivy |
| 2391.A7 | Pendule |
| 2391.A8 | Volupté |
| 2391.C2 | Causeries du lundi |
| 2391.C3 | Nouveaux lundis |
| 2391.C4 | Premiers lundis |
| 2391.C5 | Chroniques parisiennes |
| 2391.C7 | Critiques et portraits littéraires |
| 2391.G3 | Galerie des femmes |
| 2391.G4 | Nouvelle galerie des femmes |
| 2391.G5 | Galerie des grand écrivains français |
| 2391.G6 | Nouvelle galerie des grands écrivains français |
| 2391.G7 | Galeri des portraits historiques |
| 2391.G8 | Galerie des portraits littéraires |
| 2391.L3 | La Bruyère et La Rochefoucauld ... |
| 2391.O7 | Originaux et beaux esprits |

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869 -- Continued
2391.P3 Portraits contemporains
2391.P5 Portraits de femmes
2391.P7 Portraits littéraires
2391.P8 Derniers portraits littéraires
Translations (Collected)
2391.Z2 English. By translator
2391.Z3 German. By translator
2391.Z35 Japanese. By translator
2391.Z4 Slavic. By translator
2391.Z5 Biography and criticism
2391.Z5A3 Correspondence
2391.Z7 Indexes
2392.S2 Sainte-Croix, Camille de, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
2392.S5 Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, known as, 1798-1865
(Table P-PZ40)
2392.S6 Sales, Pierre, 1856-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2392.S64 Salle, Eusèbe de (Table P-PZ40)
2392.S65 Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck, Constance Marie (de Théis),
princesse de, 1767-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2392.S7 Salvandy, Narcisse Achille, comte de, 1795-1856 (Table
P-PZ40)
2392.S9 Samain, Albert Victor, 1858-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
Sand, George, 1804-1876
2393 Collected works. By date
2394 Selected works. By editor
Including posthumous works
2395 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
Dramatic works
2396.A3 Collected
2396.A5-Z Separate plays, A-Z
Translations
2397 English. By translator (or publisher)
2398 Other. By language
Subarrange by translator
Separate works
2399.A3 Adriani
2399.A38 Albine Fiori
Les amours de l'âge d'or see PQ2401.E8
2399.A5 André
2399.A6 Antonia
2399.A8 Autour de la table
L'autre see PQ2396.A3+
2399.B3 Le beau Laurence

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Sand, George, 1804-1876
Separate works -- Continued
2399.B4 Les beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré (Novel)
Les beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré see PQ2396.A3+
2399.C2 Cadio
2399.C3 Césarine Dietrich
2399.C4 Le château des désertes
Claudie see PQ2396.A3+
Comme il vous plaira see PR2779.A+
2399.C5 Le compagnon du Tour de France
2399.C6 La comtesse de Rudolstadt
2399.C7 La confession d'une jeune fille
2399.C8 Constance Verrier
2400 Consuelo (Table P-PZ41)
2401.C3 Contes d'une grandmère
2401.C4 Contes vénitiens
Correspondance see PQ2412.A3
Cosima see PQ2396.A3+
2401.C7 La coupe
2401.D2 Les dames vertes
2401.D3 Daniella
Le démon du foyer see PQ2396.A3+
2401.D4 Le dernier amour
2401.D45 La dernière Aldini
2401.D5 Dernières pages
2401.D55 Les deux frères
2401.D6 Le diable aux champs
Le drac see PQ2396.A3+
2401.E3 Elle et lui
2401.E8 Evenor et Leucippe
2401.F2 La famille de Germandre
2401.F3 La filleule
2401.F4 Flamarande
Flaminio see PQ2396.A3+
2401.F5 Flavie
2401.F7 Francia
2402 François le Champi (Nouvelle) (Table P-PZ41)
François le Champi (Play) see PQ2396.A3+
Françoise see PQ2396.A3+
Gabriel see PQ2396.A3+
Histoire de ma vie see PQ2412.A2
Histoire du véritable Gribouille
Un hiver à Majorque see DP302.B27
L'homme de neige

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Sand, George, 1804-1876
Separate works -- Continued
- 2403.H8 Horace
Impressions et souvenirs see PQ2412.A2
- 2404 Indiana (Table P-PZ41)
- 2405.I3 Isidora
- 2405.J2 Jacques
- 2405.J3 Jean de la Roche
- 2405.J5 Jeanne
- 2405.L3 Laura
- 2405.L5 Légendes rustiques
- 2406 Lélia (Table P-PZ41)
- 2407.L2 Leone Leoni
Lettres à A. de Musset à Sainte-Beuve see
PQ2412.A4A+
- 2407.L4 Lettres au peuple
Le lis du Japon see PQ2396.A3+
Lucie see PQ2396.A3+
- 2407.M2 Ma soeur Jeanne
- 2407.M3 Mademoiselle La Quintinie
- 2407.M4 Mademoiselle Merquem
Maître Favilla, see PQ2396.A3+
- 2407.M5 Maîtres mosaïstes
- 2407.M6 Maîtres sonneurs
- 2407.M7 Malgrétout
- 2408 La mare au diable (Table P-PZ41)
Marguerite de Sainte-Gemme see PQ2396.A3+
Le mariage de Victorine see PQ2396.A3+
- 2409.M4 Marianne
- 2409.M5 Le marquis de Villemer (Novel)
Le marquis de Villemer (Play) see PQ2396.A3+
- 2409.M6 Marquise
- 2410 Mauprat (Novel) (Table P-PZ41)
Mauprat (Play) see PQ2396.A3+
- 2411.M3 Melchior
- 2411.M35 Métella
- 2411.M4 Le meunier d'Angibault
- 2411.M6 Les Mississipiens
Molière see PQ2396.A3+
- 2411.M8 Monsieur Sylvestre
- 2411.M9 Mont-Revêche
- 2411.N2 Nanon
- 2411.N4 Narcisse
- 2411.N6 Le noce de campagne

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Sand, George, 1804-1876
Separate works -- Continued
Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur see PQ2412.A33+
2411.P17 Pages choisies
2411.P2 Pauline
2411.P3 Pêché de M. Antoine
2411.P4-.P5 La petite Fadette
2411.P6-.P7 Le Piccinino
2411.P75 Pierre qui roule
Le pressoir see PQ2396.A3+
2411.P87 Procope le grand
2411.P9 Promenades autour d'un village
2411.Q4 Questions d'art et de littérature
2411.Q5 Questions politiques et sociales
2411.R6 Romans champêtres
2411.R8 Rose et Blanche
2411.S2 Le secrétaire intime
2411.S3 Les sept cordes de la lyre
2411.S4 Simon
2411.S7 Souvenirs de 1848
Souvenirs et idées see PQ2412.A2
2411.S8-.S9 Spiridion
2411.T2 Tamaris
2411.T4 Teverino
Théâtre see PQ2396.A3+
Le théâtre de Nohant see PQ2396.A3+
2411.T8 La tour de Percemont
2411.U7 L'uscoque
2411.V2 Valentine
2411.V4 Valvèdre
2411.V6 La ville noire
Biography and criticism
Biography
2412.A2 Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs
Letters
2412.A3 Collections and selections. By date
2412.A3A-.A3Z Translations. By language and date
Lettres d'un voyageur
Editions. By date
2412.A32 Translations. By language, A-Z
2412.A32A-.A32Z Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur
Editions. By date
2412.A33 Translations. By language, A-Z
2412.A33A-.A33Z

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 19th century |
| | Sand, George, 1804-1876 |
| | Biography and criticism |
| | Biography |
| | Letters -- Continued |
| 2412.A4A-.A4Z | Letters to particular persons. By addressee and date |
| 2412.A5-Z | Literary biography. "Life and works" |
| 2413 | Details of life. Early life. Education |
| 2414 | Relation to contemporaries |
| 2415 | Homes and haunts |
| 2416 | Authorship. Sources, etc. |
| | Criticism |
| 2417 | General. Genius. Philosophy, etc. |
| 2418 | Characters, plots, etc. |
| 2419 | Other special |
| 2420 | Language |
| 2421.S15 | Sand, Maurice, 1823-1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2421.S2 | Sandeau, Jules, 1811-1883 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2421.S4 | Sarcey, Francisque, 1827-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2422 | Sardou, Victorien, 1831-1908 |
| 2422.A8-.Z3 | Separate works |
| 2422.Z5 | Biography. Criticism |
| 2423.S32 | Saunière, Paul, 1829-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2423.S348 | Scherder, Sophie de, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2423.S38 | Scholl, Aurélien, 1833-1902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2423.S4 | Schultz, Jeanne (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2423.S6 | Schuré, Édouard, 1841-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2423.S8 | Schwob, Marcel, 1867-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2425 | Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791-1861 |
| 2425.A1 | Collected works. By date (date letters) |
| 2425.A15 | Novels, stories, etc. |
| 2425.A6-Z | Separate works, A-Z e. g. |
| 2425.A7 | Adrienne Lecouvreur |
| 2425.B3 | Bataille de dames |
| 2425.B5 | Bertrand et Raton, ou L'art de conspirer |
| 2425.B7 | La Bohémienne, ou L'Amérique en 1775 |
| 2425.C2 | La camaraderie, ou La courte échelle |
| 2425.C4 | Une chaîne |
| 2425.C6 | Les contes de la reine de Navarre |
| 2425.D7 | Les doigts de fé |
| 2425.F5 | Le filleul d'Amadis |
| 2425.F6 | Fleurette |
| 2425.L8 | La lune de miel |

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791-1861
Separate works -- Continued
Le mariagé d'argent
Piquillo Alliaga
Le solliciteur
Valérie
Le verre d'eau
Séché, Léon, 1848-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
Ségalas, Anaïs Ménard, dame, 1814-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
Ségur, Anatole Henri Philippe, marquis de, 1823-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
Ségur, Louis Philippe, comte de, 1753-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtesse de, 1799-1874 (Table P-PZ38)
Sénancour, Étienne Pivert, de, 1770-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
Séverin, Fernand see PQ2637.E9
Sewrin, Charles Augustin, 1771-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
Signoret, Emmanuel, 1872-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
Silvestre, Paul Armand, 1837-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
Simon, Jules, 1814-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
Siraudin, Paul, 1813-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
Sirven, Alfred, 1838-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
Souulary, Josephine Marie, called Joséphin. 1815-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
Soulié, Frédéric, 1800-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
Soumet, Alexandre, 1788-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
Sousa Botelho Mourão e Vasconcellos, Adélaïde Marie
Émilie (Filleul), comtesse Flahaut, marqueza do, 1761?-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
Soustestre, Émile, 1806-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
Stackelberg, Ernest, comte, 1813?-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
Staël, Madame de (Anne-Louise-Germaine), 1766-1817 (Table P-PZ39)
Stahl, P.J. see PQ2275.H8
Stapleaux, Léopold Louis Lambert, 1831-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
Stendhal, 1783-1842
Works
Collected works. By date
Collected works. By editor

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Stendhal, 1783-1842
Works -- Continued
2435.A2 Selections. By editor, A-Z
Translations
2435.A3 English. By translator, A-Z
2435.A4 Other. By language, A-Z
2435.A6-Z Separate works
Biography and criticism
2436.A15 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
2436.A2 Journals. Letters. Memoirs
2436.A3-Z Literary biography. "Life and works"
2437 Details of life
2438 Relations to contemporaries
2439 Homes and haunts
2439.5 Museums, relics, etc.
2440 Authorship. Sources, etc.
Criticism
2441 General. Genius. Philosophy, etc.
2442 Characters, plots, etc.
2443 Other special
2444 Language
Stern, Daniel see PQ2152.A38
2445.S54 Stevens, Mathilde (Table P-PZ40)
Stoltz, Mme. de see PQ2193.B5
2445.S7 Strada, J., 1821-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
2445.S8 Suberwick, Mme. de (Table P-PZ40)
Sue, Eugène, 1804-1857
2446.A1 Collected works. By date
2446.A2-.A29 English translations
2446.A3-.A39 German translations
2446.A6-.Z3 Separate works
2446.Z5 Biography. Criticism
2447.S3 Suès-Ducommun, Mme. (Table P-PZ40)
Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand, 1839-1907
2448.A1 Collected works. By date
2448.A2-.A29 English translations
2448.A3-.A39 German translations
2448.A6-.Z3 Separate works
2448.Z5 Biography. Criticism
2449.S86 Summer, Mary, 1842-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
Tailhade, Laurent, 1854-1919 see PQ2639.A5
2449.T3 Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 1828-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
2449.T4 Talmeyr, Maurice, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)
2449.T6 Tardieu, Jules Romain, 1805-1868 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century -- Continued
- 2449.T7 Tastu, Mme. Amable (Voïart), 1798?-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2449.T92 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2450.T14 Théaulon de Lambert, Marie Emmanuel Guillaume Marguerite, 1787-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2450.T16 Thérèse, Saint, 1873-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2450.T2 Theuriet, André, 1833-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2450.T4 Thibault, Jacques Anatole see PQ2254.A1+
- 2450.T57 Thiboust, Lambert, 1826-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2450.T584 Thuez, Caroline (Table P-PZ40)
- 2450.T59 Thyes, Félix, 1830-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2450.T6 Tiercelin, Louis, 1849-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2450.T67 Tillier, Claude, 1801-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2450.T7 Tinan, Jean de, 1874-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2450.T7 Tinseau, Léon de, comte, 1844-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2452.T2 Tiutchev, Fedor Ivanovich, 1803-1873 see PG3361.T5Z4+
- 2452.T5 Toepffer, Rodolphe, 1799-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2452.T6 Toudouze, Gustave, 1847-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2452.T6 Toussaint, René Jules Jean, baron, 1856-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2452.T7 Travers, Julien Gilles, 1802-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2452.T9 Truinet, Charles Louis Étienne, 1828-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2454.U3 Uchard, Mario, 1824-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2454.U5 Ulbach, Louis, 1822-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2454.U8 Uzanne, Louis Octave, 1852- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2458.V28 Vachette, Eugène, 1827-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2458.V3 Vacquerie, Auguste, 1819-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2458.V4 Valabregue, Albin, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2458.V7 Vallès, Jules, 1832-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2459.V5 Valvor, Guy see PQ2459.V75
- 2459.V5 Vandérem, Fernand see PQ2643.A35
- 2459.V5 Van Hasselt, André see PQ2274.H7
- 2459.V5 Vast-Ricouard (Table P-PZ40)
Collective name of Vast, Raoul, 1850-1889 and Ricouard, Gustave, 1853-1887
- 2459.V7 Vaucaire, Maurice, 1863?-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2459.V75 Vayssiére, Georges André, 1853-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2459.V8A1-.V8A19 Verhaeren, Émile, 1855-1916
Collected works
Translations
- 2459.V8A2-.V8A29 English

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 19th century |
| | Verhaeren, Émile, 1855-1916 |
| | Translations -- Continued |
| 2459.V8A3-.V8A39 | German |
| 2459.V8A5-.V8A59 | Other. By language (Alphabetically) |
| | e. g. |
| 2459.V8A57 | Spanish |
| 2459.V8A6-.V8Z | Separate works |
| 2459.V9 | Biography and criticism |
| 2461 | Verh - Verl |
| 2463.A1-.A19 | Verlaine, Paul Marie, 1844-1896 |
| | Collected works. By editor |
| | Translations |
| 2463.A2-.A29 | English. By translator |
| 2463.A3-.A39 | German. By translator |
| 2463.A5-.A59 | Other. By language and date |
| 2463.A6 | Selected works. By date |
| 2463.A61-Z | Separate works. By title |
| | Biography |
| 2464.A2 | Journals, letters, memoirs |
| 2464.A3-Z | Literary biography. "Life and works" |
| 2465 | Authorship. Sources |
| | Criticism |
| 2466 | General. Genius. Philosophy |
| 2467 | Special |
| 2468 | Verl - Vern |
| 2469 | Verne, Jules, 1828-1905 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 2471.V4 | Véron, Pierre, 1833-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2471.V6 | Vervins, Nicolas Alfred de (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2471.V7 | Veuillot, Louis François, 1813-1883 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2471.V9 | Vial, Jean Baptiste Charles, 1771-1834 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Viaud, Julien, 1850-1923 |
| 2472.A1 | Collected works |
| | Translations |
| 2472.A2-.A29 | English |
| 2472.A3-.A39 | German |
| 2472.A6-Z3 | Separate works |
| | Biography. Criticism |
| | Autobiography. Journals, etc. |
| 2472.Z5 | Collections. By date |
| | Roman d'un enfant |
| 2472.Z5A1 | Editions. By date |
| 2472.Z5A11-.Z5A29 | Translations. By language, A-Z and date |
| | Prime jeunesse |
| 2472.Z5A3 | Editions. By date |

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Viaud, Julien, 1850-1923
Biography. Criticism
Autobiography. Journals, etc.
Prime jeunesse -- Continued
Translations. By language, A-Z and date
Un jeune officier pauvre
Editions. By date
Translations. By language, A-Z and date
Journal intime, 1878-1881
Editions. By date
Translations. By language, A-Z and date
Journal, 1885-1901
Editions. By date
Translations. By language, A-Z and date
Correspondence
General. By date
Special correspondents, A-Z
General works
Vicaire, Gabriel, 1849-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ2253.F18 Adoré Floupette
Vielé-Griffin, Francis see PQ2643.I3
Viennet, Jean Pons Guillaume, 1777-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de, 1797-1863
Collected works
Translations
English
German
Other. By language (Alphabetically)
Spanish
Selections
Separate works
Biography. Criticism
Villers, Charles François Dominique de, 1765-1815
(Table P-PZ40)
Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, Jean Marie Mathias Philippe
Auguste, comte de, 1838-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
Vinçard, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
Vincent, Jacques see PQ2198.B55
Wafflard, Alexis Jacques Marie, 1787-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
Weill, Alexandre, originally Abraham, 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT2553.W7 German literature

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
 19th century -- Continued
2479.W8 Wey, Francis Alphonse, 1812-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
2480.W6 Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900. Salomé see PR5820.S2+
2484.Y6 Wolff, Albert, 1835-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
2484.Z2 Wolff, Pierre see PQ2645.O6
2484.Z4 Xanrof, Léon see PQ2611.O8
2484.Y6 Yriarte, Charles Émile, 1832-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
2484.Z2 Zaccone, Pierre, 1817-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
2484.Z4 Zévaco, Michel, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
2489 Zola, Émile, 1840-1902
 Collected works
 By date
 By editor see PQ2489
2491 Selected works. By editor
 Including posthumous works
2492 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
 Translations
2493 English. By translator or publisher. Anonymous. By date
2494.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
 Subarrange by translator
 Separate works
2495.A5 L'affaire Dreyfus see DC354+
2496 L'argent
2497.A2 L'assommoir (Novel) (Table P-PZ41)
2497.A5 L'assommoir (Play)
2497.A6 L'attaque du moulin (Nouvelle)
2497.A8 L'attaque du moulin (Play)
2498 Au bonheur des dames
2499.B6 La bête humaine (Table P-PZ41)
2499.C2 Le bouton de rose
2499.C3 Une campagne
2499.C4 Le capitaine Burle
2499.C5 Comment on meurt
2499.C5 La confession de Claude
2499.C6 La conquête de Plassans
2499.C7 Contes à Ninon
2499.C75 Nouveaux contes à Ninon
2499.C8 Les coquillages de M. Chabre
 Correspondence, Lettres de jeunesse see PQ2529.A2
2499.C9 La curée
2500 La débâcle (Table P-PZ41)
2501.D3 Le docteur Pascal
2501.E6 L'enfant roi

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
19th century
Zola, Émile, 1840-1902
Separate works -- Continued
2501.F3 La faute de l'abbé Mouret
2502 Fécondité (Table P-PZ41)
2503.F4 La fête à Coqueville
2503.F7 La fortune des Rougon
2504 Germinal (Novel) (Table P-PZ41)
2505.G2 Germinal (Play)
2505.H4 Les héritiers Rabourdin
2505.I5 Inondation
2505.J3 Jacques Damour
2505.J4 Jean Gourdan
2505.J7 La joie de vivre
2506 Lourdes (Table P-PZ41)
2507.M2 Madame Neigeon
2507.M3 Madeleine Férat
2507.M4 Mes haines
2508 Messidor (Table P-PZ41)
2509.M6 La mort d'Olivier Bécaille
2509.M8 Les mystères de Marseille
2509.N3 Naïs Miscoulin
2510 Nana (Novel) (Table P-PZ41)
2511.N2 Nana (Play)
2511.N3 Nantes
La naturalisme au théâtre see PQ295.N2
Nos auteurs dramatiques see PQ541
Nouveaux contes à Ninon see PQ2499.C75
2511.N6 Nouvelle campagne
2511.O4 L'oeuvre
2511.O8 L'ouragan
2511.P2 Une page d'amour
2512 Paris (Table P-PZ41)
2513 Paris-Pot-bouille
2514.P6 Pot-bouille (Novel)
2515.P2 Pot-bouille (Play)
2515.P5 Pour une nuit d'amour
2515.Q3 Les quatre Évangiles (Series of novels)
2515.R2 Renée
La République française et la littérature see PQ293
2515.R3 Retour de voyage
2515.R4 Le rêve
Le roman expérimental see PQ661
Les romanciers naturalistes see PQ295.N2
2516 Rome (Table P-PZ41)

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 19th century |
| | Zola, Émile, 1840-1902 |
| | Separate works -- Continued |
| 2518 | Les Rougon-Macquart, histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire (Series of novels) (Table P-PZ41) see also the individual titles |
| 2519.S3 | Sidoine et Médéric |
| 2519.S5 | Les soirées de Médan |
| 2519.S7 | Son excellence Eugène Rougon |
| 2520 | La terre (Table P-PZ41) |
| 2521.T3 | Thérèse Raquin (Novel) |
| 2521.T4 | Thérèse Raquin (Play) |
| 2521.T5 | Travail |
| 2521.T7 | Les trois villes |
| 2521.V3 | Le ventre de Paris |
| 2521.V4 | Vérité |
| 2521.V6 | Le voeu d'une morte |
| 2522 | Doubtful, spurious works |
| 2523 | Imitations. Parodies |
| (2524) | Translations see PQ2493+ |
| 2525 | Illustrations to the works |
| | Biography and criticism |
| 2526 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 2527 | Dictionaries, indexes, etc. General encyclopedic dictionaries only. Special dictionaries with subject, e.g. PQ2539, Characters, PQ2544, Concordance and language dictionaries |
| 2528 | General biography. "Life and works" |
| 2529.A2 | Journals. Memoirs |
| | Letters |
| 2529.A3 | Collections and selections. By date |
| 2529.A3A-Z | Translations. By language and date |
| 2529.A4A-Z | Letters to particular persons. By addressee and date |
| 2532 | Relations to contemporaries |
| 2533 | Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks |
| 2535 | Iconography. Portraits. Monuments |
| 2536 | Authorship Including manuscripts, forgeries, sources, etc. |
| 2537 | Chronology of works |
| | Criticism and interpretation |
| 2538 | General works. Genius, philosophy, etc. Characters |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 19th century |
| | Zola, Émile, 1840-1902 |
| | Biography and criticism |
| | Criticism and interpretation |
| | Characters -- Continued |
| 2539.A2 | General |
| 2539.A3-Z | Special |
| 2539.C59 | Clergy |
| 2539.W7 | Women |
| 2540 | Criticism of dramatic works |
| 2541.A-Z | Treatment and knowledge of special subject, A-Z |
| 2541.A78 | Art |
| 2541.C56 | Clothing and dress |
| 2541.C6 | Coal mines and mining |
| 2541.H47 | Heredity |
| 2541.H86 | Human body |
| 2541.J83 | Judicial error |
| 2541.M53 | Middle classes |
| 2541.N3 | Naturalism |
| 2541.N33 | Nature |
| 2541.P3 | Paris |
| 2541.P66 | Politics |
| 2541.R4 | Religion |
| 2541.S28 | Scapegoat |
| 2541.W6 | Woman |
| 2542 | Textual criticism, commentaries, etc. |
| 2543 | Language, style, etc. |
| 2544 | Dictionaries. Concordances |
| 2545 | Grammar |
| 2547 | Versification |
| 2548 | Dialect, etc. |
| 2551.Z5 | Zorelli, Sylvia (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1900-1960 | <p>The author number is determined by the second letter of the name</p> <p>Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated</p> <p>Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1890, flourishing after 1900</p> |
| 2600 | Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28) |
| 2601 | A |
| 2601.C4 | Acker, Paul, 1874-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2601.G7 | Agraives, Jean d' (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2601.J3 | Ajalbert, Jean, 1863-1947 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ajar, Émile see PQ2613.A58 |

Modern French literature

Individual authors

1900-1960

A -- Continued

Alain-Fournier see PQ2611.O85

Alanic, Mathilde, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)

Alibert, François Paul, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)

Allais, Alphonse, 1855-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

Amiel, Denys (Table P-PZ40)

Anne-Mariel, 1907- see PQ2625.A787154

Apollinaire, Guillaume, 1880-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

Ardel, Henri, 1863-1938 (Table P-PZ40)

Arland, Marcel, 1899-1986 (Table P-PZ40)

Arman de Caillavet, Gaston, 1869-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

Armand, Émile, 1872-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

Armandy, André, 1882-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

Arnaud, Robert, 1873-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

Arnauld, Céline (Table P-PZ40)

Arnoux, Alexandre, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)

Artus, Louis Charles, 1870-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

Aubry, Octave, 1881-1946 (Table P-PZ40)

Audoux, Marguerite (Table P-PZ40)

Aurel see PQ2625.O77

B

Bachelin, Henri, 1879-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

Baillon, André, 1875-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

Bailly, Auguste, 1878-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

Barbusse, Henri, 1874-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

Barde, André, 1874-1945 see PQ2603.O78

Bargone, Charles, 1876-1957 see PQ2611.A78

Bargy, Gilles, 1919-2000 see PQ2623.A834

Barrès, Maurice, 1862-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

Basset, Serge, 1865-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

Bataille, Henry, 1872-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

Baudouin, Charles, 1893-1963 (Table P-PZ40)

Bazin, Hervé, 1911-1996 see PQ2615.E772

Beaume, Georges, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)

Beaunier, André, 1869-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

Benjamin, René, 1885-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

Benoît, Pierre, 1886-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

Béraud, Henri, 1885-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

Berckelaers, Michel, 1901-1999 (Table P-PZ40)

Berger, Marcel, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

Bernard, Jean-Jacques, 1888-1972 (Table P-PZ40)

Bernard, Tristan, 1866-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

Bernède, Arthur, 1871-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern French literature

Individual authors

1900-1960

B -- Continued

- 2603.E65 Bernstein, Henry, 1876-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E7 Berr, Georges, 1867-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E72 Berr de Turique, Julien, 1863-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E72265 Berthault, Christian, 1902-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E73 Bertheroy, Jean, see PQ2623.E17
 2603.E74 Berton, René (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E897 Bertrand, Louis, 1866-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.I24 Beuve, Louis, 1869-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.I45 Bibescu, Marthe, ca. 1887-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.I5 Billotey, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.I65 Binet-Valmer, Gustave, 1875-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.L32 Birabeau, André (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.L35 Blanche, Jacques-Émile, 1861-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O6 Bloch, Jean Richard, 1884-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O625 Boëx brothers see PQ2635.O559
 2603.O75 Bordeaux, Henry, 1870-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O78 Borel, Marguerite Appell, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O8 Boulenger, Marcel, 1873-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O8 Bourdonneau, André, 1874-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O8 Boutet, Frédéric, 1874-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O834 Boutin, Joseph, 1903- see PQ2623.E4634
 2603.O86 Bouzinac-Cambon, Joseph, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O9 Boylesve, René, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.R28 Bramson, Karen, 1875-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.R3 Brandenburg, Albert Jacques, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.R43 Brète, Jean de la, 1854-1945 see PQ2605.H6
 2603.R45 Bringer, Rodolphe, 1871-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.R9 Brisson, Adolphe, 1860-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.R924 Bruant, Aristide, 1857-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.R95 Bruller, Jean, 1902-1991 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.U6 Bruyère, André (Table P-PZ40)
 2605 Burnat-Provins, Marguerite, 1872-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
- C
- 2605.A325 Calvet, Jean, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.A35 Cami, Henri, 1884-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.A36 Cammaerts, Émile (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.A4 Canudo, Ricciotto, 1879-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.A55 Carco, Francis, 1886-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.A794 Catinaud, René, 1907-1985 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.A82 Cauvain, Henry, 1847-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.E5 Celarié, Henriette (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.H167 Céline, Louis-Ferdinand, 1894-1961 see PQ2607.E834
 Chabrier, Agnès, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 1900-1960
 C -- Continued
- 2605.H325 Champsaur, Félicien, 1859-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chantpleure, Guy see PQ2607.U845
 Charles, Geo see PQ2613.E638
- 2605.H4218 Chavannes, Fernand, 1868-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.H47 Chefer, George, 1870-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.H5 Chéreau, Gaston, 1872-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.H6 Cherbonnel, Alice, 1854-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 Christophe, 1856-1945 see PQ2605.O35
 2605.L2 Claudel, Paul, 1868-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.L4 Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin, 1841-1929
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2605.L42 Clement, Colette Grunbaum (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.O15 Cocteau, Jean, 1889-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.O28 Colette, 1873-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 Coline, Constance, 1898- see PQ2605.L42
 2605.O35 Colomb, Georges, 1856-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.O475 Constantin-Weyer, Maurice, 1881-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.O5 Coolus, Romain, 1868-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.O55 Coquiot, Gustave, 1865-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.O6 Corday, Michel, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 Corthis, André see PQ2623.E364
 Coulevain, Pierre de see PQ2611.A9
 2605.O76 Coulomb, Jeanne de, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.O7677 Courteline, Georges (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.R38 Crémieux, Albert (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.R75 Cretin, Roger, 1894-1957 see PQ2643.E48
 Croisset, Francis de, 1877-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 Curnonsky, 1872-1956 see PQ2637.A23
- 2607 Daireaux, Max, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.A3 D'Annunzio, Gabriele, 1863-1938 see PQ4803+
 2607.A594 Darien, Georges, 1862-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.A8 Daudet, Léon, 1867-152 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.A83 Daudet, Lucien, 1883-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 Davet, Michel, 1908- see PQ2625.A8263
 2607.A927 David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.A93 Davignon, Henri, 1879-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 Deauville, Max, 1881-1966 see PQ2607.U96
 2607.E13 Deberly, Henri, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.E2 Degée, Olivier, 1890-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.E22 Dekobra, Maurice, 1885-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.E24 Delarue-Mardrus, Lucie, 1875-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.E2478 Delbousquet, Emmanuel, 1874-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
1900-1960
D -- Continued
- 2607.E28 Delhaye de Marnyjac, Thérèse, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
2607.E32 Delly (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym of Frédéric Henri Joseph Petitjean de la Rosière and Jeanne Marie Henriette Petitjean de la Rosière
2607.E37 Delteil, Joseph, 1894-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.E4 Demolder, Eugène, 1862-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.E54 Deprat, Jacques, 1880-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.E57 Derennes, Charles, 1882-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.E6717 Descamps, Édouard Eugène François, baron, 1847-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.E673 Des Cars, Guy (Table P-PZ40)
 Descaves, Lucien see PQ2218.D8
2607.E68 Deschard, Marie (Table P-PZ40)
2607.E694 Des Forêts, Louis-René (Table P-PZ40)
2607.E7 Des Gachons, Jacques, 1868-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.E737 Desmarest, Marie-Anne (Table P-PZ40)
2607.E75 Desnos, Robert, 1900-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.E834 Destouches, Louis Ferdinand, 1894-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
 Des Vignes-Rouges, Jean, 1879-1970 see PQ2639.A3
2607.E875 Deval, Jacques, 1890-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
 Deville, René see PQ2613.A58
2607.E98 Dezeuze, François (Table P-PZ40)
2607.I3 Dieudonné, Robert (Robert Félix Edmond), 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
2607.J88 Djuvara, Neagu (Table P-PZ40)
2607.O43 Doff, Neel, 1858-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dominique, Pierre see PQ2623.U37
2607.O5 Donnay, Maurice, 1859-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.O64 Dorgelès, Roland, 1886-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.O7 Doucet, Jérôme, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
2607.O75 Doumic, René, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.R5 Drieu La Rochelle, Pierre, 1893-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.R57 Drouilly, José Germain, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 Dubrau, Louis, 1904- see PQ2619.A56
2607.U3 Duchêne, Ferdinand (Table P-PZ40)
2607.U53 Duhamel, Georges, 1884-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.U76 Dumur, Louis, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
2607.U764 Dunan, Renée, -1936 (Table P-PZ40)
2607.U766 Dungis, Dominique (Table P-PZ40)
 Duplaix, Georges, 1895- see PQ2627.I378
 Dupont de Menet, 1919-2000 see PQ2623.A834

Modern French literature

Individual authors

1900-1960

D -- Continued

- 2607.U813 Duquesnel, Félix, 1839-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.U83 Durtain, Luc, 1881-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.U845 Dussap, Jeanne Violet, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.U9 Duvernois, Henri, 1875-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.U96 Duwez, Maurice, 1881-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.Y97 Dyvonne (Table P-PZ40)

E

- 2609 Ebreuil, Luc d', 1919-2000 see PQ2623.A834
 2609.D5 Edinger, Gaston (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.L7 Elder, Marc see PQ2639.E5
 2609.N45 Elskamp, Max, 1862-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.Q55 Enne, Francis, 1844- (Table P-PZ40)
 Equilbecq, Victor François, 1872-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 Erlande, Albert see PQ2603.R3
 2609.R45 Ermengem, Frédéric van, 1881-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.S55 Esme, Jean d', 1893-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.S8 Estaunié, Édouard, 1862-1942 (Table P-PZ40)

F

- 2611 Fabre, Émile, 1869 or 1870-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.A2 Fagus, 1872-1933 see PQ2611.A3
 2611.A3 Faillet, Georges-Eugène, 1872-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 Farigoule, Louis, 1885-1972 see PQ2635.O52
 2611.A78 Farrère, Claude, 1876-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.A8 Fauchois, René, 1882-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.A86 Faure, Élie, 1873-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.A9 Favre de Coulevain, Hélène, d. 1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.E8 Féval, Paul, 1860-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.E83 Fèvre, Henry, 1864-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.E86 Feydeau, Georges Léon Jules Marie, 1862-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.I7 Fischer, Max, 1880-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.L32 Fleg, Edmond, 1874-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.L4 Flers, Robert de, 1872-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.O6 Foleÿ, Charles, 1861-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.O65 Fonson, Jean François, 1871-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.O745 Forbin, Victor, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.O78 Fort, Paul, 1872-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.O8 Fourneau, Léon, 1867-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.O85 Fournier, Alain, 1886-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 Franc-Nohain, 1873-1934 see PQ2623.E415
 2611.R3225 Frans, Charles (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R33 Frapié, Léon, 1863-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R35 Frappa, Jean José, 1863-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
1900-1960
F -- Continued
Fraudet, René see PQ2611.R6
Frondaie, Pierre, 1884-2613 (Table P-PZ40)
- G
Gary, Romain (Table P-PZ40)
Gauthier-Villars, Henry see PQ2257.G8
Gavault, Paul, 1867-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
Gavel, Maurice, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
Gayet-Tancrède, Paul, 1907-1992 (Table P-PZ40)
Genevoix, Maurice, 1890-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
Géniaux, Charles, 1873-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
Géniaux, Claire (Table P-PZ40)
Génin, Auguste, 1862-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
Géo-Charles, 1892-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
Géraldy, Paul, 1885-1983 (Table P-PZ40)
Gérardin, Marcel, 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
Germain, José see PQ2607.R57
Ghéon, Henri, 1875-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
Ghika, Marie Chassaigne, princesse, 1869-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
Ghil, René, 1862-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
Gide, André Paul Guillaume, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
Gilbert de Voisins, 1877-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
Gilkin, Iwan, 1858-1924 see PQ2260.G44
Gille, Valère, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
Girard, Maxime (Table P-PZ40)
Giraudoux, Jean, 1882-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
Godoy, Armand, 1880-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
Gonzaque de Pont-Royal, 1919-2000 see
PQ2623.A834
Gorsse, Henry de, 1868-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
Gourdon, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
Gray, Daniel, 1914- see PQ2605.H167
Green, Julien, 1900-1998 (Table P-PZ40)
Guérin, Charles, 1873-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
Guiches, Gustave, 1860-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
Guillaumin, Émile, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
Guillot de Saix, Léon, 1885-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
Guitry, Sacha, 1885-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
Guyot, Charles, 1892-1963 see PQ2613.E638
- H
Hamp, Pierre, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
Haraucourt, Edmond (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 1900-1960
 H -- Continued
- 2615.A8 Harry, Myriam (Table P-PZ40)
 Hellens, Franz see PQ2609.R45
- 2615.E35 Hémon, Louis, 1880-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.E4 Hennequin, Maurice, 1863-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.E47 Henriot, Émile, 1889-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.E7 Hermant, Abel, 1862-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.E75 Herold, A.-Ferdinand (André-Ferdinand), 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.E772 Hervé-Bazin, Jean-Pierre-Marie, 1911-1996 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.I4 Hinzelin, Émile, 1857-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.I6 Hirsch, Charles-Henry, 1870-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.U8 Houville, Gérard d', 1875-1963 see PQ2635.E35
- 2617 Huzard, Antoinette de Bergevin, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
- I Imann, Georges, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 Istrati, Panait, 1884-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
- J Jacques, Henry, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 Jaloux, Edmond, 1878-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jammes, Francis, 1868-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Janson, Louise (Scheidt), 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 Jarneze, Roland, 1919-2000 see PQ2623.A834
 Jarry, Alfred, 1873-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jolinon, Joseph, 1885-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 Joris, Françoise Mallet-, 1930- see PQ2625.A7124
 Jouplet, René, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 Jouhandeau, Marcel, 1888-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jourda, Daniel (Table P-PZ40)
 Jouve, Pierre Jean, 1887-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jullien, Jean see PQ2311.J78
- K Kacew see PQ2613.A58
 Kahn, Gustave, 1859-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kassef, Romain see PQ2613.A58
 Keim, Albert, 1876-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kérouan, Jean (Table P-PZ40)
 Kéroul, Henri, 1857-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kessel, Joseph, 1898-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 Keyser, Édouard de, 1883-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kistemaekers, Henry, 1872-1938 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 1900-1960
 K -- Continued
 2621.R35 Kremer, Raymond Jean Marie de, 1887-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623 L La Fouchardière, Georges de, 1874-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A27 Lamandé, André, 1886-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A44 Landay, Maurice (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A5 Landre, Jeanne, 1874-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A53 Laparcerie, Marie (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A63 Larrouy, Maurice, 1882-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A67 Laurent, Jacques, 1919-2000 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A834 Laurent-Cély, 1919-2000 see PQ2623.A834
 2623.A936 Lavergne, Antonin, 1863-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A94 La Ville de Mirmont, Jean de, 1886-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E113 Le Febvre, Yves (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E14 Léautaud, Paul, 1872-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E17 Le Barillier, Berthe, 1868-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E22 Lebey, André, 1877-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E23 Leblanc, Georgette (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E24 Leblanc, Maurice, 1864-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E26 Leblond, Marius, 1877-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E29 Lebreton, B. (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E34 Leclercq, Marie (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E342 Leclère, Léon, 1874-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E364 Lécuyer, Andrée Husson, 1885-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E386 Léger, Alexis Saint-Léger, 1887-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E39 Le Goffic, Charles, 1863-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E4147 Legrand, Marc, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E415 Le Grand, Maurice, 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E44 Le Maire, Éveline (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E4625 Le Marguet, Claude, d. 1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E4634 Le Maugeois, Henry, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E474 Lemonnier, Léon (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E48 Lenéru, Marie, 1875-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E52 Lenormand,H.-R. (Henri-René), 1882-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E569 Lerberghe, Charles van, 1861-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E58 Le Rouge, Gustave, 1867-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E6 Leroux, Gaston, 1868-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E63 Le Roux, Hugues, 1860-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E635 Leroux, Jules, 1880-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E9 Level, Maurice, 1875-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 1900-1960
 L -- Continued
 Lévy, Jacob see PQ2609.D5
 Lévy, Jules, 1857- (Table P-PZ40)
 Lichtenberger, André, 1870-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lombard, Jacques (Table P-PZ40)
 Lorde, André de, 1871-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 Louÿs, Pierre, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 Loysen, Paul Hyacinthe, 1873-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lubin, Armen, 1903-1974 see PQ2637.H3
 Lucchini, Pierre, 1891-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
- M
 Machard, Alfred, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 Machard, Raymonde (Table P-PZ40)
 MacOrlan, Pierre, 1882-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
 Maël, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
 Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1862-
 Collected works
 Selected works
 Selections. Anthologies
 Translations
 English
 German
 Italian
 Spanish
 Other. By language (Alphabetically)
 Separate prose works; essays, etc.
 Poems
 Collected
 Separate
 Drama
 Collected
 English translations
 Other translations. By language, A-Z
 Separate plays, A-Z
 Les aveugles
 Les finançailles
 L'intruse
 Marie Magdeleine
 Monna Vanna
 L'oiseau bleu
 English translations
 Pelléas et Mélisande
 Translations of foreign works, by Maeterlinck
 Journal, memoirs, etc.

Modern French literature

Individual authors

1900-1960

M

Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1862- -- Continued

Biography. "Life and works"

Criticism

Magnane, Georges, 1907-1985 see PQ2605.A794

Magre, Maurice, 1877-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

Maizeroy, René see PQ2452.T6

Mallet-Joris, Françoise, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)

Mandelstamm, Valentin, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)

Marbo, Camille, 1883- see PQ2603.O625

Margueritte, Ève Paul (Table P-PZ40)

Margueritte, Lucie Paul (Table P-PZ40)

Margueritte, Paul and Victor see PQ2347.M3

Mariel, Anne, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

Marie, André, 1919-2000 see PQ2623.A834

Martin du Gard, Roger, 1881-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

Marty, Hélène, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

Maryan see PQ2607.E68

Mathéma (Table P-PZ40)

Mauclair, Camille, 1872-1945 (Table P-PZ40)

Mauclère, Jean, 1887-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

Maurey, Max, 1868-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

Mauriac, François, 1885-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

Maurois, André, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

Maurras, Charles, 1868-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

Mendès, Jane Catulle (Table P-PZ40)

Mercier, Louis, 1870-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

Méré, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

Mérouvel, Charles, 1832-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

Méténier, Oscar see PQ2364.M27

Meunier, Lucien Victor, 1857-1930 (Table P-PZ40)

Mille, Pierre, 1864-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

Miomandre, Francis de, 1880-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

Mirtel, Héra, 1868-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

Mirza Riza Khan-Arfa, princesse (Table P-PZ40)

Moinaux, Georges see PQ2605.O7677

Mogin, Georges, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)

Mogin, Jean, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)

Monlaur, Marie, Reynès see PQ2635.E93

Montesquiou-Fezensac, Robert, comte de, 1855-1921

(Table P-PZ40)

Montfort, Eugène, 1877-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

Montherlant, Henry de, 1896-1972 (Table P-PZ40)

Morand, Paul, 1888-1976 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 1900-1960
 M -- Continued
 Morax, René, 1873-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 Morice, Charles, 1861-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mortier, Aurélie (de Faucamberge), 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 Moëzy-Éon, André, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 Mousseron, Jules, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 Mycho, André (Table P-PZ40)
- N
 Nabonne, Bernard (Table P-PZ40)
 Nadaud, Marcel, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 Nau, John-Antoine, 1860-1918 see PQ2639.O78
 Nazelle, Alainde, 1919-2000 see PQ2623.A834
 Ner, Henri, 1861-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nesmy, Jean see PQ2637.U7
 Nibor, Yann, pseud. see PQ2376.N35
 Niccodemi, Dario (Table P-PZ40)
 Nicole, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym of Georges Duplaix
 Nion, François, comte de, 1854-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 Noailles, Anna Elisabeth (de Brancovan), comtesse de,
 1876-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 Norges, 1898- see PQ2625.O2
 Nothomb, Paul, 1914- see PQ2637.E335
 Nouveau, Germain, 1851-1920 see PQ2376.N88
- O
 Offel, Horace van, 1876-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 Orliac, Jehanne d' (Table P-PZ40)
 Oulmont, Charles, 1883-1984 (Table P-PZ40)
- P
 Paillot, Fortuné (Table P-PZ40)
 Parquin, Jean, 1919-2000 see PQ2623.A834
 Péguet, Charles Pierre, 1873-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pérochon, Ernest, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 Perse, Saint-John, 1887-1975 see PQ2623.E386
 Pert, Camille see PQ2635.O94
 Pesquidoux, Joseph de, 1869-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 Petitjean de la Rosière see PQ2607.E32
 Pettit, Charles, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 Philippe, Charles Louis, 1874-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 Picard, André, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 Piéchaud, Martial (Table P-PZ40)
 Pitray, Paul de (Table P-PZ40)
 Pitt, Sylvain, 1860-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern French literature

Individual authors

1900-1960

P -- Continued

Pougy, Liane de, 1869-1950 see PQ2613.H47

Pozzi, Catherine, 1882-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

Puaux, René, 1878-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

Puliga, Henriette Consuelo (Samson), contessa di see
PQ2383.P9

2631.Y5

Pylkänen, Hilma (Table P-PZ40)

2633

Q

Quoirez, Françoise, 1935-2004 (Table P-PZ40)

2635

R

Rachilde see PQ2643.A323

2635.A25

Radiguet, Raymond, 1903-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

2635.A3

Rageot, Gaston, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

2635.A34

Rameau, Jean see PQ2385.R3

2635.A345

Ramel-Cals, Jeanne, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

2635.A35

Ramos, Germaine, 1891-1989 (Table P-PZ40)

2635.A376

Ramuz, Charles Ferdinand, 1878-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

Randau, Robert see PQ2601.R615

Randon de Saint-Amand, Gabriel see PQ2635.I38

Rapisarda, Antonio, 1900-1983 (Table P-PZ40)

For works written in Italian see PQ4839.A7

Ray, Jean, 1887-1964 see PQ2621.R35

Reboux, Paul, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)

Régnier, Henri Franois Joseph de, 1864-1936 (Table
P-PZ40)Régnier, Marie Louise Antoinette de Herdia de, 1875-
1963 (Table P-PZ40)

Renard, Jules, 1864-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

Renaud, Jean, 1881 (Table P-PZ40)

Réval, Gabrielle (Table P-PZ40)

Reverdy, Pierre, 1889-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

Rey, Étienne, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)

Rey de Villette, Marguerite (Table P-PZ40)

Reynès-Monlaur, Marie (Table P-PZ40)

Rhaïs, Elissa (Table P-PZ40)

Ribaux, Adolphe, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)

Richard, Gaston Charles, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)

Richard, Jean Marius, 1905-1989 (Table P-PZ40)

Riche, Daniel, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)

Richepin, Jacques, 1880-1946 (Table P-PZ40)

Richet, Charles Robert, 1850-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

Rictus, Jehan, 1867-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

Rim, Carlo, 1905-1989 see PQ2635.I2315

Modern French literature

Individual authors

1900-1960

R -- Continued

- 2635.I75 Ripert, Émile, 1882-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.I87 Rivière, Jacques, 1886-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.I92 Rivoire, André, 1872-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O17 Robert, Louis de, 1871-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O42 Roland, Marcel, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O5 Rolland, Romain, 1866-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O52 Romains, Jules, 1885-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O559 Rosny, J.H. (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym of the Boëx brothers
 2635.O56 Rosny, J.H. aîné (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym of J.H.H. Boëx
 2635.O562 Rosny, J.H., jeune (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym of S.J.F. Boëx
 Rostand, Edmond, 1868-1918
 Collected works. By date
 2635.O58 Selected works. By editor, A-Z
 2635.O6A-.O6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 English translation by Norman
 2635.O61-.O69 Separate works, A-Z
 2635.O64N7
 2635.O7 L'Aiglon
 2635.O7A3 Chantecler
 2635.O7C4 Cyrano de Bergerac
 2635.O7C9 La dernière nuit de Don Juan
 2635.O7D5 Deux Pierrots, ou, Le souper blanc
 2635.O7D8 La princesse Lointaine
 2635.O7P6 Les romanesques
 2635.O7R7 Letters (Collections). By date
 2635.O78 Biography. "Life and works"
 2635.O8 Criticism
 2635.O81 Rostand, Jean, 1894-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O82 Rostand, Maurice, 1891-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O9 Rouff, Marcel, 1877-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O94 Rougeul, Hortense (Grille), 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O957 Roupnel, Gaston, 1871-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O96 Rouquette, Louis Frédéric, 1884-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O9628 Roux, Paul, 1861-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ruffieux, Cyprien, 1859-1940 see PQ2639.O32
 Ryner, Han, 1861-1938 see PQ2627.E56
- S
- 2637 Sachs, Maurice, 1906-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.A16 Sagan, Françoise, 1935-2004 see PQ2633.U74
 2637.A23 Sailland, Maurice Edmond, 1873-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.A2512 Saint-Acère, Yan (Table P-PZ40)

Modern French literature

Individual authors

1900-1960

S -- Continued

- Saint-Amand, Gabriel Randon de see PQ2635.I38
 Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, (Table P-PZ40)
 Saint-John Perse, 1887-1975 see PQ2623.E386
 Saint-Laurent, Cecil, 1919-2000 see PQ2623.A834
 Saint-Palais, Marc de, 1919-2000 see PQ2623.A834
 2637.A28 Saint-Paul, Georges, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.A36 Saint-Pol-Roux, 1861-1940 see PQ2635.O9628
 2637.A55 Salmon, André, 1881-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.A575 Samat, Jean Toussaint, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
 Samivel, 1907-1992 see PQ2613.A93
 Samuel, Pierre see PQ2609.D5
 2637.A6 Sandy, Isabelle, 1884-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.A95 Savignon, André (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.E3 Sée, Edmond, 1875-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.E335 Segnaire, Julien, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.E35 Ségur, Nicolas (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.E583 Serstevens, Albert t', 1886-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.E9 Seuphor, Michel, 1901-1999 see PQ2603.E5854
 2637.H3 Séverin, Fernand, 1867-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sheridan see PQ2609.D5
 2637.I45 Shahnowr, Shahan, 1903-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.O68 Soulié de Morant, G. (Georges), 1878-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.O83 Soupault, Philippe, 1897-1990 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.O84 Souvestre, Pierre, 1874-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.O85 Soy, Emmanuel (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.P27 Spalikowski, Edmond, 1874-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.P7 Spitzmuller, Georges, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.U2 Suarès, André, 1868-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.U6 Sudy, Alainde, 1919-2000 see PQ2623.A834
 2637.U7 Superville, Jules, 1884-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.Y5 Surchamp, Henry, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639 Sylvane, André, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)
- T
- Taboureau, Jean, 1879-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tailhade, Laurent, 1854-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 Talmeyr, Maurice, 1884- see PQ2449.T4
 Tendron, Marcel, 1884-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 Téramond, Edmond Gautier, called Guy de, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.H13 Tharaud, Jérôme, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature
 Individual authors
 1900-1960
 W -- Continued
 2645.E4 Wenz, Paul (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.E7 Werth, Léon, 1878-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.O6 Wild, Herbert see PQ2607.E54
 2647 Wolff, Pierre, 1865-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 X Xanrof, Leon see PQ2611.O8
 Y Yamata, Kikou, 1897-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 2649 Yourcenar, Marguerite (Table P-PZ40)
 2649.A6 Yver, Colette see PQ2615.U8
 2649.O8
 2651 Z
 2651.A4 Zamacoïs, Miguel, 1866-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 2651.A8 Zavie, Émile, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 2651.E6 Zenda, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
 1961-2000
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1950,
 flourishing after 1960
 2660 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
 2661
 A Aury, Dominique see PQ2678.E2
 2662 B
 2662.A376 Baleine, Philippe de (Table P-PZ40)
 2662.E64 Barrot, Jean see PQ2664.A87
 2662.R792 Berg, Jeanne de (Table P-PZ40)
 2663 Bruller, Jacqueline (Table P-PZ40)
 C Casamayor, 1912- see PQ2663.A795
 2663.A795 Casamayor, Louis, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 2663.E77 Cervon, Jacqueline (Table P-PZ40)
 2663.H3829 Chefdeville (Table P-PZ40)
 2663.H3919 Chennevières, Henry (Table P-PZ40)
 2663.L32445 Claudeaux, Rodolphe (Table P-PZ40)
 2663.O7224 Corticchiato, Toussaint, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 2664 Cruysmans, Philippe see PQ2673.A6
 2664.A87 Cuny, Henry see PQ2663.H3919
 Cyril see PQ2678.O9
 D Dauv  , Gilles, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)
 Dauxois, Jacqueline see PQ2662.R792

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
1961-2000
D -- Continued
Davidson, Albert, 1925- see PQ2678.E6
Delacorta see PQ2675.D5
Delsol, Chantal, 1947 see PQ2673.I3374
Dexet, André, 1921- see PQ2676.A464
Dounovetz, Serguei see PQ2663.H3829
Durand, Claude, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- E
Engel, Vincent, 1963- (Table P-PZ40)
Errer, Emmanuel (Table P-PZ40)
- F
Fuster, Serge, 1912- see PQ2663.A795
- G
Gelder, John see PQ2675.R34
George, François (Table P-PZ40)
Glissant, Édouard, 1928-2011
see PQ3949.2.G53
Grobéty, Hélène see PQ2668.O786
- H
Herman, Jean, 1933-
Houlmann-Grobéty, Hélène (Table P-PZ40)
Hurst, Jean-Louis see PQ2673.A818286
- I
- J
Jacquemard-Sénécal see PQ2670.A249
Jacquemard, Yves (Table P-PZ40)
Japrisot, Sébastien, 1931- see PQ2678.O72
Jean, Bernard, 1950- see PQ2682.U48
Jonas, Philippe de see PQ2662.A376
Jury, Maurice, 1933- see PQ2680.O829
- K
Karénine, Vim (Table P-PZ40)
Kerlan, Richard (Table P-PZ40)
- L
Lindbergh, Alika, 1929- see PQ2683.A78
Loriot, Noelle (Table P-PZ40)
- M
Magma, Julius see PQ2686.U33
Malroux, Claire see PQ2678.O88
Marceliaire, Philippe (Table P-PZ40)
Martinidesz, Ladislas von see PQ2663.L32445
Mascolo, Dionys (Table P-PZ40)
Maugarlone, François-George see PQ2667.E55
Maugarlone, Mathurin see PQ2667.E55

- Modern French literature
Individual authors
1961-2000
M -- Continued
Maurienne (Table P-PZ40)
Mazarin, Jean see PQ2665.R75
Medine Shango, Toussaint, 1927- see PQ2663.O7224
Millon-Delsol, Chantal, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)
Morgan, Baptiste, 1963- see PQ2665.N385
- N
- O
- Odier, Daniel, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
Orcan, John Emile (Table P-PZ40)
Oriol, Laurence see PQ2672.O7
- P
- Panazô, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- Q
- R
- Rabut, Raoul see PQ2680.E37
Réage, Pauline (Table P-PZ40)
Reouven, René (Table P-PZ40)
Robbe-Grillet, Catherine, 1932- see PQ2662.E64
Roche, Jean-Jacques see PQ2671.E6759
Rossi, Jean Baptiste, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
Rouquier, André-Louis, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
Roux, Claire Sara (Table P-PZ40)
Rovelli, Thérèse (Table P-PZ40)
Rufer, Ernest see PQ2680.U72
- S
- Sandral, André, 1932- see PQ2678.O847
Seigneur, Olivier see PQ2679.H32
Shangdi, Taiping (Table P-PZ40)
Sussan, René, 1925- see PQ2678.E6
- T
- Tellenne, Éric (Table P-PZ40)
Thiollier, Marguerite-Marie, 1908-2001 see
PQ2680.H4893
Thiorix, Agnès, 1908-2001 (Table P-PZ40)
Thuret, François, 1938- see PQ2664.U667
Tournier, Maurice, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
Turesne, Frère (Table P-PZ40)
- U
- V
- Vautrin, Jean, 1933- see PQ2668.E652
Vial, Antoine de see PQ2671.A69
Vuillème, Jean-Bernard, 1950- (Table P-PZ40)
- W

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Modern French literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 1961-2000 |
| | W -- Continued |
| 2683.A78 | Watteau, Monique, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2684 | X |
| 2685 | Y |
| 2686 | Z |
| 2686.U33 | Zufferey, Jean-Gabriel |
| | 2001- |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated |
| 2700 | Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28) |
| 2701 | A |
| 2702 | B |
| | Bordes, Lucile see PQ2707.A93 |
| 2703 | C |
| 2704 | D |
| | Delvig, Lou see PQ2722.I43 |
| 2705 | E |
| 2706 | F |
| 2707 | G |
| 2707.A93 | Gaudin-Bordes, Lucile |
| 2708 | H |
| 2709 | I |
| 2710 | J |
| | Jarrige, Jérôme see PQ2716.E53 |
| 2711 | K |
| 2712 | L |
| 2713 | M |
| 2714 | N |
| 2715 | O |
| 2716 | P |
| 2716.E53 | Pena, Lucien de (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2717 | Q |
| 2718 | R |
| 2719 | S |
| 2720 | T |
| 2721 | U |
| 2722 | V |
| 2722.I43 | Vigan, Delphine de (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2723 | W |
| 2724 | X |
| 2725 | Y |
| 2726 | Z |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Class here literary history, biography, criticism, and collections of the literature of provinces, regions, islands, and places belonging to France |
| | Including countries with French literature outside of France: Belgium, Switzerland, etc. |
| | Including French colonies and French literature outside of Europe |
| | For the works, biography and criticism of individual European authors, see PQ1411-2686; for colonial and non-European authors, see PQ3897-3999 |
| | For Southern French or Provençal literature see PC3201+ |
| 3800 | General |
| 3801 | France |
| 3803.A-Z | By region |
| | By state, province, etc., A-Z |
| | Including Alsace and Lorraine |
| | By place |
| 3805 | Paris |
| 3807.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | French literature outside of France |
| 3809 | General |
| | Europe |
| | Belgium |
| | Including general surveys of all Belgian literature |
| | History and criticism |
| 3810 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses |
| 3811 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 3812 | Study and teaching |
| 3813 | Biography of teachers, critics, and historians |
| | History |
| 3814 | General |
| | General special |
| 3816 | Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc. |
| | Relations to other literatures |
| 3817 | General |
| 3818 | Translations (as subject) |
| 3819.A-Z | Other special topics, A-Z |
| 3819.N38 | Naturalism |
| 3819.P76 | Proletarian literature |
| 3819.R6 | Romanticism |
| 3819.S62 | Socialism |
| 3819.S86 | Surrealism |
| 3819.S9 | Symbolism |
| | Biography |
| 3822 | Collected |
| | Individual see PQ1410.2+ |
| 3823 | Special classes of authors, A-Z |

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
French literature outside of France
Europe
Belgium
History and criticism
Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued
3823.W6 Women
By period
3824 Origins. Medieval
Including history of poetry, drama, etc.
(3825) Modern
see PQ3814+
3826 Poetry
Medieval see PQ3824
3830 Drama
Medieval see PQ3824
3832 Prose. Fiction
Medieval see PQ3824
Other prose forms
3834 Oratory. Letters. Essays
3836 Wit and humor
Folk literature see GR185+
(3838) Treatises
(3839) Texts
Local see PQ3855+
Collections
3840 General
3841 Medieval
Including poetry, drama, etc.
3843 Poetry
3846 Drama
3848 Prose. Prose fiction
Other prose forms
3850 Oratory. Letters. Essays
3853 Wit and humor
Local
3855.A-Z By region, province, county, etc., A-Z
3856.A-Z By place, A-Z
3856.1 Outside of Belgium
Individual authors
see PQ1411+
3858.A-Z Translations from French into other languages, A-Z
3860 Netherlands
3861 Germany
3862 Great Britain
3863 Italy
3865 Russia

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
 French literature outside of France
 Europe -- Continued
 3867 Scandinavia
 3870-3887 Switzerland (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 Individual authors or works
 see PQ1410.2+ (Old French Literature) or PQ1600+
 (Modern French Literature)
 3890.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 Colonies and countries other than European
 General
 3897 History and criticism
 3899 Collections
 3900-3919.3 Canada, French Canadian literature (Table P-PZ23
 modified)
 3919.A-Z Individual authors to 1960, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless
 otherwise specified
 e. g.
 3919.A5 Angers, Félicité (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.A78 Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe, 1814-1841 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 3919.B29 Barry, Robertine, 1863-1910, see PQ3919.F68
 3919.B35 Beauchemin, Nérée, 1850-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.B362 Beaugrand, Homoré, 1849-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.B387 Béliveau, Louis-Joseph, 1874-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.B693 Bessette, Arsène, 1873-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.B695 Boucherville, George Boucher de (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.B793 Bourassa, Napoléon, 1827-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.C56 Buies, Arthur, 1840-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.C7 Clapin, Sylva, 1853-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.D25 Crémazie, Octave, 1827-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.D35 Daignault, Pierre, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.D463 Delahaye, Guy, 1888-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.D7 Desjardins, Henry, 1874-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.D8 Doutre, Joseph, 1825-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.F2 Dubè, Rodolphe, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 Faucher de Saint-Maurice Narcisse Édouard, 1844-
 1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.F42 Féron, Jean, 1881-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.F68 Françoise, 1863-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.F7 Fréchette, Louis Homoré, 1839-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.G3 Gaspé, Philippe Aubert de, 1786-1871 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 3919.G4 Gérin-Lajoie, Antoine, 1824-1882 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
French literature outside of France
Colonies and countries other than European
Canada, French Canadian literature
Individual authors to 1960, A-Z -- Continued
3919.G72 Grignon, Joseph-J. (Joseph-Jérôme), 1863-1930
(Table P-PZ40)
3919.L215 Hertel, François, 1905- see PQ3919.D8
Laberge, Albert, 1871-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
Lahaise, Guillaume, 1888-1969 see PQ3919.D35
Lebel, Joseph-Marc-Octave, 1881-1946 see
PQ3919.F42
3919.P27 Panneton, Philippe, 1895-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.P47 Petitjean, Léon, 1869-1923 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.R5 Riel, Louis David, 1844-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
Ringuet, 1895-1960 see PQ3919.P27
Saurel, Pierre, 1925- see PQ3919.D25
3919.S87 Sulte, Benjamin, 1841-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.T3 Tardivel, Jules Paul, 1851-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.2.A-Z Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless
otherwise specified
Anne-Claire see PQ3919.2.V47
3919.2.A926 Auger, Marie, 1964- (Table P-PZ40)
3919.2.D877 Dutrisac, Billy Bob, 1961- see PQ3919.2.D877
Dutrizac, Benoît, 1961- (Table P-PZ40)
Fisher, Mark, 1953- see PQ3919.2.P575
3919.2.F6 Forcier, Louise Maheux (Table P-PZ40)
Germain, Rafaële, 1976- see PQ3919.2.T74265
Girard, Mario, 1964- see PQ3919.2.A926
Laurier, Anne, 1953- see PQ3919.2.L3335
3919.2.L3335 Lavigne, Nicole, 1953- (Table P-PZ40)
Maheux-Forcier, Louise see PQ3919.2.F6
3919.2.P575 Poissant, Marc André, 1953- (Table P-PZ40)
3919.2.S6 Somain, Jean-Francois, 1943- see PQ3919.2.S6
3919.2.T74265 Somcynsky, Jean-Francois, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
3919.2.V47 Tremblay, Valentine, 1976- (Table P-PZ40)
Vickers, Nancy (Table P-PZ40)
3919.3.A-Z Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless
otherwise specified
United States (Table P-PZ23 modified)
3920-3939 Local, A-Z
3937.A-Z Louisiana
3937.L7-.L8 History of the literature
3937.L7 Collections
3937.L8

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
French literature outside of France
Colonies and countries other than European
United States -- Continued
Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
La Houssaye, Sidonie de (Table P-PZ40)
Mercier, Alfred, 1816-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
Rouquette, Adrien, 1813-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
West Indies (Table P-PZ24 modified)
Individual authors or works to 1960, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
Bonneville, René, ca. 1870-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
Chauvet, Henri, 1863-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
Coicou, Massillon, 1867-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
Faubert, Pierre, 1806-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
Lhérisson, Justin, 1873-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
Marcelin, Frédéric, 1848-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
Salavina, b. 1866 (Table P-PZ40)
Vieux, Isnardin, 1865-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
Vilaire, Etzer, 1872-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
Apollon, Georges (Table P-PZ40)
Charles, Christophe, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)
Etienne, Franck see PQ3949.2.F7
Franketienne (Table P-PZ40)
Love, Christopher, 1951- see PQ3949.2.C52
Glissant, Édouard, 1928-2011 (Table P-PZ40)
Perfey, Liza (Table P-PZ40)
Sachy see PQ3949.2.A66
Zéphir, Lydia see PQ3949.2.P39
Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
French literature outside of France
Colonies and countries other than European -- Continued
3950-3959.3 South America, Mexico, and Central America (Table P-PZ24 modified)
- 3959.A-Z Individual authors or works to 1960, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 3959.G74 Groussac, Paul, 1848-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3959.2.A-Z Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 3959.3.A-Z Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 3960-3979.3 Asia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
- 3979.A-Z Individual authors to 1960, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 3979.2.A-Z Individual authors, 1961-2000, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 3979.3.A-Z Individual authors, 2001- , A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 3980-3989.3 Africa (Table P-PZ24 modified)
- 3989.A-Z Individual authors or works to 1960, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
Dayot, Eugène, 1810-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
L'Homme, Léoville, 1857-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3989.2.A-Z Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 3989.2.A96 Aziza, Mohamed (Table P-PZ40)
Badian, Seydou, 1928- see PQ3989.2.K6

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
French literature outside of France
Colonies and countries other than European
Africa
Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z --
Continued
Bancé, Frédéric T. (Table P-PZ40)
Ben Jelloun, Tahar Ben, 1944- see PQ3989.2.J4
Jelloun, Tahar Ben, 1944- (Table P-PZ40)
Kateb Yacine see PQ3989.2.Y28
Kouyate, Seydou Badian, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
Nadir, Chems see PQ3989.2.A96
Ngandu, Pius, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
Pius Ngandu Nkashama, 1946- , see
PQ3989.2.N4625
Sion, Frédéric de see PQ3989.2.B32
Yacine, Kateb, 1929-1989 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
otherwise specified
Beti Benanga, Victor, 1954- (Table P-PZ40)
Ndjala Voundi, Albert, 1954- see PQ3989.3.B527
Nefora, 1975 see PQ3989.3.O97
Oussou, Reine, 1975- (Table P-PZ40)
Oceania (Table P-PZ24)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Italian literature |
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | In the case of combined literature and language, prefer PC1001+ |
| 4001 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses |
| | Collections |
| | Texts. Sources see PQ4201+ |
| | Chrestomathies see PC1112.9+ |
| 4003 | Monographs. Studies |
| 4004.A-Z | Collections in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 4005 | Collected works of individual authors |
| | Cf. Collected essays, studies, etc. PQ4029 PQ4046 also |
| | special periods and forms |
| 4006 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 4007 | Theory of the study of Italian literature. Philosophy. |
| | Psychology. Esthetics |
| (4009) | History of Italian literary history |
| | see PQ4013+ |
| | For biography, see PQ4023 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 4013 | General |
| 4014 | General special |
| | By period |
| 4015 | Middle ages to 1600 |
| 4016 | 17th to 18th century |
| 4017 | 19th century |
| 4018 | 20th century |
| 4019 | 21st century |
| 4021.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 4022.A-Z | By school, A-Z |
| | Biography of teachers, critics, and historians |
| 4022.5 | Collective |
| 4023.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Criticism |
| (4024) | Cf. PN80+ Literature (General) |
| | Periodicals |
| | see PN80+ |
| 4025 | Treatises. Theory. Canon |
| | Cf. PN81+ Literature (General) |
| 4026 | Essays. Lectures |
| 4027 | History |
| 4028 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | e.g. Textual criticism |
| 4029 | Collections of essays in criticism |
| | Cf. PQ4005, PQ4046 and special subjects |
| | By period |
| 4031 | Medieval to 1600 |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | Criticism |
| | By period -- Continued |
| 4032 | 17th to 18th century |
| 4033 | 19th century |
| 4034 | 20th century |
| 4034.2 | 21st century |
| | Authorship see PN101+ |
| | History of Italian literature |
| | General |
| 4035 | Early works (published before 1800) |
| | Recent works (1800-) |
| 4037 | Italian |
| 4038 | English |
| 4039 | French |
| 4040 | German |
| 4041 | Other |
| | Compends |
| 4042 | Italian |
| 4043 | English |
| 4044 | Other |
| 4045 | Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts |
| 4046 | Collected essays, studies, etc. |
| | Cf. PQ4005 Collected works of individual authors |
| 4047 | Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc. |
| 4047.5 | Awards, prizes |
| 4048.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| 4048.A56 | Premio Antico Fattore |
| 4048.B35 | Premio Bagutta |
| 4048.B37 | Premio Basilicata |
| 4048.G75 | Premio Grinzane Cavour |
| 4048.N37 | Premio Napoli |
| 4048.P69 | Premio letterario Pozzale-Luigi Russo |
| 4048.R37 | Premio Rapallo Carige |
| 4048.R43 | Premio Riccione |
| 4048.S55 | Premio Sila |
| 4048.S7 | Premio Strega |
| 4048.V5 | Premio Viareggio |
| 4049 | Relations to history, civilization, etc. |
| | Relations to foreign literature |
| 4050.A2 | General |
| 4050.A3 | Ancient |
| 4050.A5-Z | Special countries, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 4050.E5 | England |
| 4050.F5 | France |
| 4050.S7 | Spain |

- Literary history and criticism
Relations to foreign literature -- Continued
Medieval poetry see PQ4094+
Italian authors in relation to foreign countries (Individual authors) see PQ4265+
- 4051 Translations (as subject)
4051.5 Italian literature by foreign authors
General works only. Individual authors classed in the same manner as native authors
(4051.8) Foreign literature by Italian authors
see the special foreign literature, PA, PQ-PT
- 4052 Various aspects, forms, etc.
e.g. Psychology, esthetics, evolution of the different forms, poetry, drama, etc.
- 4053.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Cf. PQ4129.A+ Poetry
- (4053.A54) America
see PQ4054.A5
- 4053.A55 Animals
- 4053.A68 Art
- 4053.A7 Arthurian legends
Cf. PQ4066 Special subjects
- 4053.A87 Autobiography
- 4053.B53 Bible
- 4053.B56 Biography (as a literary form)
- 4053.B58 Blondes
- 4053.B64 Body, Human
- 4053.B66 Books and reading
- (4053.B75) Brigands and robbers
see PQ4055.B75
- 4053.C28 Camorra
- 4053.C3 Capitalism
- (4053.C47) Charon (Greek mythology)
see PQ4056.C47
- 4053.C49 Children. Childhood
- 4053.C5 Christianity
- 4053.C55 Cities and towns
- 4053.C556 Clothing and dress
- 4053.C558 Comic, The
- 4053.C56 Communism
- 4053.C57 Conversation
- 4053.C6 Country life
- 4053.C63 Courtesy
- Daughters and fathers see PQ4053.F36
- 4053.D4 Death
- 4053.D43 Deception
- 4053.D445 Desire

- Literary history and criticism
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- 4053.D45 Dialects
4053.D455 Dialogue
4053.D48 Diplomacy
4053.D5 Diseases
4053.D54 Disguise
4053.D64 Dogs
4053.D7 Dreams
4053.E45 Dress see PQ4053.C556
4053.E74 Emigration and immigration
4053.E75 Ermetismo
4053.E84 Erotic literature
4053.E94 Ethics
4053.E99 Exempla
4053.F35 Exile
4053.F36 Fantastic literature
4053.F36 Fathers and daughters
4053.F57 Folklore
4053.F58 Food
4053.F6 Fortune
4053.F73 Freemasonry
4053.F85 Future, The
4053.F87 Futurism
4053.G37 Gardens
4053.G46 Gender identity
4053.G6 Golden age (Mythology)
4053.H37 Happiness
4053.H47 Heroines
 see PQ4055.H47
4053.H57 History
4053.H67 Holy, The
4053.H86 Human body see PQ4053.B64
 Hunting
 Immigration see PQ4053.E45
 Imprisonment see PQ4053.P76
4053.I54 Industries
4053.I6 Invective
4053.J48 Jews
 see PQ4054.J4
4053.L36 Landscape
4053.L38 Laughter
4053.L53 Life cycle, Human
4053.L54 Light and darkness
4053.L6 Local color
4053.M315 Mafia
4053.M32 Magic

- Literary history and criticism
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- 4053.M35 Marriage
4053.M36 Masculinity
(4053.M37) Mazzini, Giuseppe
see PQ4056.M37
- 4053.M44 Memory
4053.M45 Mental illness
4053.M53 Mimesis
4053.M56 Mirrors
4053.M66 Monsters
4053.M665 Moon
4053.M668 Mothers and daughters
4053.M67 Motorcycles. Motorcycling. Motorcyclists
4053.M85 Multiculturalism
4053.M98 Myth
4053.N28 Names
4053.N29 National characteristics
4053.N295 Nationalism
4053.N3 Nature
4053.N63 Nonsense literature
4053.N64 Noon
(4053.N86) Nuns
see PQ4055.N8
- 4053.O25 Object (Philosophy)
4053.O73 Orality
4053.O75 Order
4053.O84 Other (Philosophy)
4053.P37 Parodies
4053.P42 Periodization
4053.P45 Philologists. Critics
4053.P46 Photography
4053.P49 Physiognomy
4053.P53 Plague
4053.P65 Point of view
Including first person narrative, etc.
4053.P67 Polemics
4053.P69 Political satire
4053.P7 Politics
4053.P73 Popular literature
4053.P74 Portraits
4053.P76 Prisons. Imprisonment
4053.P77 Proverbs (as a theme)
4053.P8 Psychoanalysis
4053.P85 Pulp literature
4053.P86 Punishment
4053.Q47 Questione della lingua

- Literary history and criticism
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- 4053.R27 Racism
4053.R34 Reading see PQ4053.B66
4053.R35 Realism
4053.R36 Reason
4053.R4 Regionalism
4053.S18 Religion
4053.S23 Satire
4053.S25 Science
4053.S43 Science fiction
4053.S48 Seduction
4053.S52 Setting
4053.S54 Silence
4053.S58 Sleep
4053.S59 Smell
4053.S65 Solitude
4053.S68 Soul
4053.S685 Space and time
4053.S7 Sports
4053.S93 Sublime, The
4053.S94 Suicide
4053.T63 Tobacco
4053.T7 Tragedy
4053.T75 Travel
4053.U5 Underground movements. Resistance
4053.U76 Utopias
4053.V47 Verism
(4053.V57) Virgil
 see PQ4056.V55
4053.W37 War
4053.W52 Whole and parts (Philosophy)
4053.W56 Wine
(4053.W6) Women
 see PQ4055.W6
4053.W65 World War I
4054.A-Z Special countries and races, A-Z
4054.A5 America
4054.I53 India
4054.J4 Jews
4055.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
4055.A45 Aliens
4055.B75 Brigands and robbers
4055.E94 Exiles
4055.H47 Heroes. Heroines
4055.N8 Heroines see PQ4055.H47
 Nuns

- Literary history and criticism
 Special classes, A-Z -- Continued
 Priests
 Prisoners
 Women
 Special persons or characters, A-Z
 Adonis (Greek deity)
 Charon (Greek mythology)
 Columbus, Christopher
 Cupid (Roman deity)
 Diana (Roman deity)
 Francis, of Assisi, Saint
 Gonnella
 Judith (Biblical figure)
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
 Mazzini, Giuseppe
 Oedipus (Greek mythology)
 Virgil
 Biography
 4057 Collective
 Cf. PQ4023.A+ Study and teaching
 Individual see PQ4265+
 4058 Memoirs. Letters. Interviews
 4060 Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
 4061 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
 4063 Women authors. Literary relations of women
 Cf. PN471+ Literature (General)
 4063.5.A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z
 Jewish authors
 Political prisoners
 By period
 Medieval
 General to 1500/1600
 Treatises. Compends
 Collected essays, studies, etc.
 Cf. PQ4005, PQ4046, etc.
 4066 Special subjects (not elsewhere provided for under
 forms, etc.)
 Prefer PQ4052+ for subjects not peculiar to the period
 4067 "Letteratura cavalleresca"
 Franco-Italian poetry see PQ4097
 Troubadours see PC3304+
 Special
 4069 Origins. "Il duecento"
 Cf. PQ4096 Sicilian school
 Tuscan period. The age of Dante, Petrarca and
 Boccaccio. "Il trecento"

- Literary history and criticism
By period
 Medieval
 Special
 Tuscan period. The age of Dante, Petrarca and
 Boccaccio. "Il trecento" -- Continued
4071 General
4072 Collected essays, studies, etc.
4073 Special topics
4075 Renaissance, 1375 to 1500 (or 1600). "Il quattrocento"
 Cf. PN715+ Literature (General)
 Modern
4077 General
 Prefer PQ4035-4037
 By period
 16th century. "Il cinquecento"
4079 General works
4080 Special
 17th century. "Il seicento" (including treatises on the
 period of decline, ca. 1575 to 1750). "Secentismo"
4081 General works
4082 Special
 18th century. "Il settecento"
4083 General works
4084 Special
 19th century. "Il ottocento" (including treatises on the
 revival of Italiation literature, ca. 1750 to 1870)
4085 General works
4086 Special
 20th century. "Il novecento"
4087 General works
4088 Special
 21st century
4089 General works
4090 Special
Poetry (including treatises confined to lyric poetry)
 Technique of Italian poetry
 Philosophy, aesthetics see PN1031
 History
 General
 Treatises. Compends
 Collected essays, studies, etc.
 Cf. PQ4005 Collected works of individual authors
4091 Special topics
 Prefer PQ4052-PQ4056
 By period
 Medieval to 1400 (or 1500)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | Poetry (including treatises confined to lyric poetry) |
| | History |
| | By period |
| | Medieval to 1400 (or 1500) -- Continued |
| 4094 | General |
| | Special |
| | Italian troubadours see PC3309 |
| | Provençal poetry in Italy see PC3310 |
| 4096 | The Sicilian school, i.e. the entire lyric poetry of Italy before Dante |
| | Cf. Flamini, History of Italian literature, p. 10 |
| 4097 | Franco-Italian poetry. Canzoni di gesta, canzoni franco-veneti, etc. |
| | Cf. PQ151+ PQ4117 |
| 4098 | The new Florentine School. "Dolce stil nuovo" of Dante |
| 4099.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| | Cf. PQ4126.A+ |
| 4099.A46 | Aesthetics |
| 4099.A6 | Allegorical-didactic |
| 4099.E45 | Ekphrasis |
| 4099.H5 | Historical |
| 4099.L68 | Love |
| 4099.M9 | Mythology |
| | Popular see PQ4121 |
| 4099.R4 | Religious. Franciscan, etc. |
| | Cf. PQ4128.L3 Laude, Devozioni |
| 4099.S26 | Satire |
| 4099.T4 | Tenzoni |
| 4101 | 15th century. "Il quattrocento" Cf. PA8040 Modern Latin literature |
| 4103 | 16th century. "Il cinquecento" |
| | 16th century. "Il cinquecento" see PQ4126.S2 |
| 4105 | 17th century (including period of decline to ca. 1750). Marinism. Secentism |
| 4107 | 18th century |
| 4109 | 19th century (ca. 1750 to 1870/80) Cf. PQ4126.H6 Historical and political poetry |
| 4113 | 20th century |
| 4115 | 21st century |
| 4117 | Epic and narrative poetry |
| | Popular poetry |
| 4119 | General |
| 4120 | Special |
| 4120.2 | By period |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | Poetry (including treatises confined to lyric poetry) |
| | Popular poetry |
| | By period -- Continued |
| 4121 | Origins. Medieval |
| | Cf. PQ4094+ General |
| | Modern see PQ4119+ |
| 4122.A-Z | By region, locality, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 4122.N7 | Noto |
| 4122.V4 | Venice |
| 4123.A-Z | By subject, A-Z |
| 4126.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 4126.B53 | Blank verse |
| 4126.D48 | Dialect poetry |
| 4126.D5 | Didactic |
| 4126.F5 | Fidenzian |
| | Cf. PQ4634.S25 Scroffa |
| 4126.H4 | Heroicomic |
| 4126.H6 | Historical. Patriotic. Political |
| 4126.P2 | Parody. Travesty |
| 4126.P5 | Pastoral |
| 4126.R4 | Religious and moral |
| 4126.S2 | Satirical (Pasquinades) |
| 4128.A-Z | Minor forms |
| | e. g. |
| 4128.B3 | Ballata |
| | Barzelletta see PQ4128.B3 |
| 4128.C2 | Cantari |
| 4128.C4 | Canto carnascialesco |
| | Cf. PQ4128.B3 Ballata |
| 4128.C6 | Canzone |
| | Canzone a ballo see PQ4128.B3 |
| 4128.C8 | Capitolo |
| | Ciciliana see PQ4128.S7 |
| | Devozioni see PQ4128.L3 |
| 4128.D47 | Disperate |
| | Discordo see PQ4128.C6 |
| 4128.D5 | Ditirambo |
| 4128.F7 | Frottola (Motto confetto) |
| | Cf. PQ4128.S4 Serventesse |
| | Cf. PQ4137 Sacre rappresentazioni |
| 4128.L3 | Laude |
| | Cf. PQ4137 |
| 4128.M3 | Madrigale |
| | Mandriale see PQ4128.M3 |

Literary history and criticism
Poetry (including treatises confined to lyric poetry)
Minor forms -- Continued
Motto confetto see PQ4128.F7
Napolitana see PQ4128.S7
Nona rima
Ode
Ottava rima
Rispetto
Rondels
Satira see PQ4126.S2
Satira in terza rima see PQ4128.T4
Serventese
Cf. PQ4128.F7 Frottola
Sesta rima (sestina, serventese, ritornellato) see
PQ4128.C6
Sonetto
Stanza see PQ4128.C6
Stornello
Strambotto (Siciliana or Napolitana)
Strenne nuziali
Tenzoni
Cf. PQ4099.T4 Medieval to 1400
Terza rima (terzina)
Cf. PQ4126.S2 Satirical poetry
Visual poetry
By subject: Treatment, etc., A-Z
Erotic
Metaphysics
Prayer
Ruins
Water
Special classes of persons, characters, etc., A-Z
Prefer PQ4055
Special characters
see PN57, PN1103
Drama
Technique see PN1660+
History and study of the Italian stage see PN2670+
History
General
Treaties and compends
Early to 1800
Later, 1801-
Collected essays, studies, etc.
Cf. PQ4005 Collected works of individual authors

- Literary history and criticism
 Drama
 History -- Continued
 (4136) Special topics
 see PQ4053+
 4137 By period
 Medieval. Origins
 Laude
 see PQ4126.R4; PQ4128.L3
 Devozioni see PQ4128.L3
 Sacre rappresentazioni and other medieval plays
 4138 Modern
 General see PQ4133+
 Farce (Commedia dell' arte, etc.) see PQ4155+
 Folk-drama see PQ4160
 Pastoral drama see PQ4153.P2
 Political drama see PQ4153.P6
 4139 Renaissance. 15th-17th centuries
 Cf. PA8073+ Latin drama
 4141 (17th-) 18th century
 4143 (18th-) 19th century
 4145 20th century
 4146 21st century
 4147 Tragedy
 4149 Comedy ("Commedia erudita")
 Commedia dell' arte see PQ4155+
 4153.H3 Historical drama
 (4153.I2) Intermezzo (Intermedio)
 see subclass ML
 (4153.M2) Melodrama
 see subclass ML
 (4153.O6) Opera
 see subclass ML
 (4153.O7) Opera buffa
 see subclass ML
 4153.P2 Pastoral drama
 Cf. PQ4155+ Commedia dell' arte
 4153.P6 Political drama
 4153.R23 Radio plays
 4153.R3 Romantic drama
 Farce. Commedia dell' arte. Farsa dialettale, satirica,
 cavaiola
 The latter ridiculing the inhabitants of Cava de' Tirreni (Turri,
 Dizionario storico)
 4155 General
 Special
 Characters

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | Drama |
| | Farce ... |
| | Special |
| | Characters |
| | General see PQ4155 |
| 4157.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 4157.A8 | Arlecchino |
| 4157.C7 | Colombina |
| 4157.P9 | Pulcinella |
| 4158 | Other |
| | e.g. Congrega dei Rozzi |
| 4159.A-Z | By region, locality, etc., A-Z |
| 4160 | Folk drama |
| | Prose |
| | General |
| 4161 | Treatises. Compends |
| 4162 | Collected essays, studies, etc. |
| | Cf. PQ4005 Collected works of individual authors |
| 4163 | Special topics |
| | Short story (Novella) see PQ4177+ |
| | By period |
| 4164 | Medieval |
| | Modern |
| | General see PQ4161+ |
| 4165 | Renaissance (1400-1600) |
| 4166 | 17th and 18th centuries |
| 4167 | 19th century |
| 4168 | 20th century |
| | Special |
| | Prose fiction |
| | Technique see PN3355+ |
| | General |
| 4169 | Treatises. Compends |
| 4170 | Collected essays, studies, etc. |
| | By period |
| 4171 | Medieval (to 1400/1500) |
| 4172 | Renaissance to 1700 |
| | Modern |
| 4173 | 18th and 19th centuries |
| 4174 | 20th century |
| 4175 | 21st century |
| | Special |
| 4177 | Novella (Short story) |
| 4179 | Other |
| 4181.A-Z | Special forms and topics, A-Z |

- Literary history and criticism
Prose
Special
 Prose fiction
 Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued
 Adventure stories
 Autobiographical fiction
 Bildungsromans
 Detective and mystery stories
 Epistolary fiction
 Fantastic fiction
 Feuilletons
 Historical fiction
 Homosexuality
 Landscape
 Love stories
 Political fiction
 Political violence
 Punctuation
 Science fiction
 Women
 Minor forms, A-Z
 Dialogues
 Essays
 Fables
 see PN986
 Letters
 Oratory
 Wit and humor
 Miscellaneous
 Folk literature
 For general works on and collections of folk literature, see
 GR175+
 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 History
 Treatises. Compends
 Essays, pamphlets, etc.
 By period
 Origins. Medieval
 Modern
 By form
 Poetry see PQ4119+
 Drama see PQ4160
 Collections of texts
 General
 Poetry see PQ4217+
 Chapbooks

- Literary history and criticism
Folk literature
 Collections of texts -- Continued
 Special localities, regions, etc., A-Z
 Special characters: heroes, fairies, etc.
 Legends of Christ, saints, etc.
 Individual tales
 Translations, by language, A-Z
 Juvenile literature (General)
 For special genres, see the genre
 For special subjects, see the subject
- Collections of Italian literature
 General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period or form)
 Early to 1800
 1801-
 Selections. Anthologies, etc.
 Selections from women authors
 Special classes of authors, A-Z
 Child authors
 Homosexuals, Male
 Immigrants
 Jewish authors
- By period
 To 1500
 16th century (Cinquecento)
 17th century (Seicento)
 18th century (Settecento)
 19th century (Ottocento)
 20th century (Novecento)
 21st century
- By region, place, etc. see PQ5901+
Translations from foreign literature see PN6041+
Translations of Italian literature into foreign languages
- Polyglot collections
 English
 French
 German
 Portuguese
 Spanish
 Other. By language, A-Z
- Poetry (General and lyric)
 General
 Early to 1800
 1801-
 Selections. Anthologies, etc.
 Special classes of authors

- Collections of Italian literature
Poetry (General and lyric)
Special classes of authors -- Continued
- 4209 Women
4209.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
4209.5.H65 Homosexuals
4209.5.M35 Mentally ill
4209.5.M56 Minorities
4209.5.P75 Prisoners
4209.5.Y68 Youth
4210 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
4211 Commentaries (without text)
By period
 Early to 1500-1600
4212.A2 Reprints of manuscript collections
 Critical editions, with modern editions, .A5-Z
 Rome, Vatican, Codex 3793
4212.A3 Collections published before 1801
4212.A5-Z Modern editions, 1801-
By centuries
 Including collections limited to special schools or forms
4213.A2 12th-13th centuries (Duecento). Sicilian school.
 Bolognese school
4213.A3A-.A3Z3 14th century (Trecento). Florentine school. Petrarchism
4213.A3Z5 Franco-Italian poetry
 General collections only
 For collections of Chansons de geste popularized
 in Italian idiom see PQ1310.5
 For collections of French poems by Italian authors
 of the period see PQ1320
4213.A4 15th century (Quattrocento)
4213.A5 16th century (Cinquecento)
4213.A6 17th century (Seicento)
4213.A7 18th century (Settecento)
4213.A8 19th century (Ottocento)
4214 20th century (Novecento)
4214.2 21st century
By form
 General collections only
 For collections of special periods see PQ4212+
4215 Epic and narrative poetry
 (4216) General
 Special
 Heroicomic poems see PQ4220.H4
 Novelle in verse see PQ4220.N5
4217.A2 Popular poetry (Folk-songs)
 General

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Collections of Italian literature |
| | Poetry (General and lyric) |
| | By form |
| 4217.A3 | Popular poetry (Folk-songs) -- Continued |
| 4218.A-Z | Selections. Anthologies |
| | By region or place, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 4218.C6 | Corsica |
| 4218.L8 | Lucca |
| 4218.N3 | Naples |
| 4218.P5 | Piedmont |
| 4218.R7 | Rome |
| 4218.S3 | Sardinia |
| 4218.T8 | Tuscany |
| 4218.V4 | Velletri |
| 4218.V5 | Venice |
| 4219.A-Z | By subject, A-Z |
| 4219.A45 | Alexius, Saint |
| 4219.E44 | Emigration and immigration |
| 4219.G95 | Gypsies. Romanies |
| | Immigration see PQ4219.E44 |
| 4219.P6 | Marine see PQ4219.S43 |
| 4219.R5 | Political. Protest |
| 4219.S43 | Religious (Laude, Devozioni) |
| | Sea. Marine |
| | Lyric see PQ4207+ |
| 4220.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 4220.B8 | Burlesques |
| 4220.D48 | Dialect poetry |
| 4220.D5 | Didactic. Gnomic |
| 4220.E5 | Epigrams |
| 4220.F2 | Fables |
| 4220.H34 | Haiku |
| 4220.H4 | Heroicomic poems |
| 4220.N5 | Novelle in verse |
| 4220.P2 | Parodies. Travesties |
| 4220.P5 | Pastoral |
| 4220.R8 | "Rusticali" |
| 4220.S2 | Satirical (Pasquinades) |
| 4220.V57 | Visual poetry |
| | Minor forms |
| 4221 | Sonetti |
| | Class here collections of sonetti of all or several periods of Italian poetry |
| | Collections of sonetti and canzoni are classed with PQ4207-4208; collections by period are classed with the period, PQ4212-4214 |

- Collections of Italian literature
Poetry (General and lyric)
By form
 Minor forms -- Continued
 Other, A-Z
 For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ4128.A+
4222.A-Z
4223.A-Z
4223.B7
4223.E7
4223.F45
4223.G37
4223.H5
4223.L7
4223.M6
4223.N3
4223.R4
4223.R67
4223.S43
4223.W65
(4224)
4225.A2
4225.A5-Z
4225.E5-.E8
4225.E5
4225.E6
4225.E7
4225.E8A-.E8Z
4225.F5-.F8
4225.F5
4225.F6
4225.F7
4225.F8A-.F8Z
4225.G5-.G8
4225.G5
4225.G6
- Collections of Italian literature
Poetry (General and lyric)
By form
 Minor forms -- Continued
 Other, A-Z
 For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ4128.A+
By subject, A-Z
 Brigands and robbers
 Erotic
 Feminism
 Gardens
 Historical. Patriotic. Political
 Love
 Military
 Nature
 Religious. Moral
 Cf. PQ4219.R5 Laude; Devozioni
 Revolutionary see PQ4223.H5
 Robbers see PQ4223.B7
 Roses
 Sea
 World War I
Translations
 From foreign poetry into Italian
 From Italian poetry into foreign languages
 Polyglot collections
 By language, A-Z
 e. g.
 English
 Subarrange by title or editor
 General
 Special
 Sonnets
 Other forms or subjects
 By translator, A-Z
 French
 Subarrange by title or editor
 General
 Special
 Sonnets
 Other forms or subjects
 By translator, A-Z
 German
 Subarrange by title or editor
 General
 Special
 Sonnets

- Collections of Italian literature
 - Poetry (General and lyric)
 - Translations
 - From Italian poetry into foreign languages
 - By language, A-Z
 - German
 - Special -- Continued
 - Other forms or subjects
 - By translator, A-Z
- 4225.G7
- 4225.G8A-.G8Z
- Drama
 - General
 - Early (published before 1801)
 - 1801-
 - Selected plays. Anthologies
 - Special
 - By period
 - Medieval
 - General
 - Individual plays
 - Modern
 - General see PQ4227.A2+
 - By century
 - 16th century (Cinquecento)
 - 17th century (Seicento)
 - 18th century (Settecento)
 - 19th century (Ottocento)
 - 20th century (Novecento)
 - Miscellaneous uncataloged (single) plays
 - Plays in typewritten form
 - 21st century
 - 4229
 - 4230
 - 4231.A5
 - 4231.A6
 - 4231.A7
 - 4231.A8
 - 4231.A9
 - (4231.Z9)
 - (4231.Z99)
 - 4231.2
 - By form
 - Tragedies
 - Comedies (Commedia erudita)
 - Cf. PQ1231.I5 Comédie italienne
 - Drama. By subject, A-Z
 - Historical and political
 - Mythology, Classical
 - Pastoral
 - Romantic
 - Melodramas
 - see class M
 - Farces (Commedia dell'arte)
 - Local. By region (Commedia dialettale)
 - Intermezzi (Intermedii)
 - see class M
 - Amateur drama
 - 4232
 - 4233
 - 4234.A-Z
 - 4234.H5
 - 4234.M98
 - 4234.P2
 - 4234.R6
 - (4235)
 - 4236
 - 4238
 - (4239)
 - 4240

- Collections of Italian literature
- Drama
 - Special
 - By form -- Continued
 - Juvenile plays
 - see PZ47
 - (4241)
 - Puppet plays
 - see PN1981
 - (4242)
 - Other forms, A-Z
 - Radio plays
 - Translations
 - Polyglot collections
 - English
 - General
 - By translator, A-Z
 - French
 - General
 - By translator, A-Z
 - German
 - General
 - By translator, A-Z
 - Spanish
 - General
 - By translator, A-Z
 - Other languages, A-Z
 - Under each language:*
 - .x *General*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *By translator, A-Z*
- Prose
- General
 - Early (published before 1801)
 - 1801-
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - Special classes of authors, A-Z
 - School children
 - By period
 - Early to 1500
 - 16th century (Cinquecento)
 - 17th century (Seicento)
 - 18th century (Settecento)
 - 19th century (Ottocento)
 - 20th century (Novecento)
 - By subject, A-Z
 - Adolescence
 - Animals
 - Christian life
 - Detective and mystery stories

Collections of Italian literature

Prose

By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 4249.6.E38 Education
- 4249.6.E75 Erotic stories
- 4249.6.F34 Fantastic fiction
- 4249.6.G39 Gays
- 4249.6.H56 History
- 4249.6.H66 Horror tales
- 4249.6.I77 Istria (Croatia and Slovenia)
- 4249.6.P75 Mystery stories see PQ4249.6.D45 Psychiatry
- 4249.6.R34 Regionalism
- 4249.6.R4 Revolutionaries
- 4249.6.S34 Science fiction
- 4249.6.S4 Sea stories
- 4249.6.S53 Sicily
- 4249.6.T73 Travel
- 4249.6.T73 Winter
- 4249.6.T75 Trieste (Italy)
- 4249.6.T8 Turin
- 4249.6.U6 Underground movements. Resistance
- 4249.6.V4 Venice
- 4249.6.W37 War stories
- 4249.6.W58 Witches

Translations from Italian into foreign languages, A-Z

Translations from foreign literature into Italian

Prose fiction

General

- 4251.A2 Early (published before 1801)
- 4251.A5-Z 1801-

Selections. Anthologies

By period

- 4253.A2 Early to 1500
 - 4253.A3 Il novellino. Cento novele antiche
 - 4253.A44 Italian texts
- 4253.A45 Translations, by language, A-Z
- 4253.A5 Criticism
- 4253.A6 16th century
- 4253.A7 17th century
- 4253.A8 18th century
- 4253.A9 19th century
- 4253.2 20th century
- 4253.2 21st century

Short stories. Novelle

- 4254.A2 Serial collections
- 4254.A3-Z Other collections

Collections of Italian literature

Prose

Prose fiction

Short stories. Novelle -- Continued

By period see PQ4253.A2+

Folk tales see GR175+

Other special see PQ4249.6.A+

4257.A-Z

(4257.5)

4258

4259

4260

(4261)

Oratory

Letters

Essays

Fables in prose

see PN986

Fables in verse see PQ4220.F2

4262

Wit and humor

For minor works, prefer PN6203-6205

4263

Miscellaneous

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 or Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Anonymous works

see the title

4265.A4

Aesopus. Early Italian texts

4265.A43

Albizzi, Riccardo degli, approximately 1300-1359

4265.A45

Alexander the Great (Poems and romances)

4265.A5

Alfani, Gianni, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4265.A55

Alighieri, Jacopo di Dante, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4265.A57

Alighieri, Piero di Dante, d. 1364 (Table P-PZ40)

4265.A6

Andrea da Barberino, b. ca. 1370. (Table P-PZ40)

Andrea di Jacopo da Barberino di Valdelsa see PQ4265.A6

Andrea Monte see PQ4474.M68

4265.A62

Angioleri, Cecco, b. ca. 1258 (Table P-PZ40)

4265.A64

Anonimo cumano (Table P-PZ40)

4265.A65

Anonimo genovese, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4265.A67

Antonio da Ferrara, 1315-ca. 1371 (Table P-PZ40)

4265.A7

Apollonius of Tyre (Romance) (Early Italian texts)

4265.A75

Apugliese, Ruggeri, active 13th century (Table P-PZ40)

4265.B15

Bambaglioli, Graziolo de', ca. 1291-ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)

Barberino, Andrea de see PQ4265.A6

4265.B3

Barberino, Francesco da, 1264-1348 (Table P-PZ40)

4265.B34

Barlaam e Giosaffatte (Table P-PZ40)

4265.B343

Barsegape, Pietro da, fl. 1264 (Table P-PZ40)

Berta dai gran pié see PQ1431.B2+

4265.B347

Bestiary. Italian

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1400 -- Continued
- 4265.B35 Betrico da Reggio, fl. 1320 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4265.B4 Bianco da Sienna, fl. 1367 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4265.B54 Bindo, Bonichi see PQ4299.B3
- Binduccio, dello Scelto (Table P-PZ40)
- Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375
 - Collected works, by date
 - Critical and annotated editions. By editor, A-Z
 - Selected works. By editor
 - Miscellaneous (Italian and Latin)
 - Selections. Anthologies. By editor
 - Latin works see PQ4274.A2+
 - Collected poems
 - Collected novels (with or without the Decameron)
 - Separate works (Italian)
 - Decameron
 - Editions
 - Manuscripts reproduced in facsimile
 - Printed editions
 - Comprehensive. By date
 - Selected stories. By editor (or date)
 - School (and other expurgated) editions. By editor (or date)
 - Separate stories. By title of story, A-Z
 - e.g. Abram Ciudeo Ciappeleto
 - Cf. Bacchi della Lega, pp. 83-97
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - see PQ4287, PQ4288
 - Other works, A-Z
 - Ameto (Pastoral romance in prose interspersed with verses)
 - Amorosa visione (Poem in terza rime)
 - Caccia di Diana see PQ4275.C3
 - Commento sopra la Commedia see PQ4437+
 - Corbaccio (Story in prose. The false title "Laberinto d'amore" does not occur till the 16th century)
 - Fiammetta (Novel in prose).
 - Filocolo (Filocopo, story in prose).
 - Filostrato (Story in verse).
 - Laberinto d'amore see PQ4270.C7
 - Ninfale fiesolano (Pastoral poem in ottava rima).
 - Rime see PQ4266.A5
 - Teseide (Story in ottava rima).
 - Vita di Dante see PQ4338

Individual authors**Individual authors and works to 1400****Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375 -- Continued****Translations**

Class here translations of Italian works only

For translations of the Latin works see PQ4274.A2+

For translations of the spurious works see

PQ4275.A+

Italian dialects**Collections. By date****By dialect, A-Z****English (Table PQ2)****French (Table PQ2)****German (Table PQ2)****Portuguese (Table PQ2)****Spanish (Table PQ2)****Other European languages, A-Z****Basque****Catalan****Celtic****Breton****Cornish****Gaelic****Irish****Manx****Welsh****Dutch****Finnish****Greek****Hungarian****Latin****Provençal****Romanian****Scandinavian****Danish. Dano-Norwegian****Icelandic****Swedish****Slavic****Bohemian****Bulgarian****Croatian****Latvian****Lithuanian****Polish****Russian****Ruthenian****Serbian**

- Individual authors
Individual authors and works to 1400
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375
Translations.
Other European languages.
Slavic. -- Continued
- 4273.S82 Slovak
4273.S84 Slovenian
4273.S85 Wendic
4273.5.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
4273.6.A-Z Artificial languages, A-Z
4273.7 Dramatizations
Prefer classification under author
- 4273.8 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
Prefer classification under author
- 4273.9 Illustrations
Portfolios, etc. without text, and illustrations with quotations
Illustrated editions
see PQ4267+ PQ4274, PQ4275
History of Boccaccio portraits and of illustration of
works see PQ4282
- Latin works (including translations)
Comprehensive editions. By date
Selections
Separate works
Africa
see Pro Africa Petrarchae
- 4274.A2 Bucolicon
4274.A3 Editions. By date
4274.A44-.Z2 Translations. By language and date
Criticism
- 4274.B7-.B8 Carmen de Dante
4274.B7 Transcasibus virorum illustrium
4274.B7A-.B7Z De claris mulieribus
4274.B8 Criticism
4274.C3 Editions. By date
4274.D1-.D3 Translations
- 4274.D1A-.D1Z Italian. By translator, A-Z
4274.D2A-.D2Z Other. By language and date
4274.D3 Criticism
- 4274.D4-.D6 De montibus, sylvis, fontibus, lacubus, fluminibus,
stagnis et paludibus et de nominibus maris
- 4274.D4 De claris mulieribus
4274.D4A-.D4Z Italian. By translator, A-Z
4274.D5A-.D5Z Other. By language and date
4274.D6 Criticism
4274.D7-.D9 Editions. By date
- 4274.D7 Editions. By date

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375

Latin works (including translations).

Separate works

De montibus, sylvis, fontibus, lacubus, fluminibus,
stagnis et paludibus et de nominibus maris --

Continued

Translations

Italian. By translator, A-Z

Other. By language and date

Criticism

Eclogae see PQ4274.B7+

Epistolae see PQ4278.A3

Genealogia deorum

Pro Africa Petrarchae

Minor poems (Zibaldone)

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Spurious works, A-Z

Ava maria (Poem)

Birria e Geta see PQ4275.G4

Caccia di Diana (Poem)

Cenni intorno a Tito Libio (Brit. mus.) see PA6459.A2

Chiose sopre Dante see PQ4437

Dialogo d'amore

Ecatomfila see PQ4562.A6

Fiorio e Biancifiore

Fioretti di antica storia romana

Geta e Birria

Papessa Giovanni

Passione del N.S. Gesu Cristo

Storia del Calonacho da Siena

Urbano

Zibaldone

Dramatization. Translation. Illustration (as subject)

see PQ4273.9 PQ4284+

Cf. PQ4273.7, PQ4273.8, PQ4282

Criticism, biography, etc.

Bibliography see Z8106

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Cf. PQ4297

General works (Literary biography. Life and works)

Lectures. Addresses. Essays

Special

Sources. Documents

Last will see PQ4278.A9

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375

Criticism, biography, etc.

Special.

4278.A25 Autobiographical and biographical allusions

4278.A27 Letters

Cf. G. Koerting, Boccaccio, 1880, pp. 45-49

4278.A3 Collections and selections

4278.A33 Translations

4278.A35 Spurious letters.

4278.A4 Individual letters, A-Z, by addressee

4278.A49 Letters addressed to Baccaccio

By author, A-Z

4278.A49.A2 Collections

4278.A5 Criticism

4278.A57 Family. Ancestry. Name

4278.A6 Birth. Early life. Education

4278.A7 Relation to women. "Fiammetta" (Maria d'Aquino)

4278.A75 Political activity

Prefer PQ4293.H5

(4278.A77) Study of classical literature

see PQ4293.L4

(4278.A79) Study of Dante

see PQ4346, PQ4358, PQ4382

4278.A8 Later years. Death

4278.A9 Last will

4279 The age of Boccaccio. Relation to contemporaries

Cf. PQ4283.A1+ Authorship, Literary relations

4279.A2 General

4279.A5-Z Individual

Boccaccio and Chaucer see PR1912.A5+

4280 Homes and haunts

4281 Anniversaries. Celebrations

General

4281.A2 Particular celebrations, by date and place

Use date-letters

1875

1913

4282 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments

4282.5.A-Z Museums. Relics. Exhibitions. By place, A-Z

(4282.9) Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Boccaccio's life

Prefer classification with special authors

Boccaccio in England, Germany, etc. see PQ4284+

Authorship

Manuscripts. Autographs

- Individual authors
Individual authors and works to 1400
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375
Criticism, biography, etc.
Authorship.
Manuscripts. Autographs -- Continued
(4283.A1) Facsimiles. By date
see Z115
Discussions of autographs
- 4283.A2 Sources
4283.A4 Precursors
4283.A6 Associates. Followers. Circle. School
(4283.A7) Prefer PQ4071-4073
- 4283.A8 Allusions
Prefer PQ4278.A25 for biography
- 4283.A9 Chronology of works
- 4283.5 Censorship
Criticism and interpretation
History of the study and appreciation of Boccaccio
Include the history of dramatizations, translations,
imitations, parodies, etc.
Cf. PQ4282
- 4284 General and in Italy
4284.5 General special
Influence of Boccaccio in Italy and elsewhere
(General)
Special countries see PQ4285.A+
Special authors or persons
see the authors or persons
Influence on literature see PQ4293.L2+
- 4285.A-Z Special. By country, A-Z
e. g.
4285.G5 Germany, Boccaccio in
4285.5.A-Z Special. By individual, A-Z
- 4286 Treatises
General
Decameron (mainly)
- 4287 General
4287.A2 Works before 1800
- 4288.A-Z Particular stories, A-Z (By original title)
- 4289 Special
Philosophy, esthetics
see PQ4286
- 4290 Technique
Cf. PQ4295
- 4291 Characters

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors and works to 1400 |
| 4291.A2 | Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375 |
| | Criticism, biography, etc. |
| | Criticism and interpretation |
| | Treatises |
| | Special |
| | Characters |
| | General |
| | Prefer PQ4286 or PQ4287 |
| 4291.A3 | Groups. Classes |
| | e. g. |
| 4291.A3W7 | Women |
| 4291.A5-Z | Individual persons, A-Z |
| 4293.A-Z | Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z |
| 4293.A2 | Art: Painting, sculpture, etc. |
| 4293.A76 | Arthurian romances |
| 4293.C65 | Contradiction |
| 4293.D55 | Dinners and dining |
| 4293.D74 | Dreams |
| 4293.F35 | Fantasy |
| 4293.F66 | Food |
| 4293.F75 | Friendship |
| 4293.G46 | Geography |
| 4293.H5 | History. Politics |
| | Cf. PQ4278.A75 Political activity |
| 4293.L2 | Literature |
| | General |
| | Cf. PQ4283.A1+ |
| 4293.L3 | Boccaccio's library |
| 4293.L4 | Special |
| | Classical |
| (4293.L7) | Prefer PA85 |
| | Dante |
| | see PQ4346, PQ4382, PQ4437 |
| 4293.L72 | Love |
| 4293.M87 | Music |
| 4293.N17 | Naples |
| 4293.N2 | Nature |
| 4293.P4 | Philosophy. Religion. Ethics |
| | Cf. PQ4289 |
| 4293.S3 | Science |
| 4293.W65 | Women |
| | Cf. PQ4291.A3W7 Women characters |
| 4293.2 | Textual criticism. Interpretation. Running |
| | commentaries |
| | Prefer PQ4286+ |

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1400
- Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375
- Criticism, biography, etc.
- Criticism and interpretation.
- Textual criticism. Interpretation.
- General. General special. Decameron
- Special topics see PQ4293.A+
- 4294 Language. Style
- 4295.2 General
- 4295.6 Grammar
- 4295.8 Prose
- 4296 Versification
- 4297 Dictionaries. Concordances
Cf. PQ4277.A4
- Bonagiunta da Lucca see PQ4299.B8
- Boncompagno da Signa see PA8295.B5
- 4299.B3 Bonichi, Bindo di Bonico, d. 1337 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bono, Giamboni see PQ4471.G4
- Bonvesin da Riva see PQ4554.R55
- Bosone de' Raffaelli da Gubbio see PQ4554.R15
- 4299.B6 Bovo d'Antona (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ1431.B25+ Old French
- 4299.B7 Brendan, Saint. Legend
- 4299.B77 Brunetto, Latini see PQ4473.A1+
- 4299.B77 Buccio di Ranallo, d. 1363 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4299.B8 Buonagiunta da Lucca, b. ca. 1220 (Table P-PZ40)
- Buovo d'Antona see PQ4299.B6
- 4299.C14 Busono da Gubbia see PQ4554.R15
- Canigiani, Ristoro, d. 1380 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cantari di Fiorabraccia e Ulivieri see PQ4471.F37
- 4299.C16 Carduino (Table P-PZ40)
- 4299.C17 Catonis disticha (Early Italian texts)
- 4299.C18 Cavalca, Domenico, d. 1342 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4299.C2 Cavalcanti, Guido, d. 1300 (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PQ4410.C4 Dante on Cavalcanti
- 4299.C25 Cecco d' Ascoli, 1269-1327 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4299.C3 Ceffi, Filippo, fl. 1324 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cento novelle antiche see PQ4253.A3+
- Chanson de Roland see PQ1517+
- Chantari di Lancellotto see PQ4472.L3
- Chiaro Davanzati see PQ4471.D3
- 4299.C4 Cielo d' Alcamo, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4299.C5 Cino da Pistoia, 1270-1337 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4299.C67 Colonna, Giacomo, 1300 or 1301-1341 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- 4299.C7 Individual authors and works to 1400 -- Continued
 Colonne, Guido delle, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Possibly identical with the author of the *Historia trojana*
 - Not doubted by Bertoni, *Il duecento*, p. 74
 - Cf. Gaspari, History of early Italian literature, p. 58
 - For his works in Latin see PA8310.C6
- 4299.C8 Compagni, Dino ca. 1260-1324 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Cf. DG737.2
- 4299.C84 Conti di antichi cavalieri see PQ4253.A3+
- 4299.C85 Conto di Corciano
 Corsellini, Pietro, 1343- (Table P-PZ40)
 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
 - Complete works
 - By date
 - By editor
- 4300.A1 4300.A2 Partial editions. Selected works, by editor, A-Z
- 4300.A3A-.A3Z Selections. Anthologies, etc., by editor
 - Cf. PQ4308 Minor works
 - Cf. PQ4311 Latin works
- 4300.A4 Selections: Almanacs. Birthday books. Thoughts, etc. By editor
- 4300.A5 Separate works
 Divina commedia
 Comprehensive editions
 - Manuscript
 - Editions reproduced in facsimile
 - Editions, reproduced in print, classed by date
- 4301 Printed editions
 - Subarrange by date (date letters)
- 4301.A1 4301.A2 Early to 1500
 - Incunabula, placed with Library of Congress collection of incunabula, are represented in the Dante Collection by block dummies
 - Facsimiles of incunabula are placed with the Dante collection
- 4302 Collection of facsimiles of several editions
- 4302.A72 Foligno, Numeister, 1472
 - Facsimiles or reprints, numbered ...
- 4302.A72f Mantova, Giorgio, and Paolo, 1472.
 - Facsimiles or reprints, numbered ...
- 4302.A721 Jesi, Federico Veronese, 1472
 - Facsimiles or reprints
- 4302.A721f Napoli, Reussinger, 1474/75
 - Facsimiles or reprints.
- 4302.A74 Facsimiles or reprints.
- 4302.A74f

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Separate works

Divina commedia

Comprehensive editions

Printed editions

Early to 1500

Venezia, Vendelin da Spira, 1477

Commentary by Benevenuto da Imola (in reality
that of Jacopo della Lana)

Facsimiles or reprints

Milano, Paolo Nido beato, 1477

Facsimiles or reprints

Napoli (Martino Morano?), 1477

Facsimiles or reprints

Venezia, Filippo, 1478

Facsimiles or reprints

Firenze, N. di Lorenzo della Magna, 1481

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Vinegia, Octaviano Scoto da Monza, 1484

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Brescia, D. de Boninis, 1487

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Venezia, Benali, and Matthio da Parma, 1491

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Vinegia, Petro Cremonese dito Veronese, 1491

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Venezia, Matteo di Chodoca da Parma, 1493

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Venetia, Piero de Zuanne, 1497

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Later editions

Editions of the 16th century, 1500-1599

Editions of the 17th century, 1600-1699 (only 3
ed.)

Editions of the 18th century, 1700-1799

Editions of the 19th century, 1800-1899

Editions of the 20th century, 1900-1999

Editions of the 21st century, 2000-2099

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Individual authors |
| (4302.Z3A-.Z3Z) | Individual authors and works to 1400 |
| | Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321 |
| (4302.Z4) | Separate works |
| 4303.A-.Z3 | Divina commedia |
| 4303.Z5 | Comprehensive editions |
| 4304 | Printed editions |
| 4305 | Critical and annotated editions, by editor or commentator, A-Z |
| 4305.A1 | School editions |
| 4305.A3 | With PQ4302 if complete; if not, with PQ4303 |
| 4305.A4 | Selections. Anthologies. Extracts, etc. (including school editions, if not complete), by editor, A-Z |
| 4305.A5 | Z3 |
| 4305.C01-.C34 | Prospectus of editions, not published |
| 4305.Z2 | Editions of two parts |
| 4306 | Editions of parts |
| 4306.A1 | L'Inferno |
| 4306.A3 | Complete editions. By date |
| 4306.A4 | School editions |
| 4306.A5 | Selections. anthologies. Extracts |
| 4306.C01-.C33 | Editions of several cantos |
| 4306.Z2 | Editions of particular cantos. By number of canto |
| 4307 | Canto I = PQ4305.C01; Canto II = PQ4305.C02; etc. |
| 4307.A1 | Subarrange by date |
| 4307.A3 | Particular passages, episodes |
| 4307.A4 | Purgatorio |
| 4307.A5 | Complete editions. By date |
| | School editions |
| | Selections. anthologies. Extracts |
| | Editions of several cantos |
| | Editions of particular cantos. By number of canto |
| | Canto I = PQ4306.C01; Canto II = PQ4306.C02; etc. |
| | Subarrange by date |
| | Particular passages, episodes |
| | Paradiso |
| | Complete editions. By date |
| | School editions |
| | Selections. anthologies. Extracts |
| | Editions of several cantos |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors and works to 1400 |
| | Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321 |
| | Separate works |
| | Divina commedia |
| | Comprehensive editions |
| | Printed editions. |
| | Editions of parts. |
| | Paradiso |
| 4307.C01-.C33 | Editions of particular cantos. By number of canto Canto I = PQ4307.C01; Canto II = PQ4307.C02; etc. Subarrange by date |
| 4307.Z2 | Particular passages, episodes |
| 4308 | Minor works |
| | General |
| 4308.A1 | Comprehensive editions. By date |
| 4308.A2A-.A2Z | Editions of several works. By editor Cf. PQ4311 Latin works |
| 4308.A3A-.A3Z | Selections. Quotations. Thoughts. By editor |
| 4308.A5-.Z3 | Criticism (of minor works in general) |
| 4308.Z5 | Concordances, indexes, etc. |
| | Separate works |
| 4309 | Poems (Rime. Canzoniere) |
| 4309.A1 | Collections and selections. By date |
| 4309.A2 | Particular selections. By editor e.g. from Convito or Vita nuova |
| (4309.A3) | Posthumous poems see PQ4309.A1 |
| 4309.A4 | Particular poems (By first word of poem, then by author) |
| 4309.A6 | Spurious poems Cf. PQ4326.P6 |
| 4309.A7-.Z3 | Criticism |
| 4310 | Il convito (Il Convivio. Amoroso Convivio) |
| 4310.C2 | Editions |
| 4310.C4 | Separate editions of poems see PQ4309+ Criticism Cf. PQ4403+ Astronomical treatises |
| | Sette salmi see PQ4326.S2 |
| | La vita nuova |
| 4310.V2 | Editions |
| 4310.V4 | Criticism |
| 4311 | Latin works |
| 4311.A1 | Collections and selections. By date |
| 4311.A2 | Translations into Italian Other languages see PQ4314 |

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Latin works.

Criticism

4311.A3

General

4311.A4

Special

e.g. Language

4311.A5

Concordances, indexes, etc.

Separate works

De monarchia

Editions. By date

4311.D3

Italian translations

Other languages see PQ4313+

4311.D4

Criticism

De vulgari eloquentia

Editions. By date

4311.D6

Italian translations

Other languages see PQ4313+

4311.D7

Criticism

4311.D8

Eclogae

Editions. By date

4311.E2

Italian translations

Other languages see PQ4313+

4311.E4

Criticism

4311.E6-.E8

Epistolae

Editions. By date

4311.E6

Individual letters. By addressee, A-Z

4311.E6A-.E6Z

Criticism, including discussion of spurious letters

4311.E8

Quaestio de aqua et terra see PQ4326.Q2

(4312)

Texts with translations

Prefer in general PQ4300-4311

For translations other than English, French, or German,
prefer PQ4314-4324

Translations

4313.A-Z

Polyglot translations. By editor, A-Z

4314

Italian

(4314.A2A-.A2Z)

Modern Italian (including prose versions)

see PQ4327

Translations of Latin works

see PQ4311

4314.A5-Z

Dialects, A-Z

4315

English (Table PQ3)

4316

French (Table PQ3)

4317

German (Table PQ3)

4318

Spanish (Table PQ3)

4319

Portuguese (Table PQ3)

Individual authors**Individual authors and works to 1400**

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Translations -- Continued

Other languages**Other European languages**

Non-Slavic, A-Z

Basque (Table PQ1)

Catalan (Table PQ1)

Celtic

Breton (Table PQ1)

Cornish (Table PQ1)

Gaelic (Table PQ1)

Irish (Table PQ1)

Manx (Table PQ1)

Welsh (Table PQ1)

Dutch (Table PQ1)

Finnish (Table PQ1)

Greek (Table PQ1)

Hungarian (Table PQ1)

Latin (Table PQ1)

Provençal (Table PQ1)

Romanian (Table PQ1)

Scandinavian

Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PQ1)

Icelandic (Table PQ1)

Swedish (Table PQ1)

Yiddish (Table PQ1)

Slavic, A-Z

Bohemian. Czech (Table PQ1)

Bulgarian (Table PQ1)

Croatian (Table PQ1)

Latvian (Table PQ1)

Lithuanian (Table PQ1)

Polish (Table PQ1)

Russian (Table PQ1)

Ruthenian. Ukrainian (Table PQ1)

Serbian (Table PQ1)

Slovakian (Table PQ1)

Slovenian (Table PQ1)

Ukrainian see PQ4321.R7

Wendic (Table PQ1)

Languages other than European**Asian languages, A-Z**

Subarrange each by Table PQ1

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors and works to 1400 |
| | Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321 |
| | Translations. |
| | Other languages. |
| | Languages other than European -- Continued |
| 4323.A-Z | Oceanic, African, or American Indian languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table PQ1 |
| 4324.A-Z | Artificial or mixed (Pidgin or creole) languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table PQ1 |
| (4325) | Artificial languages (Esperanto, Ido, etc.) |
| | see PM8001-8099 |
| 4326 | Doubtful or spurious works |
| 4326.A1 | Comprehensive collections |
| | Separate works |
| 4326.C8 | Catechismo cattolico see PQ4326.C8 |
| | Credo (Professione di fede) |
| | Poem in terza rima, beginning "Io scrissi gia d'amor" |
| 4326.C9 | Nuovo credo |
| | Beginning "Credo in un solo omnipotente Dio" |
| (4326.D4) | Detto d'amore |
| | see PQ4471.D4 |
| (4326.E2) | Epistolae |
| | see PQ4311.E6-8 |
| (4326.F5) | Il fiore |
| | see PQ4471.F397 |
| 4326.L2 | Laude in onore di Nostra Donna |
| | Nuovo credo see PQ4326.C9 |
| (4326.P6) | Poems |
| | see PQ4309.A6 |
| | Professions di fede see PQ4326.C8 |
| 4326.Q2 | Questio de aqua et terra |
| 4326.Q4 | Criticism |
| 4326.S2 | Sette salmi penitenziali |
| 4326.S4 | Criticism |
| | Tenzone di Dante con Forese Donati see |
| | PQ4556.T317 |
| 4327 | Modern Italian versions |
| | Including prose versions |
| 4327.3 | Dramatizations |
| 4327.5 | Adaptations, imitations, etc. |
| | Cf. PQ4315.9, PQ4316.9, etc., Popular and juvenile |
| | adaptations |
| 4327.8 | Parodies. Travesties |
| 4328 | Translations and translators (as subject) |
| 4328.A2 | General |

- Individual authors
 Individual authors and works to 1400
 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
 Translations and translators (as subject).
4328.A3-Z
 By language, A-Z
Under each:
 .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By translator, A-Z*
- Dante and art
4328.5
4329
 Illustrations
 Illustrated editions, see texts, with added entry for notable
 illustrators
 For history of Dante portraits, illustrations, etc. see
 PQ4366+
 Dante's knowledge of art see PQ4430
- Dante and music
(4329.8)
 see ML80.D2
 Librettos based upon Dante's works
 see ML
 Music composed in honor of Dante
 see M
 Music composed for Dante's works
 see M
- Biography and criticism
(4330)
 Bibliography
 see Z8215
- Periodicals and societies
4331
 Use successive cutter numbers for special periodicals or
 societies under each language
- Italian
 Societá "Dante Alighieri" see DG402
4331.A1-.A29
 English and American
4331.A3-.A39
4331.A4-.A49
4331.A5-.A59
4331.A7-Z
4331.5
4332
 Congresses
 Collected papers, essays, studies, etc.
 Collections for special anniversaries see PQ4363
4332.Z5
 Pamphlet collections. By date-letters
 e. g.
4332.Z5E64
4332.Z5F21
 1864
 1921
 Collections of individual authors
 see PQ4390, or special subject
- Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
4333
 Class here general encyclopedic dictionaries only
 Special dictionaries with subject

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Special dictionaries with subject -- Continued

Concordances with language dictionaries see

PQ4464

Dictionaries of historic characters see PQ4424

Dictionaries of proper names see PQ4464

Dictionaries of quotations

see PQ4303, PQ4308.A3 PQ4315.17, etc.

4334

Manuals, introductions, etc.

Cf. PQ4335+

General works

English

French

German

Italian

4338

Early to 1800

Collections. By date

Translations. By language

Individual authors

1801-

Other languages. By author

Addresses, essays, lectures

Collections see PQ4332

Biography

General see PQ4335+

4342

Miscellaneous details, etc.

Sources. Documents

General and miscellaneous

Early biographies to 1800 see PQ4338

4343

Compilations of autobiographical and
contemporaneous allusions

(4345)

Letters

see PQ4311.E6+, PQ4315.65, etc.

4346

Treatises on sources, including early biographies

Cf. PQ4382 History of Dante studies to 1600

4347

Family. Ancestry. Name. Arms

4348

Birth (date and place)

4349

Youth. Education

4350

Love. Marriage. Relation to women

4350.A2

General

Cf. PQ4409.W8

4350.A5-Z

Special

For individual characters, prefer PQ4410

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Biography

Love. Marriage. Relation to women

Special -- Continued

La donna gentile

see PQ4410.D7

(4350.D7)

Gemma Donati (wife of Dante)

4350.G4

Gentucca

4350.G5

Matelda see PQ4410.M3

4351

Public life

4351.2

Military service. Political missions, etc.

Cf. PQ4422

4352

Banishment. Exile

4353

Homes and haunts. Travels

4353.A1

General

4353.A2

Italy in general, contemporary Italy

4353.A5-Z

Other places, regions, etc., A-Z

Avellana, Fonte (Monastery) see PQ4353.C4

Benaco (Lago) see PQ4353.G3

4353.B7

Bologna

4353.C2

Calabria

4353.C3

Catona

4353.C4

Catria, Monte

Cf. Paradiso, XXI, 106-110

4353.C7

Corvo, Santa Croce del (Monastery)

Cf. PQ4353.L8

4353.F6

Florence

4353.F7

Forli

4353.G3

Garda, Lado di

4353.L3

Lagarina, Val

4353.L6

Lucca

4353.L7

Luni

4353.L8

Lunigiana

see also Corvo

4353.P2

Padua

4353.P4

Paris

4353.P5

Pisa

4353.P7

Pola

4353.R3

Ravenna

Cf. PQ4355

4353.S5

Siena

4353.T8

Tuscany

see also Florence

4353.U3

Udine

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors and works to 1400 |
| | Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321 |
| | Biography and criticism |
| | Biography |
| | Homes and haunts. Travels |
| | Other places, regions, etc., A-Z -- Continued |
| 4353.V4 | Venice |
| 4353.V5 | Verona |
| 4355 | Last years. Death |
| | Cf. PQ4353.R3 Ravenna |
| 4355.2 | Tomb at Ravenna |
| 4355.6 | Treatment of his remains |
| 4355.8 | Epitaphs |
| 4356 | Legends and traditions concerning Dante's life |
| 4356.5 | Age of Dante. Renaissance. Florence and Italy |
| | Cf. PQ4353 Homes and haunts |
| | Relations to contemporaries |
| 4357 | General works |
| 4358.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 4358.P4 | Petrarca |
| 4360 | Personality. Character |
| 4360.A1 | Outward appearance |
| | Cf. PQ4366+ Iconography |
| 4360.A2 | Physical qualities. Eyesight, etc. |
| 4360.A3 | Character. Pride, etc. |
| | Other qualities |
| (4360.A4) | Dante as patriot |
| | Prefer PQ4422-PQ4424, Dante's knowledge and treatment of politics and history |
| (4360.A5) | Dante as a statesman |
| | Prefer PQ4351, Political missions |
| | Cf. PQ4422 Political and social views |
| (4360.A6) | Dante as a scholar |
| | Prefer PQ4427-4429, Dante's knowledge of literature and languages |
| (4360.A7) | Dante as a soldier |
| | Prefer PQ4351, Dante's military service |
| 4360.A8 | Dante as a teacher |
| (4360.A9) | Dante as a lawyer |
| | Prefer PQ4432.L3, Dante's knowledge of law |
| | Anniversaries. Celebrations |
| 4362 | History and description |
| 4362.A1 | General |
| 4362.A15 | Special. By date |
| | Prefer PQ4363, Publications |

- Individual authors
 Individual authors and works to 1400
 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
 Biography and criticism
 Biography
 Anniversaries. Celebrations
 History and description
 Special. By date -- Continued
 Early before 1821. By date
 1821-1899
 1900-1999
- 4362.A2
 4362.A21-.A99
 4362.B00-.B99
 4363
 4363.A2
 4363.A21-.A99
- Publications in honor of special anniversaries
 Early to 1821. By date
 1821-1899
Under each:
 .xA-.xZ29 *By society, institution or title*
 .xZ3-.xZ99 *By individual author, alphabetically*
 For collections of Dante studies, see PQ4332
- 4363.B00-.B99
 1900-1999
Under each:
 .xA-.xZ29 *By society, institution or title*
 .xZ3-.xZ99 *By individual author, alphabetically*
- 4364
 Memorials. Testimonials to Dante's genius other than centennial
 Poetry
 Collections, including collections of both poetry and prose
 Individual authors or titles
 Prefer PQ-PT for well known authors
- (4365)
 Prose
 Prefer PQ4332, PQ4341, PQ4390
- Iconography
 General works. History and criticism of illustrations of Dante's works
 For illustrated editions of Dante see PQ4301+
 Collections of illustrations alone see PQ4329
 Illustrations by special artists, A-Z
- 4366
 Portraits
 General works
 Special portraits. By artist, A-Z
 e. g.
 Giotto
 Torrigiani bust and death mask
- (4366.9.A-Z)
 4367
 4367.A2
 4367.A7-Z
- 4367.G5
 4367.T7
 4368
 4368.A2
 4368.A5-Z
 4368.9
 Monuments
 General
 By place
 Medals and medallions

- Individual authors
 Individual authors and works to 1400
 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
 Biography and criticism
 Biography.
- 4369.A-Z
 Museums. Relics. Exhibitions. By place, A-Z
 Exhibitions by place and date
- (4370)
 Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Dante's life
 Prefer classification by author
 Dante in England, Germany, etc. see PQ4385.A+
- 4371
 Study and teaching
 Authorship
- 4372
 General
- 4373
 General special
- 4373.5
 Autographs. Manuscripts
 Discussion of value of manuscripts see PQ4435+
 Catalogs and lists of manuscripts see Z8215
- 4374
 Special topics (not A-Z)
 e.g. title of the *Divina commedia*; for originality of the conception, see PQ4392 Origin and genesis of *Divina commedia*
 Sources see PQ4393+
- 4375
 Precursors
- (4376)
 Associates. Followers. School
 Prefer: PQ4357+
 Cf. PQ4071+ History of Italian literature: Tuscan period
- (4377)
 Allusions
 Prefer PQ4344, Sources of biography:
 Autobiographical and other contemporaneous allusions
- 4378
 Chronology of works and *Divina commedia*
 Cf. PQ4404 Chronology of Dante's vision
 Criticism and interpretation
 History of the study and appreciation of Dante
 Cf. PQ4331+ PQ4362+
- 4380
 General (including Dante studies in Italy)
- 4381
 General special
- 4381.2
 Influence of Dante in Italy and elsewhere
 Special countries see PQ4385.A+
- Special subjects see PQ4411.2+
- By period
 Early to 1600 (including history, criticism, and biography of early commentators)
- 4382
 General
- 4382.A-.Z3

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors and works to 1400 |
| | Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321 |
| | Biography and criticism. |
| | Criticism and interpretation. |
| | History of the study and appreciation of Dante. |
| | By period. |
| | Early to 1600 (including history, criticism, and biography of early commentators) -- |
| | Continued |
| | Individual (Italian only) |
| | For criticism of particular commentators see PQ4437+ |
| | Dante on his own works see PQ4344 |
| | Foreign scholars see PQ4385.A+ |
| 4382.Z5A-.Z5Z | Later, 1600- |
| | General |
| | Individual (Italian only) |
| | For criticism of particular commentators see PQ4437+ |
| | Dante on his own works see PQ4344 |
| | Foreign scholars see PQ4385.A+ |
| 4383 | Special regions or places in Italy, A-Z |
| 4383.A-.Z3 | e. g. |
| 4383.Z5A-.Z5Z | Florence |
| | Venice |
| 4384.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 4384.F5 | For Italy see PQ4380+ |
| 4384.V5 | Dante in France |
| 4385.A-Z | General |
| 4385.F8 | Special scholars (alphabetically) |
| 4385.F8A-.F8Z3 | Dante in Great Britain |
| 4385.F8Z5-.F8Z9 | General |
| 4385.G7 | Special scholars (alphabetically) |
| 4385.G7A-.G7Z3 | Special points of view |
| 4385.G7Z5-.G7Z9 | e.g. Humanists, Clergy, etc. |
| 4386 | Special topics |
| (4388) | Criticism of particular commentaries or Dante students |
| | see the commentators, PQ4437+ |
| 4389 | Other |

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Treatises

Dealing with all the works of Dante or confined to the
Divina commedia, provided that they are
exclusively or prevailingly devoted to criticism,
appreciation, or interpretation

Commentaries with text are classed with the editions;
references are to be made in the respective
chronological divisions provided for the
commentators

For treatises on the Minor works in general, see
PQ4308; on any particular works, see PQ4309+

For works combining biography and literary
criticism see PQ4335+

General

Early (written before 1800)

Cf. PQ4382+

Recent, 1800-

Relation to and comparison with other authors

Collective

Individual, A-Z

Outlines, summaries, arguments, etc.

See PQ4390 and PQ4402.Z7

Special

Origin and genesis of the Divina commedia

Cf. PQ4372+ Authorship

Cf. PQ4404 Chronology of the vision

Sources

General

Special

e.g. Medieval visions, Celtic and other sources
and parallels

Philosophical sources see PQ4413

Theological sources see PQ4417

Purport. Scope. Unity

General

See PQ4390

Special

Philosophy. Esthetics

see PQ4390

Cf. PQ4412+

Technique. Structure. Mechanism

Cf. PQ4401+ Cosmography

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors and works to 1400 |
| | Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321 |
| | Biography and criticism. |
| | Criticism and interpretation. |
| | Technique. Structure. Mechanism |
| 4398 | General |
| 4399 | Special |
| | Cosmography. Topography. Itineraries |
| 4401 | General |
| | Cf. PQ4326.Q2 |
| | Special |
| 4402 | Itineraries |
| 4402.A-.Z3 | General |
| (4402.Z4) | Inferno |
| | see PQ4443 |
| (4402.Z5) | Purgatorio |
| | see PQ4447 |
| (4402.Z6) | Paradiso |
| | see PQ4451 |
| 4402.Z7 | Tables |
| | Astronomical treatises |
| 4403 | General |
| | Prefer PQ4401 |
| | Cf. PQ4310.C4 |
| | Special |
| 4404 | Chronology of the Vision |
| 4405 | Other |
| | e.g. Southern cross |
| | Symbolism. Allegory |
| 4406 | General |
| 4407.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| | Cf. PQ4410 Individual characters and persons |
| 4407.F8 | Furies (Erinyes) |
| 4407.N8 | Numbers |
| 4407.T5 | Three beasts |
| 4407.T73 | Travel |
| 4407.T76 | Tree of life |
| 4407.V4 | Il vetro (The greyhound) |
| | Characters and persons |
| | General see PQ4390.A2+ |
| 4409.A-Z | Groups, classes, A-Z |
| 4409.A6 | Angels |
| 4409.C6 | Clergy |
| 4409.F37 | Fathers |
| 4409.H3 | Heretics |

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism.

Criticism and interpretation.

Characters and persons.

Groups, classes, A-Z.

(4409.H5)

Historical

see PQ4424

4409.H9

Hypocrites

4409.I5

Infidels

4409.L9

Lustful

4409.M6

Monsters

(4409.M9)

Mythological

see PQ4421

4409.N62

Nobility

4409.P3

Pagans

4409.P64

Poets

(4409.P7)

Popes

see PQ4424.P7

4409.W8

Women

Cf. PQ4350 Relation to women

4410

Individual characters and persons

e. g.

Beatrice

Beccheria

4410.B57

Bertran, de Born

4410.C2

Buonconte da Montefeltro see PQ4410.M6

4410.C3

Cacciaguida

4410.C4

Cato

4410.C7

Cavalcanti

4410.D7

Celestinus V., pope

4410.F7

Donati

4410.F8

Folquet de Marseille

4410.F84

Francesca de Rimini

Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226

Gherardesca, Ugolino, conte della see

PQ4410.U5

4410.G5

Giuseppe della Scala

4410.L7

Guido da Montefeltro see PQ4410.M6

4410.L8

Lucia, Saint

4410.M2

Lucifer

4410.M27

Malaspia family

Manfred, King of Naples and Sicily

Mary, Virgin see PQ4419.M2

Matelda

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Characters and persons

Individual characters and persons -- Continued

Montefeltro, Guido, Conte, and Buonconte

Montefeltro

Muhammad, Prophet, -632

Pargoletta

Pia de' Tolomei

Pier delle Vigne

Pier Pettinagno

Pilate, Pontius

Richard, of St. Victor, -1173

Satan

Uberti, Farinati degli

Ugolino, Conte

Ulysses (Ulisse)

Vanni Fucci bestia

Virgil

Relation to special subjects

Treatment, knowledge, influence, etc.

General or miscellaneous see PQ4390.A2+

Philosophy. Ethics. Psychology

General

Cf. PQ4310.C4 Criticism of Convivio

Special

e.g. Sources: Aristoteles, Thomas Aquinas, etc.

Cf. PQ4393, PQ4417

Ethics

For moral system of Inferno or Purgatorio, see

PQ4443, PQ4447

For Dante's doctrine of sin, hell, or purgatory

see PQ4418

Theology. Religion. Mysticism

General

Special

e.g. Sources and relation to the Theologians:

Dante and St. Paul; Dante and Thomas

Aquinas; Dante and St. Bernard

Special doctrines

Prefer, wherever possible, PQ4443-PQ4444,

PQ4447-PQ4448, PQ4451-PQ4452

Other special, A-Z

Angels

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Relation to special subjects

Theology. Religion. Mysticism

Special

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

4419.A65

Apocalypse

4419.B5

Bible

4419.C4

Church and state

Prefer PQ4423-4424

4419.C64

Conversion

4419.D4

Deadly sins

4419.D42

Death

4419.D47

Desire

4419.E33

Eden

4419.E7

Eschatology

4419.F87

Future life

4419.G45

Generosity

4419.G65

Good

4419.G73

Grace

4419.H66

Homosexuality

4419.L65

Love (Theology)

4419.M2

Mary, Virgin

4419.M7

Monasticism

4419.O34

Occultism

4419.P47

Perseverance (Theology)

Popes

see PQ4422 and PQ4424.P7

Individual popes see PQ4410

4419.P74

Prophecies

4419.R4

Renouncement

4419.R47

Retribution

4419.T74

Trinity

Mythology. Folklore

General

Particular characters

see PQ4410

4421

(4421.Z5)

Political and social views (including theory of

church and state, imperialist doctrines, temporal
power of the popes, etc.)

Cf. PQ4311.D4 De monarchia (Criticism)

Cf. PQ4351 Political missions

History

General

4423.A2

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Relation to special subjects

History -- Continued

Ancient

Contemporaneous (Times of Dante)

Persons

General

Particular groups, A-Z

e. g.

Popes (Historical sketches or discussions of popes figuring in the *Divina commedia*)

For theory of church and state see

PQ4422

(4424.Z5)

Particular persons (Popes, emperors, etc.)

see PQ4410

Geography

General

Special

Prefer PQ4352+ Life in exile, journeys

For treatment and knowledge of specific places see PQ4432.A+

4427

Literature

General

Special, A-Z

Classical literature

Provençal (Troubadours)

Particular troubadours see PQ4410

4429

Languages

General

Cf. PQ4311.D6+ *De vulgari eloquentia*

Cf. PQ4456+ Dante's language and style

4429.A5-Z

Special

Arabic

Greek

Hebrew

Latin

Provençal

Dante and art

Painting, sculpture, etc.

Cf. PQ4329 Illustrations of Dante's works

Cf. PQ4366+ Iconography

4430

Music

see ML80.D2

(4431)

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Relation to special subjects -- Continued

Other, A-Z

Alchemy (Chemistry)

Astronomy see PQ4401+

Astrology

Botany

Casentino (Italy)

Chivalry

Citizenship

Crafts see PQ4432.T4

Darkness see PQ4432.L5

Dreams

Economics

Eye (The human)

Florence

Flowers

Friendship

Geology

Geometry see PQ4432.M3

Heraldry

Human body

Intellect

Law

Light and darkness

Love

Magic

Mathematics

Medicine

Metaphysics

Nature

Naval art and science

Numbers. Symbolism of numbers

Optics

Orient

Paradox

Physics

Prophecies

Reason

Science

Self

Senses and sensation

Sicily

- Individual authors
 - Individual authors and works to 1400
 - Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
 - Biography and criticism
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - Relation to special subjects
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - Silence
 - Spain
 - Technical arts
 - Time
 - Visions
 - Zoology
 - Miscellaneous
 - Textual criticism. Interpretation
 - General
 - Discussion of value of manuscripts and early editions
 - Cf. PQ4329 Illustrations of Dante's works
 - Cf. PQ4430+ Dante and art
 - Cf. Z8215 Catalogs and lists of manuscripts
 - Special manuscripts
 - Special libraries under place, with successive cutter numbers for particular libraries if there are several, e.g. Manuscripts of Florence, .F2-7; Biblioteca Baldonetti, .F21
 - For discussion of variant readings in interpretation of particular passages, see PQ4442, PQ4446, PQ4450, PQ4454
 - Italian
 - Subdivide by place, A-Z
 - English
 - French
 - German
 - Other. By country, A-Z
 - Interpretation
 - Running commentaries, or notes without text, on all the works, or the *Divina commedia* alone.
 - Commentaries with texts, see PQ4300-PQ4311
 - 14th-16th centuries
 - Cf. PQ4390.A2 Earlier general treatises on Dante
 - Criticism of early commentators in general
 - see PQ4382

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Textual criticism. Interpretation

Interpretation

14th-16th centuries -- Continued

Particular commentators or works, A-Z

Under each:.x *Editions. By date*.xA2-.xA49 *Translations. By language and date*.xA7-.xZ *Criticism*For history of study and appreciation of Dante by
individual scholars, see PQ4382, PQ4383,
PQ4385

4437.A5-Z Alighieri, Jacopo, 14th cent.

4437.A6 Alighieri, Pietro di Dante, d. 1364

4437.A7 Anonymo Fiorentino

4437.B53 Biblioteca ambrosiana. Manuscript. S.P.5

4437.G8 Guido, da Pisa, 14th cent.

4437.L3 Lana, Jacopo della, 14th cent.

4437.O8 L'ottimo commento

4438 17th-18th centuries

19th-21st centuries

4439 General

Brief expositions, summaries, arguments, etc.

see PQ4390.A2+

Cf. PQ4402.Z7

(4439.9) Commentaries for schools

see PQ4439

(4440) Controversial literature

see PQ4390

4441 Particular cantos (not confined to a special part
of the Divina commedia)4442 Particular passages (not confined to a special
part of the Divina commedia)

Inferno

Including exposition of moral system of Inferno

General (comprising all or several cantos)

Special subjects (not A-Z)

Prefer PQ4398+

For exposition of cantos or passages

devoted to special characters see
PQ4410

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors and works to 1400 |
| | Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321 |
| | Biography and criticism |
| | Criticism and interpretation |
| | Textual criticism. Interpretation |
| | Interpretation |
| | 19th-21st centuries |
| | Inferno -- Continued |
| 4445 | Special cantos, arranged by number and commentator |
| | e. g. |
| 4445 1st .C3 | Casini, Il canto I dell' Inferno |
| 4446 | Particular passages. By author |
| | Purgatorio |
| 4447 | General (comprising all or several cantos) |
| 4448 | Special subjects (not A-Z) |
| | Prefer PQ4398+ |
| | For exposition of cantos or passages devoted to special characters see PQ4410 |
| 4449 | Special cantos, arranged by number and commentator |
| | e. g. |
| 4449 10th .C3 | Campanini, Il canto X del Purgatorio |
| 4450 | Particular passages. By author |
| | Paradiso |
| 4451 | General (comprising all or several cantos) |
| 4452 | Special subjects (not A-Z) |
| | Prefer PQ4398+ |
| | For exposition of cantos or passages devoted to special characters see PQ4410 |
| 4453 | Special cantos, arranged by number and commentator |
| | e. g. |
| 4453 8th .R6 | Rocca, Il canto VIII del Paradiso |
| 4454 | Particular passages. By author |
| | Minor works see PQ4308 |
| (4455) | Tables. Outlines. Graphic illustrations see PQ4402.Z7 |
| | Language. Style |
| 4456 | General |
| 4457 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | e.g. Figures, similes, etc. Use of words |
| | Grammar |
| 4458 | General |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors and works to 1400 |
| | Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321 |
| | Biography and criticism |
| | Criticism and interpretation |
| | Relation to special subjects |
| | Grammar -- Continued |
| 4459 | Special (not A-Z) |
| | e.g. Phonology, Word-order, Latinisms, etc. |
| 4461 | Dialect |
| 4462 | Versification. Rime, etc. |
| 4463 | Prose |
| 4464 | Dictionaries of language, concordances, indexes, quotations |
| | Including dictionaries of proper names. |
| | Cf. PQ4308.Z5, PQ4311.A5, PQ4333 |
| 4471.D1 | Dante da Maiano, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Genuineness of poems disputed |
| 4471.D3 | Davanzati, Chiaro, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | De Barllam et de Jossaffa see PQ4265.B34 |
| 4471.D35 | De Galerijs, Giovanni, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4471.D37 | Del Bene, Sennuccio, d. 1349 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Del Pecora, Jacopo, da Montepulciano, 14th cent. see PQ4474.P5 |
| 4471.D4 | Detto d'amore |
| | Adaptation of the Roman de la rose; by some authorities ascribed to "Duranti" or "ser Duranti" author of Il fiore |
| | Cf. PQ4471.F397 |
| 4471.D42-.D423 | Detto gel gatto luplesco (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Dino Compagni see PQ4299.C8 |
| | Dino Frescobaldi see PQ4471.F8 |
| 4471.D5 | Disponsazione e feste della Nostra Donna |
| 4471.D66 | Dondi dell'Orologio, Giovanni, 1318?-1389 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (4471.D8) | Durante, Ser. Il fiore see PQ4471.F397 |
| 4471.E5 | Enselmino, of Treviso, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Supposed author of Plainte de la Vierge. |
| | Entrée de Spagne |
| | Composed late in the 13th century by an anonymous author from Padua; written in the Franco-Italian dialect, revised and completed by Niccolò de Verona during the first half of the 14th century |
| | see PQ1459.E74+ |
| 4471.E6 | Enzo, King, 1225-1272 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4471.E75 | Espo toscano |
| 4471.F2 | Faitinelli, Pietro, d. 1349 |

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400 -- Continued

- 4471.F25 Fatti di Cesare
 For French translation (*Faits des Romaine*) see
 PQ1461.F19+
- 4471.F35 Fazio degli Uberti see PQ4556.U2
- 4471.F36 Febusso e Breusso
- 4471.F37 Festa et storia di Sancta Caterina
- 4471.F375 Federico II see PQ4471.F97
- 4471.F38 Fierabraccia e Ulivieri (Metrical romance)
- 4471.F39 Fierabras see PQ1461.F3+
- 4471.F397 Figghiu du mercanti
- 4471.F4 Filippo da Siena, fra, d. 1422? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.F39 Fiorabraccia e Ulivieri see PQ4471.F37
- 4471.F39 Fioravante (Prose romance)
- 4471.F397 Il fiore
 Adaptation of the Roman de la rose by Durante or "Ser
 Durante," who is considered by some authorities as
 identical with Dante.
- 4471.F4 Fiore di virtu
 Original by Tomasso Gozzadini, 13th century; revised in the
 14th century
- 4471.F45 Fiorentino, Ser Giovanni see PQ4472.G2
- 4471.F5 Fioretti di San Francesco see BX4700.F63
- 4471.F6 Fiori e vita di filosofi e d'altri savi
- 4471.F74 Fiorio e Biancofiore (Metrical romance)
- 4471.F74 Folgore da San Gimignano, fl. 1309-1317
- 4471.F8 Francesco d'Assisi, Saint see BX4700.F6+
- 4471.F8 Francesco Novello e la reconquista di Padova
- 4471.F8 Francesco da Barberino see PQ4265.B3
- 4471.F9 Frescobaldi, Dino, d. 1300 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.F95 Frescobaldi, Matteo, d. 1348 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.F97 Frezzi, Federigo, d. 1416 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.G12 Friedrich II, Emperor of Germany, 1194-1250 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 4471.G14 Garzo, ca. 1167-ca. 1271 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.G2 Gentile da Ravenna, d. 1404 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.G3 Gherardo Pattechio see PQ4474.P4
- 4471.G4 Giacomo Pugliese, fl. 1239-1246 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.G4 Giacomo da Lentini, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.G4 Giamboni, Bono, fl. 1264 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. BJ1241+ Ethics
- 4471.G46 Gianni, Alfani see PQ4265.A5
- 4471.G5 Gianni, Lapo, fl. 1298-1328 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4472.G17 Gianni dei Ricevuti, Lapo, fl. 1328 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4472.G17 Giovanni dalle Celle, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1400 -- Continued
- 4472.G2 Giovanni Fiorentino, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Imitator of Boccaccio in his collection of tales called *Il Pecorone*, one of which is the source of Shakespeare's *Merchant of Venice*
 - Gozzadini, Tommaso see PQ4471.F4
 - Gui de Nanteuil see PQ1477.G6+
 - Guido delle Colonne see PQ4299.C7
 - Guido Guinicelli see PQ4472.G5
 - Guido Orlandi see PQ4474.O7
- 4472.G4 Guilelmus, Apuliensis, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4472.G5 Guinizelli, Guido, d. 1276 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4472.G7 Guittone d'Arezzo, d. 1294 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4472.I43 Inghilfredi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4472.I5 Intelligenza (Poem), 13th cent.
- 4472.J3 Jacopone da Todi (Jacopo dei Benedetti), 1230-1306
 - (Table P-PZ38)
- 4472.L2 Lamento della sposa padovano, 13th cent.
- 4472.L3 Lancellotto (Poem). Chantari di Lancellotto
- 4472.L4 Lancia, Andrea, ca. 1280- ca. 1360 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Cf. PQ4437 Dante commentators
- Lapo Gianni die Ricevuti see PQ4471.G5
- Lapo Gianni die Ricevuti see PQ4471.G5
- Latini, Brunetto, 1220-1295
 - Collected works. By date
 - Il tesoro. Li livres dou tresor* see AE2
 - Il tesoretto* (Poem)
 - Il favolello* (Poem didattico)
- 4473.A1 Spurious works
 - Fiore di filosofi*
 - Other
 - Il pataffio*
 - Mare amoroso*
- 4473.A2 Translations
- 4473.A3 Biography and criticism
- 4473.A4 Legenda e storia di messere Prodesagio (Table P-PZ43)
- 4473.A5-.A59 Leggenda di Santa Maria egiziaca (Table P-PZ43)
- 4473.A5 Leggenda di Vergogna (Poem) (Table P-PZ43)
- 4473.A55 Libro dei sette savi see PQ4556.S4
- 4473.A6-.A79 Libro di novelle di bel parlar gentile (*Il novellino*) see PQ4253.A3+
- 4473.A8-Z Lusignacca (Novella in verse)
- 4474.L418-.L4183 Matteo dei Libri
- 4474.L42-.L423 Mazzei, Lapo, d. 1412 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.L44-.L443 Mezzani, Menghino, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1400 -- Continued
- 4474.M66 Monachi, Ventura, approximately 1290-1348 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.M68 Monte, Andrea, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.M7 Montemagno, Buonaccorso da, fl. 1364 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.N35 Nadal, Giovanni Girolamo, ca. 1334-ca. 1382 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.N5 Nicola da Verona, fl. 1343 (Table P-PZ40)
Prise de la Pampelune
see Entrée de Spagne
- 4474.N8-.N83 Novella d'un barone di Faraona (Table P-PZ43)
Il novellino see PQ4253.A3+
- 4474.N834-.N8343 Novelletta del mago e del Guideo (Table P-PZ43)
- 4474.N9 Novello, Girardo, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.O5 Onesto da Bologna (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.O63 Orbiccianni, Bonagiunta, active 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.O7 Orlando, Guido (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.O85 Orlando (Poem), ca. 1380
Source of Pulci's "Morgante"
- 4474.P13 Pagliaresi, Neri, d. 1406 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.P16 Pannuccio dal Bagno, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.P2 Panziera, Ugo, fl. 1312 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.P3 Passavanti, Jacopo, ca. 1297-1357 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.P35 La passione (Poem), 14th cent.
- 4474.P4 Patecchio, Gherardo (Geraldo), fl. 1230 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.P5 Pecora, Jacopo del, fl. 1385-1405 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.P7 Pegolotti, Nanni, fl. 1364-1431 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4475.A1 Petrarcha, Francesco, 1304-1374
Collected works
Of the five editions quoted in bibliographies under the head
of collected works ("opera omnia") only two: Basileae
1554 and 1581, contain both the Italian works and the
Latin works
The editions Basileae, 1496; Venetiis, 1501 and 1503
contain the Latin works only
- Poetical works
Comprehensive editions (Italian and Latin works)
- 4475.A2 Selected works
- 4475.A3 Italian works

- Individual authors
 Individual authors and works to 1400
 Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
 Italian works -- Continued
4476
 Comprehensive editions
 Title varies: Petrarca'a autograph collection (Codice vaticana latino 3195) entitled "Rerum vulgarium fragmenta," and "Triumphi"; in later editions the titles "Rime" or less frequently "Canzoniere" comprised both the Canzoniere proper and the poem Trionfi.
 The Canzoniere comprising 317 sonetti, 29 canzoni, 9 sestine and 7 ballate was divided by Petrarca into two parts, by later editors (Vellutello 1525 and Mansard 1819) in three or four parts respectively): 1. Sonetti e canzoni in vita di Madonna Laura; 2. Sonetti e canzoni in morte di Madonna Laura; 3. Sonetti e canzoni sopra vari argomenti or 1. and 2. as above; 3. Trionfi in vita ed in morte di Madonna Laura; 4. = 3. as above
- 4476.A1**
 Manuscript
 Reproductions in facsimile, by date
 Reproductions in print classed below by date-letters
- 4476.A72-.G**
 Printed editions
 Subarranged by date-letters and last two digits of date
- 4476.A72-.A99**
 1472-1499
 see Incunabula
- 4476.B00-.B99**
 1500-1599
- 4476.C00-.C99**
 1600-1699
- 4476.D00-.D99**
 1700-1799
- 4476.E00-.E99**
 1800-1899
- 4476.F00-.F99**
 1900-1999
- 4476.G00-.G99**
 2000-2999
- (4476.Z5A-.Z5Z)
 Critical and annotated editions. By editor or commentator, A-Z
- 4476.Z6**
 School editions
- 4476.Z7**
 Selections. Anthologies
 Separate works
 Letters see PQ4507.Z5
- Poetical works
 Canzoniere (proper) see PQ4476+
 Canzoni
 Complete editions. By date
 Selected canzoni. By editor, A-Z
 Particular canzoni, By title, A-Z
- 4477.A1-.A19**
 Sonetti
 Complete editions. By date
 Selected sonetti. By editor, A-Z
- 4477.A1**
- 4477.A12A-.A12Z**
- 4477.A19A-.A19Z**
- 4477.A2-.A29**
- 4477.A2**
- 4477.A22A-.A22Z**

- Individual authors
 Individual authors and works to 1400
 Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
 Italian works
 Separate works
 Poetical works
 Sonetti -- Continued
 Selections. Anthologies, etc. By editor, A-Z
 Particular sonetti. By title, A-Z
 e.g. *Italia mia, Spirto gentil*
- 4477.A25A-.A25Z
 4477.A29A-.A29Z
 4477.A3
 4477.A4
 (4477.A5)
 4477.A6
 4477.A9
 4477.A95
- Trionfi
 Rime estravaganti (i.e. poems excluded by Petrarca
 from his collection)
 Posthumous poems
 see selected works under individual types of poetry
 e.g., canzoni, see PQ4477.A12A+
 Spurious and doubtful poems
 Adaptations. Parodies
 Note sull' orticatura
 Commentaries. Interpretation. Textual criticism
 For interpretation confined to the poetical works in Italian
 Criticism and interpretation of Petrarca's works in
 general, see PQ4504-PQ4494; or of his Latin works,
 see PQ4491-PQ4494
- 4478
 4478.A2
 4479
 4480
 4481
 4482
 4483
 4484
 4485
 4486
 4487
 4488
 4489.A1
 4489.A2
 4489.A3
 4489.A4
- General
 Early works to 1800
 General special
 Special topics (not A-Z)
 e.g., Chronology of poems
 Particular canzoni
 Particular sonetti
 Trionfi
 Language, style, etc.
 General
 Cf. PQ4541 Technique
 Special topics (not A-Z)
 e.g. Figures, similes, etc.
 Grammar
 Versification
 Dictionaries. Concordances
 Latin works
 Comprehensive editions. By date
 Selections. Anthologies, etc. By editor
 Selected works. By date
 For Italian and Latin see PQ4475.A3
 Poetical works. By date

- Individual authors
 Individual authors and works to 1400
 Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
 Latin works -- Continued
 Prose works
 Cf. PA2027 *Opuscula historica et philologica*
 Posthumous poems and treatises
 see PQ4489.A4 (Poetry)
 see PQ4489.A5 (Prose)
 Translations
 Italian see PQ4495
 Other
 see PQ4496+
 Separate works, A-Z
 Africa
Apologia contra cuiusdam anonymi Galli calumnias
 Arenga facta in civitate Novarie, 1356
 Arenga facta Mediolani, 1354
 Arenga facta Veneciis, 1353 see PQ4499.A7
 Bucolicum carmen
 Carmen in laudem beati Hieronymi
 Carmina XXXVI ob laudem Mariae Magdaleneae
 Collatio inter Scipionem, Alexandrum, Annibalem et
 Pyrhum
 De contemptu mundi see PQ4490.S3
 De insigne obedientia et fide vxoria Griseldis
 see Historia Griseldis
 De ocio religiosorum
 De officio et virtutibus imperatoris (*Epistolae seniles*
 IV, 1)
 De remediis utriusque fortunae
 De rebus memorandis
 see Rerum memorandarum libri IV
 De republica optime administranda (*Epistolae seniles*
 XIV, 1)
 De secreto conflictu curarum suarum
 see Secretum
 De sui ipsius et multorum aliorum ignorantia
 De vera sapientia see PQ4499.D4
 De vita solitaria
 Eclogae
 see Bucolicum carmen
 Epistolae. Correspondence
 For letters in Italian see PQ4507.Z5
 Comprehensive editions
 Selections. Anthologies
 By group

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374

Latin works

Separate works, A-Z

Epidotae. Correspondence

By group -- Continued

Epidotae metricae

Epidotae familiares

Epidotae seniles

Epidotae variae

Epidotae sine titulo. Sine nomine

Other selections

By subject (not A-Z)

e.g. To the classic authors, or Epidotae XVI ... de pontificatu ... et de Romana curia. Argentorati, 1555

By addressees

Groups

e.g., Statesmen

Individuals (alphabetically)

Boccaccio

Particular letters

Separate editions of works in the form of letters are

listed with works in their alphabetical order, e.g.

De officio et virtutibus imperatoris, PQ4490.D3;

Historia Griseldis, PQ4490.H4

Epistola ad posteros see PQ4507.A2

Spurious or doubtful letters

Cf. PQ4499 Spurious works

Letters to Petrarca. By author, A-Z

Criticism and interpretation

Historia Griseldis

Translation from Boccaccio

Invecta contra guendam Gallum innominatum, sed in dignitate positum

Published as Appendix in Vatasso's I codici

Petrarchesi della Biblioteca Vaticana

Invectiva in Gallum see PQ4490.A6

Invectivae contra medicum quemdam

Novem psalmi confessionales see PQ4499.N7

Orations (Prayers)

Psalmi poenitentiales

Rerum memorandarum libri IV

Secretum (De contemptu mundi; De secreto conflictu curarum suarum)

Senilium rerum libri

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374

latin works

Separate works, A-Z

Testamentum see PQ4514

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

For criticism and interpretation of Latin works only

For criticism and interpretation of Italian works, see

PQ4478+

4491 General

4492 General special

4493 Special topics (not A-Z)

e.g. Chronology of Latin works

Criticism of special works

see the works

4494 Language. Style

General

Grammar

4494.Z7 Versification

4494.Z9 Dictionaries. Concordances

Translations

4495 Italian

Translation of Latin works

Collections and selections. By editor, A-Z

Separate works. By original title and translator, A-Z

4495.Z5 Translations into Italian dialects, A-Z

Subarranged by translator, using successive cutter

numbers

4496.E2-.E29 English (Table PQ9)

4496.F2-.F29 French (Table PQ9)

4496.G2-.G29 German (Table PQ9)

4496.P2-.P29 Portuguese (Table PQ9)

4496.S2-.S29 Spanish (Table PQ9)

4497.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z

4497.B2 Basque

4497.C2 Catalan

Celtic

Breton

Cornish

Gaelic

Irish

Manx

Welsh

4497.D2 Dutch. Flemish. Frisian

4497.F5 Finnish

4497.G7 Greek (both ancient and modern Greek)

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374

Translations

Other European languages, A-Z -- Continued

4497.H8 Hungarian

4497.L2 Latin

4497.R8 Romanian

Scandinavian

4497.S2 Danish. Dano-Norwegian

4497.S4 Icelandic

4497.S6 Swedish

4498.A-Z Slavic

4498.B2 Bohemian

4498.B6 Bulgarian

4498.C2 Croatian

4498.L2 Latvian

4498.L4 Lithuanian

4498.P2 Polish

4498.R2 Russian

4498.R6 Ruthenian

4498.S2 Servian

4498.S4 Slovakian

4498.S6 Slovenian

4498.W2 Wendic

(4498.5) Languages of Asia, Africa, Oceanica, etc.

see PJ+

(4498.8) Mixed languages, Yiddish, etc.

see PJ5281+ PM801+ etc.

(4498.9) Artificial languages, Esperanto, Ido, etc.

see PM8001+

4499 Doubtful or spurious works

4499.A1 Collections and selections

4499.A5-.Z3 Separate works

4499.A7 Arengua facta Veniciis, 1353

4499.C3 Caso di amore (title in manuscript: Refrigerio de' miseri)

4499.C4 Chronica delle vite de pontifici et imperatori romani

4499.D4 De vera sapientia

Two dialogues, mainly the work of Nicolaus Cusanus;
part of the first dialogue extracted from Petrarca's
De remediis utriusque fortunae, dialogus XII4499.D6 Dialogus Pyladis et Orestis de miseria curiae
romanae

4499.N7 Lettere volgare a L. Beccamuggi see PQ4490.E8

Novem psalmi confessionales

- Individual authors
Individual authors and works to 1400
Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
Doubtful or spurious works
Separate works -- Continued
Refrigorio de' miseri
see Caso d'amore
Sonetti see PQ4477.A6
- 4499.Z5 Criticism
- 4500 Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations
For paraphrases, etc. of poems see PQ4477.A9
- 4501 Translations as subject (Comparative studies, etc.)
General
- 4501.A1 Special. By language, A-Z
Under each language:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z By translator, A-Z
Cf. PQ4537.A+ Criticism and interpretation
- 4502 Illustrations
Illustrated editions classed with texts
For iconography, portraits, etc. see PQ4524
- 4503 Petrarca and music
see PQ4549.M8
For music and musical history and criticism, see M, ML
- 4504 Biography and criticism
Bibliography see Z8676
Periodicals and societies
Cf. PQ4534+ History of Petrarca studies
- 4504.A2 Collected papers, essays
By several authors
Cf. PQ4522 Centennial publications
- (4504.Z5) By individuals
see PQ4505-4550
- 4504.Z7 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
General encyclopedic dictionaries only
Special dictionaries with subject
For Concordances and language dictionaries, see
PQ4488, PQ4494.Z9
For Dictionaries of proper names, see PQ4488,
PQ4494.Z9
- General works (Literary biography, Life and works)
Early to 1800
1801-
- 4505.A2 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 4505.A5-.Z4 Biography
General
- 4505.Z5 Treatises see PQ4505.A2+

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors and works to 1400 |
| | Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374 |
| | Biography and criticism |
| | Biography |
| | General -- Continued |
| 4506 | Minor works, miscellaneous details, etc. |
| | e.g. Chronology of Petrarca's life |
| | Special |
| 4507.A1 | Sources and documents |
| | General and miscellaneous |
| | Autobiography |
| 4507.A2 | Epistola ad posteros |
| | Secretum see PQ4490.S3 |
| 4507.A3-.Z4 | Autobiographical and biographical allusions. By editor, A-Z |
| | Cf. PQ4538.A2 Petrarch on his own works |
| 4507.Z5 | Letters (in Italian only), by date of publication |
| | Latin letters see PQ4490.E2+ |
| 4508 | Family. Ancestry. Name |
| | Including parents, brother, children, grandchildren, name |
| 4509 | Youth. Education. Birth (Date and place) |
| | Love. Marriage. Relation to women |
| 4510 | General |
| | Special |
| 4511 | Laura (de Noves, wife of H. de Sade (?)) |
| | Including family, marriage, death, tomb, portraits |
| 4511.5 | Poetry written by her |
| 4512 | Other |
| | Manhood. Later years and death |
| | General see PQ4505.A2+ |
| 4513 | Special events |
| | Including Minor orders (Canonry at Florence), Coronation at Rome |
| | Journeys see PQ4518+ |
| | Political missions |
| | Cf. PQ4544 Knowledge and treatment of politics, history |
| | Literary activity |
| | Prefer PQ4545-4548, Learning and scholarship |
| 4514 | Death |
| | Including last will, remains, tomb |
| | Eulogies and obituaries. Inscriptions |
| | Prefer PQ4523 |
| | Relation to contemporaries. Age of Petrarca |

- Individual authors
 Individual authors and works to 1400
 Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
 Biography and criticism
 Biography
 Special
 Relation to contemporaries. Age of Petrarca --
 Continued
 General
 Prefer PQ4505
 By groups, A-Z
 e. g.
 Popes
 Princes and statesmen
 Special families see PQ4517.A+
 By individuals or families, A-Z
 e. g.
 Carraresi family
 Chaucer
 see PR1912.P4
 Dante
 see PQ4358.P4
 Cf. PQ4546.Z7D3 Petrarca's knowledge
 of Dante's works
 Visconti family
 Homes and haunts. Journeys
 General
 Special, A-Z
 Arezzo
 Arqua
 Avignon
 Padua
 Parma
 Pisa
 Vancluse
 Venice
 Ventoux Mountain
 Personality. Character
 Including mysticism, "accidia" (inertia), melancholy,
 misanthropy, fondness of solitude, patriotism,
 character, moral conduct
 For religious and moral views see PQ4543
 Outward appearance. Physical qualities
 Cf. PQ4524 Iconography
 Anniversaries and celebrations
 History and description
 General
- 4515
 4516.A-Z
 4516.P7
 4516.P8
 4517.A-Z
 4517.C3
 (4517.C4)
 (4517.D3)
 4517.V5
 4518
 4519.A-Z
 4519.A7
 4519.A8
 4519.A9
 4519.P15
 4519.P2
 4519.P5
 4519.V3
 4519.V4
 4519.V44
 4520
 4521
 4521.A1

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors and works to 1400 |
| | Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374 |
| | Biography and criticism |
| | Biography |
| | Special |
| | Anniversaries and celebrations |
| | History and description -- Continued |
| | Special |
| | Prefer PQ4522 for Publications |
| 4521.A2 | Early to 1874. By date |
| 4521.A74-.A99 | 1874-1899 |
| 4521.B00-.B99 | 1900-1999 |
| 4522 | Publications in honor of particular anniversaries |
| | Prefer special subject or PQ4504 |
| 4522.A2 | Early to 1874. By date |
| 4522.A74-.A99 | 1874-1899 |
| | <i>Under each date-letter:</i> |
| | .xA-.xZ99 <i>By society, institution, or title</i> |
| | .xZ3-.xZ99 <i>By individual author, alphabetically</i> |
| 4522.A74 | 1874. 500th anniversary of Petrarca's death |
| 4522.B00-.B99 | 1900-1999 |
| | <i>Under each date-letter:</i> |
| | .xA-.xZ99 <i>By society, institution, or title</i> |
| | .xZ3-.xZ99 <i>By individual author, alphabetically</i> |
| 4522.B04 | 1904, 600th anniversary of Petrarca's birth |
| 4522.C00-.C99 | 2000-2099 |
| | <i>Under each date-letter:</i> |
| | .xA-.xZ99 <i>By society, institution, or title</i> |
| | .xZ3-.xZ99 <i>By individual author, alphabetically</i> |
| 4523 | Memorials. Testimonials to Petrarca's genius (Other than centennial) |
| | Poetry |
| | Prose see PQ4505.Z5 |
| 4524 | Iconography. Portraits. Monuments |
| 4524.A-.Z3 | General works, history, etc., of illustrations of the works |
| | Illustrated editions of the works |
| | see PQ4475+ PQ4489+ PQ4495+ |
| | Collections of illustrations, portfolios, albums, prints, etc. see PQ4502 |
| 4524.Z5 | Portraits |
| | Cf. Masséna's Pétrarque, ses études d'art, ses portraits |
| 4524.Z6 | Monuments |
| 4525 | Museums. Relics. Exhibitions |

- Individual authors
Individual authors and works to 1400
Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
Biography and criticism
Biography -- Continued
(4526) Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Petrarca's life
See the author
(4527) Petrarca in England, Germany, etc. see PQ4537.A+
Study and teaching (Theory, methods)
see PQ4505; PQ4534+ PQ4540
Authorship
4528 General
4529 Autographs. Manuscripts
For discussion of value of manuscripts, see PQ4478+
PQ4491+
Catalogs and lists of manuscripts see Z8676
Cf. PQ4548 Petrarca's library
4530 Sources
Discussion of value of manuscripts, see PQ4478+
PQ4491+
4531 Forerunners. Associates. Followers. School
Cf. PQ4101 and PQ4103
4532 Allusions
Prefer PQ4507
4533 Chronology of works
Criticism and interpretation
History of the study and appreciation of Petrarca
Cf. PQ4504.A2 Periodicals, etc.
4534 General (and in Italy)
4535 General special
Influence of Petrarca in Italy and elsewhere
(General)
Influence of Petrarca in special countries see
PQ4537.A+
Influence of Petrarca on particular authors or
persons
see the author or persons
Prefer PQ4515-4517, Relations to contemporaries
Influence of Petrarca on literature
Prefer PQ4546
Influence of Petrarca on art
see PQ4549.A8
Cf. PQ4524 Iconography, etc.
(4536) By period
Prefer PQ4534 or PQ4540
(4536.A2) Early to 1800
(4536.A5-Z) 1800-

- Individual authors
Individual authors and works to 1400
Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
Biography and criticism
Criticism and interpretation
History of the study and appreciation of Petrarca --
Continued
4537.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cf. PR1912.A5+ Petrarca and Chaucer
4538 By individual authors or persons
4538.A2 Petrarca on his own works
4538.A5-Z Others
4539 Special topics
Treatises
Dealing with both the Italian and Latin works of the author, provided that they are exclusively or prevailingly devoted to criticism, appreciation, or interpretation
For treatises confined to the Italian works see PQ4478+
For treatises confined to the Latin works see PQ4491+
For works combining biography and literary criticism see PQ4505.A2+
4540 General
4540.A2 Early to 1800
4540.A5-Z 1801-
4541 Special
Philosophy, esthetics
see PQ4540 or PQ4542
Technique
Relation to special subjects
Including treatment and knowledge, influence, etc.
4542 Philosophy. Ethics. Psychology
4543 Religion. Theology
Including the Catholic Church, Popes, monasticism,
St. Augustine
Cf. PQ4544
4544 Politics. History
Cf. PQ4513 Political missions
Learning. Scholarship. Relation to Renaissance
4545 General
Special
4546 Literature
4546.A1 General
4546.A2-.Z3 Ancient and Latin

- Individual authors
 Individual authors and works to 1400
 Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
 Biography and criticism
 Criticism and interpretation
 Relation to special subjects
 Learning. Scholarship. Relation to Renaissance
 Special
 Literature
 Ancient and Latin -- Continued
 Particular authors
 e. g.
 Cicero
 Modern authors, A-Z
 e. g.
 Dante
 Languages
 Petrarca's library
 Cf. Z989, Z997, Bibliography
 Other special subjects, A-Z
 Art
 Death
 Education
 Geography
 Law
 Medicine
 Mnemonics
 Music
 Mythology
 Nature. Petrarca and the Alps
 Science
 Visions
 Language. Style. Versification
 Pier delle Vigne, 1190?-1249
 see DG531.8.P5
 Pietro da Barsegapè see PQ4265.B343
 Pieri Paolino, fl. 1300-1305 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pigna, Giovanni Battista Nicolucci, called 1529-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
 Piramo e Tisbe (Metrical romance)
 Cf. PQ1501.P9+ Pyrame et Thisb   (Old French)
 Ponzela Gaia (Poem)
 Prise de Pampelune
 see L'Entree de Spagne, PQ1459.E75
 Cf. PQ4474.N5 Nicola, da Verona
 Pucci, Antonio, d. 1388 (Table P-PZ39)
 Cf. PQ4299.C16 Carduino

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1400 -- Continued
- 4554.P85 Pugliese, Giacomo, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4554.Q57 Quirini, Giovanni, ca. 1295-1333 (Table P-PZ40)
 4554.R15 Raffaelli, Bosone de', da Gubbio, fl. 1337 (Table P-PZ40)
 4554.R2 Rainardo e Lesengrino (Epic poem)
 4554.R26 Ramo Corsi, Girolama, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Reali di Francia see PQ4265.A6
 Reggimento e costumi di donne see PQ4265.B3
 4554.R45 Rinaldino da Montalbano (Prose romance)
 4554.R46 Rinaldo d'Aquino, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4554.R464 Rinaldo da Monte Albano (Verse romance)
 4554.R47 Rinuccini, Cino, d. 1417 (Table P-PZ40)
 4554.R474 Rinuccino, da Firenze, fl. 1289-1299 (Table P-PZ40)
 4554.R5 Ristoro d'Arezzo, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4554.R53 Ritmo cassinese (Fragment)
 4554.R55 Riva, fra Bonvesin da, fl. ca. 1300 (Table P-PZ40)
 4554.R6 Rossi, Adriano de', 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4554.R65 Rossi, Nocolò de', ca. 1290-ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)
 4554.R8 Rusticianoda Pisa
 4554.R85 Rustico di Filippo, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4555 Sacchetti, Franco, ca. 1330-ca. 1400
 - 4555.A3 Collected poems
 - 4555.A5 Novelle
 - 4555.A6-.A79 Separate works. By title
 - 4555.A8A-.A8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - 4555.A9 Biography and criticism
 4556.S14 Sacchetti, Giannozzo, 14th cent.
 4556.S2 San Giovanni Boccadore (Metrical romance)
 4556.S25 San Torpè (Legend)
 4556.S3 Sercambi, Giovanni, 1347-1424 (Table P-PZ40)
 4556.S4 Sette savi di Roma
 4556.S5 Soldanieri, Niccolò di Neri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4556.S88 Sordello di Goito, 13th cent. see PC3330.S6
 Stabili, Francesco see PQ4299.C25
 Storia di Mosè
 Tavola ritonda o L'istoria di Tristano see PQ4556.T6
 4556.T3 Tedaldi, Pieraccio, d. ca. 1350
 4556.T317 Tenzone di Dante con Forese Donati
 4556.T32 Testa, Arrigo, d. 1247
 4556.T35 Tobia e Tobiolo
 4556.T37 Tomaso, da Faenza, active 1263-1289 (Table P-PZ40)
 4556.T38 Tommaso, di Giunta, fl. 1336-1353 (Table P-PZ40)
 4556.T4 Tommasuccio da Folignò, 1309-1377 (Table P-PZ40)
 4556.T45 Torini, Agnolo, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Tristan (Romance)
 - 4556.T5 La prima prodezza di Tristano

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Tristan (Romance) -- Continued

4556.T6 La tavola ritonda o L'istoria di Tristano

4556.T63 Tristano corsiniano

4556.T65 Tristano Panciatichiano

4556.T7 Tristano Riccardiano

Edited by E.G. Parodi

Collezione di opere inedita or rara, v. 74

4556.T75 Tristano veneto

4556.T85 Tristano e Lancielotto (Poem)

4556.T92 Tup, tup Cu'esti iocu?

4556.U2 Uberti, Fazio degli, ca. 1310-ca. 1370 (Table P-PZ40)

4556.U4 Uggeri, Apugliese, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4556.U5 Ugoçon da Laodho (Ugccione di Lodi), 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4556.V3 Vannozzo, Francesco di, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4556.V4 Velluti, Donato, 1320-1370 (Table P-PZ40)

4556.V5 Vergogna e Rosana (Metrical romance)

4556.V53 Veronese riddle (Indovinello veronese)

4556.V6 Virtu e vizio (Poem)

4556.V7 Visconti, Bruzio, 14th cent.

Individual authors, 1400-1700

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

4561 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28 modified)

4561.A1A-.A1Z Works without any indication of author, either by symbol or initial. By title, A-Z

4561.A1A74 Ardelia

4561.A1A87 Aurelia

4561.A1B3 Barunissa di Carini.

4561.A1B7 Il Breviario di Papa Galeazzo

4561.A1C27 Il Cancioniere, attributed to Alessandro Sforza, 1409-1473

4561.A1C28 Cancioniere, attributed to Anonimo, da Tulmeggio, 16th cent.

4561.A1C56 Commedia degli Zanni

4561.A1D57 La Discontenta

4561.A1E34 Egloga pastorale di Morel

4561.A1G76 Griselda (Drama)

4561.A1I16 Gl' ingannati

Title of 1538 edition: Commedia del sacrificio de gli intronati da Siena. First performed in 1531.

Shakespeare's Twelfth night said to have been based on a Latin adaptation

4561.A1J48 Jhesus via de lo Paraiso

4561.A1J94 Il Judicio de la fine del mondo

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700

Anonymous works

Works without any indication of author, either by symbol
or initial. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 4561.A1M37
 4561.A1N7
 4561.A1N74
 4561.A1P38
 4561.A1P8
 4561.A1R4
 4561.A1T35
 4561.A1V4
 4562.A2
 4562.A25
 4562.A3
 4562.A32
 4562.A33
 4562.A38
 4562.A4
 4562.A45
 4562.A458
 4562.A46
 4562.A48
 4562.A5
 4562.A55
 4562.A58
 4562.A6
 4562.A625
 4562.A63
 4562.A64
 4562.A65
 4562.A653
 4562.A66
 4562.A665
 4562.A67
 4562.A69
 4562.A7
 4562.A72
 4562.A73
 4562.A74
 4562.A76
- La Masséra da bé
 Novella del Grasso legnajuolo
 Novella di Lionora de Bardi e Ippolito Buondelmonte
 Passione de Revello
 Pulon Matt
 Refugio de'miseri
 Tariffa delle puttane di Venezia
 La Veniexiana
- Abati, Antonio, d. 1667 (Table P-PZ40)
 Acciano, Giulio, 1651-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 Accolti, Bernardo, d. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
 Achillini, Claudio, 1574-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
 Achillini, Giovanni Filoteo, 1466-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
 Adimari, Alessandro, 1579-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 Adimari, Lodovico, 1644-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
 Agostini, Agostino, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Agostini, Ludovico, 1536-1609? (Table P-PZ40)
 Agostini, Niccolò degli, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Alamanni, Antonio, 1464-1528 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 Albéri, Giovan Battista, 1585-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alberti, Antonio degli, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Alberti, Leone Battista, 1404-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alberti, Romano, approximately 1540-approximately 1600
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alione, Giovanni Giorgio, ca. 1460-ca. 1521 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Allegretti, Antonio, b. ca. 1512 (Table P-PZ40)
 Allegri, Alessandro, 1560-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym: Parrida Pozzolatico
 Almerici da Pesaro, Raniero (Table P-PZ40)
 Alticozzi, Niccolò (Table P-PZ40)
 Amanio, Nicolò, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ambra, Francesco d', d. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 Andreini, Francesco, 1548-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
 Andreini, Giovanni Battista, b. 1578 (Table P-PZ40)
 Andreini, Isabella, 1562-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
 Angeloni, Francesco, 1559-1652 (Table P-PZ40)
 Anguillara, Giovanni Andrea dell', ca. 1517-1565 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Antodari, Giovanni Antonio, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Aquilano Serafino see PQ4619.C5

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4562.A83 Aquino, Carlo d', fl. 1654 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4562.A9 Aragona, Tullia d', ca. 1506-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4562.A95 Araolla, Girolamo, fl. 1543-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4563-4564 Aretino, Pietro, 1492-1556 (Table P-PZ36)
- Arienti, Giovanni Sabadino degli, d. 1510 see PQ4632.S3
- Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533
 - Collected works
 - Editions. By editor, A-Z
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - Passages, thoughts, quotations
 - Selected works
 - Cf. PQ4578.A1
 - Separate works
 - Orlando furioso
 - Editions
 - Facsimiles
 - Reproductions in print
 - see PQ4567.A2
 - Printed editions. By date
 - Annotated and critical editions. By editor, A-Z
 - I cinque canti
 - School editions. Expurgated editions. By editor, A-Z
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - Cf. PQ4566.A3
 - Passages. Thoughts, etc.
 - see PQ4566.A4
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - Early (to 1800)
 - For early controversial literature on the merits of Ariosto and Tasso see PQ4656
 - Recent, 1801-
 - Special topics
 - e.g. Unity of the poem and the episode; Purpose of the poem (Glorification of the House of Este); Comparison with Bojardo's Orlando innamorato; Madness of Orlando; The marvellous features
 - Cf. PQ4602.A+
 - Characters
 - General see PQ4572
 - Special groups, A-Z
 - e.g., Christians, Saracens, Women
 - Special characters, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - Charlemagne
 - Orlando see PQ4572.A5+

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors, 1400-1700 |
| | Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533 |
| | Separate works |
| | Orlando furioso |
| | Criticism and interpretation |
| | Characters |
| | Special characters, A-Z -- Continued |
| 4572.R8 | Ruggiero |
| 4574 | Sources |
| | Classic literature; Medieval literature |
| 4575 | Textual criticism |
| (4576) | Language. Style. Versification |
| | see PQ4603 |
| 4577 | Dictionaries. Concordances |
| | Cf. PQ4603.Z8 |
| 4578 | Minor works |
| 4578.A1 | Collections and selections |
| | Special works |
| 4578.A3 | Comedie (Collected) |
| 4578.C2 | Cassaria |
| 4578.L2 | Lena |
| 4578.N2 | Negromante |
| 4578.S5 | Studenti (Scolastica; Imperfecta) |
| | Completed by Ariosto's brother Gabriele and entitled "Scolastica." The unfinished parts as supplied by Ariosto's son Virginio, who chose the title "Imperfecta," are lost, except the prologue |
| | Suppositi (based in part on Plautus' Captivi) |
| 4578.S8 | Criticism and special works |
| 4579 | Language. Style. Versification |
| (4580) | see PQ4603 |
| 4581 | Poems (Shorter works) |
| 4581.A1 | Collections and selections |
| | Special |
| 4581.A3 | Rime |
| 4581.A5 | Satire |
| 4581.A7 | Poesie latine |
| 4581.A8-Z | Criticism |
| | Translations |
| 4582.A1-.A19 | Italian dialects |
| | Arrange alphabetically |
| 4582.A1 | Collections. By date |
| | English |
| 4582.E5 | Collected and selected works. By date |
| 4582.E5A3-.E5A39 | Orlando Furioso, by translator |

- Individual authors
Individual authors, 1400-1700
Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533
Translations
English -- Continued
Minor works. By title, A-Z
Subarranged by translator alphabetically
Spurious works
French
Collected and selected works. By date
Orlando Furioso, by translator
Minor works. By title, A-Z
Subarranged by translator alphabetically
Spurious works
German
Collected and selected works. By date
Orlando Furioso, by translator
Minor works. By title, A-Z
Subarranged by translator alphabetically
Spurious works
Portuguese
Collected and selected works. By date
Orlando Furioso, by translator
Minor works. By title, A-Z
Subarranged by translator alphabetically
Spurious works
Spanish
Collected and selected works. By date
Orlando Furioso, by translator
Minor works. By title, A-Z
Subarranged by translator alphabetically
Spurious works
Other European languages, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ4273.A+
Other languages, A-Z
Artificial languages, A-Z
Doubtful or spurious works
e.g. L'erbolata o sia de la nobilità dell' uomo
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
Dramatization. Translation. Illustration
Relation to the drama and the stage
Translations (as subject, comparative studies, etc.)
Illustrations
Cf. note to PQ(4276)
Ariosto and music
Cf. note to PQ(4329.8)
Biography and criticism

Individual authors**Individual authors, 1400-1700****Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533****Biography and criticism -- Continued****(4587.A1)****Bibliography****see Z8043****4587.A2-.A4****Periodicals. Societies. Collections****4587.A5-Z3****General works. Literary biography. Life and works****4587.Z5****Lectures, addresses, etc.****4588****Biography****Sources****4588.2****Letters. Autobiographical and biographical illusions****General works see PQ4587+****4589****Early life. Education****4590****Love and marriage. Relations to women****4591****Later life and death****4592****Relations to contemporaries****4593****Homes and haunts****Prefer special periods, PQ4589-PQ4591****4594****Anniversaries. Celebrations****4595****Iconography. Portraits. Monuments****4595.5****Museums. Relics. Exhibitions****4596****Authorship. Manuscripts. Sources, etc.****Cf. PQ4574 Sources of Orlando Furioso****4597****Chronology of works****Criticism and interpretation****4598****History of study and appreciation of Ariosto****Cf. PQ4587.A2+****4598.A2****General and in Italy****4598.A5-Z****Foreign countries, A-Z****e. g.****4598.E5****England****4598.F7****France****4598.G5****Germany****Treatises****For general works only****For criticism of Orlando Furioso see PQ4568+****For criticism of other works see PQ4578****For works combining biography and criticism see****PQ4587+****4599****General****4599.A2****Early works to 1800****4599.A5-Z****1801-****(4600)****Special****Philosophy. Esthetics****see PQ4599****4601****Technique**

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700

Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Treatises

Special -- Continued

Relation to special subjects, A-Z

Treatment, knowledge, influence, etc.

Language. Grammar. Style

Versification

Dictionaries. Concordances (of all the works)

Ariosto, Orazio, 1555-1593 (Table P-PZ40)

Arrivabene, Lodovico, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arsiccio, Intronato, 1500 or 1501-1559 see PQ4664.V63

Artale, Giuseppe, 1628-1679 (Table P-PZ40)

Asinari, Federico, conte di Camerano, 1527-1576 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PQ4645.A1

Assarino, Luca, 1602-1672 (Table P-PZ40)

Aversa, Tommaso, 1623?-1663 (Table P-PZ40)

Baciocchi, Giovanni Tommaso see PQ4683.B11

Baffo, Giorgio see PQ4683.B13

Baiardi, Andrea, ca. 1450-1511 (Table P-PZ40)

Baldassarre, da Fossombrone (Table P-PZ40)

Baldi, Bernardino, 1553-1617 (Table P-PZ40)

Baliovino, Francesco, 1635-1716 (Table P-PZ40)

Balducci, Francesco, 1579-1642 (Table P-PZ40)

Banchieri, Adriano, d. 1634 (Table P-PZ40)

Pseudonym: Camillo Scaliggeri dalla Fratta

Cf. ML, MT, Music

Bandello, Matteo, 1480-1561 (Table P-PZ39)

Barbieri, Niccolò, 1576-1641 (Table P-PZ40)

Bardi, Pietro de', conte di Vernio, fl. 1643 (Table P-PZ40)

Pseudonyms: Beridio Darpe, Brivio Pieverdi

Bargagli, Girolamo, 1537-1587 (Table P-PZ40)

Bargagli, Scipione, d. 1612 (Table P-PZ40)

Baruffaldi, Girolamo see PQ4683.B23

Barracco, Maurizio, 1562-1599 (Table P-PZ40)

Barzizza, Antonio, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Basile, Domenico, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Basile, Giovanni Battista, ca. 1575-1632 (Table P-PZ40)
modified)

Separate works. By title

Il pentamerone, overo lo cunto de li cunti

Basso, Antonio, ca. 1605-1648 (Table P-PZ40)

Battiferi, Laura, 1523-1589 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4607.B63 Beccuti, Francesco, 1509-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4607.B65 Belcari, Feo, 1410-1484 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4607.B7 Bellincioni, Bernardo, ca. 1450-1492 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4607.B8 Bellini, Lorenzo, 1643-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4607.B84 Bello, Francesco, called Il Cieco, fl. 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4608 Bembo, Pietro, cardinal, 1470-1547
- Latin works see PA8475.B5
- 4608.A1 Collected works. By date
- 4608.A12 Selected works. Selections. By date
- 4608.A15 Poetical works. By date
- 4608.A19 Miscellaneous prose works. By date
- 4608.A6-.A79 Separate works
- 4608.A6 Gli Asolani
- 4608.A7 Letters
- 4608.A75 Motti
- 4608.A8-Z Biography and criticism
- 4610.B3 Bene, Bartolomeo del, b. 1514 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B38 Benivieni, Antonio, 1533-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B4 Benivieni, Girolamo, d. 1542 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B45 Bentivoglio, Ercole, 1506-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B47 Beolco, Angelo, called Ruzzante, 1502?-1542 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B5 Berni, Francesco, 1497 or 8-1535 (Table P-PZ38)
- For his refacimento of Orlando Innamorato see
PQ4612+
- 4610.B52 Bernini, Gian Lorenzo, 1598-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B53 Berrardo, Girolamo, fl. 1501 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B55 Bertoldo con Bertaldino e Cacasenno (Table P-PZ40)
- By several authors
- A version of Bertoldo con Bertoldino, by G.C. Croce, and
Cacasenno, by A. Banchieri
- Cf. PQ4605.B8 and PQ4621.C8
- 4610.B57 Bianco, Bernardino, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Bibbiena, Bernardo Dovizi da see PQ4621.D8
- 4610.B58 Bigolina, Giulia, d. 1569 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B6 Bini, Giovanni Francesco, d. 1556 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B7 Biondi, Sir Giovanni Francesco, 1572-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B74 Bisaccioni, Maiolino, 1582-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
- (4610.B8) Boccalini, Traiano, 1556-1613
- see JC158.B6-7
- Boiardo, Matteo Maria, 1440 or 41-1494 see PQ4612+
- Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano, 1434-1494
- Collected works
- Orlando innamorato

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700

Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano, 1434-1494

Orlando innamorato -- Continued

4612.A3

Editions. By date

e. g.

Venice, 1539

Milan, 1539

Bernini's refacimento

Domenichi's refacimento

School editions, selections, etc. By editor, A-Z

Minor works

For Latin works see PA8477.B54

Amorum libri tres (in Italian)

Capitoli ed egloghe in terze rima

Letters

see PQ4614.A2

4613

Translations. By language and translator

English translations by Rose

Biography and criticism

Bolognetti, Francesco, ca. 1520-ca. 1576 (Table P-PZ40)

Bonarelli della Rovere, Guidubaldo, conte, 1563-1608

(Table P-PZ40)

4615.B32

Bonarelli della Rovere, Pietro, conte, d. 1669 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B323

Bonarelli della Rovere, Prospero, conte, ca. 1588-1659
(Table P-PZ40)

4615.B33

Bonciani, Antonio, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B35

Borghesi, Diomede, d. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B357

Borra, Luigi, 1517-1545 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B358

Borsieri, G. (Girolamo) (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B37

Botta, Ascanio, ca. 1486-1544 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B38

Bozza, Francesco, b. ca. 1553 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B386

Braca, Vincenzo, ca. 1566-ca. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B39

Braccesi, Alessandro, 1445-1503 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B4

Bracciolini, Francesco, 1566-1645 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B413

Brammini, Lucillo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B42

Brevio, Giovanni, ca. 1480-ca. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B43

Brignole Sale, Antonio Giulio, marchese di Groppoli, 1605-1665 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B45

Bronzino, Angelo, 1502-1572 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B467

Brunelleschi, Filippo, 1377-1446 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B47

Bruni, Antonio, 1593-1635 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B48

Bruni, Domenico, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B49

Bruni, Leonardo, Aretino, 1369-1444 (Table P-PZ40)

4615.B5

Bruno, Giordano, 1548-1600 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. B783 Philosophy

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4615.B55 Brusantini, Vincenzo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4615.B56 Brusoni, Girolamo, b. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 4615.B57 Brusonio, Giovangiacomo, fl. 1548-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
 4615.B574 Bucciolini, Pier Angelo, d. 1436 (Table P-PZ40)
 4615.B6 Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564 (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. N6923.B9 Art
 4615.B7 Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, il giovane, 1568-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
 4615.B74 Buonfanti, Pietro, da Bibbiena, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4615.B76 Buoinsegni, Francesco, 1605-ca. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 4615.B8 Burchiello, Domenico di Giovanni, known as, 1404-1448
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.B2 Busenello, Giovanni Francesco, 1598-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.B4 Buti, Francesco, d. 1682 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. Madosio, P., *Bibliotheca romana*
 4617.C116 Caccia, Giovanni Agostino, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C12 Cademosto, Marco, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C13 Caggio, Paolo, d. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C135 Calderari, Giovan Battista de', 1541-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C14 Calenzio, Elisio, 1430?-1503? (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C147 Calmeta, ca. 1460-1508 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C15 Calmo, Andrea, ca. 1510-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C17 Camilli, Camillo, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 For his I cinque canti see PQ4638.Z7
 4617.C2 Cammelli, Antonio, called "Il Pistoia," 1436-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C215 Campailla, Tommaso, 1668-1740 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C23 Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C25 Campani, Niccolò, called "Strascino," 1478-1523 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C27 Campeggi, Ridolfo, conte di Dozza, 1565-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C272 Campiglia, Maddalena, 1553-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C273 Cano, Antonio, d. 1478 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C274 Capaccio, Giulio Cesare, 1552-1634 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C276 Capasso, Giosuè, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C279 Capilupi, Camillo, 1504-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C28 Capilupi, Lelio, 1497-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C3 Caporali, Cesare, 1531-1601 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C33 Capello, Bernardo, 1498-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C36 Caracciolo, Pietro Antonio, 1475?-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym: Antonio Epicuro
 4617.C38 Caravia, Alessandro, 1503-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C39 Cariteo see PQ4623.G25
 4617.C39 Carli, Paolo Francesco, 1652-1725 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4617.C4 Caro, Annibale, 1507-1566 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C6 Casa, Giovanni della, abp., 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C613 Casaburi Urries, Pietro (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C6147 Casoni, Girolamo (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C615 Casoni, Guido, 1575-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C617 Cassola, Luigi, d. ca. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C626 Castellani, Castellano, 1461-1519? (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C63 Castelletti, Cristoforo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C65 Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 For biography see DG540.8.C3
 Cf. BJ1600+ *Il cortegiano*
- 4617.C67 Castiglione, Sabba da, 1484-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C7 Caviceo, Jacopo, 1443-1511 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C73 Cavretto, Pietro, b. ca. 1424 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C75 Cebà, Ansaldo, 1565-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
 4617.C8 Cecchi, Giovanni Maria, 1518-1587 (Table P-PZ40)
 His Gl' incantesimi based upon cistellaria of Plautus
- 4617.C815 Cei, Francesco, 1471-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C817 Celiano, Livio see PQ4625.G65
- 4617.C82 Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C83 Centorio, Ascanio, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C83 Ceresara, Paride, 1466-1532 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C84 Cerva, Elio Lampridio, 1460-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C9 Cesarini, Virginio, 1595-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4618 Chiabrera, Gabriello, 1552-1638 (Table P-PZ39)
- 4619.C17 Christoforo Armeno (Table P-PZ40)
- 4619.C2 Ciampoli, Giovanni, 1590-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4619.C3 Cicognini, Giacinto Andrea, 1606-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. ML, Music
- 4619.C32 Cicognini, Jacopo, fl. 1614-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
 Father of Giacinto Cicognini
- 4619.C5 Cieco, da Ferrara see PQ4607.B84
- 4619.C55 Ciminelli, Serafino dei, Aquilano, 1466-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4619.C7 Cinthio Scala, Bartolomeo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4619.C7 Ciro di Pers see PQ4630.P27
- 4619.C7 Clemens IX, pope (Giulio Rospigliosi), 1600-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. BX1340 Biography
- 4619.C8 Coccaio, Merlino, pseud. see PQ4623.F3
- 4619.C86 Collenuccio, Pandolfo, 1444-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4619.C9 Colocci, Angelo, 1474-1549 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4619.C9 Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527 (Table P-PZ40)
 Author of *Hypnerotomachia Poliphili*

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4620 Colonna, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara, 1492-1547 (Table P-PZ37)
- 4621.C3 Conti, Giusto de', d. 1449 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C345 Contile, Luca, 1505-1574 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C4 Corbellini, Aurelio, fl. ca. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C42 Corbinelli, Jacopo, fl. 1568-1580 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C45 Corna da Soncino, Francesco, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C47 Cornacchini, Domenico, fl. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C48 Cornaro Piscopia, Elena Lucrezia, 1646-1684 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C5 Cornazzano, Antonio, ca. 1431-ca. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C6 Corsini, Bartolomeo, 1606-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C69 Cortese, Giulio, 1530-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C7 Cortese, Giulio Cesare, b. ca. 1575 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C73 Cosmico, Niccolò Lelio, 1420-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C74 Costa Margherita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C75 Costanzo, Angelo di, 1507?-1591 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C76 Costo, Tonunaso, ca. 1560-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C77 Cremonino, Cesare, 1500-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C78 Cresci, Pietro (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C8 Croce, Giulio Cesare, 1550-1620? (Table P-PZ38)
- 4621.C83 Cucchetti, Giovanni Donato, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C87 Cupers, Giovanni Battista, 1644-1719 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D14 Darpe, Beridio, pseud. see PQ4607.B3
- 4621.D15 D'Albizzotto Guidi, Jacopo, b. 1377 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D155 D'Alibrando, Cola Giacomo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D15 D'Altobianco Alberti, Francesco, 1401-1479 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D16 Dati, Carlo Roberto, 1619-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D168 Dati, Giuliano, 1445-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D17 Dati, Gregorio, 1363-1436 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D18 Dati, Leonardo, c. 1425 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D184 Davanzati, Bartolomeo, b. 1460 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D198 De Jacobiti, Aurelio Simmaco, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D1984 De Jennaro, Pietro Jacopo, 1436-1508 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D199 Del Carretto, Galeotto, d. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D1995 Del Tufo, Gioan Battista, ca. 1548-ca. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D2 Delfino, Giovanni, cardinal, 1617-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D2 Della Casa, Giovanni, 1503-1556 see PQ4617.C6
- 4621.D24 Della Porta, Giambattista, 1535?-1615 see PQ4630.P6
- 4621.D243 Della Valle, Federico, ca. 1560-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D244 Della Valle, Francesco, d. ca. 1627 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D25 Dell'Uva, Benedetto, 1540-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D25 De Pacienza, Rogeri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4621.D26 Di Natale, Giovanni, 1642-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D265 Di Northumberland Paleotti, Cristina, 1649 or 50-1719
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D27 D'Isa, Francesco, 1572-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D3 Dolce, Lodovico, 1508-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D44 Domenichi, Lodovico, 1515-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D5 Doni, Antonio Francesco, 1513-1574 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D53 Donno, Ferdinando, 1591-1649? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D6 Dotti, Bartolomeo, 1651-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D7 Dottori, Carlo de, conte, 1618-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D8 Dovizi, Bernardo, da Bibbiena, cardinal, 1470-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D83 Dragoncino, Giovanni Battista, b. ca. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D9 Duonnu Pantu, 1664 or 5-1696 see PQ4630.P39
- Durante, Piero, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Enea Silvio Piccolomini
see BX1308, and PA8556 Pius II pope
- 4621.E5 Epicuro, Marc' Antonio, 1472-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.E6 Equicola, Mario, 1470-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.E7 Erizzo, Sebastiano, 1525-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.E74 Errico, Scipione, 1592-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F23 Fagiuoli, Giovanni Battista, 1660-1742 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F25 Falugi, Giovanni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F265 Favagrossa, Ottaviano (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F38 Fiamma, Gabriele, 1533-1587 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fidenzio Glottocrisio, pseud. see PQ4634.S25
- 4621.F4 Figari, Pompeo, fl. 1690 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F49 Filelfo, Giovanni Mario, 1426-1480 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F5 Filicaia, Vincenzo da, 1642-1707 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F53 Filocalo, Giovanni, b. ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F55 Finiguerra, Stefano, 1365?-1435? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F8 Fiorillo, Silvio, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
Pseudonym: Capitan Mattamoros
- 4622 Firenzuola, Agnolo, 1493-ca. 1545 (Table P-PZ39)
- 4623.F3 Folengo, Girolamo, in religion Teofilo, d. 1544 (Table P-PZ40)
For his Maccaronea or Macaronica see PN1489.Z7
- 4623.F36 Fonte, Moderata, 1555-1592 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F365 Forte, Angelo di, d. 1556 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F37 Forteguerri, Giovanni, d. 1582 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F5 Fortini, Pietro, d. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F57 Franco, Matteo, 1447-1494 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F58 Franco, Niccolò, 1515-1570 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ4103 Petrarchism
- 4623.F6 Franco, Veronica, 1546-1591 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4623.F62 Franzesi, Mattio, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.F63 Fratta, Giovanni, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.F65 Fregoso, Antonio, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.F7 Frugoni, Francesco Fulvio, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.F83 Fudduni, Petru, ca. 1600-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.F87 Fuscano, Ioan Berardino, fl. 1524-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G13 Galeazzo, Domenico, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G14 Galeota, Francesco, d. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G15 Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. QB3, QB36.G2, Astronomy
 4623.G157 Galli, Angelo, ca. 1390-ca. 1459 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G17 Gallo, Filenio, d. 1503 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G2 Gambara, Veronica, 1485-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G25 Gareth, Benedetto, called Cariteo, b. ca. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
 Catalan author
 4623.G26 Garopoli, Girolamo, ca. 1605-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G267 Gattinon, Marc'Antonio, approximately 1575-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G27 Gaudenzio, Paganino, 1595?-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G3 Gelli, Giovanni Battista, 1498-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G4 Gelsi, Giovanni, b. 1592 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G43 Gennari, Giuseppe, 1721-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G45 Gentilericcio, Pietro Girolamo, 1563-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G46 Genuzio, Andrea, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G47 Gherardi, Giovanni, ca. 1367-ca. 1444 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G5 Ghirardi, Boneto, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G53 Giacomini Tebalducci Malespini, Lorenzo, d. 1599 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G6 Giambullari, Bernardo, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
 4623.G7 Giancarli, Gigio Artemio, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Giannotti, Antonia see PQ4630.P8
 Gigli, Girolamo see PQ4692.G65
 4623.G8 Giliberto, Onofrio, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ginnesio Gavardo Vacalerio, pseud. see PQ4632.S5
 4623.G84 Giovanetti, Marcello, 1598-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
 Giovanni, Domenico di see PQ4615.B8
 4624 Giraldi Cintio, Giovanni Battista, 1504-1573 (Table P-PZ39)
 4625.G17 Giuffredi, Argisto, ca. 1535-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G18 Giussano, Giovanni Pietro, 1548-1623 (Table P-PZ38)
 4625.G2 Giustiniani, Leonardo, ca. 1383-1466 (Table P-PZ38)
 4625.G23 Giustiniani, Orsatto, 1538-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G27 Glielmo, Antonio, 1596-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G32 Gonzaga, Curzio, 1536-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G33 Gonzaga, Lucrezia, 1522-1576 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4625.G35 Goselini, Giuliano, 1525-1587 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G36 Gradenigo, Jacapo, fl. 1417-1420 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G37 Grandi, Ascanio, 1567-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G38 Grandi, Marcu di, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G4 Granucci, Niccolò, 1522-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G46 Grasso, Nicola, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G47 Gratarolo, Bongianni, fl. 1556-1589 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G48 Gravina, Giovanni Vincenzo, 1664-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G5 Graziani, Gerolamo, 1604-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G6 Grazzini, Antonio Francesco, called II Lasca, 1503-1584
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G65 Grillo, Angelo, 1557-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G7 Grotto, Luigi, 1541-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 4625.G8 Gualterotti, Raffaello, 1543-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
 4626 Guardato, Masuccio see PQ4630.M26
 4627.G26 Guarini, Battista, 1538-1612 (Table P-PZ39)
 4627.G3 Guarnello, Alessandro (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.G3 Guidciardini, Francesco, 1482-1540 see DG738.14.G9
 4627.G48 Guidiccioli, Levanzio da Mantovano, 16th cent. (Table P-
 PZ40)
 4627.G5 Guidicciioni, Giovanni, 1500-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.I46 Imperiale, Gian Vincenzo, 1582-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.I54 Ingegneri, Angelo, 1550-ca. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.I8 Isa, Francesco d', 1572-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 Comedies written by Francesco, a canon of the church,
 appeared under the name of his brother, Ottavio d'Isa.
 Isa, Ottavio d' see PQ4627.I8
 4627.J33 Jacobilli, Michelangelo, 1591-ca. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.J34 Jacobilli, Vincenzo, 1561-1601 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.J7 Jonata, Marino, fl. 1455 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L3 Landi, Ortensio, ca. 1512-ca. 1553 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L315 Landino, Cristoforo, 1424-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
 For Latin works see PA8540.L3
 4627.L327 Lazzarelli, Giovanni Francesco, 1631-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L33 Lazzaroni, Giovanni Battista, 1626-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L35 Lemene, Francesco de, conte, 1634-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L36 Lenio, Antonino, b. ca. 1470 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L38 Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L39 Leoni, Francesco, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L4 Leopardi, Girolamo, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L43 Leporeo, Lodovico, 1582-ca. 1655 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L45 Liburnio, Nicolò, 1474-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
 Limerno, Pitocco, pseud. see PQ4623.F3

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4627.L5 Lippi, Lorenzo, 1606-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L6 Lodovici, Francesco, fl. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L65 Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L7 Loredano, Giovanni Francesco, 1606-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L75 Lorenzini, Niccolò (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L77 Lori, Andrea, fl. 1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L78 Lubrano, Giacomo, 1619-1693 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L8 Luigini, Federico, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.L83 Lupis, Bisanzio, ca. 1478-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M2 Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527 (Table P-PZ40)
 For biography see DG738.14.M2
 4627.M36 Maffei, Scipione, 1675-1755 see PQ4712.M3
 4627.M4 Magagnati, Girolamo (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M45 Magalotti, Lorenzo, conte, 1637-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M47 Maggi, Carlo Maria, 1630-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
 Maia Materdona, Giovan Francesco, 1590-c. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M497 Malaspina, Giovanni, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M5 Malatesti, Antonio, d. 1672 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M54 Malatesti, Malatesta, ca. 1368-1429? (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M6 Malispini, Celio, b. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M63 Malipiero, Girolamo, d. ca. 1547 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M7 Manetti, Antonio, 1423-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M72 Manetti, Marabottino, b. 1435 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M726 Manfredi, Lelio (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M73 Manfredi, Muzio, fl. 1593 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M737 Manso, Giovanni Battista, 1561-1645 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M74 Mantelli, Giovanni de, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M742 Mantegna, Giovanni Alfonso, fl. 1525-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M744 Mantova Benevides, Marco, conte, 1489-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M75 Manzini, Giovanni Battista, 1599-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
 Maratii Zappi, Faustina see PQ4734.Z5
 4627.M78 Marana, Giovanni Paolo, 1642-1693 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M8 Marcellino, Evangelista, 1530-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M817 Marchese, Orfeo, 1548-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M82 Marchetti, Alessandro, 1632-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M83 Mariano da Siena, fl. 1431 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M84 Marinella, Lucrezia, 1571-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
 4627.M9 Marini, Giovanni Ambrogio, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Marino, Giovanni Battista, 1569-1625
 Collected works. By date
 Selected works. By date
 Separate works
 Translations

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700

Marino, Giovanni Battista, 1569-1625

Translations -- Continued

English

Collected works. By date

Separate works. By title and date

French

German

Spanish

Other. By language

Biography and criticism

Mariotti, Francesco, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Martelli, Lodovico, 1499-1527 (Table P-PZ40)

Martelli, Ludovico, 1503-ca. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)

Martelli, Niccolò, 1498-1555 (Table P-PZ40)

Martelli, Pier Jacopo see PQ4716.M55

Martelli, Vincenzio, d. 1556 (Table P-PZ40)

Introduced the alexandrine in drama

Martirano, Bernardino, 1490-1558 (Table P-PZ40)

Massolo, Pietro, 1520-1590 (Table P-PZ40)

Massucci, Niccolò, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Masuccio, Salernitano, 1420?-1500? (Table P-PZ40)

Matraini, Chiara, 1515-1604? (Table P-PZ40)

Mattamoros, Capitan, pseud. see PQ4621.F8

Maura, Paolo, 1638-1711 (Table P-PZ40)

Mauro, Giovanni, approximately 1498-1535 (Table P-PZ40)

Medici, Lorenzino de', 1514-1548 (Table P-PZ40)

Medici, Lorenzo de', called Il Magnifico, 1449-1492 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. DG737.9 History

Meglio, Giovan Matteo di, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Mele, Domenico Antonio, b. 1647 (Table P-PZ40)

Melò, Persià, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Melosio, Francesco, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)

Menzini, Benedetto, 1646-1704 (Table P-PZ40)

Merlin, Coccaio, pseud. see PQ4623.F3

Mezzabarba, Antonio Isidoro, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Michelangelo, Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see PQ4615.B6

Michiele, Pietro, 1603-1651 or 1652 (Table P-PZ40)

Mini, Paolo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Minturno, Antonio, d. ca. 1574 (Table P-PZ40)

Minutolo, Ceccarella, fl. 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Molino, Girolamo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Molza, Francesco Maria, 1489-1544 (Table P-PZ40)

Molza, Tarquinia, 1542-1617 (Table P-PZ40)

Moneti, Francesco, 1635-1712 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4630.M7 Moniglia, Giovanni Andrea, d. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
Prefer ML49.A2
- 4630.M72 Monitio, Cesare, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M74 Montano, Marco, d. 1586 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M76 Montemagno, Buonaccorso da, d. 1429 (Table P-PZ40)
- Monteverdi, Claudio, 1557-1643
see ML
- 4630.M77 Monti, Scipione de', d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M78 Morando, Bernardo, 1589-1656 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M8 Mori, Ascanio Pipino de', 1533-1591 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M836 Moro, Maurizio (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M84 Morra, Isabella di, ca. 1520-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M9 Muscettola, Antonio, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M93 Mussio, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M96 Mazzarelli, Giovanni, 1486 or 7-1511 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.N3 Negri, Francesco, 1623-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.N4 Neri, Ippolito, 1652-1709 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.N45 Nesi, Giovanni, 1456-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.N5 Niccolò da Correggio, 1450-1508 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.N55 Nicola da Montefalco, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.N7 Nomi, Federigo, 1633-1705 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.N78 Nozzolini, Tolomeo, 1569-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.N88 Nuvoloni, Filippo, 1441-1478 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.O4 Oddi, Sforza, 1540-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.O65 Olimpo da Sassoferrato, 1486?-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.O7 Ongaro, Antonio, ca. 1569-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.O8 Orologi, Giuseppe, d. 1576 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.P116 Pagano, Nunziante, b. 1683 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.P124 Paglia, Giovanni Antonio (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.P13 Pallavicino, Ferrante, 1615-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.P136 Palmario di Ancona, Francesco, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.P14 Palombara, Massimiliano, marchese, 1614-1685 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.P15 Panciatichi, Lorenzo, 1635-1676 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.P17 Pandimo, Antonio, 1602-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.P18 Panteo, Giovanni Antonio, 1446?-1496 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.P2 Parantu, Duonnu, 1664 or 5-1696 see PQ4630.P39
- Parabosco, Girolamo, d. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)
- Parri da Pozzolatico, pseud. see PQ4562.A65
- Partenio, Bernardino, d. 1589 (Table P-PZ40)
- Paruta, Filippo, 1550?-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pascoli, Gabriel (Table P-PZ40)
- Paskvalić, Lj. (Ljudevit), approximately 1500-approximately 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.P23 Pasqualigo, Luigi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- Passerini, Gaetana, 1670-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pauluccio, Sigismondo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Pazzi, Alfonso de', 1509-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pazzi de'Medici, Alessandro, 1469-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
Author of *Dido in Cartagine*
- Peri, Giovanni Domenico, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Perrucci, Andrea, 1651-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pers, Cirodi, 1599-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pescetti, Orlando, approximately 1556-approximately 1624
(Table P-PZ40)
- Piacentini, Marco, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Piccolomini, Alessandro, 1508-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
- Piccolomini, Enea Silvio
see Pius II, pope, BX1308 and PA8556
- Pierelli, Giovanni, 1626-1701? (Table P-PZ40)
- Pierfrancesco, da Camerino (Table P-PZ40)
- Pieverdi, Brivio, pseud. see PQ4607.B3
- Pigna, Giovan Battista, 1529-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pincetti, Ippolito, 1531-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pino, Bernardino, d. 1601 (Table P-PZ40)
- Piro, Domenico, 1664 or 5-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pisani, Baldassarre, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Pistoia, Antonio da see PQ4617.C2
- Pius II, pope
see Pius II, pope, BX1308 and PA8556
- Podiani, Mario, ca. 1501-ca. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
- Poggio-Bracciolini, 1380-1459 see PA8477.B76
- Poliziano, Angelo Ambrogini, known as, 1454-1494 (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA8560+ Latin literature
- Pollastra, Giovanni, 1465-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pona, Francesco, 1594-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
- Porrino, Gandolfo (Table P-PZ40)
- Porta, Giovanni Battista della, 1535?-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
- Porto, Luigi da, 1486-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
Author of *Giulietta e Romeo*
- Pozzo, Modesta, 1555-1592 see PQ4623.F36
- Preti, Girolamo, 1582-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
- Prodenzani, Simone, 1355?-ca. 1433 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pucciarini, Clemente, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Pulci, Antonia (Table P-PZ40)
Wife of Bernardo
- Pulci, Bernardo, 1438-1488 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pulci, Luca, 1431-1470 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pulci, Luigi, 1432-1484 (Table P-PZ39 modified)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700

Pulci, Luigi, 1432-1484 -- Continued

Separate works. By title

Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

II Morgante maggiore

Editions. By date

Translations. By language

Criticism

Quattromani, Sertorio, 1541-1611 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PA8570.Q3 Latin literature

Querenghi, Antonio, 1546-1633 (Table P-PZ40)

Rainierio, Antonio Francesco, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Ramellati, Gio. Pietro (Table P-PZ40)

Rapi, Andriotta, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Razzi, Girolomo, fl. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)

In religion: Silvano

Redi, Francesco, 1626-1698 (Table P-PZ40)

Renaldini, Panfilo di, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Ricchi, Agostino, fl. 1529 (Table P-PZ40)

Ricciardi, Giovanni Battista, 1623-1686 (Table P-PZ40)

Riccio, Onofrio, d. 1656 (Table P-PZ40)

Riccoboni, Mlle. (Elena Virginia Baletti) (Table P-PZ40)

Rimbotti, Tommaso, 1565-1622 (Table P-PZ40)

Rinaldi, Cesare, 1559-1636 (Table P-PZ40)

Rinuccini, Ottavio, d. 1621 (Table P-PZ40)

"Restauratore del melodramma". Cf. ML

Rocco, Antonio, 1576-1653 (Table P-PZ40)

Rosa, Salvatore, 1615-1673 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. ND623.R7

Roselli, Rosello, 1399-1432 (Table P-PZ40)

Rota, Bernardino, 1509-1575 (Table P-PZ40)

Rucellai, Giovanni, 1475-1525 (Table P-PZ40)

Rucellai, Orazio Ricasoli, 1614-1674 (Table P-PZ40)

Ruscelli, Girolamo, d. ca. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)

Ruspoli, Francesco, 1572-1625 (Table P-PZ40)

Ruzzante see PQ4610.B47

Sabadino degli Arienti, Giovanni, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sachella, Bartolomeo, b. ca. 1380 (Table P-PZ40)

Sagredo, Giovanni, 1616-ca. 1696 (Table P-PZ40)

Salandra, Serafino della, fl. 1647 (Table P-PZ40)

Salernitano, Masuccio see PQ4630.M26

Salvestro, cartaio (Table P-PZ40)

Salvi, Virginia (Table P-PZ40)

Salviati, Leonardo, 1540-1589 (Table P-PZ40)

Salvini, Antonio Maria see PQ4732.S2

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4632.S8 Salvucci, Salvuccio, fl. 1591 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4632.S82 San Martino d'Agliè, Filippo, conte, 1604-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4632.S84 Sandoval, Diego de, conde de Castro, ca. 1510-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4633 Sannazaro, Jacopo, 1458-1530 (Table P-PZ39)
- 4634.S13 Santi, Giovanni, ca. 1435-1494 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S14 Santinelli, Francesco Maria, marchese, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S15 Sardi, Tommaso di Matteo, 1458-1517 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S157 Sarnelli, Pompeo (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S163 Sarrochi, Margherita, ca. 1560-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S17 Sassetti, Filippo, 1540-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S22 Savonarola, Girolomo Maria Francesco Matteo, 1452-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. DG737.97
- 4634.S224 Scala, Flaminio, fl. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S2254 Scaligeri dalla Fratta, Camillo, pseud. see PQ4605.B8
- 4634.S226 Scalini, Cesare, fl. 1540-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S23 Scammacca, Ortensio, 1565-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S23 Scaramuccia, Angelita, fl. 1609 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S24 Schettini, Pirro, 1630-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S25 Scroffa, Camillo, conte, d. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S3 Secchi, Niccolò, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S32 Segni, Bernardo, 1504-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S325 Sempronio, Giovan Leone, ca. 1603-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S33 Sergardi, Lodovico, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S35 Sermini, Gentile, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S35 Sforza, Alessandro, 1409-1473, supposed author, II
Cancioniere see PQ4561.A1C27
- 4634.S37 Sgruttendio, Felippo, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S38 Sigonio, Vicenzo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S43 Sinistrari, Ludovico Maria, 1622 or 1632-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S5 Smarrito, 1619-1675 see PQ4621.D16
- 4634.S53 Soldani, Jacopo, 1579-1641 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S55 Sommi, Leone di, ca. 1525-ca. 1590 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S6 Spelta, Antonio Maria, 1559-1632 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S6 Speroni degli Alvarotti, Sperone, 1500-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S63 Spezzani, Antonio, fl. 1581 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S65 Stampa, Gaspara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 4634.S66 Stelando, Lorenzo, fl. 1643 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S68 Stigliani, Tommaso, 1573-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4634.S7 Straparola, Giovanni Francesco, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued

Strascino see PQ4617.C25

4634.S78

Strozzi, Alessandra (Macinghi), 1407-1471 (Table P-PZ40)

4634.S8

Strozzi, Giovanni Battista, il vecchio, 1504-1571 (Table P-PZ40)

4634.S82

Strozzi, Giovanni Battista, il giovane, 1551-1634 (Table P-PZ40)

4634.S83

Sullam, Sara Copia, 1592-1641 (Table P-PZ40)

4634.S86

Susini, Pietro, 1629-1670 (Table P-PZ40)

4634.T3

Tansillo, Luigi, 1510-1568 (Table P-PZ40)

4634.T33

Tantillo, Antonino, d. 1659 (Table P-PZ40)

4634.T4

Tarsia, Galeazzo di, b. ca. 1476 (Table P-PZ40)

4634.T6

Tasso, Bernardo, 1493-1569 (Table P-PZ40)

4634.T8

Tasso, Ercole, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4634.T9

Tasso, Faustino, b. ca. 1541 (Table P-PZ40)

Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595

4636.A1

Collected works. By date

(4636.A11)

Collected works. By editor

(4636.A14)

Posthumous works

see PQ4636.A3

4636.A3

Selections, anthologies, etc. By editor, A-Z

4636.A4

Quotations, passages, thoughts, etc.

Selected works

4636.A5

Miscellaneous. By editor

4636.A7

Dramatic works. By date

4636.A9

Minor epic poems. By date

4637.A1

Collected (Lyric) poems. Rime

4637.A2

Selected (Lyric) poems

4637.A21

Amori

4637.A22

Laudi ed encomi de' principe e delle donne illustri

4637.A228

Rime sacre

4637.A23

Rime spirituali

4637.A24

Lagrime di Maria Vergine

4637.A25

Lagrime di Gesù Cristo

4637.A3

Latin poems

4637.A4

Minor collections: Almanacs, birthday books, thoughts, etc.

Prefer PQ4636.A3-4

(4637.A45)

Posthumously published poems

see PQ4637.A2+

4637.A5

Spurious poems

Separate works other than prose

4638

La Gerusalemme liberata

Also published as Il Goffredo ovvero Gierusalemme liberata

Editions

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700

Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595

Separate works other than prose

La Gerusalemme liberata

Editions -- Continued

4638.A1

Manuscript (Facsimiles)

(4638.A2)

Reproductions of manuscripts in print

Printed editions

Dated editions. By date-letter

4638.A80-.A99

1580-1599

4638.A80

First (incomplete) edition, 1580

4638.B00-.B99

1600-1699

4638.C00-.C99

1700-1799

4638.D00-.D99

1800-1899

4638.E00-.E99

1900-1999

4638.F00-.F99

2000-2099

4638.Z3

Editions without date, by place, A-Z

(4638.Z35)

Critical and annotated editions, by editor, A-Z

4638.Z4

School editions, by editor, A-Z

Prefer PQ4638.A-E

4638.Z5

Selected portions

(4638.Z55)

Minor selections. Quotations. Thoughts, etc.

Prefer PQ4636.A4

4638.Z6

Special cantos

4638.Z7

Cinque canti di Camillo Camilli

Criticism and interpretation see PQ4656

4638.Z9

La Gerusalemme conquistata

Il Goffredo

see La Gerusalemme liberata

4639

Dramatic works and minor epic poems

Aminta (Pastoral drama)

Editions. By date

Criticism

Galealto, re di Norvegia see PQ4639.T5+

4639.G2

Genealogia di casa Gonzaga

4639.I2

Intrighi d'amore, commedia

4639.M2

Il mondo creato (Le sette giornate del mondo creato)

4639.M5

Il monte Oliveto

4639.R2

Rinaldo

Rogo amoroso (Pastoral dramatic poem)

Torrismondo (Tragedy)

Begun as Galealto, re di Norvegia, 1573 (Act I and
part of act II, only)

Finished as Il re Torrismondo (5 acts), 1586-87

4639.T5

Text of Galealto. By date

4639.T6

Texts of Torrismondo. By date

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors, 1400-1700 |
| | Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595 |
| | Separate works other than prose |
| | Dramatic works and minor epic poems |
| | Rinaldo |
| | Torrismondo (Tragedy) -- Continued |
| 4639.T7 | Criticism |
| 4640 | Prose works (Dialoghi, Discorsi, Orazioni, etc.). |
| | In general, prefer classification here, not by subject |
| 4640.A1 | Collections. By date |
| 4640.A2 | Selections. Anthologies, etc. |
| | Prefer PQ4636.A3 |
| | Selected works |
| 4640.A4 | Dialoghi. By date |
| 4640.A5 | Discorsi. By date |
| | Cf. PQ4640.D89 |
| 4640.A6 | Letters see PQ4647.A1 |
| 4640.A7-Z | Orazioni. By date |
| (4640.A8) | Separate works |
| 4640.B3 | Apologia in difusa della sua Gierusalemme liberata |
| 4640.B4 | I bagni, o vero De la pieta (Dialogo) |
| 4640.C2 | Il Beltramo, o vero De la cortesia (Dialogo) |
| 4640.C3 | Il Cataneo, o vero Delle conclusioni (Dialogo) |
| 4640.C4 | Il Cataneo, o vero De gl' idoli (Dialogo) |
| 4640.C5 | La Cavalletta, o vero Della poesia toscana (Dialogo) |
| 4640.C6 | Il cavaliere amante e la gentildonna amata (Dialogo) |
| 4640.C7 | Cinquante conclusioni amorose |
| | Conclusioni amorose |
| | Le consideration sopra tre canzoni di M.G.B. Pigna, intitolate, Le tre sorelle see PQ4552.P4 |
| 4640.C9 | Il conte, o vero De l'imprese (Dialogo) |
| 4640.C92 | Il Costantino, o vero De la clemenza (Dialogo) |
| 4640.D14 | Del amor vincendevole tra il padre e il figliuolo (Discorso) |
| (4640.D145) | Del giudizio sovra La Gerusalemme see PQ4656 |
| 4640.D15 | Del giuramente falso (Discorso) |
| 4640.D17 | Del poema eroico (Discorso) |
| 4640.D2 | Dell' arte del dialogo (Discorso) |
| 4640.D3 | Dell' arte poetica (Discorsi) see PQ4640.D89 |
| 4640.D4 | Dell' ufficio del siniscalco (Discorso) |
| 4640.D5 | Della dignita (Dialogo) |
| 4640.D55 | Della gelosia (Discorso) |
| 4640.D6 | Della precedenza (Dialogo) |
| 4640.D7 | Della virtu dei Romani (Orazione) |
| | Della virtu eroica e della carita (Discorso) |

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700.

Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595

Prose works (Dialoghi, Discorsi, Orazioni, etc.).

Separate works -- Continued

4640.D8

Della virtu femminile e donnesta (Discorso)

4640.D89

Discorsi dell' arte poetica e del poema eroico

4640.D9

Discorsi del poema eroico

The Discorsi dell' arte poetica (etc.) enlarged to six
books

4640.D93

Discorso intorno alla sedizione nata nel regno di
Francia l' anno 1585

4640.D95

Discorso sopra due questioni amorose

4640.F5

Il Ficino, o vero De l'arte (Dialogo)

4640.F6

Il forestiero napolitano, o vero Della gelosia (Dialogo)

4640.F7

Il Forno, o vero De la nobilita (Dialogo)

4640.G4

Il Ghirlinzone, o vero L'epitafio (Dialogo)

4640.G5

Il Gianluca, o vero De la maschere (Dialogo)

4640.G6

Il Gonzaga, o vero Del piacere onesto (Dialogo)

4640.G7

Il Gonzaga secondo, o vero Del giuoco (Dialogo)

4640.M2

Il Manso, o vero Dell'amicizia (Dialogo)

4640.M4

Il Malpiglio, o vero De la corte (Dialogo)

4640.M5

Il Malpiglio secondo, o vero Del fuggir la moltitudine
(Dialogo)

4640.M7

Il messaggiero (Dialogo)

4640.M8

Il Minturno, o vero De la bellezza (Dialogo)

4640.M9

La Molza, o vero De l'amore (Dialogo)

4640.N5

Il Nifo, o vero Del piacere (Dialogo)

4640.O4

Orazione fatte nell'aprirsi dell' Accademia Ferrarese

4640.O5

Orazione in lode della serenissima casa de' Medici

4640.O6

Orazione in morte di Barbara d'Austria

4640.O7

Orazione nella morte dell'illusterrimo cardinale Luigi
d'Este

4640.O8

Orazione nella morte del Santino

4640.P3

Il padre di famiglia (Dialogo)

4640.P6

Il Porzio, o vero De la virtu (Dialogo)

4640.R3

Il Rangone, o vero de la pace (Dialogo)

4640.R5

Risposta di Roma a Plutarco

4640.R6

Il Romeo, o vero Del giuoco (Dialogo)

4640.S4

Il secretario

(4640.Z5)

Works annotated by Tasso

see the author

Translations

4641

Italian dialects

4641.A2

Collections and selections, by date

4641.A3

Separate works

Gerusalemme liberata, by dialect and date

- Individual authors
Individual authors, 1400-1700.
Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595
Translations
Italian dialects.
Separate works -- Continued
L'Aminta, by dialect and date
Rime, by dialect and date
Other works, by original title, A-Z
Italian translations of Latin poems, by translator, A-Z
Western European languages
English (Table PQ4)
French (Table PQ4)
German (Table PQ4)
Portuguese (Table PQ4)
Spanish (Table PQ4)
Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ4497
Slavic languages, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ4498
Languages of Africa, Asia, Oceania, etc., A-Z
Artificial languages, Esperanto, Ido, etc.
see subclass PM
- 4641.A4
4641.A5
4641.A7
4641.Z5
4642
4642.E2-.E29
4642.F2-.F29
4642.G2-.G9
4642.P2-.P29
4642.S2-.S29
4643.A-Z
4644.A-Z
4644.5.A-Z
(4644.9)
4645
4645.A1
4645.A1D5
4645.A1D6
4645.A1R3
4645.A1V4
4645.A2
4645.A3
4645.A5
4645.A6
(4645.A7)
- Doubtful and spurious works
Collections. By date
Dialogo dei casi d'amore
La disperazione di Giuda (Poemetto)
La Gismonda
F. Asinari's tragedy "Il Tancredi" published in Paris in
1587, by B. Lombardi with title: La Gismonda,
tragedia del signor T. Tasso
see PQ4605.A6
Letters see PQ4647.A6
Ragionamente di due gentilhuomini.
Veglie del Tasso
By G. Compagnoni; first published Paris, anno VIII.
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
Relation to the drama and the stage. Dramatizations
Translation (as subject; comparative studies, etc.)
Illustrations
Illustrated editions
see PQ4636+
History of Tasso portraits and illustrations of his works
see PQ4652
Tasso and music
see M or ML or PQ4657.M8
Biography and criticism.

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700.

Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595

Biography and criticism. -- Continued

4646

(4646.A1)

General.

Bibliography

see Z8860

4646.A2-.A39

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

4646.A4

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Cf. PQ4661 Language dictionaries

4646.A5-.Z3

Treatises. Literary biography. Life and works

4646.Z5

Lectures, addresses, etc.

Special

4647.A1

Sources. Documents

4647.A2

Autobiographical and biographical allusions

Letters

4647.A3

General collections. By date

4647.A4

Selections. Posthumously published letters. By date

4647.A5

Special correspondents, A-Z

4647.A6

Spurious letters

4647.A7-Z

Criticism

4648.A1

Birth. Early life. Education

Relations to women

4648.A2

General

4648.A3

Leonora d'Este

4648.A4

Others, A-Z

4648.A5

Insanity and confinement in Sant'Anna

4648.A9

Later years and death

4649

Relation to contemporaries

4650

Homes and haunts

Prefer special periods

4651

Anniversaries. Celebrations

Prefer subject or PQ4646.A2+

Memorial addresses. Poetry

Cf. PQ4522 Arrangement under Petrarca

4651.A2

Early, by date

4651.A44

1844

4651.A95

1895

4652

Iconography. Portraits. Monuments. Relics

(4652.9)

Fiction, drama, dialogs, poetry, etc., based on

Tasso's life

see the author

4653

Authorship

4653.2

Manuscripts, Autographs, Sources, Forerunners,

Associates, Followers, Chronology of works

Allusions see PQ4647.A2

Criticism and interpretation

- Individual authors
 - Individual authors, 1400-1700.
 - Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595
 - Biography and criticism.
 - Criticism and interpretation. -- Continued
- 4654 History of the study and appreciation of Tasso
 - Cf. PQ4646.A2+ Periodicals, societies, etc.
- 4654.A2 General and in Italy
- 4654.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - Spain
- 4654.S7 Treatises
- 4655 General
- 4656 Gerusalemme liberata (mainly)
 - Contemporaneous and early works (to 1800)
 - Controversy on the merits of Ariosto and Tasso
 - Tasso's Apologia and other polemic treatises
- 4656.A22 Later works, 1801-
- 4656.A5-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 4657.A-Z Aesthetics
- 4657.A47 Art
- 4657.E4 Education
- 4657.H64 Holy, The
- 4657.M33 Magic
- 4657.M35 Marvelous, The
- 4657.M57 Mirrors
- 4657.M8 Music
- 4657.R4 Religion. Ethics
- 4657.U76 Utopias
- 4657.V45 Venice
- 4657.W65 Women
- 4658 Textual criticism. Interpretation. Running commentaries
 - Prefer PQ4646, General (including works on Gerusalemme liberata alone).
- 4659 Language. Style
 - Including works on grammar, prose, etc.
- 4660 Versification
- 4661 Dictionaries (Language). Concordances
 - Cf. PQ4646.A4 Dictionaries, encyclopedias
- 4663 Tassoni, Alessandro, 1565-1635 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
- 4663.A61-.Z48 Separate works. By title
 - Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
 - e.g.
 - La secchia (Table P-PZ43)
- 4663.S4-.S43 Tebaldeo, Antonio, 1463-1537 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T4

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued

- Teofilo see PQ4623.F3
- 4664.T45 Terracina, Laura, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T47 Terza, Giovanni Battista, d'Azzia, marchese della , 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T475 Tesauro, Emanuele, conte, 1592-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T48 Testi, Fulvio, conte, 1593-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T5 Theoduli, Giuseppe, conte, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T523 Tinucci, Niccolò, b. 1391 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T53 Tolomei, Claudio, 1492-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T55 Tolosani, Giovanni Maria, d. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T56 Tomasi, Tomaso, 1608-1658 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T58 Torelli, Pomponio, conte di Montechiarugolo, 1539?-1608 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T59 Tornabuoni, Lucrezia, 1425-1482 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T7 Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio, 1478-1550 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4664.T8 Tromba, Francesco, fl. 1525 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.T86 Tubiolo, di Gielichi, 1610-1689? (Table P-PZ40)
- Tullia d'Aragona see PQ4562.A9
- 4664.T89 Turini Bufalini, Francesca, 1553-1641 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.U34 Udine, Ercole, c. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
- Vacalerio, Ginesio Gavardo, pseud. see PQ4632.S5
- 4664.V15 Vai, Stefano, 1592-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V17 Valentino, Giovanni Battista, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V18 Valenziano, Luca, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V184 Valerini, Adriano, approximately 1542-1592 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V2 Valvasone, Erasmo di, 1523-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V3 Varchi, Benedetto, 1503-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V312 Varese, Fabio, b. ca. 1570 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V313 Vasari, Giorgio, 1511-1574 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V314 Veneziano, Antonio, 1543-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V3148 Venier, Lorenzo, 1510-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V315 Venier, Maffio, 1550-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V32 Veniero, Domenico, 1517-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V35 Verdizotti, Giovanni Mario, 1525-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V37 Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, 1498-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V38 Verità, Girolamo, fl. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V425 Verucci, Lodovico, 1538-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V43 Verucci, Vergilio, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V5 Vettori, Francesco, 1474-1539 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V57 Vico, Giovanni Battista, 1668-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V63 Vignali, Antonio, 1500-1559 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V66 Villani, Nicola, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V7 Villifranchi, Cosimo, d. 1698 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V72 Villifranchi, Giovanni, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.V75 Visconti, Gaspare, 1461-1499 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4664.Z35 Zampeschi, Brunoro, 1540-1577 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.Z36 Zane, Giacomo, 1529-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.Z36 Zipoli, Perlone, pseud. see PQ4627.L5
- 4664.Z65 Zoppio, Girolamo, d. 1591 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.Z9 Zuccolo, Lodovico, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4664.Z96 Zuñiga, Diego de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Individual authors, 1701-1900
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
- 4675 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
- 4676.A27 Adami, Anton-Filippo, d. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4676.A33 Adriani, Placido, 1690 or 91-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4676.A35 Affò, Ireneo, 1741-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4676.A37 Aganoor Pompilj, Vittoria, 1855-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4676.A4 Albergati Capacelli, Francesco, marchese, 1729-1804
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4676.A5 Alberti, Luigi, 1822-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4676.A8 Aleardi, Aleardo, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- Alfieri, Vittorio, 1749-1803
- Collections
- 4677.A1 Comprehensive works. By date
- 4677.A2 Selected works. By date
- Tragedies and comedies
- 4677.A3 Comprehensive collections. By date
Including comprehensive collections of tragedies
- 4677.A4 Selected tragedies. By date
- 4677.A5 Comedies (Collected)
- Poetry
- 4677.A6 Collected works
- 4677.A7-.A79 Special forms: Canzoni. Epigrammi. Satire. Sonetti,
etc.
- Satire
- 4677.A77 Prose works (Collected)
- 4677.A8 Posthumous works (Collected)
- 4677.A85 Quotations. Passages. Thoughts, etc.
- Separate works
- 4678.A-Z Tragedies and comedies, A-Z
- 4678.A2 Abele
- 4678.A3 Agamennone
- 4678.A4 Agide
- 4678.A5 Alceste
- 4678.A6 L'antidoto
- 4678.A7 Antigone
- 4678.A8 Antonio e Cleopatra
- 4678.B6 Bruto primo

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900

Alfieri, Vittorio, 1749-1803

Separate works

Tragedies and comedies, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 4678.B7 | Bruto secondo |
| 4678.C6 | La congiura de' Pazzi |
| 4678.D5 | Il divorzio |
| 4678.D6 | Don Garzia |
| 4678.F3-.F4 | Filippo II (Table P-PZ43a) |
| 4678.F5 | La finestrina |
| 4678.M2 | Maria Stuarda |
| 4678.M4 | Merope |
| 4678.M6 | Mirra |
| 4678.O6 | Oreste |
| 4678.O8 | Ottavia |
| 4678.P4 | I pochi |
| 4678.P5 | I poeti |
| 4678.P6 | Polinice |
| 4678.R7 | Rosmunda |
| 4678.S3 | Saul |
| 4678.S6 | Sofonisba |
| 4678.T5 | Timoleone |
| 4678.T7 | I troppi |
| 4678.U6 | L'uno |
| 4678.V5 | Virginia |
| 4679.A-Z | Minor works, A-Z |
| 4679.A6 | L'America libra |
| 4679.D5 | Canzoni see PQ4677.A7+ |
| 4679.E7 | Dialoghi |
| 4679.M5 | Epigrammi see PQ4677.A |
| 4679.P4 | Etruria liberata |
| 4680 | Misogallo |
| 4680.A1-.A99 | Parigi sbastigliato |
| 4680.B2 | Sonetti see PQ4677.A7+ |
| 4680.C2 | Vita see PQ4683.A2 |
| 4680.C3 | Translations |
| 4680.C4 | Italian dialects (alphabetical) |
| 4680.C5 | Basque (Table PQ5) |
| 4680.C6 | Catalan (Table PQ5) |
| 4680.C7 | Celtic |
| 4680.C8 | Breton (Table PQ5) |
| | Cornish (Table PQ5) |
| | Gaelic (Table PQ5) |
| | Irish (Table PQ5) |
| | Manx (Table PQ5) |
| | Welsh (Table PQ5) |

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900

Alfieri, Vittorio, 1749-1803

Translations -- Continued

- 4680.D8 Dutch or Flemish (Table PQ5)
- 4680.E5 English (Table PQ5)
- 4680.F4 Finnish (Table PQ5)
- 4680.F5 French (Table PQ5)
- 4680.G5 German (Table PQ5)
- 4680.G8 Greek (Table PQ5)
- 4680.H5 Hungarian (Table PQ5)
- 4680.L5 Latin (Table PQ5)
- 4680.P5 Portuguese (Table PQ5)
- 4680.R5 Romanian (Table PQ5)
- Scandinavian
 - 4680.S21 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S22 Icelandic (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S23 Swedish (Table PQ5)
- Slavic
 - 4680.S3 Bohemian (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S4 Bulgarian (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S5 Croatian (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S53 Lettish (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S55 Lithuanian (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S6 Polish (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S7 Russian (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S75 Ruthenian (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S8 Serbian (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S82 Slovak (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S84 Slovenian (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S85 Wendic (Table PQ5)
 - 4680.S9 Spanish (Table PQ5)
 - (4680.Z5) Other languages (including artificial languages)
 - see PJ-PM

Biography and criticism

- 4681 General works. Literary biography. Life and works
- 4681.A11-.A19 Periodicals. Societies
- 4681.A2 Autobiography (Vita)
- 4681.A3 Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Subarrange by translator, alphabetically
 - 4681.A3E56 English translation by Lester
- 4681.A4 Journals
- 4681.A5 Letters
- (4681.A59) Bibliography
 - see Z8026.6
- 4681.A6-Z Other works
- 4682 Criticism

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900
 - Alfieri, Vittorio, 1749-1803
 - Biography and criticism
 - Criticism -- Continued
 - General works
 - Language. Grammar
 - Versification
 - Dictionaries. Indexes
 - 4682.A3-.Z3
 - 4682.Z5
 - 4682.Z7
 - 4682.Z9
 - 4683.A2
 - 4683.A26
 - 4683.A3
 - 4683.A33
 - 4683.A45
 - 4683.A55
 - 4683.A552
 - 4683.A555
 - 4683.A59
 - 4683.A6
 - 4683.A65
 - 4683.A75
 - 4683.A8
 - 4683.A9
 - 4683.A97
 - 4683.B103
 - 4683.B104
 - 4683.B105
 - 4683.B11
 - 4683.B12
 - 4683.B13
 - 4683.B15
 - 4683.B16
 - 4683.B17
 - 4683.B173
 - 4683.B174
 - 4683.B178
 - 4683.B18
- Algarotti, Francesco, conte, 1712-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
- Altavilla, Pasquale, 1806-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- Amarilli Etrusca see PQ4683.B178
- Amicis, Edmondo de, 1846-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- Anselmo, Rivalta, pseud. see PQ4687.C29
- Angelini, Giovanni Battista, 1679-1767 (Table P-PZ40)
- Antonio, Giovanni d', fl. 1788 (Table P-PZ40)
- Archinti, Luigi, 1825-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ardizzone, Girolamo, 1824-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- Argondizza, Antonio, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Arrighi, Cletto, pseud. see PQ4730.R7
- Asachi, Gheorghe, 1788-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cf. PC839.A82 writings in Romanian
- Ascetti, Ardano, conte, pseud. see PQ4687.C275
- Aste, Ippolito Tito d', 1844- (Table P-PZ40)
- Astori, Achille, 1843- (Table P-PZ40)
- Aureli, Mariano, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Auteri Pomàr, Michaele, fl. 1872-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- Azeglio, Massimo Tapparelli, marchese d', 1798-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- For the author's memoirs, letters etc. see
DG552.8.A985
- Azzinnari, Alfonso, 1847-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bacaredda, Ottone, 1848-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bacaredda, Antonio, 1824-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- Baccini, Ida, 1850-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- Baciocchi, Giovanni Tommaso, 1668-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
- Baffi, Vincenzo, 1832-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- Baffo, Giorgio, 1694-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
- Balatri, Dionisio Filippo, 1672-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
- Balbiani, Antonio, fl. 1863-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- Balbo, Cesare, conte, 1789-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cf. DG551.8.B24 Balbo as Italian statesman
- Baldacchini-Gargano, Francesco Saverio, 1800-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
- Balestrieri, Domenico, 1714-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bandettini-Landucci, Teresa, 1763-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bandi, Giuseppe, 1834-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4683.B185 Barbi Cinti, Francesco, fl. 1874-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B19 Baretti, Giuseppe Marco Antonio, 1719-1789 (Table P-PZ38)
 4683.B194 Barone, Domenico Luigi, 1685-1757 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B197 Barricelli, G., fl. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B2 Barrili, Antonio Giulio, 1836-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B225 Barti, P.T., pseud. see PQ4683.B8
 4683.B227 Bartolo, Domenico, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B23 Bartoloni, Pietro Domenico, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B25 Baruffaldi, Girolamo, 1675-1755 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B26 Batacchi, Domenico, 1748-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B3 Bax, Gerolama, 1689?-1740 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B35 Bazzero, Ambrogio, 1851-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B37 Bazzoni, Giovanni Battista, 1803-1850 (Table P-PZ38)
 4683.B39 Beccaria, Cesare, marchese di, 1738-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B43 Belli, Giuseppe Gioacchino, 1791-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B434 Bellini, Melchoirre, 1841-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B45 Belluso, Alfio, fl. 1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B47 Benaglio, Ines (Castellani Fantoni), contessa, 1849-1897
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B474 Benci, Antonio, 1783-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B48 Benedetti, Francesco, 1785-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B49 Bentivoglio d'Aragona, Marco Cornelio, 1668-1732 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B5 Berchet, Giovanni, 1783-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B56 Bergalli, Luisa, 1703-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B7 Bersezio, Vittorio, 1830-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B74 Bertola, Aurelio de' Giorgi, 1753-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B75 Betteloni, Cesare, 1808-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B77 Bettinelli, Saverio, 1718-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B8 Bettoli, Parmenio, 1835-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B84 Bevilacqua Lazise, Carlo, conte (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B845 Bianchi, Antonio, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B85 Biava, Samuele, 1792-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B86 Bini, Carlo, 1806-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B865 Birago, Girolamo, 1691-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B866 Bisazza, Felice, 1809-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 4683.B87 Bizzoni, Achille, 1841- (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B23 Black, Capitano, pseud. see PQ4688.D34
 4684.B25 Boito, Arrigo, 1842-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B27 Boito, Camillo, 1836-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B3 Bolstad, Jens Martin, 1858-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B4 Bon, Francesco Augusto, 1788-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B4 Bonacci-Brunamonte, Alinda see PQ4684.B7
 4684.B4 Bondi, Clemente, 1742-1821 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4684.B45 Boner, Edoardo Giacomo, 1864-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B5 Boni, Curzio Reginaldo, fl. 1778 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B52 Bonsignori, Giovanni, 1846-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B54 Borghini, Maria Selvaggia, 1656-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B56 Borsieri, Pietro, 1788-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B565 Bottari, Giovanni Gaetano, 1689-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B59 Bozzelli, Francesco Paolo, 1786-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B6 Breme, Ludovico di, 1780-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B62 Bresciani, Antonio, 1797-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B63 Bricco, Gian Giacomo (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B65 Brofferio, Angelo, 1802-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B7 Brunamonte Bonacci, Maria Alinda, 1841-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B73 Bruni, Antonio, 1593-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B75 Buondelmonti, Giuseppe Maria, 1713-1757 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B8 Buratti, Pietro, d. 1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.B85 Buttura, A. (Antonio), 1771-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C12 Cabianca, Jacopo, 1809-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C18 Caccia, Antonio, fl. 1848-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C2 Caccianiga, Antonio, 1823-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C3 Cagna, Achille Giovanni, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C33 Calandra, Edoardo, 1852-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C335 Calani, Amelia, 1802-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C35 Calcodontèo, Argino, pseud. see PQ4684.B5
 4684.C4 Calenzuoli, Giuseppe, 1815-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C42 Cagliari, Pietro, 1841- (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C425 Calleri, Celestino (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C43 Calsabigi, Ranieri de, 1714-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C435 Calvi, Felice, 1822-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C438 Calvo, Edoardo Ignazio, 1773-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C44 Camerana, Giovanni, 1845-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C44 Caminer Turra, Elisabetta, 1751-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C45 Cammarano, Salvatore, 1801-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C46 Camoletti, Luigi, fl. 1851-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C462 Campanini, Naborre, 1850-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C466 Canale, Michele Giuseppe, 1808-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C47 Canepa, Pietro, fl. 1861-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C475 Cannizzaro, Tonunaso, 1838-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C48 Cantoni, Alberto, 1841-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C5 Cantù, Cesare, 1804-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C52 Cantù, Ignazio, 1810-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
 4684.C6 Capacelli, Francesco Albergati see PQ4676.A4
 4684.C6 Capponi, Gino, 1792-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. DG405; DG552.5.C2 etc.
 4684.C62 Capponi, Luca Maria, 1768-1837 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4684.C7 Capranica, Luigi, marchese, 1820-189 (Table P-PZ40)
4684.C8 Capuana, Luigi, 1839-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
4684.C85 Carboni, Raffaello, 1817-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
4684.C89 Carcano, Francesco, 1735-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
4684.C9 Carcano, Giulio, 1812-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
4684.C93 Cardone Gian Lorenzo 1743-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
Carducci, Giosue, 1835-1907
4685.A1 Collected works
4685.A14 Indedited works. By date
4685.A2 Collected poems. By date
4685.A25 Collected prose works. By date
4685.A3 Selected works (prose and poetry). Selections.
Anthologies. By editor
4685.A4 Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
4685.A5-.Z2 Separate works, A-Z
A Giuseppe Garibaldi: ode barbara
A Margherita regina d'Italia
A Satana: inno
A Victor Hugo: ode barbara
Alla citta di Ferrara: ode
Alla croce di Savoia i Toscani: canto
Alla figlia di Fr. Crispi: ode
Alla regina d' Italia: ode barbara
Alle fonti del clitumno
Anniversario dell' 8 agosto: ode
Bicocca di S. Giacomo: ode
Cadore: ode
Ca ira! (12 sonnets on French revolution)
Il canto dell' amore
Carlo Goldoni: sonetti
La chiesa di Polenta: ode
Confessioni e battaglie
Giambi ed epodi
Giuseppe Garibaldi: versi e prose
La Guerra: ode
Inno alla croce di Savoia
Juvenilia
Levia gravia
Il libro delle prefazioni
La Madre: ode
La moglie del gigante
Nuove odi barbare
Nuove poesie
Odi barbare
Per la morte di Eug. Napoleone: ode

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900

Carducci, Giosue, 1835-1907

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

Per O. Corazzini: epodo

Piemonte: ode

Poesie

Rime

Rime e ritme

Rime nuove

Satana e polemiche sataniche

Sei odi barbare

Terze odi barbare

Vite ritratti

Translations

English

Collected and selected works. By date

Separate works, by original title (alphabetically)

French

Collected and selected works. By date

Separate works, by original title (alphabetically)

German

Collected and selected works. By date

Separate works, by original title (alphabetically)

Others. By language

Biography and criticism

Periodicals and societies

Dictionaries. Indexes

Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs

Correspondence (Collections)

Correspondence to and from particular individuals, A-Z

General works

Language

Versification

Carlo, Luigi di, 1835- (Table P-PZ40)

Carol, Jean, 1848-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

Carrér, Luigi, 1801-1850 (Table P-PZ40)

Carteromaco, pseud. see PQ4688.F7

Carrus, Maurizio, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Carusu, Carmunu, 1840-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

Carutti, Domenico, barone di Cantogno, 1821-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

4687.C274

Casanova, Giacomo, 1725-1798 (Table P-PZ40)

For biography, see D285.8.A+ ; for literary works in French,
see PQ1959.C6

4687.C275

Casotti, Andrea, fl. 1734 (Table P-PZ40)

4687.C28

Cassoli, Francesco, 1749-1812 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4687.C283 Cassone, Giuseppe, 1843-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C285 Castagnola, Paolo Emilio, 1825-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C29 Castellazzo, Luigi, 1827-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C3 Castelnovo, Leo di, pseud. see PQ4730.P92
4687.C3 Castelnuovo, Enrico, 1839-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C3 Castelvecchio, Riccardo, pseud. see PQ4730.P9
4687.C4 Casti, Giovanni Battista, 1724-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C45 Castiglione, Giuseppe, 1804-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C5 Castro, Giovanni de, 1837-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C53 Castromediano, Sigismondo, 1811-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C55 Catanzaro, Carlo, fl. 1871-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C6 Cattermole, Eva, 1849-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C7 Causa, Cesare, fl. 1873-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C75 Cavagnari, Giuseppe, 1862-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C8 Cavallotti, Felice Carlo Emanuele, 1842-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C84 Cerlone, Francesco, 1722-ca. 1799 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C85 Cerretti, Luigi, 1738-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C9 Cesari, Antonio, 1760-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C95 Cesarotti, Melchiorre, 1730-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C96 Ceva Grimaldi, Giuseppe, marchese di Pietracatella, 1776-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C98 Chelli, Gaetano Carlo, 1847-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
4687.C99 Chersa, Tommaso, 1782-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C2 Chiari, Pietro, 1711?-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C22 Chiari, Prospero (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C23 Chiarini, Giuseppe, 1833-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C235 Chimieni, Agostino, 1832-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C24 Chiassone, David, 1822-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C247 Chirtani, pseud. see PQ4683.A55
4688.C25 Ciaia, Ignazio, 1766-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C253 Ciampoli, Domenico, 1855 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C26 Ciampolini, Luigi, 1786-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C265 Cibrario, Luigi, conte, 1802-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C27 Cicci, Maria Luisa, 1760-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C28 Ciconi, Teobaldo, 1824-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C28 Cima, Camillo, fl. 1861-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C3 Cimerio, Ticofilo, pseud. see PQ4683.B74
4688.C3 Cimino Folliera de Luna, Aurelia, 1827-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C32 Cimmino, Francesco, 1862-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
4688.C34 Cioni, Caetano, supposed author see PQ4692.G75
4688.C39 Claps, Tommaso, 1871-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
Clasio, pseud. see PQ4688.F5
Coffa, Mariannina, 1841-1878 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4688.C4 Coletti, Francesco, 1821-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 Collodi, Carlo see PQ4712.L4
 Colombi, marchesa, pseud. see PQ4733.T7
- 4688.C5 Colpani, Giuseppe, 1739-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 Compagnoni, Giuseppe, 1754-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C53 Conti, Antonio, 1677-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C55 Conti, Giovanni Battista, conte, 1741-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C6 Corbellini, Piero, 1840- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C613 Cordara, Giulio Cesare, 1704-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 Corilla Olimpica see PQ4688.F35
 Corradini, Enrico see PQ4809.O6
 Corradini, Rinaldo (Table P-PZ40)
 Opere drammatiche, 1826
- 4688.C624 Corsi, Domenico, 19th cent (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C627 Corvo, Nicola, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C629 Corzetto Vignot, Pietro, 1850-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C63 Cossa, Pietro, 1830-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C65 Costa, Enrico, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C655 Costa, Lorenzo, 1798-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
 Several poems on Columbus classed in E120
- 4688.C66 Costa, Paolo, 1771-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C68 Cotenna, Cleobulina, d. 1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C7 Costanzo, Giuseppe Aurelio, 1843-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C73 Costetti, Giuseppe, 1834- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C75 Crispi, Francesco, 1819-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C8 Crudeli, Tommaso, 1703-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C9 Cuciniello, Michele, 1825-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C95 Cuoco, Vincenzo, 1770-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.D3 Da Ponte, Lorenzo, 1749-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.D33 D'Avino, Gennaro, b. 1724 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.D34 De Amicis, Edmondo, 1846-1908 see PQ4683.A3
 De Dominicis, Giuseppe, 1869-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.D425 De Marchi, Emilio, 1851-1901 see PQ4716.M3
- 4688.D43 Degli Angioli, Gherardo, 1705-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.D445 Del Buono, Luigi, 1751-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.D455 Della Sala Spada, Agostino, 1842-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.D46 Di Brazza, Antonio, 1792-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.D48 Di Giorgi, Ferdinando, 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.D5 Donati, Antonio, fl. 1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.D55 Donati, Cesare, 1826- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.E45 Dossi, Carlo, 1849-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.E72 Emma, b. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.F14 Ercoliani, Lorenzo, b. 1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 Etrusca, Amarilli see PQ4683.B178
 Fabbri, Edoardo, conte, 1778-1853 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4688.F142 Fabri, Alessandro, 1691-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F144 Fabri, Domenico, d. 1761 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F16 Faccioli, Carlo, 1840- (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F162 Faccioli, Dario Napoleone, fl. 1871-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F17 Fagioli, Giovanni Battista, 1660-1742 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F18 Fambri, Paulo, 1827-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F2 Fanfani, Pietro, 1815-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F23 Fantastici, Agostino, 1782-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F25 Fantastici-Rosellini, Massimina see PQ4731.R35
 4688.F3 Fantoni, Giovanni, 1755-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F314 Farina, Salvatore, 1846-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F32 Farrugia, Giacomo, d. 1716 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F35 Fava, Onarato, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F37 Federici, Camillo, pseud. see PQ4734.V67
 4688.F4 Felsinea, Corinna see PQ4688.F435
 4688.F435 Fernandez, Maria Maddalena (Morelli), called Corilla
 Olimpica, d. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F43 Ferraresi, Paolo, fl. 1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F4 Ferrari, Paolo, 1822-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F43 Ferrari, Severino, 1856-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F435 Ferrari Bosi, Teresa, fl. 1857-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F45 Ferretti, Emilia, b. 1844 see PQ4688.E45
 4688.F5 Festa, Francesco (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F53 Fiacchi, Luigi, called Clasio, 1754-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F57 Fichert, Luigi, fl. 1857-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F6 Fiorentino, Salomone, 1743-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F63 Fogazzaro, Antonio, 1842-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. Bibliography by S. Rumor
 4688.F66 Fojanesi Rapisardi, Giselda, 1851-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F69 Fonseca Pimentel, Eleonora, 1752-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F7 Forteguerra, Alessandra (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F75 Forteguerri, Niccolò, 1674-1735 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F78 Fortis, Leone, 1824-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F8 Foscari, Jacopo Vincenzo, 1785-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 4688.F63 Foscolo, Ugo, 1778-1827
 Works
 4689.A1 Collected works. By date
 4689.A12 Selections
 (4689.A14) Posthumous works
 see PQ4689.A12
 4689.A17 Collected poems
 4689.A19 Collected plays
 4689.A6-Z Separate works, A-Z
 4690.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 4691 Biography and criticism

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900
 Foscolo, Ugo, 1778-1827
 Biography and criticism -- Continued
 Letters
 Fracassini, Francesco (Table P-PZ40)
 Fraccacreta, Matteo, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Franceschi, Enrico, fl. 1852-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 Franceschi, Goffredo, fl. 1863-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 Franceschi Ferrucci, Caterina, 1803-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 Francesconi, Daniele, 1761-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 Franciosi, Antonio, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Franciosi, Giovanni, conte, 1843-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 Franco, Giovanni Giuseppe, 1824-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Frediani, Pietro, 1775-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 Frugoni, Carlo Innocenzo, 1692-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fucini, Renato, 1843-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym: Neri Tanfucio
 Fulgonio, Fulvio, 1832-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fusconi, Lorenzo, 1726-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fusinato, Arnaldo, 1817-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 Galaverna, Domenico, 1825-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 Galeotti, Ettore, fl. 1864-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 Galiani, Ferdinando, 1728-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
 For French letters see PQ1985.G33
 Galli, Celestino, 1804-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gallina, Giacinto, 1852-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 Galluppi, Pasquale, 1770-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gandolin, pseud. see PQ4734.V35
 Garelli, Federico, 1827-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gargallo, Tommaso, 1760-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gargioli, Corrado, 1834-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gargiulli, Onofrio, d. 1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gatteschi, Angelo, fl. 1752 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gatteschi, Gattesco, 1857-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gattinelli, Gaetano, fl. 1850-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gazzoletti, Antonio, 1813-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghedini, Fernando Antonio, 1684-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gherardi del Testa, Tonunaso, conte, 1818?-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghiglione, Antonio, fl. 1835-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghislanzoni, Antonio, 1824-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. ML, Opera librettos, Aida, etc.
 Giacometti, Paolo, 1816-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 Giacosa, Giuseppe, 1847-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gianformaggio, Giovanni, 1859-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued

- 4692.G617 Gianni, Francesco, 1750-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 4692.G62 Giannone, Pietro, 1792-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 4692.G65 Gigli, Girolamo, 1660-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
 4692.G68 Giordani, Pietro, 1774-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
 4692.G68 Giorgi, Ferdinando di, 1869-1929 see PQ4688.D46
 4692.G7 Giovagnoli, Raffaele, 1838-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 4692.G73 Giovannetti, Giovanni Pietro, fl. 1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 4692.G75 Giraldi, Giraldo, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
 4692.G8 Giraud, Giovanni, conte, 1776-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 4692.G85 Giuria, Pietro, 1816-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
 4692.G9 Giusti, Giuseppe, 1809-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 4692.G92 Giustana, Alessandro Giuseppe, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
 4692.G95 Gnoli, Gomenico, conte, 1838-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 4692.G95 Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793

Editions

- 4693 Comprehensive, including collections of dramatic works. By date

Selected works

Comedies (Collections and selections)

General. By date

Special

By form (Genre)

e.g. Comedies of character. Plays dealing with
cicisbeism, villeggiatura, etc.

Other

e.g. Comedies in Venetian dialect, Comedies in
prose, Comedies in verse

Tragedies

Tragicomedies

Operas, light operas, and interludes

see subclass ML

Cantatas and serenatas

see subclass ML

4694.A-Z

Particular plays (Comedies and tragedies), A-Z

Editions, by date; criticism, by author, A-Z, unless
otherwise indicatedFor separate editions of particular operas, light operas and
interludes, see subclass ML

4694.A4 L'adulatore

4694.A8 L'avvocato veneziano

4694.B3 Le baruffe chiozzotte

4694.B6 La bottega del caffè

4694.B7 Il bugiardo

4694.B8 La buona figliuola

4694.B85 La buona madre

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900

Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793

Particular plays (Comedies and tragedies), A-Z --

Continued

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| 4694.B9 | Il burbero benefico |
| 4694.C3 | Il campiello |
| 4694.C4 | La casa nuova |
| 4694.C5 | Il Cavaliere e la dama |
| 4694.C9 | Un curioso accidente |
| 4694.D3 | La Dalmatina |
| 4694.D5 | Il Don Giovanni |
| 4694.D6 | La donna di garbo |
| 4694.D65 | La donna di maneggio |
| 4694.D7 | Le donne curiose |
| 4694.D8 | Le donne de casa soa |
| 4694.D85 | I due gemelli veneziani |
| 4694.E7 | L'erede fortunata |
| 4694.F2 | La famiglia dell' antiquario |
| 4694.F4 | Le femmine puntigliose |
| 4694.F5 | Il filosofo inglese |
| 4694.G5 | Il giocatore |
| 4694.G58 | Giustino |
| 4694.I5 | L'impostore |
| 4694.I6 | Gl' innamorati |
| 4694.L5 | La locandiera |
| 4694.M2 | La madre amorosa |
| 4694.M3 | I malcontenti |
| 4694.M4 | La mascherata |
| 4694.M45 | Il matrimonio per concorso |
| 4694.M5 | Il medico olandese |
| 4694.M59 | La moglie saggia |
| 4694.M6 | Il Molière |
| 4694.P25 | Il Padre di famiglia |
| 4694.P3 | La Pamela fanciulla |
| 4694.P4 | La Pamela maritata |
| 4694.P63 | Il poeta fanatico |
| 4694.P76 | I puntigli domestici |
| 4694.P8 | Laputta onorata |
| 4694.R3 | Il raggiratore |
| 4694.R67 | Rosmonda |
| 4694.S4 | La serva amorosa |
| 4694.S5 | Il servitore di due padroni |
| 4694.S56 | Sior Todero brontolon |
| 4694.S7 | Le smanie per la villeggiatura |
| 4694.U6 | Una delle ultime sere di Carnovale |
| 4694.V3 | La vedova scaltra |

- Individual authors
 Individual authors, 1701-1900
 Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793
 Particular plays (Comedies and tragedies), A-Z --
 Continued
 Il vero amico
 La villeggiatura
- Translations
 Italian dialects
 English
 Collected and selected works. By date
 Selections, passages, thoughts
 Separate works, by original title and translator
- French
 German
 Portuguese
 Spanish
 Other languages
 For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ4273
- Apocryphal, spurious works
- Biography and criticism
 Bibliography see Z8352
- Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 General only
 For dictionaries and concordances see PQ4701
- Sources
 Documents, etc. By editor, A-Z
 Autobiography. Memoirs
 Editions (in French) and Italian translations. By date
 Translations (other than Italian). By language, A-Z
- Letters
 Translations. By language, A-Z
- General works (Literary biography. Life and works)
- Special topics
 For criticism of particular plays, see the play
 Goldoni in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.
 Mainly for added entry
- Language. Grammar. Dialect
- Gol - Goz
 Gozzi, Carlo, conte, 1722-1806 (Table P-PZ39)
 Gozzi, Gasparo Cesare, conte, 1713-1786 (Table P-PZ39)
 Gradi, Temistocle, 1824-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 Graf, Arturo, 1848-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 Grammegna, Luigi, 1846-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 Granelli, Giovanni, 1703-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 Grappolino, pseud. see PQ4705.G35

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4705.G35 Grapputo, Tommaso, fl. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 Grimaldi, Giuseppe Ceva see PQ4687.C96
- 4705.G55 Griselini, Francesco, 1717-1784? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4705.G57 Gristi, Vittorio, ca. 1714-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4705.G58 Gritti, Francesco, 1740-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4705.G6 Grossi, Tommaso, 1791-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4705.G63 Guadagnoli, Antonio, 1798-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4705.G65 Gualdo, Luigi, conte, 1847-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4705.G665 Guarducci, Giovanni (Table P-PZ40)
- 4705.G667 Guarino, Carlo, 1825-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4705.G67 Guastella, Serafino Amabile, 1819-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4705.G7 Gubernatis, Angelo de, conte, 1840-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4705.G75 Guerini, Federiga, fl. 1877-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico, 1804-1873
- 4705.G8A2-.G8Z9 Separate works. By title
- 4705.G9 Biography and criticism
- 4707.G3 Guerrini, Olindo, 1845-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.I4 Imbriani, Vittorio, 1840-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.I47 Imperiale, Vincenzo Maria, 1738-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.I6 Interdonato, Stefano, 1845-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- Jarro, pseud. see PQ4730.P3
- 4707.J47 Jerocades, Antonio, 1738-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.K6 Klitsche de la Grange, Antonietta (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.K74 Kreglianovich, Giovanni, 1777-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.L2 Lamberti, Luigi, 1759-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.L27 Lancetti, Vincenzo, 1767?-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lara, contessa, 1849-1896 see PQ4687.C6
- 4707.L28 Lassala, Manuel, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.L3 Lauzières, Achille de, fl. 1857-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.L5 Leonardi, Giuseppe de, fl. 1863-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.L6 Leoni, Michele, 1776-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- Leopardi, Giacomo, conte, 1798-1837
- 4708.A1 Collected works. By date
- 4708.A13 Selected works. By date
- (4708.A14) Posthumous works
 see PQ4708.A13
- 4708.A2 Collected poetry
- 4708.A3 Collected prose
- 4708.A35 Collected plays
- 4708.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z
- (4708.Z9) Works edited or commented upon by Leopardi, by author, A-Z
- 4709.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 4709.E5 English
- 4709.F5 French

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900

Leopardi, Giacomo, conte, 1798-1837

Translations. By language, A-Z -- Continued

German

Spanish

Biography and criticism

Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title

Letters

Leopardi, Monaldo, conte, 1776-1847 (Table P-PZ40)

Liberi, Ausonio, pseud. see PQ4692.G92

Linares, Vincenzo, 1804-1847 (Table P-PZ40)

Liruti, Antonio, 1773-1812 (Table P-PZ40)

Lombardo, Nicolò, d. 1749 (Table P-PZ40)

Lombroso, Cesare, 1835-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

Lorenzini, Carlo, 1826-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

Pseudonym: Carlo Collodi

Lo Sapiò, Francesco Peolo, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Lotesoriere, Arcangelo, 1825-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

Lovatelli, Ersilia (Caetani), contessa, 1840-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

Lunelli Spinola, Benedetta Clotilde, 1700-1774 (Table P-PZ40)

Lupo, Adele, 1851-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

Luzzatto, Carolina C. (Carolina Coen), 1837 or 9-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

Macherione, Giuseppe, 1840-1861 (Table P-PZ40)

Maddaloni, Proto Carafa Pallavicino, duca di see

PQ4730.P86

Maffei, Andrea, 1798-1885 (Table P-PZ40)

Maffei, Francesco Scipione, marchese, 1675-1755 (Table P-PZ40)

Magherini-Graziani, Giovanni, fl. 1897 (Table P-PZ40)

Mameli, Goffredo, 1827-1849 (Table P-PZ40)

Mamiani della Rovera, Terenzio, conte, 1799-1885 (Table P-PZ40)

Mancini-Pierantoni, Grazia see PQ4730.P38

Manfredi, Eustachio, 1674-1739 (Table P-PZ40)

Manin, Romanello, 1672-1726 (Table P-PZ40)

Mantegazza, Paolo, 1831-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873

Editions

Comprehensive collections

Selected works

Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts

Collected poetry

Collected prose

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Individual authors |
| (4713.A55) | Individual authors, 1701-1900 |
| 4713.A6-Z | Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873 |
| | Editions |
| 4713.P3 | Posthumous works |
| 4713.P35 | see PQ4713.A2 |
| 4713.P4 | Separate works |
| 4713.P45 | e.g. |
| 4713.P5 | I promessi sposi |
| 4714 | Editions, by date |
| | Modernized editions |
| | School editions |
| | Parodies, by author, A-Z |
| | Criticism |
| | Translations |
| 4714.A1 | Italian dialects classed with Italian works |
| 4714.A2 | English |
| 4714.A21-.A29 | Collections and selections. By translator or date |
| | I promessi sposi. By translator or date |
| | Other works. By original title, alphabetically |
| 4714.A3 | French |
| 4714.A4 | Collections and selections. By translator or date |
| 4714.A41-.A49 | I promessi sposi. By translator or date |
| | Other works. By original title, alphabetically |
| 4714.A5 | German |
| 4714.A6 | Collections and selections. By translator or date |
| 4714.A61-.A69 | I promessi sposi. By translator or date |
| | Other works. By original title, alphabetically |
| 4714.A7 | Spanish |
| 4714.A8 | Collections and selections. By translator or date |
| 4714.A81-.A89 | I promessi sposi. By translator or date |
| 4714.A9-Z | Other works. By original title, alphabetically |
| 4714.B2-.B29 | Other European languages |
| 4714.C2-.C29 | Basque (Table PQ10) |
| | Catalan (Table PQ10) |
| | Celtic |
| 4714.C3-.C39 | Breton (Table PQ10) |
| 4714.C4-.C49 | Cornish (Table PQ10) |
| 4714.C5-.C59 | Gaelic (Table PQ10) |
| 4714.C6-.C69 | Irish (Table PQ10) |
| 4714.C7-.C79 | Manx (Table PQ10) |
| 4714.C8-.C89 | Welsh (Table PQ10) |
| | Dutch |
| 4714.D2 | Collections and selections. By translator or date |
| 4714.D3 | I promessi sposi. By translator or date |
| 4714.D31-.D39 | Other works. By original title, alphabetically |
| | Finnish |

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900

Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873

Translations

Other European languages

Finnish -- Continued

4714.F2

Collections and selections. By translator or date

4714.F3

I promessi sposi. By translator or date

4714.F31-.F39

Other works. By original title, alphabetically

Greek

Collections and selections. By translator or date

4714.G2

I promessi sposi. By translator or date

4714.G3

Other works. By original title, alphabetically

4714.G31-.G39

Hungarian

Collections and selections. By translator or date

4714.H2

I promessi sposi. By translator or date

4714.H3

Other works. By original title, alphabetically

4714.H31-.H39

Portuguese

Collections and selections. By translator or date

4714.P2

I promessi sposi. By translator or date

4714.P3

Other works. By original title, alphabetically

4714.P31-.P39

Romanian

Collections and selections. By translator or date

4714.R2

I promessi sposi. By translator or date

4714.R3

Other works. By original title, alphabetically

4714.R31-.R39

Scandinavian

Danish. Norwegian (Table PQ10)

4714.S1-.S19

Icelandic (Table PQ10)

4714.S2-.S29

Swedish (Table PQ10)

4714.S3-.S39

Slavic

Bohemian (Table PQ10)

4714.S4-.S49

Bulgarian (Table PQ10)

4714.S491-.S4919

Croatian (Table PQ10)

4714.S5-.S59

Polish (Table PQ10)

4714.S6-.S69

Russian (Table PQ10)

4714.S7-.S79

Ruthenian (Table PQ10)

4714.S791-.S7919

Serbian (Table PQ10)

4714.S8-.S89

Oriental, etc., languages, A-Z

4714.5.A-Z

Biography and criticism

Journals. Letters. Memoirs

4715.A3

By author, A-Z

4715.A5-Z

Family. Ancestry. Name

4715.2

Maratti, Faustina see PQ4734.Z5

4716.M2

Marchese, Annibale, duca, 1685?-1753 (Table P-PZ40)

4716.M3

Marchi, Emilio de, 1851-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

4716.M35

Marcotti, Giuseppi, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)

4716.M39

Marenco, Carlo, 1800-1846 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4716.M4 Marenco, Leopoldo, 1831-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M45 Mario, Alberto, 1825-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M456 Mariotti, Annibale, 1738-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M47 Marradi, Giovanni, 1852-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M48 Marsili, Giovanni, 1760-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M55 Martelli, Pier Jacopo, 1665-1727 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M556 Martello, Francesco, 19th cent (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M6 Martini, Ferdinando, 1841-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym: Fantasio
 4716.M64 Martini, Vincenzo, 1803-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M67 Marugj, Giovanni Leonardo, 1753-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M68 Marulli, Giacomo, 1822-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M7 Marzo, Antonio Gualberto de, fl. 1847- (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M8 Mascheroni, Lorenzo, 1750-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M816 Massimi, Petronilla Paolini, 1663-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M82 Mastriani, Francesco, 1819-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M823 Mastro Bruno, 1837-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M83 Mathias, Thomas James, 1754?-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PR4987.M2 English literature
 4716.M84 Mauro, Domenico, 1812-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M85 Mazza, Angelo, 1741-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M86 Mazzoldi, Angelo, 1799-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M87 Melegari, Dora see PQ4829.E5
 4716.M88 Meli, Giovanni, 1740-1815 (Table P-PZ38)
 4716.M89 Memini, pseud. see PQ4683.B47
 4716.M88 Mercantini, Luigi, 1821-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 4716.M89 Merlini, Lodovico, 1815?-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 4717 Metastasio, Pietro, 1698-1782
 Editions
 Before 1801
 see subclass ML
 4717.A1 Comprehensive. By date
 4717.A12 Selected works (Miscellaneous). By date
 4717.A15 Selected plays
 4717.A17 Collected and selected poems
 (4717.A19) Posthumous works
 see PQ4717.A12+
 4717.A2-Z Separate works, A-Z
 4718 Translations
 English
 4718.A1 Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z
 4718.A11 Poems
 4718.A12-.A29 Other. By original title and translator
 Translations of letters see PQ4719.A2
 4718.A3 French

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900

Metastasio, Pietro, 1698-1782

Translations -- Continued

4718.A5

German

4718.A7

Spanish

4718.A9-Z

Other languages, A-Z

4719.A2

Biography and criticism

Journals. Letters. Memoirs

4719.A5-Z

By author, A-Z

4720.M15

Mezzanotte, Antonio, 1786-1857 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.M153

Mezzanotte, Giuseppe, b. 1855 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.M17

Micheli, Benedetto, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40)

4720.M2

Milli, Giannina, 1825-1888 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.M24

Misasi, Nicola, 1850-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.M3

Mollo, Gaspare, 1754-1823 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.M37

Mondo, Domenico, 1723-1806 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.M4

Mondolfi, Rodolfo, 1842- (Table P-PZ40)

4720.M45

Montani, Giuseppe, 1789-1833 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.M5

Monti, Vincenzo, 1754-1828 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.M55

Morbilli, Carlo, duci di Sant' Angelo a Frosolone, 18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)

4720.M57

Morgagni, Giovanni Battista, 1682-1771 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.M87

Musemeci Catalono, Giuseppe Maria, 18th cent (Table P-
PZ40)

4720.M89

Musi, Carlo, 1851-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.N2

Napoli-Signorelli, Pietro, 1731-1815 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.N23

Napolon-Margarita, Ernesta, 1840- (Table P-PZ40)

4720.N25

Nardini, Bartolomeo, fl. 1801 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.N253

Nardini, Vincenzo Maria, 19th cent (Table P-PZ40)

4720.N254

Nardo, Giovanni Domenico, 1802-1887 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.N3

Navarro della Miraglia, Emanuele, conte, 1838- (Table P-
PZ40)

Neera, pseud. see PQ4730.R2

4720.N37

Negro, Gian Carlo di, d. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.N5

Niccolini, Giovanni Battista, 1782-1861 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.N65

Nieri, Idelfonso, 1853-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.N7

Nievo, Ippolito, 1832-1861 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.N8

Nota, Alberta, 1775-1847 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.N88

Nuvoletti, Giulio, 1734-1811 (Table P-PZ40)

Olimpica, Corilla see PQ4688.F35

4720.O57

Oliva, Francesco, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40)

4720.O58

Onetti, Luigi (Table P-PZ40)

4720.O6

Ongaro, Francesco dall', 1803-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

4720.O7

Oriani, Alfredo, 1852-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

Ormeville, Carlo d'

see ML50, D'Ormeville, Carlo

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- Orti, Girolamo, conte, 1769-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
- Paciani, Gabriele, 1712-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- Padula, Vincenzo, b. 1819 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pagliara, Giuseppe, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
- Palli-Bartolomei, Angelica, 1798-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pananti, Filippo, 1766-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
- Panzacchi, Enrico, 1840-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- Paradisi, Agostino, 1736-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
- Paradisi, Giovanni, 1760-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pariati, Pietro, 1665-1733? (Table P-PZ40)
- Parini, Giuseppe, 1729-1799
- Editions
 - General collections. By date
 - Selected works. By date
 - Collected poems. By date
 - Collected prose works. By date
- Translations. By language, A-Z
- Separate works. By title, A-Z
- Biography and criticism
 - General
 - Special
- Parzanese, Pietro Paolo, 1810-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pasini, Antonio, 1833-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- Patitari, Nicola, 1852-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- Patuzzi, Gaetano Lionello, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pecchia, Carlo, 1715-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pedevilla, Luigi Michele, 1815-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pellegrini, Giuseppe, 1797-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pellico, Silvio, 1788-1854
 - Editions
 - Collected works
 - Selected works
 - Collected plays
 - Collected prose works
 - Separate works
 - e. g.
 - Le mie prigioni
 - Translations
 - English
 - Collections
 - Le mie prigioni, by translator, A-Z
 - Other works, alphabetically
 - French
 - Collections
 - Le mie prigioni, by translator, A-Z

- Individual authors
 Individual authors, 1701-1900
 Pellico, Silvio, 1788-1854
 Translations
 French -- Continued
 Other works, alphabetically
 German
 Collections
 Le mie prigioni, by translator, A-Z
 Other works, alphabetically
 Spanish
 Collections
 Le mie prigioni, by translator, A-Z
 Other works, alphabetically
 Other languages, alphabetically
 Biography and criticism
 Pelosini, N. F. (Narciso Feliciano), 1823-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pepe, Cristoforo, 1840-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pepe, Gabriele, 1799-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pepoli, Alessandro Ercole, conte, 1757-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
 Percoto, Caterina, 1812-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 Perodi, Emma, 1850-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 Perotti, Armando, 1865-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 Perticari, Costanza Monti, 1792-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
 Perticari, Giulio, conte, 1779-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 Peruzzi, Bindo Simone, 1696-1759 (Table P-PZ40)
 Petito, Antonio, 1822-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
 Petrocchi, Policarpo, 1852-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 Petronj, Stefano Egidio, 1770-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 Petrucci della Gattina, Ferdinando, 1816-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ2380.P87 French literature
 Piaggio, Martino, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Piazza, Antonio, 1742-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 Piccini, Giulio, 1849-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pichi, Giovanni Battista, fl. 1702 (Table P-PZ40)
 Picone, Cesare, fl. 1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pierantoni-Mancini, Grazia, 1843-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pieri, Mario, 1776-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pietracqua, Luigi, 1832-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pignotti, Lorenzo, 1739-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pilotto, Libero, d. 1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pimentel, Eleonora Fonseca see PQ4688.F66
 Pindemonte, Giovanni, 1751-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pindemonte, Ippolito, 1753-1828 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4730.P54 Pinelli, Giuseppe, fl. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P59 Pisani, Benedetto, b. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P6 Poerio, Alessandro, 1802-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P625 Poggi, Simone Maria, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P63 Polcenigo e Fanna, Giorgio Andrea, conte di, 1715-1784
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P636 Polidori, Gaetano, d. 1764-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P647 Pompeati, Luigi Bernardo, 1799-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P65 Pompei, Girolamo, 1731-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P7 Ponte, Lorenzo da, 1749-1838 see PQ4688.D3
 4730.P78 Porta, Carlo, 1775-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P8 Pratesi, Mario, 1842-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P8 Prati, Giovanni, 1815-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P85 Procacci, Giovanni, 1836-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P86 Proto Carafa Pallavicino, Marzio Francesco, duca di
 Maddaloni, 1815-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P87 Pucci, Domenico Serafino, fl. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P9 Pullè, Giulio, conte, 1814-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.P92 Pullè, Leopoldo, conte, 1835-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.Q45 Quintana, Cesare, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.R2 Radius, Anna (Zuccari), 1846-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 (4730.R22) Rainerio, Antonio Francesco, 16th cent.
 see PQ4632.R133
 4730.R236 Ranieri, Antonio, 1806?-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.R24 Rapisardi, Mario, 1844-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.R25 Re, Zefirino, 1782-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.R4 Renzis, Francesco de, 1836-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.R5 Revere, Giuseppe, 1812-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 4731.R2 Rezzonico, Carlo Castone Gaetano della Toree, conte see
 PQ4733.T75
 4730.R53 Riccardi di Lantosca, Vincenzo, 1829-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.R54 Ricci, Angelo Maria, 1776-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 4730.R7 Righetti, Carlo, 1830-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rinaldi, Pietro see PQ4692.G62
 4731.R2 Rolli, Paolo, 1687-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
 Romani, Felice, 1788-1865
 see ML50, ML429
 4731.R35 Rosa, Ludovico de, pseud. see PQ4732.S3
 4731.R35 Rosellini, Massimina (Fantastici), 1789-1859 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 4731.R4 Rosini, Giovanni, 1776-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 4731.R6 Rossetti, Gabriele Pasquale Giuseppe, 1783-1854 (Table
 P-PZ40)
 4731.R63 Rossi, Giovanni Gherardo de, 1754-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 4731.R64 Rota, Giuseppe, 1720-1792 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4731.R65 Rotondi, Pietro, 1814- (Table P-PZ40)
 4731.R7 Rovani, Giuseppe, 1818-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 4731.R8 Rovetta, Gerolamo, 1854-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 4731.R9 Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico, 1807-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 4731.R92 Ruggeri, Pietro, 1797-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S15 Saccenti, Giovanni Santi, d. 1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S17 Sacchetti, Roberto, 1847-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S173 Sacchi, Defendente, 1796-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S175 Salerno, Niccola M. (Niccola Maria), b. 1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S177 Salfi, Francesco Saverio, 1759-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S18 Salmini, Vittorio, 1832-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S195 Salvadori, Giulio, 1862-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S2 Salvini, Antonio Maria, 1653-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S23 Salvini, Salvino, 1667-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S25 Sanctis, Giustino de, fl. 1881-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S26 Sangro, Francesco di, fl. 1790 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. Class M
 4732.S268 Sanseverino, Giulio Roberto di (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S2685 Santori, Francesco Antonio (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S28 Sappa, Alessandro, 1717-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S3 Saredo, Luisa (Emanuel), d. 1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S4 Savioli, Ludovico Vittorio, 1729-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S422 Scalici, Ernanuele, 1846-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S425 Scarfoglio, Edoardo, 1860-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S428 Scarpetta, Eduardo, 1853-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S43 Scarselli, Flaminio, 1705-1776 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S44 Schiavi, Lorenzo, 1829-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S45 Schizzi, Folchino, conte, fl. 1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S455 Schmidt, Giovanni, b. ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S456 Schmitz, Elio, 1863-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S465 Sciosciammocca, Felice, pseud. see PQ4732.S428
 4732.S47 Scrofani, Saverio, 1756-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 Selvatico, Riccardo, 1849-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 Serao, Matilde see PQ4841.E7
 4732.S5 Seriman, Zaccaria, 1708-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S512 Serio, Luigi, 1744-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S517 Serra, Luigi, 1757-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S52 Serra-Greci, A., fl. 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S55 Sestini, Bartolomeo, 1792-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S58 Sgricci, Tommaso, 1789-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S59 Simon, Domenico, 1758-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S6 Sindici, Augusto, 1837-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S65 Soave, Francesco, 1743-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S7 Sografi, Antonio Simeone, 1759-1818 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4732.S724 Solōmos, Dionysios, 1798-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S73 Somma, Antonio, 1809-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S75 Sorelli, Guido, 19th cent (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S78 Spagna, Arcangelo, fl. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S8 Spolverini, Giovanni Battista, marchese, 1695-1762 (Table P-PZ40)
 4732.S83 Spuches, Giuseppina (Turrisi Colonna) de see PQ4733.T9
 4732.S89 Steccetti, Lorenzo, pseud. see PQ4707.G3
 4732.S93 Stevens, Sofia, 1845-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.S97 Sugara, Luigi, 1857-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T18 Susi, Giambattista, 1818-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T26 Suzzara Verdi, Paride, d. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T3 Tagliazucchi, Veronica (Cantelli) de', fl. 1765. Tanfucio,
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T31 Tanfucio, Neri, pseud. see PQ4692.F6
 4733.T34 Tanzi, Carl'Antonio, 1710-1762 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T314 Tarchetti, Iginio Ugo, 1841-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T32 Taruffi, Pier Iacopo, 1725-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T34 Tempio, Domenico, 1750-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T4 Tenca, Carlo, 1816-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T5 Testa, Tommaso Gherardi del see PQ4692.G4
 4733.T6 Tigri, Giuseppe, 1806-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T7 Tommaseo, Niccolò, 1802-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T75 Torelli, Achille, 1844- (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T75 Torelli-Viollier, Maria Antonietta (Torriani), 1846- (Table P-
 PZ40)
 4733.T79 Torre di Rezzonico, Carlo Castone Gaetano, conte della,
 1742-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
 4733.T80 Torriani, Maria see PQ4733.T7
 4733.T83 Torti, Francesco, 1763-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.U3 Torti, Giovanni, 1774-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V25 Trinchera, Pietro, d. 1755 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V26 Turra, Elisabetta Caminer see PQ4684.C44
 4734.V26 Turrisi Colonna, Giuseppina, 1822-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V26 Uccelli, Domenico, fl. 1811 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V26 Valle, Enrico, 1824-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V26 Vanni, Manfredo, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V3 Varano, Alfonso, 1705-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V33 Varese, Carlo, 1792-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V35 Vassallo, Luigi Arnaldo, 1852-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V386 Venuti, Filippo, 1709-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V4 Verati, Lisimaco, pseud. see PQ4726.P7
 4734.V4 Verdinois, Federigo, 1843?- (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V5 Verga, Giovanni, 1840-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V5 Vero, Ausonio, pseud. see PQ4730.P86

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued

- 4734.V6 Verri, Alessandro, conte, 1741-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V64 Vettori, Vittore, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V67 Viassolo, Giovanni Battista, 1749-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V676 Vidua, Carlo, 1785-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V683 Villa, Giustiniano, 1842-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V686 Visconti, Ermes, 1784-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V688 Vittorelli, Jacopo, 1749-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vivanti, Annie see PQ4809.H25
 4734.V69 Viviani, Niccolò, marchese, fl. 1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V695 Viviani, Quirico, 1780-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V73 Vollo, Benedetto (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.V75 Vordoni, Teresa (Albarelli), 1788-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.W5 Willi, Andrea, 1733-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.Z3 Zamboni, Filippo, 1827-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.Z35 Zanbrini, Francesco Saverio, 1810-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.Z36 Zanchi Bertelli, Antonio, fl. 1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.Z37 Zanella, Giacomo, 1820-1888 (Table P-PZ38)
 4734.Z38 Zannoni, Gio. Batista, 1774-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.Z39 Zanoia, Giuseppe, 1752-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zanoja see PQ4734.Z39
 4734.Z42 Zanotti, Francesco Maria, 1692-1777 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.Z43 Zanotti, Giovanni Pietro Cavazzoni, 1674-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.Z5 Zappi, Faustina (Maratti), d. 1745 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.Z52 Zappi, Giovanni Battista Felice, 1667-1710. (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.Z58 Zena, Remigio, 1850-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.Z6 Zeno, Apostolo, 1668-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 4734.Z65 Zuccari Radius, Anna see PQ4730.R2
 Ziccardi, Michelangelo (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors, 1900-1960

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Except for d'Annunzio, the author number is taken from that part of the name beginning with the second letter

For Italian authors in the United States see PQ5984.A+

For juvenile literature see PZ41+

- 4800 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
 4801 A - Annunzio
 4801.B3 Abbamonte, Salvatore, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 4801.D3 Adami, Giuseppe, 1878-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 4801.G3 Aganoor Pompilj, Vittoria, 1868-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 4801.L3 Albertazzi, Adolfo, 1865-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 4801.L333 Alberti, Guglielmo, 1900-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 Aleramo, Sibilla, pseud. see PQ4815.A3
 4801.L8 Alvi, Ciro, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1900-1960

A-Annunzio -- Continued

4801.M5

Amico, Silvio d', fl. 1913- (Table P-PZ40)

4801.N45

Andreis, Alberto, fl. 1919- (Table P-PZ40)

4801.N46

Andreoni, Antonio, 1859-1945 (Table P-PZ40)

Annunzio, Gabriele d', 1863-1938

Collected works

4803.A1

General collections. By date

4803.A12

Selected works. By date

4803.A15

Collected novels

4803.A16

Collected essays, miscellanies, etc.

4803.A17

Collected poems

4803.A19

Collected plays

4803.A3-.Z29

Separate works, A-Z

Translations

English

4803.Z3A1

Collected works. Selected works. By date

Including collected poems, essays, etc.

4803.Z3A3-.Z3Z

Separate works. By Italian title, A-Z

Subarrange by date

4803.Z4-.Z49

French

Collected works. Selected works. By date

Including collected poems, essays, etc.

4803.Z4A1

Separate works. By Italian title, A-Z

Subarrange by date

4803.Z4A3-.Z4Z

German

Collected works. Selected works. By date

Including collected poems, essays, etc.

4803.Z5-.Z59

Separate works. By Italian title, A-Z

Subarrange by date

4803.Z5A1

Subarrange by date

4803.Z5A3-.Z5Z

Other languages, alphabetically

4803.Z6-.Z69

Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.

4803.Z7-.Z79

Biography and criticism

Cf. DG575.A6 Annunzio as an Italian statesman

4804.A2-.A39

Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title

4804.A4

Letters (Collections). By date

4804.A41-.A49

Letters to and from particular individuals. By

correspondent (alphabetically)

4804.A5-.Z5

General works

4804.Z9

Dictionaries. Concordances, etc.

4805

Annunzio - Az

4805.N79

Antona-Traversi, Camillo, 1857- (Table P-PZ40)

4805.N8

Antona-Traversi-Grismondi, Giannino, 1860- (Table P-

4805.N85

PZ40)

Antonelli, Luigi, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)

Ardens, Lucilla see PQ4841.A38

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1900-1960

C-Cz -- Continued

- 4809.H37 Chiesa, Francesco, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 4809.H4 Chiggiato, Giovanni, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 4809.H45 Chirico, Andrea de, 1891-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 4809.I46 Cinelli, Delfino, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 4809.I5 Cippico, Antonio, conte, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 Conny, Donna, pseud. see PQ4807.I7
 Cordelia, pseud. see PQ4843.R4
 4809.O57 Corra, Bruno (Table P-PZ40)
 4809.O6 Corradini, Enrico, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 4809.O9 Cozzani, Ettore, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 4809.R3 Cramp, Walter Samuel, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 4809.R33 Creazzo, Pasquale, 1875-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 4809.R6 Crispolti, Filippo, 1857-4811 (Table P-PZ40)
- D - Dz
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele, 1863-1938 see PQ4803+
 Deledda, Grazia, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 De Michelis, Eurialo, 1904- see PQ4829.I35
 De Roberto, Federico, 1861-1927 see PQ4839.O3
 4811.I2 Dias, Willy, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 Di Giacomo, Giovanni Antonio, 1891-1960 see
 PQ4847.A4947
 Di Giacomo, Salvatore, 1862-1934 see PQ4817.I2
 Duse, Enzo, 1901-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
- E - Ez
- F - Fz
- Fabbri, Guglielmo, fl. 1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 Faccio, Rina, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 Fago, Vincenzo, 1870-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 Faldella, Giovanni, 1846-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 Falena, Ugo, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 Fanciulli, Giuseppe, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 Fava, Onorato see PQ4688.F32
 Félyne, Ossip (Table P-PZ40)
 Ferrara, Francesco, 1858-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ferrero, Guglielmo, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ferrigni, Mario, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ferruggia, Gemma, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ficarelli, Amerigo, 1873-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 4815.I8 Fiumi, Maria Luisa, contessa (Table P-PZ40)
 4815.L3 Flamma, Ario (Table P-PZ40)
 4815.O6 Fonty Archer, Nicolau Alberto de, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 Writings also in French and Portuguese
 4815.O7 Forlani, Osvaldo (Table P-PZ40)
 4815.O715 Formichi, Carlo, 1871-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1900-1960

M-Mz -- Continued

- 4829.A3 Macina, Luisa (Gervasio), 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym: Luigi di San Giusto
- 4829.A45 Majocchi-Plattis, Maria, marchesa, 1864-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.A53 Manganella, Renato (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym: Lucio d'Ambra
- 4829.A568 Maradea, Francesco, 1865-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.A76 Marcotti, Giuseppe see PQ4716.M35
- 4829.A77 Marinetti, Filippo Tommaso, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.A775 Mariscotti, Fortunato (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.A78 Marolla, G.A (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.A79 Martini, Fausto Maria, 1886-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.A8 Martoglio, Nino, 1870-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.E5 Marzo, Trionfo (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.E525 Mascaretti, Carlo see PQ4841.C33
- 4829.E7 Maurus, pseud. see PQ4831.A85
- 4829.I35 Melegari, Dora, 1849-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ2359.M35 French literature
- 4829.O435 Mellusi, Antonio, 1847-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.O6114 Messina, Maria (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.O62 Michelis, Eurialo de, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.O65 Milanesi, Guido, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.O7 Mollino, Carlo, 1905-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.O8 Monterisi, Riccardo, 1868-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.U25 Moravia, Alberto, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.U7 Moretti, Marino, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.U8 Morselli, Ercole Luigi, 1882-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4829.Y67 Motta, Luigi, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4831 Mucelli, Luigi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4831.Nz Murri, Linda, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4831.O26 Mussolini, Benito, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. DG575.M8
- 4831.A7 Myosotis, Alma, 1870-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4831.A85 N - Nz
- 4831.E4 Napoli, Franco di, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4831.I4 Natoli, Luigi, 1857-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4831.O8 Negri, Ada, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4831.O26 Niccodemi, Dario, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 For his French works see PQ2627.I3
- 4831.O76 Nobili, Guido, 1850-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4831.O8 Novaro, Angiolo Silvio, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4831.O8 Novelli, Augusto, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4833 O - Oz
- 4833.J4 Ojetti, Ugo, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1900-1960

O - Oz -- Continued

Oriani, Alfredo see PQ4720.O7

Orvieto, Angiolo, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)

Osta, Amelia (Table P-PZ40)

P - Pz

Padovan, Adolfo, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)

Palmarini, Italo Maria, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)

Palmieri, Aurelio, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)

Palminteri, Michele, 1867-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

Pansini, Vittore, 1875-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

Panzini, Alfredo, 1873-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

Papini, Giovanni, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)

Pascarella, Cesare, 1858-1940 (Table P-PZ40)

Pascoli, Giovanni, 1855-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

Passerini, Luigi (Dramatist) (Table P-PZ40)

Pastonchi, Francesco, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)

Pedrazzini, Alberto, 1852-1930 (Table P-PZ40)

Pietravalle, Lina (Table P-PZ40)

Pincherle, Alberto see PQ4829.O62

Pirandello, Luigi, 1867-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

Placci, Carlo (Table P-PZ40)

Porreca Olivieri, Potito, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)

Praga, Marco, 1862-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

Provenzal, Dino, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)

Puccini, Mario, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)

Q - Qz

Quaretti, Lea, 1912-1981 (Table P-PZ40)

Quercia-Tanzarella, O (Table P-PZ40)

Quintieri Miglio, Agnese (Simoni) (Table P-PZ40)

R - Rz

Ragazzoni, Ernesto, 1870-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

Ragni, Giuseppe, 1867-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

Rapisarda, Antonio, 1900-1983 (Table P-PZ40)

For his works written in French see PQ2635.A376

Ratti, Federico Valerio (Table P-PZ40)

Ricci, Corrado, 1858-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

Rinaldi, Antonio, 1914-1982 (Table P-PZ40)

Ristori, Rodolfo Jacuzio (Table P-PZ40)

Rivalta, Ercole, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)

Rizzotto, Giuseppe, 1828-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

Roberto, Federico de, 1861-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

Rocca, Gino, 1891-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

Rossato, Arturo, 1882-1942 (Table P-PZ40)

Rosselli, Amelia (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1900-1960

R-Rz -- Continued

- 4839.O8 Rosso di San Secondo, Pier Maria, 1887-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4839.U7 Rusconi, Arturo Jahn (Table P-PZ40)
- 4839.U77 Russo, Ferdinando, 1868-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4839.U79 Ruta, Enrico, 1869-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841 S - Sz
- 4841.A38 Salerno, Elisa, 1873-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.A4 Salgari, Emilio, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.A46 Salustri, Carlo Alberto, 1871-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.A65 Santoro, Maddalena (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.A7 Saponaro, Michele, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.A816 Sartorio, Giulio Aristide, 1860-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.A83 Satta, Sebastiano, 1867-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.C33 Savinio, Alberto, 1891-1952 see PQ4809.H45
- 4841.C482 Scarlatti, Americo, 1855-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.C484 Schmitz, Ettore, 1861-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.E5 Scibona, Carmelo, 1865-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.E7 Segre, Dino, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.I5 Semola, Iagnacou, 1876-1935 see PQ4817.A474
- 4841.I6 Serao, Matilde, 1856-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.O35 Silvestri Falconieri, Francesco di (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.O6 Simoni, Renato (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.T57 Solari, Pietro, 1895-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841.T84 Sonzogno, Riccardo (Table P-PZ40)
- 4843 Steno, Flavia, pseud. see PQ4833.S8
- 4843.A7 Sto, 1886-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4843.A75 Sturzo, Luigi, 1871-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4843.E68 Svevo, Italo, pseud. see PQ4841.C482
- 4843.E69 T - Tz
- 4843.E8 Tartufari, Clarice, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4843.I75 Tartufari, Filippo (Table P-PZ40)
- 4843.O8 Térésah, pseud. see PQ4845.B4
- 4843.R4 Terruzzi, Regina, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4843.U4 Tessa, Delio, 1886-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4845 Testoni, Alfredo (Table P-PZ40)
- 4845.B4 Titta, Cesare de, 1862-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4847 Tofano, Sergio, 1886-1973 see PQ4841.T57
- 4843.R4 Tozzi, Federigo, 1883-1920 ' (Table P-PZ40)
- 4843.U4 Treves, Virginia (Tedeschi), 1855-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4845.B4 Trilussa, pseud. see PQ4841.A46
- 4847 Tumiati, Domenico, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4845 U - Uz
- 4845.B4 Ubertis-Gray, Corinna Teresa, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4847 V - Vz

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1900-1960

V-Vz -- Continued

- 4847.A35 Valcarenghi, Carlo, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 4847.A437 Valera, Paolo, 1850-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 4847.A486 Vamba, 1860-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 4847.A4947 Vann'Anto, 1891-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
 4847.A7 Varaldo, Alessandro, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 4847.A75 Varè, Daniele (Table P-PZ40)
 For works written in English see PR6043.A+
 4847.A765 Varvaro, Giuseppe, 1872-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 4847.E7 Verona, Guido da, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 4847.O5 Volpi, Maria, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4849 W - Wz
 4851 Z - Zz
 Zorzi, Guglielmo (Table P-PZ40)
 4851.O7 Zuccoli, Luciano, 1870-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 4851.U3 Zunini, Carlo (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors, 1961-2000

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960

- 4860 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
 4861 A
 4862 B
 4863 C
 Colombo, Arrigo, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 4864 D
 De Giorgi, Elsa see PQ4867.I633
 4865 E
 4866 F
 4867 G
 Giorgi, Elsa De' (Table P-PZ40)
 4868 H
 4869 I
 4870 J
 4871 K
 4872 L
 4873 M
 Marcone, Maria see PQ4878.I27
 Masada, Ruve, 1939- see PQ4882.I284
 4874 N
 4875 O
 4876 P

Individual authors**Individual authors, 1961-2000 -- Continued**

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 4877 | Q |
| 4878 | R |
| 4878.I27 | Ricci Marcone, Maria (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4879 | S |
| 4880 | T |
| 4881 | U |
| 4882 | V |
| 4882.I284 | Vigevani, Roberto, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4883 | W |
| 4884 | X |
| 4885 | Y |
| 4886 | Z |

Individual authors, 2001-

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

| | |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 4900 | Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28) |
| 4901 | A |
| 4902 | B |
| 4903 | C |
| 4904 | D |
| 4905 | E |
| 4906 | F |
| 4907 | G |
| 4908 | H |
| 4909 | I |
| 4910 | J |
| 4911 | K |
| 4912 | L |
| 4913 | M |
| 4914 | N |
| 4915 | O |
| 4916 | P |
| 4917 | Q |
| 4918 | R |
| 4919 | S |
| 4920 | T |
| 4921 | U |
| 4922 | V |
| 4923 | W |
| 4924 | X |
| 4925 | Y |
| 4926 | Z |

Regional, provincial, local, etc.

Literary history, biography, criticism and collections
 Including countries with Italian literature outside of Italy, as
 Switzerland, France, America, Asia
 Class works, biography and criticism of individual Italian authors,
 regardless of dialect, in PQ4265-4886

Italy

5901 General works

5902.A-Z Special regions or provinces, A-Z

Under each (except where otherwise indicated):

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| <i>x</i> | <i>Collections</i> |
| <i>x2</i> | <i>History and criticism</i> |
| <i>x3</i> | <i>Translations</i> |

Calabria

5902.C29 Collections

5902.C3 History and criticism

5902.C32 Translations

5902.L85-L853 Lucca

5902.P5-P53 Piedmont

5902.P8-P83 Puglia

5904.A-Z Special cities, etc., A-Z

Under each:

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| <i>x</i> | <i>Collections</i> |
| <i>x2</i> | <i>History and criticism</i> |
| <i>x3</i> | <i>Translations</i> |

Italian literature outside of Italy

5941 General

Special

5943 Austria

5944 Tyrol. Trentino

5947 Dalmatia. Istria

5949 France

5951-5951.9 Malta (Table P-PZ25)

5961-5961.9 Switzerland (Table P-PZ25)

5971-5971.9 Other European countries (Table P-PZ25)

Colonial

Africa

5975 Eritrea. Somaliland

5976 Tripoli. Cyrenaica

America

North America

History of literature

General

5982.A-Z By state, region, place, A-Z

5983 Collections and selections

5984.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z

South America

- Regional, provincial, local, etc.
- Italian literature outside of Italy
- Special
- Colonial
- America
- South America -- Continued
- History of literature
 - General
 - By state, region, place, A-Z
- Collections and selections
- Individual authors, A-Z
- 5985
- 5986.A-Z
- 5987
- 5988.A-Z
- 5989-5989.9
- 5990-5999
- Australia (Table P-PZ25)
- Asia (Table P-PZ24)

- Spanish literature
 - Literary history and criticism
 - Periodicals. Yearbooks
 - Societies. Congresses
 - Collections
 - Texts. Sources see PQ6170+
 - Chrestomathies see PC4112.9+
 - Monographs. Studies, etc., by several authors
 - Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z.
"Homenajes"
 - Collections by individual authors
 - Cf. Essays, studies, lectures, etc., e.g. PQ6027, PQ6039,
PQ6059, PQ6101, PQ6132
 - Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - Theory of the study of Spanish literature (Philosophy.
Psychology. Esthetics)
 - History of literary history
 - see PQ6013+ PQ6025
 - Bibliography
 - see Z2691+
 - Study and teaching
 - General
 - General special
 - By period
 - Early to 1800
 - Later, 1801-
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - By school
 - Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - Criticism
 - Cf. PN80+
 - Periodicals
 - see PN80
 - Treatises. Theory. Canons
 - Essays. Lectures
 - Prefer PQ6007, PQ6040
 - History
 - Special topics
 - Collections of essays in criticism
 - Prefer PQ6039
 - By period
 - Early to 1800
 - Later, 1801-
 - Authorship see PN101+

Literary history and criticism -- Continued

- History of Spanish literature
 - 6031 Early works through 1800
 - 1801-
 - 6032 Spanish
 - 6033 English
 - 6034 French
 - 6035 German
 - 6036.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - 6037 Compends. Textbooks
 - 6038 Outlines. Syllabi, etc.
 - 6039 Collected essays, studies, etc.
 - 6040 Individual lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
 - Awards, prizes
 - 6040.4 General works
 - 6040.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 6040.5.C35 Premio de Novela Café Gijon
 - 6040.5.C47 Premio de Literatura en Lengua Castellana Miguel de Cervantes
 - 6040.5.G8 Premio Guatemala
 - 6040.5.L5 Premio Lope de Vega
 - 6040.5.N34 Premio Nadal
 - 6040.5.P55 Premio Planeta
 - 6041 Special topics
 - Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
 - e.g. Spanish literature from a Protestant standpoint
 - 6042 Relation to other literatures and countries
 - 6042.A2 General
 - 6042.A3 Ancient
 - 6042.A4 Arabic
 - 6042.A5-Z Jewish-Spanish see PQ6056
 - Modern, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - 6042.A6 American
 - 6042.D8 Dutch
 - 6042.E5 English
 - 6042.F5 French
 - 6042.G5 German
 - 6042.I5 Italian
 - 6042.P8 Provençal
 - 6042.R8 Russian
 - 6044 Translations (as subject)
 - 6044.5 Spanish literature by foreign authors. General works only
 - 6044.8 Spanish authors of foreign literature. General works only
 - For special literatures, see the literature

Literary history and criticism

History of Spanish literature -- Continued

- 6045 Various aspects, forms, etc.
e.g. Romanticism, Psychology, Evolution of the different
forms: poetry, drama, etc.
- 6046.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
- 6046.A66 Apocryphal Gospels
- 6046.B5 Bible
- 6046.B54 Blindness
- 6046.C36 Carnival
- 6046.C4 Characters and characteristics
- 6046.C44 Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
- 6046.C45 Christianity
- 6046.C57 Cities and towns
- 6046.C65 Cooking
- 6046.C68 Country life
- 6046.C75 Crime
- 6046.D4 Death
- 6046.D53 Difference (Psychology)
- 6046.D7 Dreams
- 6046.E67 Erotic literature
- 6046.E7 Errors and blunders
- 6046.E75 Escorial
- 6046.F35 Fantastic literature
- 6046.H34 Hagiography
- 6046.H64 Homeland
- 6046.I8 Islands
- 6046.L38 Law
- 6046.L68 Love
- 6046.M29 Magic
- 6046.M34 Marginality, Social
- 6046.M4 Mental illness
- 6046.M56 Mirrors
- 6046.M65 Monsters
- 6046.M9 Mysticism
- 6046.N3 Nature
- 6046.O5 Olives
- 6046.O75 Other (Philosophy)
- 6046.R27 Race
- 6046.R35 Reality
- 6046.R4 Religion
- 6046.S44 Semiotics
- 6046.S49 Sex
- 6046.S66 Sports
- 6046.S8 Supernatural
- 6046.V56 Violence

- | | |
|----------|---|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of Spanish literature |
| | Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 6046.V7 | Voyages |
| | Including imaginary voyages |
| | War |
| | Special countries, cities, and ethnic groups, A-Z |
| | Africa |
| | America |
| | Aragon |
| | Basques |
| | Benelux countries. Low countries |
| | Blacks |
| | Breda (Spain) |
| | Canary Islands |
| | Estremadura |
| | France |
| | Galicia (Spain) |
| | Gijon (Spain) |
| | Granada |
| | Gypsies. Romanies |
| | India |
| | Italy |
| | Jews |
| | Low countries see PQ6047.B37 |
| | Moors |
| | Orihuela (Spain) |
| | Portugal |
| | Romanies see PQ6047.G94 |
| | Salamanca (Province) |
| | Segovia (Spain) |
| | Soria (Spain) |
| | Vinaroz (Spain) |
| | Special classes, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| | Kings |
| | Priests |
| | Soldiers |
| | Women |
| | Special persons, A-Z |
| | Amantes de Teruel see PQ6049.L68 |
| | Díaz, Jimena, ca. 1056-ca. 1114 |
| | Don Juan |
| | Ignatius de Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556 |
| | Juana, la Loca, Queen of Castile, 1479-1555 |
| | Lovers of Teruel |
| | Pedro I, King of Castile and Leon, 1334-1369 |
| 6046.W35 | |
| 6047.A-Z | |
| 6047.A47 | |
| 6047.A5 | |
| 6047.A72 | |
| 6047.B3 | |
| 6047.B37 | |
| 6047.B5 | |
| 6047.B7 | |
| 6047.C3 | |
| 6047.E87 | |
| 6047.F8 | |
| 6047.G34 | |
| 6047.G46 | |
| 6047.G7 | |
| 6047.G94 | |
| 6047.I53 | |
| 6047.I74 | |
| 6047.J4 | |
| 6047.M7 | |
| 6047.O7 | |
| 6047.P6 | |
| 6047.S24 | |
| 6047.S4 | |
| 6047.S65 | |
| 6047.V54 | |
| 6048.A-Z | |
| 6048.K5 | |
| 6048.P7 | |
| 6048.S64 | |
| 6048.W6 | |
| 6049.A-Z | |
| 6049.D52 | |
| 6049.D64 | |
| 6049.I36 | |
| 6049.J83 | |
| 6049.L68 | |
| 6049.P33 | |

- Literary history and criticism
History of Spanish literature
Special persons, A-Z -- Continued
Raquel, fl. 12th cent.
- 6049.R35 Biography
6051 Collected
Individual see PQ6271+
- 6052 Memoirs. Letters
6052.9 Relations to women. Love. Marriage, etc.
Cf. PN481 PQ6055
- 6053 Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
- 6054 General works
6054.5.A-Z By place, A-Z
e. g.
Madrid
- 6054.5.M33 Women authors (General)
Individual authors see PQ6271+
- 6055 Moorish-Spanish literature
Including the Hispano-Arabic/Hispano-Hebraic muwashshah
and special studies of their final verses, the kharjas.
Cf. PC4811 Aljamia (Spanish written in Arabic
characters)
Cf. PC4813+ Jewish-Spanish (Ladino) language and
literature
Cf. PJ7542.M8 Muwashshah in Arabic language
exclusively
- 6056 By period
6057 General works (on more than one period)
Origins. Middle ages to 1500
Including works treating mainly of poetry
see also Portuguese literature of this period
- 6058 Treatises. Compends
6059 Collected essays, studies, lectures
Cf. PQ6003+ PQ6039, PQ6045, etc.
- 6060 Special subjects, subjects not elsewhere specified
Cf. PQ6046.A+ Special subjects
- Modern
- (6061) General
see PQ6031+ PQ6057
- 6063 Renaissance (ca. 1406-1517)
- 6064 Classic period (siglo de oro), 1500-1700
General
- 6065 Lectures, addresses, etc.
- 6066 Special topics (not A-Z)
e.g. Gongorism (Cultismo, Culteranismo); Conceptism
18th-19th centuries

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of Spanish literature |
| | By period |
| | Modern |
| | 18th-19th centuries -- Continued |
| 6068 | General |
| | Special periods |
| 6069 | 18th century |
| 6070 | 19th century |
| 6071 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Cf. PQ6084 Poetry |
| | 19th-21st centuries |
| 6072 | General |
| 6073.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 6073.A46 | Alphabet |
| 6073.A54 | America |
| 6073.A56 | Andalusia (Spain) |
| 6073.A93 | Authors as artists |
| 6073.A95 | Avila |
| 6073.B64 | Bohemianism |
| 6073.B84 | Bulls. Bullfights |
| 6073.C25 | Canary Islands |
| 6073.C3 | Casticismo |
| 6073.C56 | Cities and towns |
| 6073.C83 | Cuba |
| 6073.D4 | Death |
| 6073.D43 | Decadence (Literary movement) |
| 6073.E54 | Emigration and immigration |
| 6073.E76 | Erotic literature |
| 6073.E917 | Exiles' writings |
| 6073.E92 | Exoticism |
| 6073.E94 | Experimental literature |
| 6073.F33 | Family |
| 6073.F36 | Fascism |
| 6073.F53 | Flamenco |
| 6073.F55 | Flirting |
| 6073.F88 | Futurism (Literary movement) |
| 6073.G64 | Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828 |
| 6073.H47 | Heroes. Heroism |
| | Heroism see PQ6073.H47 |
| 6073.H57 | History |
| 6073.H63 | Holy Week |
| 6073.H65 | Homosexuality |
| 6073.H68 | Humanism |
| 6073.H7 | Humor |
| 6073.I47 | Imprisonment |
| 6073.I53 | Industrialization |

- Literary history and criticism
History of Spanish literature
By period
Modern
19th-21st centuries
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 6073.I83 Italy
6073.L47 Lesbians
6073.M26 Madrid
6073.M28 Masculinity
6073.M3 Medicine
6073.M43 Melancholy
6073.M45 Melodrama
6073.M47 Metaphor
6073.M52 Miners
6073.M6 Modernism
6073.M68 Mothers
6073.M95 Mythology, Classical
6073.N3 National characteristics
6073.N6 Noventa y ocho
6073.P44 Peinador, Dolores, 1819-1894
6073.P45 Phenomenology
6073.P48 Philippines
6073.P53 Picasso, Pablo, 1881-1973
6073.P6 Politics
6073.P62 Popular literature
6073.P64 Postismo (Literary movement)
6073.P76 Psychology
6073.R4 Realism
6073.R47 Revolutionary literature
6073.R66 Romanticism
6073.S33 Science
6073.S53 Slave trade. Slavery
Slavery see PQ6073.S53
6073.S6 Sports
6073.S9 Surrealism
6073.S94 Symbolism
6073.T43 Technology
6073.T73 Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805
6073.W34 Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
6073.W5 Wills
6073.W65 Women
6073.Z35 Zaragoza (Spain), Siege of, 1808-1809
Technique
Philosophy. Esthetics see PN1031+
Poetry
History

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of Spanish literature |
| | Poetry |
| | History -- Continued |
| 6075 | Periodicals |
| 6076 | Treatises. Compends |
| 6077 | Collected essays, studies, etc. |
| | Cf. PQ6003+ etc. |
| 6078 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Prefer PQ6045+ |
| | Special periods |
| (6079) | Origins. Middle Ages |
| | see PQ6058+ |
| (6080) | Renaissance |
| | see PQ6063 |
| | Classic age. Siglo de oro |
| 6081 | General |
| (6082) | Special |
| | see PQ6066 |
| | Romances see PQ6089+ |
| | 1701-1868. 18th-19th centuries |
| 6083 | General |
| 6084 | Special |
| | e.g. School of Salamanca; School of Seville |
| 6085 | 1869-2000. 20th century |
| 6086 | 21st century |
| | Special forms |
| 6088 | Epics |
| | Romances |
| 6089 | General |
| 6090 | Special |
| 6091 | Popular poetry. Folk songs |
| 6094 | Lyric poetry |
| | Prefer PQ6076+ |
| 6096.A-Z | Special forms, A-Z |
| 6096.A4 | Albas |
| 6096.A6 | Anacreóntica |
| 6096.C3 | Canción |
| 6096.C4 | Cantinela |
| 6096.C6 | Coplas |
| 6096.C8 | Cuarteto |
| 6096.D42 | Decimas |
| 6096.E6 | Elegía |
| 6096.E7 | Epitalamio |
| 6096.G56 | Glosas (Poetry) |
| 6096.H3 | Haiku |
| 6096.I6 | Invención |

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History of Spanish literature |
| | Poetry |
| | History |
| | Special forms |
| | Lyric poetry |
| | Special forms, A-Z -- Continued |
| 6096.L34 | Laments |
| 6096.L4 | Letrilla |
| 6096.L5 | Lira |
| 6096.M2 | Madrigal |
| 6096.O3 | Oda |
| 6096.P3 | Pareado |
| 6096.Q5 | Quintilla |
| | Romance see PQ6089+ |
| 6096.S2 | Seguidilla |
| 6096.S37 | Serranillas |
| 6096.S4 | Sextina |
| 6096.S6 | Silva |
| 6096.S8 | Soneto |
| 6096.T4 | Terceto |
| 6096.V5 | Villancico |
| 6097.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 6097.D5 | Didactic. Gnomic |
| 6097.E7 | Epigram |
| 6097.E94 | Experimental |
| (6097.F2) | Fable see PN988 |
| 6097.P2 | Parody. Travesty |
| 6097.P5 | Pastoral |
| 6097.S3 | Satirical |
| 6097.V57 | Visual |
| 6098.A-Z | By subject, A-Z |
| 6098.A34 | Africa, North |
| 6098.A86 | Autopoiesis |
| 6098.B5 | Birds |
| 6098.B8 | Bullfights |
| 6098.C33 | Cabala |
| 6098.C54 | Children |
| 6098.D4 | Death |
| 6098.E47 | Ekphrasis |
| 6098.E95 | Existentialism |
| 6098.F4 | Festivals |
| 6098.G62 | God |
| 6098.H36 | Happiness |
| 6098.H5 | Historical. Patriotic. Political |
| 6098.I32 | Icarus |

- Literary history and criticism
History of Spanish literature
Poetry
History
By subject, A-Z -- Continued
Identity (Psychology)
Insects
Israel-Arab conflicts
Landscape
Madrid
Military
Moncayo Mountains Region (Spain)
Moon
Mysticism
Mythology, Classical
Nature
Religious. Moral
Ruins
Sea
Senses and sensation
Solitude
Technology
Time
Water
Wine
Women
- Drama
Technique see PN1660+
History of the Spanish stage see PN2780+
History
General (including the period 1500-1700)
Periodicals
Treatises
Compends. Textbooks
Collected essays, studies, lectures
Special topics (by author)
For special places, Seville, Valencia, Madrid, etc.
see PQ6129.A+
- (6103) Controversial literature on Spanish drama and stage
see PN2051
- By period
Origins and early history before 1500
Golden age. 16th-17th centuries
General
Special: Sources, documents, etc.
Period of Lope de Vega
Period of Calderón

- Literary history and criticism
History of Spanish literature
Drama
History
General (including the period 1500-1700)
By period -- Continued
18th century (18th-19th centuries)
19th century (19th-20th centuries)
20th century
21st century
Special
Tragedy
Comedy
(6120.A2)
General
see PQ6099+
Special types, A-Z
6120.C2
Comedia de capa y espada
Prefer PQ6105+
6120.C3
Comedia de figurón
6120.C4
Comedia de santos see PQ6121.R2+
Comedia del teatro (de apariencias)
Prefer PQ6106+
6120.C6
Comedia heroica
Prefer PQ6106+
6121.H5
Historical drama
6121.M4
Melodrama
6121.P3
Pastoral drama
6121.P64
Political
Religious drama
6121.R2
General
6121.R3
Auto sacramental
6121.R4
Comedia de santos
6121.R45
Jesuit drama
6121.R5
Representaciones
6121.R8
Romantic drama
Prefer period PQ6113
6121.V47
Verse drama
6125
Popular drama. Folk drama
6127.A-Z
Minor forms, A-Z
Bailes see PQ6127.E6
6127.E6
Entremeses. One-act plays
Including bailes, mojigangas, pasos, sainetes.
6127.I6
Introitos
6127.L6
Loas
Mojigangas see PQ6127.E6
6127.M66
Monologues
One-act plays see PQ6127.E6

- Literary history and criticism
 History of Spanish literature
 Drama
 Minor forms, A-Z -- Continued
 Pasos see PQ6127.E6
 Sainetes see PQ6127.E6
 Zarzuelas
 see class M
- 6129.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
 e.g. Madrid, Seville, Valencia
 Early drama to 1500, prefer PQ6104
 Cf. PQ7011.A+ Local literature (General)
- Prose
 General
 Treatises. Compends
 Collected essays
 Special topics, A-Z
 Allegory
 Autobiography
 Biography (as a literary form)
 Bullfights
 Francoism
 Latin America
 Madrid
 Nuns
 Rif Revolt
 Spain
 Travel
 Special periods
 Origins to 1500
 Classic age, 1500-1700
 Modern, 1700-
 Prose fiction
 Technique see PN3355+
 General works
 Treatises. Compends
 Collected essays
 Special topics, A-Z
 Barcelona (Spain)
 Bullfighting
 Castile (Spain)
 Children
 Civil War, 1936-1939
 Classical mythology see PQ6140.M87
 Courtship
 Decadence
 Devil

- Literary history and criticism
History of Spanish literature
Prose
General
Prose fiction
General works
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 6140.D53 Dictators
6140.F33 Family
6140.H64 Homosexuality
6140.J43 Jealousy
6140.J48 Jews
6140.K55 Knights and knighthood
6140.L47 Lesbians
6140.M35 Manners and customs
6140.M45 Memory
6140.M54 Middle class
6140.M63 Modernism
6140.M85 Murcia
6140.M87 Mythology, Classical
6140.P37 Paradox
6140.P42 Philosophy
6140.P45 Physicians
Politics see PQ6147.P64
6140.P67 Postmodernism
6140.P75 Proletariat
6140.R4 Religion
6140.R87 Rural-urban migration
6140.S42 Secularism
6140.S48 Seville (Spain)
6140.S49 Sex role
6140.S52 Sexual selection
6140.S63 Social realism
6140.W6 Women
Special periods
6141 Origins to 1500
6142 Classic age, 1500-1700
6144 Modern, 1700-
6147.A-Z Special kinds, A-Z
6147.A38 Adventure stories
6147.A87 Autobiographical fiction
6147.B55 Bildungsromans
6147.C5 Chivalresque novel
6147.D47 Detective and mystery stories
6147.D64 Domestic fiction
6147.E65 Epistolary fiction
6147.E75 Erotic stories

- Literary history and criticism
History of Spanish literature
Prose
General
Prose fiction
Special kinds, A-Z -- Continued
6147.F35 Fantastic fiction
6147.F4 Feuilletons
6147.G68 Gothic fiction
6147.H5 Historical fiction
6147.L68 Love stories
Mystery stories see PQ6147.D47
6147.N68 Novelle
6147.P3 Pastoral romance
6147.P5 Picaresque novel
Cf. PN3428+ Picaresque novel (General)
6147.P64 Political fiction
6147.S32 Science fiction
6147.S44 Sentimental novel
6147.S5 Short story
Minor forms
6148 Oratory
6148.5 Diaries
6149 Letters
6150 Essays
6151 Dialogue
6152 Wit and humor
Cf. PN6213+ General collections
6153 Miscellaneous
Folk literature
For general works on and collections of folk literature, see
GR229+
(6155.A1-.5) Periodicals. Societies. Collections
History and criticism
(6155.A6-Z) Treatises. Compends
(6156) Essays. Pamphlets, etc.
Special periods
6157.A2 Origins. Middle Ages
(6157.A5-Z) Modern
Special forms
Poetry see PQ6091
Drama see PQ6125
6157.5 Chapbooks
6157.7 Lullabies
Collections of texts
(6158) General
Folk songs see PQ6210

- Literary history and criticism
History of Spanish literature
Folk literature
 Collections of texts -- Continued
 Folk drama see PQ6237
6159
(6161)
(6163)
(6165)
(6167.A-Z)
6168
6170
6171
6171.A2
6171.A3-Z
6172
6173
6173.5.A-Z
6173.5.C45
6173.5.J47
6173.5.L47
6173.5.T44
6174
6174.A3
6174.A5
6174.A7-Z
6174.9
6174.9.A6
6174.95
6175
6176
6177
6178.A-Z
6178.C55
6178.C65
6178.P74
6179
- Chapbooks
Legends. Tales
Fairy tales
Individual tales
Translations. By language, A-Z
History of local literature see GR237.A+
Juvenile literature (General)
 For special genres, see the genre
- Collections of Spanish literature
Periodicals
General
 Early (to 1880)
 Including editions of Biblioteca de autores españoles.
 Recent, 1880-
Selections. Anthologies, etc.
Selections from women authors
Special classes of authors, A-Z
 Child authors
 Jewish authors
 Lesbian authors
 Teenage authors
Special periods
 Early to 1500
 Classic age, 1500-1800
 Modern
Special regions, places, etc. see PQ7000+
Other general special
 e. g.
 Aljamía
- Poetry
Periodicals
General
 Early collections to 1700 see PQ6179+
Selections. Anthologies, etc.
Special classes of authors
 Women
 Other, A-Z
 Children
 College students
 Prisoners
Medieval and early modern (to ca. 1700)
 General

Collections of Spanish literature

Poetry

Medieval and early modern (to ca. 1700)

Special

Medieval (to 1500)

Contemporaneous collections

Manuscript collections (Cancioneros)

e.g. Cancionero de Juan Alfonso de Baena

The manuscript collections of the 15th century include songs in Portuguese, Galician, and Catalan. Complete collections are classed here. Separate editions of either Portuguese, Galician, or Catalan are classed with Portuguese or Catalan, PQ or PC

6180.A1

Facsimile reproductions

6180.A3-.Z3

Printed editions

6181

Later collections

e.g. Poetas castellanos anteriores; Cancionero castellano del siglo XV ordenado por R. Foulché-Delbosc

Classic age, 1500-1700

Contemporaneous collections. Cancioneros, romanceros, etc.

6182

Reprints from manuscript collections

e. g.

6182.A3

Academia de los nocturnos. Cancionero

6183

Printed collections (including reprints).

Arrange by date-letters of original edition: A00-A99, 1500-1599; B00-B99, 1600-1699; subarrange by date of reprint

For multiple works of same date, distinguish by adding initial of the author, compiler, or title

For works without original date, subdivide .Z2A-Z, by compiler or title

6183.A11

Castillo. Cancionero general, 1511

6183.A19

Cancionero de obras de burlas provocantes a risa, 1519

6183.A49

Cancionero espiritual, 1549

6183.A50

Silva de Romances, 1550-1551

6183.A50C

Cancionero de romances, 1550

6183.A51

Cancionero llamado Vergel de amores, 1551

6183.A51S

Sepúlveda. Romances nuevamente sacados de historias antiguas de la crónica de España, 1551

6183.A52

Segunda parte del cancionero general, 1552

6183.A54

Cancionero general de obras nuevas, 1554

6183.A56

Villancicos de diversos autores, 1556

- Collections of Spanish literature
 Poetry
 Medieval and early modern (to ca. 1700)
 Special
 Classic age, 1500-1700
 Contemporaneous collections. Cancioneros,
 romanceros, etc.
 Printed collections (including reprints) -- Continued
 Ramírez Pagán. Floresta de varia poesia, 1562
 Cancionero llamado Flor de enamorados, 1562
 Padilla. Romancero, 1583
 Romancero general, 1600
 Espinoza. Flores de poetas ilustres de España,
 1605
 Arias Pérez. Primavera y flor de romances, 1629
 Segura. Primavera y flor de romances, 1629
 Pinto de Morales. Maravillas del Parnaso, 1637
 Fernández de Costantina. Cancionero
 Modern collections
 1700-1870
 1871-
 18th century (or 18th-19th centuries)
 19th century (or 19th-20th centuries)
 20th century
 21st century
 By form
 Epic
 General
 Old Spanish to 1500
 Cf. PQ6366+ El Cid Campeador
 Classic age, 1500-1700
 Modern
 Romances. Ballads
 Early manuscript and printed collections to 1700
 see PQ6182+
 Modern editions.
 General.
 Selections. Anthologies.
 Special types
 Historical
 Collections and selections
 Special themes, A-Z
 Bernardo del Carpio
 Cerco de Zamora
 El Cid
 see PQ6366+

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Collections of Spanish literature |
| | Poetry. |
| | By form. |
| | Epic. |
| | Romances. Ballads. |
| | Special types. |
| | Special themes, A-Z |
| 6198.F4 | El conde Fernán Gonçález |
| | Cf. PQ6420.P54+ |
| 6198.I6 | Los infantes de Lara |
| | Cf. PQ6400.I6+ |
| 6198.P4 | El rey don Pedro |
| 6198.R6 | El rey don Roderigo |
| 6199 | Frontier (Romances fronterizos) |
| 6200 | Historical romances on non-Spanish themes |
| | e.g. Greek and Roman subjects |
| 6201 | Chivalresque |
| 6201.2 | Carolingian cycle. Breton cycle |
| 6202 | Artistic (Novelesco) |
| 6203 | Moorish |
| 6204 | Other |
| | Class here romances in Spanish America |
| | Judeo-Spanish see PC4813+ |
| 6205.A-Z | Individual romances (Anonymous ballads), A-Z. |
| | Romances of the later period see PQ6210 |
| | Lyric |
| 6206 | General |
| | Prefer PQ6175 |
| | Selections. Anthologies see PQ6176 |
| | Special periods see PQ6179+ |
| 6208.A-Z | By subject, A-Z |
| 6208.A37 | Air |
| 6208.A42 | Alberti, Rafael, 1902- |
| 6208.A6 | Aleixandre, Vicente |
| 6208.A64 | Animals |
| 6208.B5 | Birds |
| 6208.B66 | Books |
| 6208.B7 | Brevity |
| 6208.B8 | Bullfights |
| 6208.B83 | Bulls |
| 6208.C25 | Cats |
| 6208.C4 | Children |
| 6208.C5 | Christmas |
| 6208.C6 | Clocks and watches |
| 6208.C7 | Crime and criminals |
| 6208.C8 | Cuba |
| 6208.D4 | Death |

Collections of Spanish literature

Poetry

By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 6208.D44 Delgado, Pilar
6208.D66 Don Quixote
6208.E54 Emigration and immigration
6208.E7 Erotic poetry
6208.F35 Falla, Manuel de
6208.F38 Fathers
6208.F45 Feminism
6208.F5 Flowers
6208.F65 Food
6208.F83 Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
6208.G37 García Lorca, Federico, 1898-1936
6208.G63 God
6208.G67 Góngora y Argote, Luis de, 1561-1627
6208.G83 Guevara, Ernesto, 1928-1967
6208.H4 Hernández, Miguel
6208.H49 Hierro, José, 1922-
6208.H65 Homosexuality
6208.I82 Italica (Spain)
6208.J39 Jazz
6208.J55 Jiménez, Juan Ramón, 1881-1958
6208.J64 John of the Cross, Saint, 1542-1591
6208.K57 Kissing
6208.L3 Labor
6208.L4 Lepanto
6208.L6 Love
6208.M32 Madrid
6208.M34 Manolete, 1917-1947
6208.M36 Manrique, Jorge, 1440?-1479
6208.M38 María Luisa, 1934-1984
6208.M4 Medicine
6208.M44 Melilla (Morocco)
6208.M47 Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino
6208.M6 Mothers
6208.M65 Mountains
6208.N4 Neruda, Pablo
6208.N45 New York (N.Y.)
6208.N53 Nicaragua
6208.N68 Noventa y ocho
Piezas de títulos de comedias see PQ6106
6208.P5 Pirates
6208.P6 Political poetry
6208.P8 Puerto Rico
6208.R3 Railroads

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| | Collections of Spanish literature |
| | Poetry |
| | By subject, A-Z -- Continued |
| 6208.R4 | Religious poetry |
| | Cf. BV505+ Hymns |
| 6208.R5 | Revolutionary poetry |
| 6208.S32 | Science |
| 6208.S4 | Sea |
| 6208.S44 | Sex |
| 6208.S5 | Sierra Nevada (Spain) |
| 6208.S6 | Spain |
| 6208.T74 | Trees |
| 6208.V44 | Velazquez, Diego, 1599-1660 |
| 6208.W3 | War |
| 6208.W34 | Water |
| 6208.W5 | Whitman, Walt |
| 6208.W55 | Wine |
| 6208.Z3 | Zamora |
| 6209.A-Z | Minor forms, A-Z |
| 6209.A4 | Albas |
| 6209.A6 | Anacreontics |
| 6209.C3 | Canciones |
| | Cf. PQ6180+ Medieval poetry |
| 6209.C6 | Coplas |
| 6209.C8 | Cuartetos |
| 6209.E6 | Elegías |
| 6209.E8 | Epitalamios |
| 6209.E97 | Experimental poetry |
| 6209.G6 | Glosas |
| 6209.H35 | Haiku |
| 6209.I6 | Invenciones |
| 6209.L4 | Letrillas |
| 6209.L5 | Liras |
| 6209.M3 | Madrigales |
| 6209.O3 | Odas |
| 6209.P3 | Parcados |
| 6209.Q5 | Quintillas |
| | Romances see PQ6190+ |
| 6209.S2 | Seguidillas |
| 6209.S4 | Sextinas |
| 6209.S6 | Silvas |
| 6209.S8 | Sonetos |
| 6209.T4 | Tercetos |
| 6209.V5 | Villancicos |
| 6210 | Folk songs (Cantares populares) |
| 6213 | Didactic poetry |
| 6215.A-Z | Other, A-Z |

Collections of Spanish literature

Poetry

Other, A-Z -- Continued

Concrete poetry

Curiosa

Fables in verse

see PN988

Humorous verse

Satirical poetry

Drama

Comprehensive collections (including collections confined
to the siglo de oro)

Early to 1800

Collections published after 1800

Selected plays. Anthologies

Special classes of authors, A-Z

Women

By period

Origins and early modern before Lope de Vega

Period of Lope de Vega and Calderón

see PQ6217+

Period of Lope de Vega (ca. 1590-1635)

Period of Calderón. 17th century

Local, A-Z

see PQ7001+

18th century (18th-19th centuries)

19th century (19th-20th centuries)

Minor works of individual authors (mainly uncataloged)

Typewritten plays

20th century

Minor works of individual authors (mainly uncataloged)

Typewritten plays

21st century

Special

Tragedy

Comedy

General

For older comedia, see PQ6217+

Comedia de capa y espada

Comedia de santos see PQ6235.R4

- Collections of Spanish literature
- Drama
- Special
- Comedy -- Continued
- Comedia del teatro (de apariencias)
- The phase "comedia de ruido" refers to the machinery used in their exhibition; so that comedia de capa y espada, and especially comedia de santos, which often demanded a large apparatus, were not infrequently called comedia de ruido (de caso or de fabrica)
- In the same way comedias de apariencias were plays demanding much scenery and scene-shifting.
- 6233.C4
- Comedia heroica
- Other special, A-Z
- 6235.H5
- Historical drama
- 6235.M4
- Melodrama
- 6235.P3
- Pastoral drama
- Piezas de títulos de comedias see PQ6106
- Popular drama see PQ6237
- Religious drama
- 6235.R2
- General
- 6235.R3
- Auto sacramental
- 6235.R4
- Comedia de santos
- 6235.R5
- Representaciones
- 6235.R8
- Romantic drama
- Prefer PQ6225
- 6237
- Popular drama. Folk drama
- 6239.A-Z
- Minor forms of drama, A-Z
- For list of cutters see PQ6127.A+
- (6241)
- Local
- see PQ7001+
- Prose
- Comprehensive collections
- 6247.A2
- Early (published before 19th century)
- 6247.A5-Z
- Later, 1801-
- 6248
- Selections. Anthologies
- Special periods
- 6249.A2
- Medieval to 1500
- 6249.A5
- Classic age, 1500-1700
- 6249.A7-Z
- Modern, 1701-
- 6250.A-Z
- By subject, A-Z
- 6250.A72
- Aragon (Spain)
- 6250.B8
- Bullfights
- 6250.M33
- Madrid (Spain)
- 6250.M37
- Markets
- 6250.M85
- Music

- Collections of Spanish literature
Prose
 By subject, A-Z -- Continued
 Spanish Sahara see PQ6250.W47
 Spanish West Africa see PQ6250.W47
6250.T47
6250.W47
 Tétouan (Morocco)
 Western Sahara. Spanish West Africa. Spanish Sahara
 Prose fiction
 Comprehensive collections
 Selections. Anthologies
 Special periods
 Early to 1800
 Modern, 1801-
 Special forms, A-Z
 Chivalresque novels
 Christmas stories
 College stories
 Detective and mystery stories
 Erotic stories
 Fantastic fiction
 Feuilletons
 Ghost stories
 Historical fiction
 Horror tales
 Love stories
 Pastoral novels
 Picaresque novels
 Political fiction
 Railroad stories
 Satire
 Science fiction
 Sea stories
 Steampunk fiction
 Short stories
 Popular tales. Folk literature see GR229+
 Oratory
 Letters
 Essays
 Dialogues
 Fables
 see PN988
 Wit and humor
 For minor works, prefer PN6213+ etc.
 Miscellaneous minor
 Cf. PN6255, PN6265, etc.
Translations

Collections of Spanish literature

Translations -- Continued

(6265-6266)

Translations from foreign literature into Spanish

see the original language

6267

Translations from Spanish into other languages

6267.A1

Polyglot

6267.E1-.E9

English (Table PQ6)

6267.F1-.F9

French (Table PQ6)

6267.G1-.G9

German (Table PQ6)

6267.I1-.I9

Italian (Table PQ6)

6267.P1-.P9

Portuguese (Table PQ6)

6269.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ39 or Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Anonymous works

see the title

6271.A15-.A153

Abad de Ayala, Jacinto (Table P-PZ40)

6271.A17-.A173

Abarca de Bolea, Ana (Table P-PZ40)

6271.A2-.A23

El Abencerraje (Table P-PZ43)

6271.A24-.A243

Academia burlesca (Table P-PZ43)

6271.A27

Acevedo, Alonso de, 1550-ca. 1648 (Table P-PZ40)

6271.A28

Acevedo, Pedro Pablo de, 1522-1572 (Table P-PZ40)

6271.A3

Acuña, Fernando de, d. 1580 (Table P-PZ40)

6271.A4

Agreda y Vargas, Diego de, fl. 1616 (Table P-PZ40)

6271.A5

Aguilar, Gaspar Honorato de, 1561-1623 (Table P-PZ40)

6271.A6

Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan Ruiz de see PQ6431.R8

Alcalá Yañez y Rivera, Gerónimo, 1563-1632 (Table P-PZ40)

6271.A7

Alcázar, Baltasar del, 1530-1606 (Table P-PZ40)

6271.A8

Aldana, Francisco de, 1537-1578 (Table P-PZ38)

Alemán, Mateo, 1547-1614?

Editions

6272.A1

Complete works. By date

Guzmán de Alfarache

6272.A2

First part. By date

6272.A22

Second part. By date

6272.A3

Complete editions. By date

6272.A4

Abridged editions, selections

6272.A5

Spurious second part by Matheo Luxán de

Sayavedra, supposed to be the pseudonym of
one Juan Martí, possibly Juan José Martí, d. 1604

(6272.A55)

Odas de Horacio

see PA6400

(6272.A57)

Ortografía castellana

see PC4143

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Aleman, Mateo, 1547-1614?

Editions -- Continued

San Antonio de Padua

see BX4700.A6

(6272.A6)

6272.A7-.Z3

6272.Z5

6273.A2

6273.A24-.A243

6273.A27

6273.A28

6273.A3

6274

6274.A1

6274.A11

6274.A13

6274.A14

Editions

Comprehensive editions. By date

Selections

Books I-IV. By date

Books III-IV. By date

Continuations

Collections see PQ6274.A1

Individual books

6274.A2

Book V, Esplandián, by García-Ordóñez de
Montalvo

6274.A3

Book VI, Florisando, by Páez de Ribeira

6274.A4

Book VII, Lisuarte de Grecia, by Feliciano de Silva
Book VIII, Lisuarte de Grecia y Muerte d'Amadís,

6274.A5

by Juan Diaz

6274.A6

Book IX, Amadis de Grecia, by Feliciano de Silva

6274.A7

Book X, Don Florisel de Niquea, by Feliciano de
Silva, parts 1-2

6274.A8

Book XI, Don Florisel de Niquea, by Feliciano de
Silva, parts 3-4 (Rogel de Grecia)

6274.A9

Book XII, Silves de la Silva (Author unknown)

6275

Translations, adaptations, etc.

6275.A2

Spanish (Modern versions)

6275.A4-Z

Other languages, A-Z.

English.

Comprehensive editions.

Selections.

6275.E1

Individual books.

6275.E12

Books 1-4.

6275.E2

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | Individual authors |
| 6275.E21-.E44 | Individual authors and works to 1700 |
| 6275.E5 | Amadis de Gaula. |
| | Translations, adaptations, etc. |
| | Other languages, A-Z. |
| | English. |
| | Individual books. -- Continued |
| 6275.F1-.F5 | Books 1-24. |
| 6275.F1 | Modern versions, abridgments, etc., by translator or |
| 6275.F12 | title, A-Z. |
| 6275.F2 | French |
| 6275.F21-.F44 | Comprehensive editions |
| 6275.F5 | Selections |
| | Individual books |
| 6275.F5D8 | Books 1-4 |
| 6275.F5E8 | Books 1-24 |
| 6275.F5T8 | Modern versions, abridgments, etc., by translator or |
| | title, A-Z |
| | Du Verdier, <i>Le roman de romans</i> , Paris 1626-29 |
| | Extrait des IV livres d' <i>Amadís de Gaula</i> , |
| | Amsterdam, 1750 |
| | <i>Amadís de Gaula</i> , par le comte de Tressan, |
| | Paris, 1779 |
| 6275.G1-.G5 | German |
| 6275.G1 | Comprehensive editions |
| 6275.G12 | Selections |
| 6275.G2-.G44 | Individual books |
| 6275.G2 | Books 1-4 |
| 6275.G21-.G44 | Books 1-24 |
| 6275.G5 | Modern versions, abridgments, etc., by translator or |
| | title, A-Z |
| 6275.I1-.I5 | Italian |
| 6275.I1 | Comprehensive editions |
| 6275.I12 | Selections |
| | Individual books |
| 6275.I2 | Books 1-4 |
| | Books 1-24 |
| 6275.I5 | Modern versions, abridgments, etc., by translator or |
| | title, A-Z |
| 6276.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| 6277 | Criticism |
| 6279.A36 | Amaro Sánchez, José, fl. 1665-1700 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6279.A56 | Amescua, Antonio de Mira see PQ6413.M7 |
| 6279.A58 | Arboreda, Alejandro, 1650-1698 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6279.A584-.A5843 | Arce de Otálora, Juan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Arderique (Table P-PZ43) |

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued

- Argensola, Bartolomé
see PQ6410.L5, and PQ6410.L52
- Argensola, Lupercio Leonardo de
see PQ6410.L5, and PQ6410.L53
- 6279.A6 Arguijo, Juan de, 1567-1628? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.A63 Arias de Saavedra, Diego (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.A65 Armendáriz, Julián de, d. 1614 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.A69 Asbage, Juana Inés see PQ7296.J6
- 6279.A77-.A773 Arroyo, José de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.A79-.A793 Auto de la huida a Egipto (Table P-PZ43)
El Auto sacramental de la universal redención (Table P-PZ43)
- 6279.A8 Avellaneda, Alonso de Fernández, pseud. see PQ6323.A4
- 6279.A87 Avellaneda de la Cueva y Guerra, Francisco, fl. 1660
(Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.A88 Avila, Francisco de, ca. 1573-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.A89 Avila, Gaspar de (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B23 Avila, Juan de, Saint, 1499?-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B25 Ayala, Pedro López de see PQ6412.L2
- Badajoz, García Sánchez de see PQ6431.S7
- Baena, Juan Alfonso de, 1406-1454 (Table P-PZ40)
- Baladro del sabio Merlín see PQ6413.M36+
- Balbuena, Bernardo de see PQ6437.V2
- Bances Candamo, Francisco Antonio, 1662-1709? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B3 Barahona de Soto, Luis, 1548?-1595 (Table P-PZ38)
- Barbadillo, Alonso Jerónimo de Salas see PQ6431.S2
- 6279.B33-.B333 Barco Centenera, Martín del see PQ7796.B3
- 6279.B35 Barlaam and Joasaph (Legend) (Table P-PZ42)
- 6279.B4 Barrios, Miguel de, 1635-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
- Belmonte y Bermudez, Luis de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ6388.D3 El diablo predicador
- 6279.B445 Beltran Hidalgo, Diego, b. ca. 1580 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B447-.B4473 Benavente, Luis Quiñones de see PQ6425.Q3
- 6279.B47 Beneficiado de Obeda (Table P-PZ43)
- 6279.B478 Bermúdez, Jerónimo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B48 Bernal, Beatriz, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B49 Bernal, Fernando, fl. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B49 (6279.B5) Bernardo de Quirós, Francisco, d. 1668 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bible (or portions of Bible)
see BS298, etc.
- 6279.B52-.B523 Blancaflor y Filomena (Table P-PZ43)
- 6279.B53-.B533 Bidpai (Spanish version "Calila e Dimna") see
PQ6321.C16+
- 6279.B53-.B533 Bocados de oro (Table P-PZ43)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6279.B54 Bocángel, Gabriel, ca. 1608-ca. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B543 Bondía, Ambrosio, fl. 1628-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B544 Bonifacio, Juan, ca. 1538-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B55 Borja, Francisco de, principe de Esquilache, 1582-1658
(Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B6 Boscan, Juan, d. 1542
- 6279.B7 Botelho de Moraes e Vasconcellos, Francisco, 1670-1747
(Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B77 Buendía, Ignacio de (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.C315 Burguillos, Tomé de, pseud. see PQ6438+
- 6279.C32 Cabello Balboa, Miguel, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.C33 Cabra, Pedro de la, fl. 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.C35 Cabrera de Córdoba, Luis, 1559?-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6280 Cairasco de Fiqueroa, Bartolome, ca. 1538-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
- Calderón de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681
- Original editions and early reprints before 1760
- 6280.A1-.A9 Parts 1-9. By date
- 6280.B1-.B9 Modern facsimiles and reprints. By date
- 6280.C1 Collected or selected reprints. By date
- 6281 Partial editions
- 6281.A1 Collected works, 1760-
- (6281.A11) Comprehensive editions (including collected dramas).
By date
- 6281.A2 Collections. By editor, A-Z
- Partial editions
- 6281.A3 Comedias
- 6281.A8 i.e plays other than the religious plays, entremeses, etc.
under PQ6287+
- 6281.A9 General collections. By date
- 6281.A10 Selected plays
- 6281.A11 Pamphlet collections
Arrange by title of first pamphlet, A-Z
- 6281.A12 Selections. Anthologies. Quotations. By date
- 6281.A13 Individual plays (Sueltas), A-Z
- 6281.A14 Early undated editions (before 1700) are to be placed
at the beginning under each, marked, instead of
date, undated, a, b, etc.
- 6281.A15 Facsimile reproductions to be placed with the originals
- 6282 A - M
- 6282.A4 El alcalde de Zalamea
- 6282.E7 La espanola de Florencia
- 6283 El mágico prodigioso
- 6283.A1 Editions. By date
- 6283.A3 School editions

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681.

Partial editions.

Comedias

Individual plays (Sueltas), A-Z

El magico prodigioso -- Continued

Criticism

M - V

La vida es sueño

V - Y

Autos sacramentales

Comprehensive editions

Selected works

Individual works, A-Z

Entremeses. Mojigangas. Loas, etc.

Comprehensive editions

Selected works

Individual works, A-Z

Poems

Collections. By date

Prose writings

Censuras, aprobaciones, etc.

Collections and selections. By date

By author criticized, A-Z

Doubtful or spurious works

Translations

English

Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z

Selections, anthologies, quotations. By date

Autos (Collected or selected)

Poems

Separate works. By original title, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

El alcalde de Zalamea

El magico prodigioso

La vida es sueño

French

Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z

Selections, anthologies, quotations By date

Autos (Collected or selected)

Poems

Separate works. By original title, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

El alcalde de Zalamea

El magico prodigioso

La vida es sueno

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681

Translations

6294

German

6294.A1

Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z

6294.A2

Selections, anthologies, quotations. By date

6294.A3

Autos (Collected or selected)

6294.A4

Poems

6294.A5-Z

Separate works. By original title, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

6294.A6

El alcalde de Zalamea

6294.M2

El magico prodigioso

6294.V5

La vida es sueno

6295.A-Z

Other European languages, A-Z

6295.B2

Basque

6295.C2

Catalan

Celtic

6295.C3

Breton

6295.C4

Cornish

6295.C5

Gaelic

6295.C6

Irish

6295.C7

Manx

6295.C8

Welsh

6295.D8

Dutch. Flemish

6295.F8

Finnish

6295.G7

Greek (including Modern Greek)

6295.H8

Hungarian

6295.I8

Italian

6295.L3

Latin

6295.P6

Portuguese

6295.P8

Provençal

6295.R6

Romansh

6295.R8

Romanian

Scandinavian languages

6295.S2

Danish. Dano-Norwegian

6295.S22

Icelandic

6295.S23

Swedish

Slavic languages

6295.S3

Bohemian

6295.S4

Bulgarian

6295.S5

Croatian

6295.S53

Lettish

6295.S55

Lithuanian

6295.S6

Polish

6295.S7

Russian

6295.S75

Ruthenian

Individual authors**Individual authors and works to 1700****Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681****Translations.****Other European languages, A-Z.****Slavic languages -- Continued****Serbian****Slovakian****Slovenian****Wendic****Other languages, A-Z****Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations****Prefer the special author for prominent authors****Spanish****Other****Parodies. Travesties****Spanish****Other****Translations (as subject). Comparative studies, etc.****Illustrations of Calderón****Illustrated editions with other editions****History of Calderón portraits, etc., and illustrations see****PQ6306****6299.5 Calderon and music; texts to which music has been composed****Librettos based upon works of Calderón****see subclass ML****Music composed to his works****see class M****Calderón's knowledge of music see PQ6317.M8****Biography****Bibliography****see Z8140.5****Periodicals. Societies. Collections****Cf. PQ6304+****6300.A4 Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.****General encyclopedic dictionaries only****For special dictionaries with subject, see PQ6314,****Dictionaries of characters, PQ6319.Z9 Dictionaries of language****6300.A5-Z General works. Literary biography. Life and works****6301 Details of his life****Sources. By date of publication****6301.A2 Letters**

- Individual authors
 Individual authors and works to 1700
 Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681
 Biography
 Details of his life -- Continued
6301.A5-Z
 Family. Ancestry. Name
 Including early life, education, service in the Army, life
 as an ecclesiastic, relation to court, later life and
 death
 Relations to contemporaries
6302.A2
 General
 Prefer PQ6300
6302.A5-Z
 Special
6303
 Homes and haunts
 Prefer PQ6301
6303.A2
 General
6303.A5-Z
 By place, A-Z
6304
 Anniversaries. Celebrations. "Homenajes"
 Arrange by date-letters
Under each:
 .xZ3-.xZ99 *Single addresses, essays, lectures,
 etc.*
6304.A00
 1700 (100th anniversary of birth)
6304.A81
 1781 (100th anniversary of death)
6304.B00
 1800 (200th anniversary of birth)
6304.B81
 1881 (200th anniversary of death)
6304.C00
 1900 (300th anniversary of birth)
6304.C81
 1981 (300th anniversary of death)
6304.D00
 2000 (400th anniversary of birth)
6305
 Memorials. Testimonials to the genius of Calderón
 other than centennials
 Prefer subject with added entry here
6305.A2
 Collections (Prose or poetry)
6305.A5-.Z3
 Individual authors - Prose
6305.Z5
 Individual authors - Poetry
6306
 Iconography. Museums. Exhibitions
6306.A2
 General and miscellaneous
6306.A3
 Portraits, medals, etc.
6306.A5
 Monuments
6306.A7
 Museums. Relics. Endowments. Exhibitions
6306.A8A-.A8Z
 General
 Special. By place, A-Z
 For Calderón in France, England, etc. see
 PQ6311.A+
(6306.9)
 Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Calderon's life
 See the author

- Individual authors
 - Individual authors and works to 1700
 - Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681.
 - Biography. -- Continued
 - Study and teaching (Method)
 - Cf. PQ6309+
- 6307
- 6308 Authorship
 - Including manuscripts, autographs, sources, forerunners, chronology of works
 - Associates. Followers. Circle. School
 - See PQ6099+ PQ6106+
 - Allusions
 - See PQ6310
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - History of the study and appreciation of Calderón
 - General (and in Spain)
 - Special
- 6309
- 6310.A2 Contemporaneous criticism and allusion
- 6310.A3 Later
- 6310.A5-Z Special persons, A-Z
 - Shelley
- 6310.S5 By region or country, A-Z
 - Germany
- 6311.A-Z Treatises
 - Cf. PQ6300+ Life and works
- 6311.G5 Special topics
 - Philosophy. Esthetics, etc.
 - see PQ6312
- 6312
- (6313) Characters
 - General
 - Cf. PQ6312
 - Special
- 6314 Groups. Classes
- 6314.A2 Women
- 6314.A3 Individual
 - For works limited to one play, class with the play
- 6314.A3W7
- 6314.A5-Z
- 6315 Technique. Dramatic art
- 6316 Calderon and the stage. Representations
- 6316.A2 General
 - Cf. PQ6309+
- 6316.A5-Z Special. By place, A-Z
- 6317.A-Z Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z
 - Art
 - Cf. PQ6299 PQ6306
- 6317.A7 Body, Human
- 6317.E8 Esthetics
- 6317.F38 Faust

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681.

Criticism and interpretation.

Special topics

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z. --

Continued

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 6317.F73 | Free will |
| 6317.H5 | History. Politics, etc. |
| 6317.H85 | Humor |
| 6317.I44 | Illusion |
| 6317.L3 | Law |
| 6317.L5 | Literature |
| 6317.M3 | Marvelous, The |
| 6317.M8 | Music |
| 6317.M84 | Myth |
| 6317.N3 | Nature |
| 6317.P5 | Philosophy |
| 6317.R4 | Religion. Ethics |
| 6317.S4 | Science |
| 6317.S7 | Social life |
| 6317.T7 | The tragic |
| 6318 | Interpretation Including running commentaries, textual criticism, variant readings, etc. For interpretation of special works, see the works |
| 6319 | Language. Style |
| 6319.A2 | General |
| 6319.A3 | Grammar |
| 6319.A5-.Z3 | Versification |
| 6319.Z9 | Dictionaries. Concordances |
| 6321.C16-.C163 | Calila y Dimna (Spanish version of Bidpai) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 6321.C164 | Calisto y Melibea, Tragicomedia de see PQ6426+ |
| 6321.C1645 | Calleja, Diego, 1638-1725? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6321.C167 | Caltraviesa, Pedro de la, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6321.C2 | Campillo de Bayle, Gines, fl. 1669-1691 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6321.C23-.C233 | Cáncer y Velasco, Jeronimo, d. 1655 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6321.C24-.C243 | Cancionero capitular de la Colombina (Table P-PZ43) |
| 6321.C26 | Carajicomedia (Table P-PZ43) |
| 6321.C265 | Caravajal, Baltasar de, fl. 1604 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6321.C268 | Cárcel de amor see PQ6431.S4 |
| 6321.C27 | Cardona, Juan de, ca. 1519-ca. 1609 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6321.C28 | Caro, Ana (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6321.C29 | Caro, Rodrigo, 1573-1647? (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Caro Mallén de Soto, Ana, fl. 1653 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Carrillo Cerón, Gines, fl. 1653 (Table P-PZ40) |

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6321.C3 Carrillo y Sotomayor, Luis, ca. 1583-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C32 Cartagena, Pedro de, 1456-1486 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C33 Carvajal, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C35 Carvajal, Miguel de, fl. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C38 Carvajal y Saavedra, Mariana de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C39 Carvallo, Luis Alfonso de, d. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C45 Cascales, Francisco de, 1564?-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C46 Castaña, Hieronimo Francisco (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C47 Castelblanco, Simón de, fl. 1680 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C48 Castellanos, Juan de, 1522-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C49-.C492 Castigos e documentos (Table P-PZ43a)
 - Formerly ascribed to King Sancho IV
 - 6321.C5 Castillejo, Cristobal de, d. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C53 Castillo, Andres, Sanz del, fl. 1641 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C55 Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, 1584-1647? (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C7 Castro y Bellvis, Guillem de, 1569-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C75 Catalá de Valeriola, Bernardo, 1568-1608 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6321.C8-.C83 Catonis disticha (Old Spanish version) (Table P-PZ43)
 - Cavallero Cifar see PQ6388.C2+
 - La Celestina, tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea see PQ6426+
 - Centenera, Martín del Barco see PQ7796.B3
 - Cepeda, Teresa de
 - see BX4700.T4 PQ6437.T3
 - Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616
 - Editions
 - Collected works
 - Comprehensive collections. By date
 - Selected works. By date
 - Selections. Anthologies. Quotations, etc. By date
 - Cf. PQ6323.A7
 - Collected prose works
 - Collected plays see PQ6325
 - Collected poems see PQ6326
 - Don Quixote
 - Comprehensive editions. By date
 - Including the 17th century editions of first or second parts, or their facsimiles, number f1, f2, etc., according to date
 - First part. By date
 - Second part. By date
 - Spanish translation of the continuation in French, by François Filleau de Saint Martin

Individual authors**Individual authors and works to 1700****Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616****Editions****Don Quixote -- Continued****6323.A4****Spurious second part. By date****Published under the pseudonym of Lic. Alonso de
Fernandez****6323.A5****Abridged editions. By editor, A-Z****6323.A6****Particular parts, tales, episodes, etc.****6323.A6C3****El Cautivo****6323.A7****Quotations. Passages. Thoughts. Proverbs, etc. By
editor, A-Z****6323.A9****Dramatizations****Prefer classification under special author****Criticism see PQ6352+****6324****Novelas ejemplares****6324.A1****Comprehensive collections. By date****6324.A2****Selected novelas. By date****6324.A5-Z****Separate works****El amante liberal****6324.A5****Editions****6324.A6****Criticism****El casamiento engañoso****6324.C2****Editions****6324.C3****Criticism****El celoso extremeño****6324.C4****Editions****6324.C5****Criticism****El coloquio de los perros (Los perros de Mahudes)****6324.C6****Editions****6324.C7****Criticism****Las dos doncellas****6324.D7****Editions****6324.D8****Criticism****La española inglesa****6324.E7****Editions****6324.E8****Criticism****La fuerza de la sangre****6324.F7****Editions****6324.F8****Criticism****La gitanilla****Weber's Preziosa****6324.G5****Editions****6324.G6****Criticism****Historia del noble Ricardo y la hermosa Leonisa****Refacimento of El amante liberal**

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616

Editions

Novelas ejemplares

Separate works

Historia del noble Ricardo y la hermosa Leonisa

6324.H5

Editions

6324.H6

Criticism

La ilustre fregona

6324.I6

Editions

6324.I7

Criticism

El licenciado Vidriera

6324.L5

Editions

6324.L6

Criticism

Rinconete y Cortadillo

6324.R5

Editions

6324.R6

Criticism

La señora Cornelia

6324.S4

Editions

6324.S5

Criticism

La tía fingida

6324.T5

Editions

6324.T6

Criticism

6324.Z5

Criticism (General)

Criticism of a particular novela in .A5-Z4

6325

Dramatic works. Comedias, entremeses, etc.

6325.A1

Collected and selected plays. By date

6325.A5-Z

Separate works, A-Z

Under each:

(1) Editions

(2) Criticism

e.g.

Los baños de Argel (Comedia)

6325.B3

Editions

6325.B4

Criticism

La cárcel de Sevilla (Extremés)

Authorship doubtful

6325.C2

Editions

6325.C3

Criticism

La casa de los celos y selvas de Ardenia

(Comedia)

6325.C4

Editions

6325.C5

Criticism

Comedia de la soberana Virgen de Guadalupe

6325.C6

Editions

6325.C7

Criticism

Individual authors**Individual authors and works to 1700****Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.****Editions.****Dramatic works. Comedias, entremeses, etc.****Separate works, A-Z. -- Continued****La cueva de Salamanca (Entremés)****Editions****Criticism****La elección de los alcaldes de Daganzo (Entremés)****Editions****Criticism****La entretenida (Comedia)****Editions****Criticism****El gallardo español (Comedia)****Editions****Criticism****La gran sultana (Comedia)****Editions****Criticism****La guarda cuidadosa (Entremés)****Editions****Criticism****Los habladores (Entremés)****Editions****Criticism****El hospital de los posridos (Entremés)****Authorship doubtful****Editions****Criticism****El juez de los divorcios (Entremés)****Authorship doubtful****Editions****Criticism****El laberinto de amor (Comedia)****Authorship doubtful****Editions****Criticism****Numancia (Tragedia)****Authorship doubtful****Editions****Criticism****Pedro de Urdemalas****Authorship doubtful****Editions****Criticism**

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.

Editions.

Dramatic works. Comedias, entremeses, etc.

Separate works, A-Z. -- Continued

El retablo de las maravillas (Comedia)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

El rufián dichoso (Comedia)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

El rufián viudo (Entremés)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

El trato de Argel (Comedia)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

El viejo celoso (Entremés)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

El vizcaíno fingido (Entremés)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

Criticism

Including treatises on the lost plays:

La Amaranta o la del mayo

La batalla naval

La bizarra Arsinda

El bosque amoroso

La confusa

El engaño a los ojos

La gran Turquesca

La Jersualem

La única

Poems (Sonnets, Canciones, etc.)

Other miscellaneous works, A-Z

Under each:

(1) Editions

(2) Criticism

e.g.

Individual authors**Individual authors and works to 1700****Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.****Editions.****Other miscellaneous works, A-Z -- Continued****El canto de Calíope (Part of the Galatea)****Editions****Criticism****Filena (or Silena) (Lost poem)****Editions****Criticism****La Galatea (Pastoral romance)****Editions****Criticism****Persiles y Sigismunda (Prose romance)****Editions****Criticism****Viage del Parnoso (Poem)****Editions****Criticism****Doubtful or spurious works****Cf. PQ6323.A4 PQ6354****Collections****Special works****El buscapié see PQ6512.C23****Other works ascribed to Cervantes****Criticism (General)****Translations****English (Table PQ7)****French (Table PQ7)****German (Table PQ7)****Other European languages, A-Z****For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ6295.A+****Other languages, A-Z****e. g.****Chinese****Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations****Class here collections of adaptations, etc. and works about
adaptations, etc.****For adaptations by individual authors, see the authors'
numbers in class P****Spanish****Cf. PQ6323.A5 PQ6329.A3****Other languages, A-Z****Dramatizations****See the author, PQ-PT, for prominent authors****Cf. PQ6323.A9**

- Individual authors
Individual authors and works to 1700
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616 -- Continued
(6333.9) Parodies. Travesties
See the author, PQ-PT, for prominent authors
- 6334 Translations as subject (Comparative studies, etc.)
Cf. PQ6347+
- 6335 Illustrations
Illustrated editions to be classed with other editions.
Illustrations by special artists, see subclass NC
For Cervantes' portraits, etc. see PQ6343.A2+
- 6336 Cervantes and music
Including texts to which music has been composed
Librettos based upon Cervantes' works
see subclass ML
Music composed to Cervantes' works
see class M
Cervantes' knowledge and references to music see
PQ6358.M8
- (6337.A19) Biography
Bibliography
see Z8158
- 6337.A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
Cf. PQ6341+
- 6337.A4 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
General encyclopedia dictionaries only
For special dictionaries, see the subject, e.g., Language,
figures of speech, PQ6361
- 6337.A5-Z General works
Including literary biography, life and works
- Details
6338.A1 Sources. By date of publication
6338.A2 Letters. By date of publication
6338.A3 Miscellaneous
6338.A4 Family. Name. Ancestry. Descendants. Place of birth.
Early life. Education
6338.A5 Military service. Battle of Lepanto
6338.A6 Captivity in Algeria
6338.A65 Portuguese campaign
6338.A7 Imprisonments
6338.A8 Later life. Death
Relations to contemporaries. Milieu. Age of Cervantes
- 6339.A2 General
Prefer PQ6337
- 6339.A5-Z Special
Cervantes and Lope de Vega see PQ6473.C4

- Individual authors
Individual authors and works to 1700
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616
Biography -- Continued
Homes and haunts
Prefer PQ6338
- 6340
6341 Anniversaries. Celebrations. "Homenajes"
Publications in honor of special anniversaries if general
or miscellaneous may be entered here, using date-
letters
Prefer classification by subject
1800-1899
e.g.
6341.A61 First anniversary celebrated by the R. Academia
española, in 1861
Anniversary celebrated in New York in 1875
1900-1999
e.g.
6341.B05 300th anniversary of Don Quixote in 1905
6341.B16 300th anniversary of death of Cervantes
6341.C00-C99 2000-2099
6342 Memorials. Testimonials to the genius of Cervantes
other than anniversary celebrations
Prefer special subject with added entry here
Collections (Prose or poetry)
Individual authors - Prose
Individual authors - Poetry
Iconography. Museums. Exhibitions
General and miscellaneous
Portraits. Medals, etc.
Monuments
Museums. Relics. Exhibitions. Endowments
6343.A2
6343.A3
6343.A5
6343.A7
6343.A8-Z
(6343.9) Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Cervantes' life
Prefer classification under author
6344 Study and teaching
Cf. PQ6347+
6345 Authorship
Manuscripts. Autographs. Sources. Forerunners
Associates. Followers. Circle. School
Prefer PQ6099+
Allusions
Prefer PQ6348.A2
Chronology of works
Criticism and interpretation

Individual authors**Individual authors and works to 1700****Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.****Criticism and interpretation.****Relation to special subjects. Treatment, knowledge,
influence, etc. -- Continued**

| | |
|----------|--|
| 6358.B5 | Bible |
| 6358.C54 | Chivalry |
| 6358.C57 | Civilization, Classical |
| 6358.C62 | Commerce |
| 6358.C7 | Crime and criminals |
| 6358.D45 | Desire |
| 6358.E74 | Ethics |
| 6358.F5 | Fiction |
| 6358.F56 | Finance |
| 6358.F64 | Folklore |
| 6358.G4 | Geography |
| 6358.H5 | History. Politics |
| 6358.I43 | Identity |
| 6358.I74 | Islam |
| 6358.L3 | Law |
| 6358.L45 | Liberty |
| 6358.L5 | Literature |
| 6358.M4 | Medicine |
| 6358.M42 | Mediterranean Region |
| 6358.M5 | Mental illness |
| 6358.M8 | Music |
| 6358.N3 | Natural history |
| 6358.N8 | Numismatics |
| 6358.P5 | Philosophy |
| 6358.P65 | Prisoners |
| 6358.P7 | Psychology |
| 6358.R4 | Religion |
| 6358.S3 | Science |
| 6358.S7 | Social life |
| 6358.S76 | Stoics |
| 6358.T73 | Travel |
| 6359 | Interpretation. Running commentaries. Textual criticism. Variant readings |
| | Interpretation and criticism of special works, see the work |
| 6361 | Language. Style |
| 6361.Z3 | Grammar |
| 6361.Z5 | Versification |
| 6361.Z9 | Dictionaries. Concordances |
| 6365.C2 | Céspedes, Valentín Antonio de, fl. 1615 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6365.C3 | Céspedes y Meneses, Gonzalo de, 1585?-1638 (Table P- PZ40) |

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6365.C4 Cetina, Gutierre de, 1518?-1554? (Table P-PZ38)
- 6366.A1 El Cid Campeador
 - Editions comprising all or several parts
 - Editions of separate parts of the Cid legend
- 6366.A15 Latin hymn on the Cid
- 6366.A17 Gesta Roderici Campidocti
- 6366.A19 Poema del Cid (Cantar de mio Cid)
 - Facsimile reproductions of the unique manuscript
 - Other editions. By date
 - School editions. By date
 - Running commentaries without text
 - see PQ6381
- 6366.A4 Crónica rimada del Cid ("Poema de las mocedades del Cid", or "El Rodrigo")
- 6366.A5 Crónica particular del Cid
- 6366.A55 Crónica del Cid Ruy Díaz (Crónica popular del Cid)
 - Romances
 - Editions of the 17th century and reissues
- 6366.A6 Escobar. By date
- 6366.A7 Metje, 1626. By date
- 6366.A8 Modern editions. By date
- Translations
- English
- 6367.E2 Editions comprising all or several parts
- 6367.E3 Poema del Cid
- 6367.E4 Crónica rimada
- 6367.E5 Crónica particular
- 6367.E6 Crónica popular
- 6367.E7 Romances
- French
- 6367.F2 Editions comprising all or several parts
- 6367.F3 Poema del Cid
- 6367.F4 Crónica rimada
- 6367.F5 Crónica particular
- 6367.F6 Crónica popular
- 6367.F7 Romances
- German
- 6367.G2 Editions comprising all or several parts
- 6367.G3 Poema del Cid
- 6367.G4 Crónica rimada
- 6367.G5 Crónica particular
- 6367.G6 Crónica popular
- 6367.G7 Romances
- Italian
- 6367.I2 Editions comprising all or several parts

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors and works to 1700 |
| | El Cid Campeador. |
| | Translations |
| | Italian -- Continued |
| 6367.I3 | Poema del Cid |
| 6367.I4 | Crónica rimada |
| 6367.I5 | Crónica particular |
| 6367.I6 | Crónica popular |
| 6367.I7 | Romances |
| 6368.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| 6369 | Paraphrases, adaptations, etc. |
| | Juvenile works |
| | see PZ8.1, PZ14.1, etc. |
| (6369.5) | Dramatizations |
| | See the author, PQ-PT, e.g. Castro y Bellvia; Corneille |
| 6369.9 | Parodies, travesties, etc. |
| | Prefer the individual author for prominent writers. |
| 6370 | Translations as subject (Comparative studies, etc.) |
| 6370.A2 | General |
| 6370.A3-Z | Special languages, A-Z |
| 6371 | Illustrations |
| | Illustrated editions classed with other editions |
| | Criticism, interpretations, etc. |
| 6372 | Sources. Early biographies of the Cid, etc. |
| | Cf. PQ6366 (6368) |
| | Treatises |
| 6373 | General (including criticism or the Poema del Cid alone) |
| 6374 | General special |
| 6375 | Essays, lectures, etc. |
| | Special |
| 6376 | Style. Composition. Technique |
| 6377 | Comparison with other epics |
| | e.g. Chanson de Roland |
| (6378) | History. Geography |
| | Prefer PQ6373+ |
| (6379) | Civilization |
| | Prefer PQ6373+ |
| 6380 | Other special |
| | Textual criticism. Interpretation |
| 6381 | General |
| 6382 | Special (including special passages) |
| 6383 | Linguistic treatises |
| 6384 | Metrics. Versification |
| | Lexicography |
| 6385 | Indexes, concordances, glossaries |

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

- El Cid Campeador.
Lexicography
Treatises
- 6386 El Cid Campeadór (Romances)
see El Cid Campeador, PQ6366.A6+ PQ6367.E7 etc.
- 6388.C2-.C23 Cifar (Historia del cavallero Cifar) (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.C25 Cigorondo, Juan, 1560-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C4 Claramonte y Corroy, Andrés de, d. 1626 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C42-.C423 Clarián de Landanís (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.C43 Clavero de Falces, Ceferino, ca. 1609-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C44 Clemente, Dionís, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C5 Coello, Antonio, 1611-1652 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C53 Collado del Hierro, Agustín, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Comedia de Calisto y Melibea (known as "Celestina") see PQ6426+
- 6388.C58-.C583 Comedia de las burlas y enredos de Benito (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.C585-.C5853 Comedia de Nuestra Señora de la Candelaria (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.C586-.C5863 Comedia pastoril española (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.C587-.C5873 Comedia Serafina (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.C588-.C5883 Comedia Thebaida (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.C589-.C5893 Conquista de la Nueva Castilla (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.C5894 Contreras, Jerónimo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C59-.C593 Coplas de la panadera (Table P-PZ43)
- Coplas de Mingo Revulgo see PQ6413.M6+
- 6388.C6-.C602 Coplas del provincial (Table P-PZ43a)
- 6388.C608 Cordero, Jacinto, 1606-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C609 Córdoba, Alonso de, fl. 1461-1462 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C61 Córdoba, Martín Alfonso de, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C617 Cornejo, Damián (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C6175-.C61753 Corónica de Adramón (Table P-PZ43)
- Corónica del Cid Ruy Díaz see PQ6366.A55
- 6388.C618 Corral, Gabriel de, b. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C62 Corral, Pedro de, fl. 1443 (Table P-PZ40)
- Correa Castelblanco, Rodrigo, pseud. see PQ6321.C47
- 6388.C65 Cortés de Tolosa, Juan, b. 1590? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C66 Corvera, Juan Bautista (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C7 Cota, Rodrigo de, fl. 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Cota de Maguaque, Rodrigo de see PQ6321.C7
- 6388.C73 Covarrubias Horozco, Sebastián de, fl. 1611 (Table P-PZ40)
- Crónica del Cid Ruy Díaz see PQ6366.A55
- 6388.C74-.C743 Crónica del muy valiente y esforzado caballero Platir hijo del invencible emperador Primaleón (Table P-PZ42)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6388.C75-.C753 Crónica del rey Enrico Otavo de Inglaterra (Table P-PZ43)
- Crónica particular del Cid see PQ6366.A5
- Crónica rimada, ó El Rodrigo see PQ6366.A4
- Crónica Troyana see PQ6398.H5+
- Cruz, Juana Inés de la see PQ7296.J6
- Cruz, San Juan de la see PQ6400.J8
- 6388.C8 Cubillo de Aragón, Alvaro, d. 1661 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.C84 Cuéllar, Jerónimo de, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cuello, Antonio see PQ6388.C5
- Cueva, Francisco de la, d. 1658 see PQ6425.Q5
- 6388.C9 Cueva, Juan de la, 1550?-1610? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D15-.D153 Danza de la muerte (Table P-PZ42)
- 6388.D17-.D173 Debate entre un cristiano y un judío (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.D185-.D1853 Décimas a la muerte, compuestas por un hidalgo de la ciudad de Cuenca (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.D19 Delgado, João Pinto, d. 1653 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D2-.D23 Delicado, Francisco, 16th cent. La lozana andaluza (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.D26 Delitala y Castelví, José (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D3 El diablo predicador
A famous play based upon Fray Diablo, an unpublished play by Lope de Vega
For Belmonte y Bermúdez, supposed author see PQ6279.B4
- 6388.D3A-.D3Z3 Translations. By language
Subarrange by translator (alphabetically)
- 6388.D3F57 French translation by Rouanet
- 6388.D3Z5-.D3Z99 Criticism
- 6388.D35-.D353 Diálogo de Luçiano llamado Palinuro (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.D37-.D373 Diálogo entre Caronte y el ánima de Pedro Luis Farnesio, hijo del papa Paulo III (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.D4 Diamante, Juan Bautista, 1625-1687 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D5 Díaz de Gámez, Gutierrez, ca. 1379-ca.1450 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D53 Díaz Tanco, Vasco, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D535 Dicastillo, Miguel de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D55 Diego de San Pedro see PQ6431.S4
- 6388.D6-.D63 Diego de Valencia de León, 1350?-1412? (Table P-PZ40)
- Disputa del alma y el cuerpo (Table P-PZ43)
- La doncella Teodor
see PQ6165.D7 Folk literature, and PQ6439.D7 Lope de Vega
- 6388.D84 Dueñas, Diego de, b. 1546 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D86 Duque de Estrada, Diego, 1589-1647? (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
 Enamorado y la muerte (Table P-PZ43)
 Encina, Juan del, 1468-1529?
 Editions
 Collections and selections. By date
 Separate works
 Translations. By language and date
 Biography and criticism
 Encinas, Pedro de, d. 1595 (Table P-PZ40)
 Enciso Zárate, Francisco de, d. 1570 (Table P-PZ40)
 Engaño en la victoria (Table P-PZ42)
 Enríquez, Fadrique, 1460-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
 Enríquez Cartagena, Juan (Table P-PZ40)
 Enríquez de Guzmán, Feliciana (Table P-PZ40)
 Enríquez Gómez, Antonio, 1602-1662? (Table P-PZ40)
 Entremés de los romances (Table P-PZ43)
 Enxemplos, Libro de los see PQ6431.S75
 Epístola moral a Fabio (Table P-PZ43)
 Erasto see PQ6433.S53+
 Ercilla y Zuñiga, Alonso de, 1533-1594
 La Araucana. By date
 Imitations, adaptations, etc.
 Biography and criticism
 Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio de, 1589-1669
 Historia de la virgen madre de Dios María
 Later published with title: Nueva Jerusalén María, poema
 heroico
 San Ignacio de Loyola, poema heroico
 Escriba, Juan, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Espinel, Vicente, 1550?-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
 Espinola y Torres, Juan, b. 1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 Espinosa, Pedro, 1578-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 Esquilache, Francisco de Borja, príncipe de see
 PQ6279.B55
 Ezquerra de Rozas y Blancas, Gerónimo see PQ6393.G4
 Fajardo y Acevedo, Antonio, ca. 1630-ca. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 Farça a manera de tragedia (Table P-PZ43)
 Fernán González (Poem) see PQ6420.P54+
 Fernández, Jerónimo (Table P-PZ40)
 Fernandez, Lucas, 1474?-1542 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fernández de Andrada, Andrés (Table P-PZ40)
 Fernández de Avellaneda, Alonso see PQ6354
 Fernández de Avellaneda, Alonso, pseud. see PQ6323.A4
 Fernández de Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo, 1478-1557
 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6390.F35 Fernández de Ribera, Rodrigo, 1579-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6390.F37 Ferruz, Jaime, d. 1594 (Table P-PZ40)
 -
 - 6390.F4 Figueira, Cristóbal Suárez de see PQ6433.S8
 - 6390.F45 Figueira, Francisco de, 1536?-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6390.F5 Figueira, Gonzalo de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6390.F51 Figueira y Córdoba, Diego, fl. 1654 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6390.F65 Flores, Antonio, fl. 1668 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6390.F67 Flores, Juan de, 15th-16th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6390.F7-.F72 Flores y Blancaflor (Romance) (Table P-PZ43a)
 -
 - Frasso, Antonio de la see PQ7049.F8
 - 6390.F74 Frías, Damasio de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6390.G28 Gabaldón, Rodrigo, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6390.G35 Galán, Diego, fl. 1589 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6390.G4 Gálvez de Montalvo, Luis, 1549?-1591? (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6390.G8 Gámez, Gutierre Díaz de see PQ6388.D5
 - 6390.G84 Garcíá, Carlos, pseud.? fl. 1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 -
 - Garcilaso de la Vega, 1503-1536
 - Collected works. By date
 - Translations, alphabetically by language
 - English
 - Separate works, A-Z
 - Biography and criticism
 - 6391.A1 Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Prefer E-F, American history
 - 6391.A3-.A69 Gato, Juan Alvarez see PQ6273.A3
 - 6391.A5 Gatos, Libro de los see PQ6411.L63+
 - 6391.A7-Z Gerónimo, de San José, 1587-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Name in religion of Ezquerra de Rozas y Blancas, Gerónimo
 - 6392 Gesta de los infantes de Lara see PQ6400.I6+
 - 6393.G2 Gil Enriquez, Andres, 1636-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6393.G4 Gil Polo, Gaspar see PQ6420.P7
 - 6393.G54 Gnósopho, Christóphoro, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
 - El crotalón, 16th cent., attributed to Villalón, Cristóbal de
 - 6393.G6 Godínez, Felipe, 1588-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6393.G63 Gómez, Antonio Enríquez see PQ6388.E5
 - 6393.G64 Gómez de Castro, Alvar, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6393.G645 Gómez de Ferrol, Pero, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6393.G7 Gonçal'Eanes do Vinhal, d. 1285 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6393.G8 Gonçalez, Fernán, Poema de see PQ6420.P54+
 - 6393.G8 Gonçález, Gregorio (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6394.A1 Góngora y Argote, Luis de, 1561-1627
 - Collected works. By date

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700
Góngora y Argote, Luis de, 1561-1627 -- Continued
Selected works. By editor
Collected translations. By language, A-Z
Separate works, A-Z
e. g.
Soledades
English translations
Biography and criticism
Periodicals. Societies. Collections
Dictionaries. Indexes
Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs
Letters. By date
General works
González, Esteban see PQ6498.V3+
González de Bobadilla, Bernardo (Table P-PZ40)
González de Bustos, Francisco, fl. 1665 see PQ8096.G7
Gonzalo de Berceo, 13th cent.
Collected works. By date
Selected works. By date
Translations (Collected). By language, A-Z
Separate works, A-Z
e. g.
El sacrificio de la misa
Biography and criticism
Gracián y Morales, Baltasar, 1601-1658
Collected works. By date
Selected works. By date
Translations (Collected), by language alphabetically
Separate works including translations
e. g.
El criticón
El discreto
El héroe
El oráculo manual
Biography and criticism
Grajales, Juan de (Table P-PZ40)
Gran conquista de Ultramar, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ42)
Granada, Luis de see PQ6412.L8
Gual, Antonio, 1594-1655 (Table P-PZ40)
Guevara, Antonio de, d. 1545
Editions. By date
Selected works
Separate works
Aviso de privados y dictrina de cortesanos
Cartas de Rhuá

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Guevara, Antonio de, d. 1545.

Separate works.

(6398.G8A28)

De los inventores del marear (de navegar)

see VK144

6398.G8A3

Década de Césares

Also published with title: Vidas de los emperadores
romanos

Despertador de cortesanos

see Aviso de privados, etc.

Epístolas familiares

Primera parte (or Primera y segunda parte)

Segunda parte

Libro áureo. Libro áureo con el Relox de príncipes

Menosprecio de corte y alabança de aldea

Monte Calvario

Primera parte (or Primera y segunda parte)

Segunda parte

Oratorio de religiosos y ejercicio de virtuosos

Relox (Reloj) de príncipes

see Libro áureo

Vidas de los diez emperadores

see Década de Césares

6398.G9A8-.G9Z

Biography and criticism

Guevara, Luis Vélez de see PQ6496+

Guillén de Segovia, Pero, 1413-1474? (Table P-PZ40)

6398.G97

Gusmão Soares, Vicente de, 1606-1675 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PQ9231.G9 as Portuguese author

6398.G98

Guzmán, Juan de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H2

Hermosilla, Diego de, fl. 1573 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H23

Hernández, Alonso, fl. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H24

Hernández, Pedro, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H25

Hernando de Jesús, fl. 1632 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H3

Herrera, Fernando de, 1534?-1597 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H33

Herrera y Sotomayor, Jacinto de, d. 1644 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H35

Hierro, Baltasar del, fl. 1561 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H355-.H3553

Hijo de la Cuna de Sevilla (Table P-PZ43)

6398.H37-.H373

Historia de Apolonio (Table P-PZ42)

6398.H374-.H3743

Historia de Griseldis (Table P-PZ42)

6398.H375-.H3753

Historia de la donzella Teodor (Table P-PZ43)

6398.H38-.H383

Historia de los siete Sabios de Roma see PQ6433.S53+

6398.H4-.H43

Historia de Segundo (Table P-PZ43)

6398.H44-.H443

Historia de Yuçuf (Poema de José) (Table P-PZ42)

Historia del abad don Juan, señor de Montemayor (Table P-PZ43)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6398.H45-.H453 Historia del Invencible cavallero don Polindo (Table P-PZ43)
- 6398.H5-.H53 Historia lastimera d'el príncipe Erasto see PQ6433.S53+
- Historia troyana (Table P-PZ43)
- Hita, Ginés Pérez de see PQ6419.P8
- Hita, Juan Ruiz, arcipreste de see PQ6430
- Hojeda, Diego de, 1570?-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
- Horozco, Sebastián de, fl. 1548-1572 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hoz y Mota, Juan Claudio de la, d. 1714 (Table P-PZ40)
- Huerta, Antonio de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Huete, Jaime de (Table P-PZ40)
- Hurtado de Mendoza, Antonio, 1586-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, 1503-1575 (Table P-PZ39)
- For Lazarillo de Tormes (formerly ascribed to him) see PQ6407+
- (6400.I4) Ildefonso, Vida de San
 see PQ6498.V26
- 6400.I5 Imperial, Francisco, 14th-15th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
- 6400.I6-.I63 Inés de la Cruz, Juana see PQ7296.J6
- 6400.J27 Los infantes de Lara (Gesta) (Table P-PZ42)
- 6400.J3 Jarava, Juan de, fl. 1540-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- Jáuregui y Aguilar, Juan de, 1583-1641 (Table P-PZ40)
- Jiménez de Enciso, Diego see PQ6498.X5
- Jiménez de Urrea, Pedro Manuel, ca. 1486-ca. 1530 see PQ6437.U8
- 6400.J6 José de Sigüenza, Father, ca. 1544-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6400.J8 Juan de la Cruz, Saint, 1542-1591 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6400.J83 Juan de los Angeles, d. 1609 (Table P-PZ40)
- Juan Lorenzo see PQ6412.L45
- Juan Manuel, Infante of Castile, 1282-1347
- El libro de Patronio; o El conde Lucanor
- Editions. By date
- Translations. By language, A-Z
- Collected works. Selected works
- Subarrange by editor, if give, or date
- Other works, A-Z
- Biography and criticism
- 6401.A1 Juan - Laz
- 6401.A5-.Z8 Juan Manuel II, ca. 1444-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6401.Z85 Juan Ruiz, arcipreste de Hita see PQ6430
- Juana Inés de la Cruz see PQ7296.J6
- 6401.5.A-Z La Hoz y Mota, Juan Claudio de see PQ6398.H7
- 6402 Lara, Gesta de los infantes de see PQ6400.I6+
- 6403.J83 Laredo, Bernardino de, 1482-1545? (Table P-PZ40)
- Lasso de la Vega, Gabriel see PQ6411.L78

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued

Lazarillo de Tormes

Formerly ascribed to Diego Hurtado de Mendoza

6407.A1 Editions of 1st part. By date

6407.A2 Editions of 2d part. By date

6407.A3 Editions of 1st and 2d parts. By date

6407.A7 Adaptations, etc. By date

6408 Translations. By language and date

e.g.

6408.E5 English

6408.F5 French

6408.G4 German

6409 Criticism

6410.L17 Lebrija, Marcelo de, b. 1476 (Table P-PZ40)

6410.L2 Ledesma, Alonso de, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)

6410.L25 Leiva Ramírez de Arellano, Francisco de, 1630-1676

(Table P-PZ40)

León, Luis Ponce de, 1528?-1591

Editions

Collections and selections. By date

Separate works

Translations. By language and date

Biography and criticism

León Marchante, Manuel de, 1631-1680 (Table P-PZ40)

Leonardo y Argensola, Bartolomé and Lupercio (Table P-PZ40)

6410.L52 Leonardo y Argensola, Bartolomé Juan, 1562-1631 (Table P-PZ40)

6410.L53 Leonardo y Argensola, Lupercio, 1559?-1613 (Table P-PZ40)

6411.L3-L32 Leyba Ramírez, Francisco de see PQ6410.L25

Libro de Alixandre (Table P-PZ43a)

By some authorities ascribed to Gonzalo de Berceo

Cf. PQ6397.A1+

Libro de Apollonio (Table P-PZ43)

Cf. PA3871.A8 Apollonius of Tyre

6411.L4-L43 Libro de las batallas (Table P-PZ43)

6411.L55-L553 Libro de los buenos proverbios (Table P-PZ43)

6411.L58-L583 Libro de los c̄ent capítulos (Table P-PZ43)

6411.L59-L593 Libro del los engaños. From the Arabic (Table P-PZ43)

6411.L63-L633 Libro de los enxemplos see PQ6431.S75

6411.L67-L673 Libro de los gatos (Libro de los quentos) (Table P-PZ43)

6411.L68-L683 Libro de los siete sabios de Roma see PQ6433.S53+

Libro de los tres reyes de Oriente (Table P-PZ43)

Libro de miseria de omne (Table P-PZ43)

Libro del cavallero Zifar see PQ6388.C2+

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6411.L7 Liñan de Riaza, Pedro, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6411.L75 Liñan y Verdugo, Antonio, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6411.L77 Llerena de Rueda, Cristóbal de, ca. 1550-ca. 1645 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6411.L78 Lobo Lasso de la Vega, Gabriel, 1559-ca. 1615 (Table P-PZ38)
- 6412.L17 Lomas Cantoral, Jerónimo de, ca. 1540-ca. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.L19 Lope de Vega see PQ6438+
- 6412.L2 López, Jerónimo, fl. 1528 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.L23 López de Ayala, Pedro, 1332-1407 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.L253 López de Corella, Alonso, ca. 1510-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.L28 López de Santa Catalina, Pedro, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.L3 López de Ubeda, Francisco. *La pícara Justina*, sometimes ascribed to him see PQ6420.P5+
- 6412.L36 López de Villalobos, Francisco, 1473-1549 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.L4 López de Zárate, Francisco, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
- (6412.L45) López Maldonado, Gariel, fl. 1586 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.L5 López Pinciano, Alonso, fl. 1596-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.L7 Lorenzo Juan (or Juan Lorenzo Segura), copyist
see Libro de Alixandre, PQ6411.L3+
- 6412.L73-.L733 Lozano, Cristóbal, 1609?-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.L75 Lucena, Luis de, fl. ca. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.L8 Lucidario (Table P-PZ43)
- 6412.L84 Lugo y Dávila, Francisco de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M17 Luis de Granada, 1504-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M2 Lujan, Pedro de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M26 Mal-Lara, Juan de, 1524-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M3 Malón de Chaide, Pedro, 1530-1589 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M26 Maluenda, Jacinto Alonso, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M3 Manrique, Gómez, 1413-1491
Biography and criticism
- 6412.M4 Manrique, Jorge, 1440?-1478
Biography and criticism
- 6412.M5 María Egipciaca, Vida de Santa see PQ6498.V28+
- 6412.M6 Mariner, Vicente (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M6215 Martí, Juan José, d. 1604
Supposed author of the spurious second part of *Vida del pícaro Guzmán de Alfarache*, see PQ6272.A5
- 6412.M622 Martín de la Plaza, Luis, 1577-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M625 Martínez, Marcos, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M626 Martínez de Burgos, Juan (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M627 Martínez de Cuéllar, Juan, fl. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M63 Martínez de Meneses, Antonio, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M65 Martínez de Toledo, Alfonso, 1398?-1466 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6412.M9 Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1688 (Portuguese) (Table P-PZ40)
- 6412.M95 Medinilla, Baltasar Elisio de, 1585-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6413.M17 Medrano, Francisco de, fl. 1617 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6413.M174 Medrano, Julián de, ca. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mejía, Pedro
see Mexía, Pedro
- 6413.M2 Mena, Juan de, 1411-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mendoza, Antonio Hurtado de see PQ6398.H9
- Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de see PQ6399
- 6413.M25 Mendoza, Iñigo de, ca. 1424-ca. 1507 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6413.M28 Meneses, Leonor de, condessa de Atougia, ca. 1620-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6413.M32 Mercader y Cervellón, Gasper, 1656-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6413.M35 Merino, Hernando, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6413.M36-.M363 Merlin, Baladro del sabio (Table P-PZ43)
- 6413.M38 Mesa, Cristóbal de, 16th-17th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
- Mexía, Pedro, 1496?-1552?
- Editions
- Collections and selections. By date
- Separate works
- Translations. By language and date
- Biography and criticism
- Mingo Regulgo (Table P-PZ43)
Political satire ascribed to Cota de Maguaque
- 6413.M7 Mira de Amescua, Antonio, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6413.M74 Miranda, Luis de (Miranda de Villafañá), active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6413.M8-.M812 Misterio de los reyes magos (Table P-PZ43a)
- 6413.M815 Molina, Juan de, b. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6413.M817 Molina, Tirso de, pseud. see PQ6434+
- Moncayo y Gurrea, Juan de, marqués de San Felices, b. 1614? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6413.M85 Monroy y Silva, Cristóbal de, 1612-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6413.M9-.M93 El monstruo satírico (Table P-PZ43)
- Montalván, Juan Pérez de see PQ6420.P3
- Montalvo, Luis Gálvez de see PQ6390.G4
- 6414 Montemayor, Jorge de, 1520?-1561
Portuguese author
- Collections and selections. By date
- Separate works
For continuations of "La Diana," see PQ6419.P77
PQ6420.P7
- 6414.A3-.A69 Translations. By language and date
- 6414.A7-Z Biography and criticism

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued

- Montemor, Jorge de see PQ6414
- Monteser, Francisco Antonio de, d. 1668 (Table P-PZ40)
- Montesino, Ambrosio, Bp., d. 1514 (Table P-PZ40)
- Montoro, Antón de, 1404-1480 (Table P-PZ40)
- Montreal, Miguel de, fl. 1709 (Table P-PZ40)
- Moreno, Miguel, 1596-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
- Moreto y Cavana, Agustín, 1618-1669
 - Collected works. By date
 - Selected works. By date
 - Translations (Collected). By language, A-Z
 - Separate works, A-Z
 - Biography and criticism
- Mor - Mz
 - La Mujer de Peribáñez (Table P-PZ43)
 - Muñon, Sancho de, fl. 1542 (Table P-PZ40)
- Naharro, Bartolomé de Torres see PQ6437.T76
- Navarrete y Ribera, Francisco de, fl. 1640 (Table P-PZ40)
- Negueruela, Diego de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Nierembuerg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658 (Table P-PZ40)
- No hay desdicha que no acabe (Novel) (Table P-PZ43)
- No me mueve, mi Dios, para quererte (Poem) (Table P-PZ43)
- Núñez, Ferrán, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Núñez Alva, Diego, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Núñez de Reinoso, Alonso, d. 1579? (Table P-PZ40)
- Ojeda, Diego de see PQ6398.H6
- Las oposiciones (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)
- Orellana, Pedro de, fray, 1496-1561? (Table P-PZ40)
- Ortega, Melchor de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Ortí y Moles, José, 1650-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ortiz, Agustín, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Ortiz, Alonso, fl. 1639 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ortúñez de Calahorra, Diego, 16th cent.
 - Author of first part of *L'espejo de principios y cavalleros*.
 - Continuations by Pedro de la Sierra and Marcos Martínez
- Editions. By date
- Translations. By language and date
- Biography and criticism
- Ovando, Gasper de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Ovando y Santarén, Juan de, 1624-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
- Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández de, 1478-1557
 - (Table P-PZ40)
- Pablo de Santa María, Bishop of Burgos, ca. 1351-1435
 - (Table P-PZ40)
- Pacheco de Narváez, Luis (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6419.P2 Padilla, Juan de, 1468-1522? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P22 Padilla, Pedro de, 1550-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P25 Padrón, Juan Rodriguez del see PQ6425.R8
- 6419.P27 Palafax y Mendoza, Juande, 1600-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P3 Palau, Bartolomé, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P4 Palencia, Alfonso Fernández de, 1423-1492 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P5 Palmerin romances
- Palmerin de Oliva
- Primaleón
- Libro del inuencible cauallero Primaleón hijo de Palmerín de Oliva. Libro segundo del emperador palmerín
- For further continuations, see the romances "Platir" and "Fiotir," the latter of Spanish or Italian origin. See also Palmerín de Inglaterra (In Portuguese literature), PQ9231.P25
- 6419.P6 Criticism
- 6419.P625 Paravicino, Hortensio Félix, 1580-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P63-.P633 Paris e Viana (Legend) (Table P-PZ43)
- 6419.P635 Pastor, Juan, fl. 1528 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P637-.P6373 Pastora de Mançanares y desdichas de Pánfilo (Table P-PZ43)
- 6419.P65 Pedraza, Juan de, fl. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P7 Pedro, Constable of Portugal, 1429-1466 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P75 El Peregrino de Puey Moncón, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P77 Pérez, Alonso, fl. 1564 (Table P-PZ40)
- Author of second part of La Diana
Cf. PQ6414 Montemayor, Jorge de
- 6419.P78 Pérez, Antonio, d. 1611 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P785 Pérez de Culla, Vicente (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P79 Pérez de Guzmán, Fernán, 1376?-1460? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P8 Pérez de Hita, Ginés, 1544?-1619? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P3 Pérez de Montalván, Juan, 1602-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P35 Pérez de Montoro, José, 1627-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P4 Pérez de Oliva, Fernán, 1494?-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P46 Persio Bertiso, Felix, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P467-.P4673 Philesbián de Candaria (Table P-PZ43)
- 6420.P5-.P513 La pícara Justina (Table P-PZ43a)
- Authorship ascribed to Andrés Pérez de León and Francisco López de Ubeda
- 6420.P52 Piña, Juan Izquierdo de, 1566?-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P53-.P533 Poema de Alfonso Onceno (Table P-PZ43)
- Poema de Fernán Gonçález
- 6420.P54 Texts. By date
- 6420.P54A-.P54Z Criticism.

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued

Poema de José see PQ6398.H4+

Poética silva (Table P-PZ43)

Poggio Monteverde, Juan Bautista, 1623-1707 (Table P-PZ40)

Polo, Gaspar Gil, 1516?-1591? (Table P-PZ40)

Author of a continuation of Jorge de Montemayor's "Diana"

Polo de Medina, Salvador Jacinto, 1603-1676 (Table P-PZ40)

Prado, Andrés de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Poet. Author of the farce "Cornelia"

Prado, Andrés de, fl. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)

Novelist

Prado y Tovar, Diego de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Primaleón see PQ6419.P5

Pulgar, Hernando del, 1436?-1492 (Table P-PZ40)

Quentos, Libro de los see PQ6411.L63+

Question de amor (Table P-PZ43)

Quevedo, Francisco de, 1580-1645

Editions

Collected works. By date

Selected works. By date

Special collections

Prose

Discursos satírico-morales: Los sueños see
PQ6422.A2

Discursos festivos (Collections)

Discursos crítico-literarios (Invectivos; Juicios,
progos y advertencias; Censuras y
aprobaciones)

Discursos políticos

see DP or J

Discursos filosóficos
see B

Discursos ascéticos

see subclass BX

Poetry

Posthumous works

see PQ6421.A15

Selections. Quotations. Passages

Separate works

Translations see PQ6423.A+

El Buscón (Historia de la vida del Buscón llamado
Don Pablos de Segovia; also known as El gran
Tracaño)

Los sueños

Individual authors**Individual authors and works to 1700****Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gómez de, 1580-1645****Editions****Separate works -- Continued****Other works****Collections and selections. By date****Spurious works****Separate works, A-Z****Translations. By language, A-Z****English****Collections and selections. By date****El Buscón (Don Pablos)****Los sueños****Other****French****German****Italian****Biography and criticism****Sources, documents. By date****Letters. By date****Biography. Life and works****Criticism****Quiñones de Benavente, Luis, 1589?-1651 (Table P-PZ40)****Quintana, Francisco de, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)****Quiroga Faxardo, Juan de, ca. 1591-1660 (Table P-PZ40)****Rabadan, Muhammad, fl. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)****Ramírez de Guzmán, Catalina Clara, 1611-ca. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)****Razón de amor (Table P-PZ43)****Rebolledo, Bernardino, conde de, 1597-1676 (Table P-PZ40)****Reinosa, Rodrigo de (Table P-PZ40)****Remón, Alonso, fl. 1616-1632 (Table P-PZ40)****Renaldos de Montalbán****Book I-II (by Luis Dominguez) (Table P-PZ43)****Book III (Table P-PZ43)****Book IV (Table P-PZ43)****Revelación de un ermitaño (Table P-PZ43)****Reyes, Matías de los, b. ca. 1575 (Table P-PZ40)****Ribera, Anastasio Pantaleón de, 1580-1629 (Table P-PZ40)****Rioja, Francisco de, 1583?-1659 (Table P-PZ40)****Rodríguez de Ardila, Pedro (Table P-PZ40)****Rodríguez de la Cámara, Juan (Rodríguez del Padrón) (Table P-PZ40)****Rojas, Fernando de, fl. 1510-1538**

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Rojas, Fernando de, fl. 1510-1538 -- Continued

La Celestina, o tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea

Editions

Abridged editions

Translations. By language, A-Z

Adaptations, imitations, etc.

See the author

Biography and criticism

Rojas Villandrando, Agustín de, 1572-1612? (Table P-PZ40)

Rojas Zorilla, Francisco de, 1607-1648 (Table P-PZ40)

Román, comendador, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)

Romance del rey don Alonso que ganó a Toledo (Table P-PZ43)

Romero de Cepeda, Joaquín (Table P-PZ40)

Roncesvalles (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Rosas de Oquendo, Mateo, b. 1559 (Table P-PZ40)

Rosel y Fuenllana, Diego (Table P-PZ40)

Rosete Niño, Pedro b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)

Rrey Guillelme (Table P-PZ43)

Rueda, Lope de, d. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)

Rufo Gutiérrez, Juan, fl. 1584 (Table P-PZ40)

Ruiz, Juan, arcipreste de Hita, fl. 1343

Libro de buen amor

Also published with title: Libro de cantares; comprises all
the poems published by Ruiz

Translations. By language and date

Criticism

Ruiz Alceo, Juan, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan, d. 1639 (Table P-PZ40)

Sá de Miranda, Francisco de, ca. 1485-1558 see PQ9241+

Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de, 1584-1648 (Table P-PZ40)

Sacristán de Vieja Rúa, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)

Salas Barbadillo, Alonso Jerónimo de, 1580?-1635 (Table
P-PZ40)

Salazar, Ambrosio de, b. ca. 1575 (Table P-PZ40)

Salazar, Eugenio de, b. ca. 1530 (Table P-PZ40)

Salazar, Pedro de, -1575 (Table P-PZ40)

Salazar y Torres, Agustín de, 1642-1675 (Table P-PZ40)

Salinas, Juan de, 1562?-1643 (Table P-PZ40)

Salinas y Lizana, Manuel de, b. 1616 (Table P-PZ40)

Salucio del Poyo, Damián, ca. 1550-1614 (Table P-PZ40)

Salvo y Vela, Juan, d. 1720 (Table P-PZ40)

San Juan de la Cruz see PQ6400.J8

San Pedro, Diego de, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6431.S6 Sánchez, Diego, fl. 1525 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S65 Sánchez, Garci see PQ6431.S7
- 6431.S65 Sánchez, Miguel, surnamed El Divino, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S66 Sánchez, Pedro, fl. 1640 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S68 Sánchez, Vicente, 1643-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S68 Sánchez de Badajoz see PQ6431.S6
- 6431.S7 Sánchez de Badajoz, Garci (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S73 Sánchez de Talavera, Ferrán (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S75 Sánchez de Vercial, Clemente, 1370?-1462 (Table P-PZ40)
- Compiler of the Libro de los exemplos
- 6431.S8 Sánchez del Quintenar, Pedro see PQ6431.S66
- 6431.S8 Sancho IV, king of Castile and Leon, 1257-1295 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cf. PQ6321.C45 Castigos e documentos
- 6432 Santillana, Iñigo López de Mendoza, marqués de, 1398-1458 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6433.S2 Santob, de Carrión de los Condes, ca. 1290- ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S25 Santos, Francisco, fl. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S27 Sarabia, Gabriel de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S4 Sayavedra, Matheo Luxán de, pseud. see PQ6272.A5
- 6433.S445 Scriva, Ludovico, fl. 1537 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S448-.S4483 Sedeño, Juan, fl. 1536-1587 (Table P-PZ40)
- Segunda parte de la vida del pícaro Guzmán de Alfarache (Table P-PZ43)
- Segundo, Historia de see PQ6398.H38+
- Segura, Juan Lorenzo (i.e. Juan Lorenzo, copyist) see PQ6411.L3+
- Sem Tob see PQ6433.S2
- 6433.S5 Sepúlveda, Lorenzo de, fl. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S53-.S533 Seven sages of Rome. Spanish (Table P-PZ43)
- 6433.S54 Sierra, Pedro de la (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S55 Siete sabios de Roma see PQ6433.S53+
- 6433.S56 Silva, Feliciano de, fl. 1530 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S56 Silva y Guzman, Diego de, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S57 Silva y Mendoza, Diego de, conde de Salinus, 1564-1630 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S6 Silveira, Miguel da, ca. 1576-1636? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S65 Silvestre Rodriguez de Mesa, Gregorio, 1520-1570 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S7 Solís, Antonio de, 1610-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
- Solórzano, Alfonso de Castillo see PQ6321.C55

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued

Soto, Luis Barahona de see PQ6279.B3

- 6433.S75 Soto de Rojas, Pedro, ca. 1585-1658 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S78 Stúñiga, Lope de, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S79 Suárez de Alarcón, Juan, 1579 or 80-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S793 Suárez de Deza, Vincente, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S8 Suárez de Figueroa, Cristóbal, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S82 Suárez de Robles, Pedro (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S9-.S93 Sumas de historia troyana (Table P-PZ43)
- 6433.T27 Tapia, Juan de, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.T3 Tárrega, Francisco Agustín, 1554?-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.T36 Taybili, Ybrahim, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.T44 Tejada Páez, Agustín de, 1567-1635 (Table P-PZ40)

Téllez, Gabriel, 1570?-1648

Pseudonym: Tirso de Molina

Editions

- 6434 Collected works
- 6434.A1 Collected plays
- 6434.A2 Collected novels
- 6434.A3 Collected poems
- 6434.A5 Selected works. Selections
- 6434.A6 Separate works, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
 - e. g.
 - El burlador de Sevilla (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)
 - La celosa de si misma (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)
 - Cigarrales de Toledo (Prose and verse) (Table P-PZ43)
- 6434.B8-.B83 El colmenero divino (Auto) (Table P-PZ43)
- 6434.C4-.C43 El condenado por desconfiado (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)
- 6434.C5-.C53 Don Gil de las calzas verdes (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)
- 6434.C57-.C573 No le arriendo la ganancia (Auto) (Table P-PZ43)
- 6434.C6-.C63 Panegirico a la casa de Sastago (Poema) (Table P-PZ43)
- 6434.D7-.D73 La prudencia en la mujer (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)
- 6434.N7-.N73 Los tres maridos burlados (Novel) (Table P-PZ43)
- 6434.P35-.P353 El vergonzoso en palacio (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)
- 6434.P7-.P73 La villana de Vallecas (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)
- 6434.T7-.T73 Translations. By language, A-Z
- 6434.V4-.V43 Biography and criticism
- 6434.V5-.V53 Teodora, La doncella
- 6435.A-Z see PQ6165.D7 and PQ6439.D7
- 6436

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6437.T3 Teresa, Saint, 1515-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
 Originally Teresa de Cepeda
 In religion: Teresa de Jesús
 Cf. BX890 BX4700.T4
- 6437.T5 Timoneda, Juan de, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.T6-.T63 Tirano rey Corbanto (Table P-PZ43)
- 6437.T7 Tirant lo Blanc see PC3937.A+
- 6437.T7A1-.T7A29 Tirso de Molina, pseud. see PQ6434+
- 6437.T7A3-.T7A69 Torquemada, Antonio de, fl. 16th cent.
 Collections and selections. By date
 Separate works
 Translations. By language and date
 Biography and criticism
- 6437.T72 Torre, Alfonso de la, d. 1460? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.T73 Torre, Fernando de la, ca. 1416-ca. 1475 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.T74 Torre, Francisco de la, 1534?-1594 (Table P-PZ40)
 Poems published by Quevedo and for a long time ascribed to
 him
- 6437.T747 Torres, Alonso de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.T75 Torres, Jerónimo, fl. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.T753 Torres, Juan de, approximately 1410-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.T76 Torres Naharro, Bartolomé de, fl. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.T77-.T773 Tratado de amor (Table P-PZ43)
- 6437.T8-.T813 Tratado de la doctrine see PQ6498.V14
- 6437.T83-.T833 Tristán de Leonis (Romance) (Table P-PZ43a)
- 6437.T9 Triste deleytación (Table P-PZ43)
- 6437.U3 Troyana historia see PQ6398.H5+
- 6437.U3A61-.U3Z458 Turia, Ricardo de, pseud.? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ubeda, Francisco López de (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 La pícara Justina see PQ6420.P5+
- 6437.U6 Ulloa y Pereira, Luis de, 1584-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.U7 Urrea, Jerónimo de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.U8 Urrea y Fernández de Híjar, Pedro Manuel Jiménez de,
 1486?-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V2 Valbuena, Bernardo de, 1568-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V27 Valdés, Alfonso de, d. 1532 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V3 Valdés, Juan de, d. 1541 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V4 Valdivielso, José de, 1560?-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V6 Valera, Diego de, 1412-1487? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V65 Valladares de Valdelomar, Juan, 1553-1618? (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 6437.V77 Vargas, Bernardo de (Table P-PZ40)
 Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635
 Pseudonym: Tomé de Burguillos

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635 -- Continued

6438.A1

Collected works. By date

6438.A2

Selected works. By date

6438.A3

Selections. Anthologies. Quotations

Special classes of works

Comedias

6438.A5

Collected works. By date

6438.A6

Selected plays. By date

6438.A7-.Z4

Special groups, A-Z

6438.C7

Crónicas y leyendas dramáticas de España

6438.M5

Comedias mitológicas e históricas

6438.N7

Comedias novelescas

6438.P3

Comedias pastoriles

6438.S3

Comedias de vidas de santos

(6438.Z5)

Posthumously published plays

see PQ6438.A6

6439.A-Z

Separate plays, A-Z

For additions to Rennert, see A. Hämel, Beiträge zur

Lope de Vega bibliographie in Zeitschrift für
romanischen Philologie, 1920, pp. 624-633

Cf. H.A. Rennert, Life of Lope de Vega, 1904, p. 389:

Deducting the conjectural and doubtful pieces, and
those in the Peregrino, there remain 431 comedias
that are actually known. A careful search in the
public and private libraries of Spain will doubtless
increase the number somewhat. List of plays
ascribed to Lope in alphabetical order, pp. 490-548

Cf. also H.A. Rennert, Bibliography of the dramatic
works of Lope. 2d ed., 1915

6439.A3

El acero de Madrid

6439.A5

El alcalde de Zalamea

6439.A6

Amar sin saber a quién

6439.B59

Las bizarrias de Belisa

6439.B7

El Brazil restituido

6439.B76

La buena guarda

6439.B8

Las burlas veras

6439.C3

El castigo del discreto

6439.C32

El castigo sin venganza

6439.D7

La doncella Teodor

6439.F8

La fuerza lastimosa

6439.G2

Galan Castrucho

6439.G75

Guanches de Tenerife y Conquista de Canaria

6439.L63

Locos de Valencia

6439.M4

El mejor alcalde, el rey

6439.M7

La moza de cántaro

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635

Special classes of works

Comedias.

Separate plays, A-Z -- Continued

Porfiar hasta morir

Vellocino de oro

Autos. Coloquios. Loas. Entremeses

Collections

Selected plays

Original editions (and reproductions)

Later editions

Special classes. By date

Autos

Entremeses

Loas

Posthumously published plays

see PQ6449.A4

Separate plays, A-Z

Doubtful or spurious plays

see PQ6458

Minor works

Collections and selections

Original editions to 1634 (and reprints), A-Z

e. g.

La Circe con otras rimas y prosas

La Filomena, con otras diversas rimas, prosas y
versos

La hermosura de Angélica, con otras rimas

Laurel de Apolo, con otras rimas

Rimas humanas y divinas. (Sonnets and
Gatomaquia)

Triunfos divinos y otras rimas

Later editions (after 1634)

e.g. Colección de las obras sueltas, 1776-1779

Poems

Collections and selections

Cf. PQ6455

Special groups of poems, A-Z

e. g.

Romancero espiritual

Posthumously published poems

see PQ6455.A3

Special forms, alphabetically

e.g. Epigrams, sonnets, etc.

Separate poems see PQ6457

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de, 1562-1635

Special classes of works

Poems -- Continued

Doubtful and spurious poems see PQ6458

Prose works. Novelas

Collections and selections

Letters see PQ6470.A2

Separate works see PQ6457

- 6455.A8 Separate works other than plays (Comedies, autos, etc.)
- 6455.A9 Amarillis (an Eclogue)
- 6457.A2 Editions
- 6457.A3 Criticism
- 6457.A5 Angélica see PQ6457.H3+
- 6457.A6 Arcadia (Prose and verse)
- 6457.A8 Editions
- 6457.A9 Criticism
- 6457.A93 La Araucana
- 6457.A94 Editions
- 6457.C2 Criticism
- 6457.C21 Castelvines y Monteses
- 6457.C3 Editions
- 6457.C4 Criticism
- 6457.C7 Corona trágica. Vida y muerte de María Estuarda (Epic poem)
- 6457.C8 Editions
- 6457.D2 Criticism
- 6457.D3 La desdicha por la honra
- 6457.D4 Editions
- 6457.D5 Criticism
- 6457.D6 La Dorotea, acción en prosa
- 6457.D7 Editions
- 6457.D7 Criticism
- La Dragontea
Epic poem attacking Sir Francis Drake

Individual authors**Individual authors and works to 1700****Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.****Separate works other than plays (Comedies, autos, etc.)****La Dragontea -- Continued****Editions****Criticism****Égloga a Claudio****Editions****Criticism****Filis, égloga****Editions****Criticism****La Filomena****Original edition with title: La Filomena, con otras diversas
rimas, prosas, y versos, see PQ6455****Editions****Criticism****Las fortunas de Diana****Editions****Criticism****La gatomaquia****Originally published with Lope's Rimas humanas y
divinas, 1634****Editions****Criticism****Guzmán el Bravo****First published with Lope's La Circe con prosas, 1624****Editions****Criticism****La hermosura de Angélica (Epic poem)****Editions****Criticism****Hortelano era Bernardo (Poem)****Editions****Criticism****Huerto deshecho (Poem)****Editions****Criticism****Isidro (Poem)****Editions****Criticism****Jerusalem conquistada (Narrative poem)****Editions****Criticism****6457.G2****6457.G3****Guzmán el Bravo****6457.G7****6457.G8****La hermosura de Angélica (Epic poem)****6457.H3****6457.H4****Hortelano era Bernardo (Poem)****6457.H5****6457.H52****Huerto deshecho (Poem)****6457.H8****6457.H9****Isidro (Poem)****6457.I6****6457.I7****Jerusalem conquistada (Narrative poem)****6457.J3****6457.J4**

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.

Separate works other than plays (Comedies, autos, etc.)

-- Continued

Laurel de Apolo

Original edition: 1630, with title, Laurel de Apolo, con
otras rimas; contains La selva sin amor (Pastoral
eclogue)

6457.L3

Editions

6457.L4

Criticism

Pastores de Belén (Prosas y versos divinos)

6457.P3

Editions

6457.P4

Criticism

El peregrino en su patria (Novel)

6457.P5

Editions

6457.P6

Criticism

La prudente venganza

Cf. PQ6455.A1 La Circe, 1624

6457.P7

Editions

6457.P8

Criticism

Selva sin amor

6457.S3

Editions

6457.S4

Criticism

Soliloquios amorosos de un alma a Dios

6457.S7

Editions

6457.S8

Criticism

(6457.T5-.T6)

Triunfo de la fee en los reynos de Japón

see BV3443

(6457.T7-.T8)

Triunfos divinos

Original edition, with title: Triunfos divinos, con otras
rimas, 1625, see PQ6455

6458

Doubtful or spurious works

6458.A1

Collections and selections

6458.A5-.Z3

Separate plays

6458.E8

La estrella de Sevilla

6458.Z4

Other works, A-Z

Don Quijote, 2d part, by Avellaneda (i.e. Lope de
Vega?) see PQ6323.A4

Doubtful or spurious poems

Collections. By date

Single poems

6458.Z5

Criticism

6458.Z6

Translations

6458.Z9

English

6459.A1

Collected works. By date

6459.A2

Selected works. By date

- Individual authors
Individual authors and works to 1700
Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635
Translations
 English -- Continued
 Selections. By date
 Poems. By date
 Separate works (by original title), A-Z
 French
 Collected works. By date
 Selected works. By date
 Selections. By date
 Poems. By date
 Separate works (by original title), A-Z
 German
 Collected works. By date
 Selected works. By date
 Selections. By date
 Poems. By date
 Separate works (by original title), A-Z
Other languages, A-Z
 For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ6295.A+
Imitations. Paraphrases. Adaptations
 For prominent authors prefer classification under author
 Spanish
 Other
Parodies. Travesties
 For prominent authors prefer classification under author
 Spanish
 Other
Translations as subject. Comparative studies, etc.
Illustrations
 Illustrated editions classed with other editions
 History of Vega's portraits, and illustrations to his works
 see PQ6477
Lope de Vega and music
 Cf. PQ6336
Biography
 Bibliography
 see Z8930
Periodicals. Societies. Collections
Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 General encyclopedic dictionaries only
 For dictionaries of characters see PQ6487
 For language dictionaries see PQ6492.Z9
General works. Literary biography. Life and works
Details

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635

Biography

Details -- Continued

6470.A1

Sources. By date of publication

6470.A2

Letters. By date of publication

6470.A3

Miscellaneous

General

6470.A4

Special

Family. Ancestry. Name. Descendants

Cf. PQ6471

Early life. Education

6470.A5

Imprisonment. Exile. Service in the Armada

6471

Love. Marriage. Relation to women

6471.A2

General

6471.A5-Z

Special

6471.A6

Antonio Clara (daughter)

6471.I7

Isabel de Alderete (first wife)

6471.J8

Juana de Guardo (second wife)

6472

Priesthood. Later years and death. Treatment of
remains

6473

Relations to contemporaries

6473.A2

General

Prefer PQ6469

6473.A5-Z

Individual

6473.C4

Cervantes

6474

Homes and haunts

Prefer PQ6470+

6475

Anniversaries. Centennial celebrations

Cf. PQ6304

6476

Memorials. Testimonials to his genius (other than
centennial)

6476.A2

Collections

6476.A5-.Z3

Individual authors - Prose

6476.Z5

Individual authors - Poetry

6477

Iconography. Museums. Exhibitions

6477.A2

General and miscellaneous

6477.A3

Portraits, Medals, etc.

6477.A5

Monuments

6477.A7

Museums. Relics. Exhibitions

General

6477.A8

Special. By place, A-Z

6478

Study and teaching

Cf. PQ6481+

6479

Authorship

Manuscripts. Autographs. Sources. Forerunners

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Individual authors |
| | Individual authors and works to 1700 |
| | Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635 |
| | Biography |
| | Authorship |
| | Associates. Followers. Circle. School |
| | Prefer PQ6064+ PQ6099+ PQ6106+ |
| | Allusions |
| | Prefer PQ6481+ |
| | Chronology of works |
| | Criticism and interpretation |
| | History of the study and appreciation of Vega |
| 6481 | General (and in Spain) |
| | Special |
| 6482.A2 | Contemporaneous criticism and allusions |
| 6482.A3 | Later (after 1700) |
| 6482.A5-Z | Particular authors and persons, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 6482.G8 | Grillparzer |
| 6483.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 6483.G5 | Germany |
| | Treatises |
| 6485 | General |
| | Special topics |
| (6486) | Philosophy. Esthetics, etc. |
| 6487 | Characters |
| 6487.A2 | General |
| | Prefer PQ6485 |
| 6487.A3 | Groups or classes |
| | e. g. |
| 6487.A3W6 | Women |
| 6487.A5-Z | Special, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| | For characters in special plays, see the play |
| 6487.G7 | The "gracioso" |
| 6487.5 | Wit and humor |
| 6488 | Technique. Dramatic art |
| 6489 | Vega and the stage. Representation of Vega's plays on the stage |
| 6489.A2 | General |
| 6489.A5-Z | Special. By place, A-Z |
| | Cf. PQ6481+ History |
| 6490.A-Z | Relation to special subjects, A-Z |
| | Treatment and knowledge, influence, etc. |
| 6490.A6 | America |

Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635

Criticism and interpretation.

Treatises.

Relation to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 6490.A7 | Art Cf. PQ6467 PQ6477 |
| 6490.D43 | Deception |
| 6490.E25 | Economics |
| 6490.H5 | History. Politics |
| 6490.H66 | Homosexuality |
| 6490.H7 | Honor |
| 6490.L3 | Law |
| 6490.L5 | Literature |
| 6490.M43 | Medicine |
| 6490.M8 | Music |
| 6490.M95 | Mythology |
| 6490.N3 | Nature |
| 6490.P4 | Philosophy. Ethics |
| 6490.P63 | Poetry |
| 6490.R4 | Religion |
| 6490.S3 | Science |
| 6491 | Interpretation. Textual criticism, etc. For interpretation and criticism of a particular work, see the work |
| 6492 | Language. Style |
| 6492.A2 | General |
| 6492.A3 | Grammar |
| 6492.A5-.Z3 | Versification |
| 6492.Z9 | Dictionaries. Concordances |
| | Vega, Garcilaso de la see PQ6391+ |
| | Vega, Garcilaso de la, el Inca see PQ6393.G2 |
| 6495.V6 | Velásquez, Baltasar Mateo, fl. 1626 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.V62 | Velazquez de Castillo, Gabriel (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.V8 | Vélez de Guevara, Juan Crisóstomo, 1611-1675 (Table P- PZ40) |
| | Vélez de Guevara y Dueñas, Luis, 1579-1644 |
| 6496.A1 | Collected and selected works. By date |
| 6496.A2 | Collected and selected works. By editor, A-Z e.g. Collected autos |
| 6496.A3 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 6496.A4 | Selections |
| 6496.A5-Z | Separate works, A-Z |
| 6496.C45 | Cerco de Roma por el rey Desiderio |
| 6496.D5 | El diablo cojuelo Cf. PQ1997.D5+ Le Sage, Alain |

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700
- Vélez de Guevara y Dueñas, Luis, 1579-1644
- Separate works, A-Z.
 - Los novios de Hornachuelos
 - Reinar después de morir
 - El rey en su imaginación
 - Biography and criticism
- 6496.N6 Venegas de Saavedra, Pedro, 1576-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6496.R3 Veragüe, Pedro de, 14th cent.
- 6496.R4 Author of "Doctrina de la discisión" (in verse) published in the Biblioteca de Autores españoles (vol. 57, pp. 373-378) as an anonymous work entitled "Tractado de la doctrina." It has been wrongly ascribed to Santob
- 6497 Vergara, Juan de, 1545-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V12 Versión de Alfonso XI del Roman de Troie (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V12 Vezilla Castellanos, Pedro de la, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6498.V12 Viana, Antonio de, b. 1578 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V14 Vicente, Gil, ca. 1470-ca. 1536 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Class here only Spanish works
 - Cf. PQ9251+ Portuguese literature
- 6498.V145 Vida de San Alejo (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V15-.V153 Vida de San Eustaquio (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V16 Vida de San Ildefonso (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V18 Vida de Santa Maria Egipciaqua (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V2 Vida del Ysopet con sus fabulas hystoriadas (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V23-.V233 Vida y hechos de Estevanillo González (Table P-PZ42)
- 6498.V24-.V243 Vida y muerte del falso profeta Mahoma (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V26-.V263 Vidal Salvador, Manuel, d. 1698 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V28-.V283 Villalobos y Benavides, Diego de, fl. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Historian
- 6498.V3-.V33 Villalón, Cristóbal de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40 modified)
- 6498.V335-.V3353 Separate works. By title
- 6498.V34 El crotalón de Christóphoro Gnósopho see PQ6393.G6
- 6498.V38 Villamediana, Juan de Tassis y Peralta, conde de, 1582?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V4 Villavicosa, José de, 1589-1658 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V45 Villavicosa, Sebastián de, fl. 1645 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V48 Villegas, Antonio de, fl. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V5 Villegas, Esteban Manuel de, 1589-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V55 Villena, Enrique de Aragón, marqués de, 1384-1434 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V7 Violante do Ceo, Sister, 1601-1693 see PQ9253.V6
- 6498.V85 Virués, Cristóbal de, 1550?-ca. 1614 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.X48 Vivas, Juan (Table P-PZ40)
- Ximénez Ayllón, Diego, 1530?-1590 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6498.X5 Ximenez de Enciso, Diego, 1585-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yáñez y Rivera, Gerónimo Alcalá see PQ6271.A6
 Yepes y Alvarez, Juan, in religion San Juan de la Cruz see
 PQ6400.J8
- 6498.Y7-.Y73 Ypolita (Comedy), ca. 1521 (Table P-PZ43)
 Zabaleta, Juan de, ca. 1610-1625 see PQ6498.Z4
- 6498.Z15 Zaida (Moorish poet) (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.Z166 Zamora, Lorenzo de, d. 1614 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.Z22 Zapata, Luis, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.Z25 Zárate, Hernando de, fl. 1592 (Table P-PZ40)
 Author of *Paciencia cristiana*, 1593
- 6498.Z3 Zárate y Catronovo, Fernando de, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.Z4 Zavaleta, Juan de, b. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.Z5 Zayas y Sotomayor, María de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Zorilla, Francisco de Rojas see PQ6429.R5
- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868
- 6500 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
- 6500.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28 modified)
 Works without any indication of author, either by symbol or initial. By title, A-Z
- 6500.A1A44 Alabanza a don Pedro de Cevallos por su feliz expedición al Plata, 1776-77
- 6500.A1C64 Comedia famosa El grande Salomón mallorquín, el beato y mártir de Cristo, Raimundo Llull
- 6501.A4 Abenámar, pseud. see PQ6536.L5
 Afán de Ribera, Antonio Joaquín, 1837-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6501.A5 Afán de Ribera, Fulgencio, fl. 1729 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6501.A56 Aguilar, Cristóbal de, 1733-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 Aguilera, Ventura Ruiz see PQ6563.R8
- 6501.A59 Aguirre, Aurelio, 1833-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6502 Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de, 1833-1891 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6503.A4 Alas, Leopoldo, 1852-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym: Clarín
- 6503.A415 Alba y Peña, Juan de (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A426 Alemany, Vicente, 1729-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alfonso, Luis see PQ6601.L4
- 6503.A428 Alenda y Mira, Jenaro, 1816-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A435 Ali Bey, 1766-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A437 Alfaro Lafuente, Manuel Ibo, 1828-1885 see PQ6529.I3
- 6503.A445 Almendros Aguilar, Antonio, 1825-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A448 Alonso Montejo, José Vicente, 1774-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 Altés y Casals, Francisco, d. 1838 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868
Alvarez, Gaspar María de Nava, conde de Noroña see
PQ6549.N75
- 6503.A5 Alvarez, Miguel de los Santos, 1818-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.A52 Alvarez de Cienfuegos, Nicasio, 1764-1809 (Table P-
PZ40)
6503.A56 Alvarez de Sotomayor y Abarea, Miguel, 1767-1839 (Table
P-PZ40)
6503.A57 Alvarez de Toledo y Pellicer de Tovar, Gabriel Patricio,
1662-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
Alvarez Pérez, José see PQ6601.L785
6503.A62 Ana de San Gerónimo, Sister, 1696-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.A64 Añorbe y Corregel, Tomás de, d. 1741 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.A6473 Aparisi y Guijarro, Antonio, 1815-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.A6474 Arana, Vicente de, 1846-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.A6475 Arana Goiri, Sabino de, 1865-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.A649 Ariza, Juan de, 1816-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.A65 Arjona, Manuel María de, 1771-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.A67 Arnao, Antonio, 1828-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.A68 Arolas, Juan, 1805-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
Arriala, Ramón, pseud. see PQ6533
6503.A7 Arriaza, Juan Bautista de, 1770-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.A72 Asensi, Julia de (Table P-PZ40)
Avellaneda, Gertrudis Gómez de see PQ6524+
Avellanet Balaguer, José see PQ6601.V4
Ayala, Adelardo López de see PQ6535
Ayanque, Sim, pseud. see PQ8496.T4
6503.A94 Ayguals de Izco, Wenceslao, 1801-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.A96 Aza, Vital, 1851-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
Badía y Lebllich, Domingo see PQ6503.A435
6503.B16 Balaguer, Víctor, 1824-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.B2 Balart, Federico, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.B23 Baralt, Rafael María, 1810-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
Barranco y Caro, Mariano see PQ6603.A73
6503.B27 Barrantes y Moreno, Vicente, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
Bartrina, Joaquín María see PQ6603.A77
6503.B3 Bécquer, Gustavo Adolfo, 1836-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
6503.B457 Benegassi y Luxán, Joseph Joachin, 1707-1770 (Table P-
PZ40)
6503.B5 Bermúdez de Castro, José (Table P-PZ40)
6503.B6 Bermúdez de Castro, Salvador, 1817-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
Blanco, José María see PQ6574.W5
6504 Blasco, Eusebio, 1844-1903 (Table P-PZ39)
Böhl de Faber, Cecilia Francisca Josefa see PQ6509
6505.B5 Bonilla y Sánchez, Jacinto (Table P-PZ40)
6505.B68 Botana, Crispín, 1838-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868. -- Continued
- 6506 Bretón de los Herreros, Manuel, 1796-1873 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6508.B8 Burgos, Javier de, 1842-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6508.C33 Caballero, Fermín Agosto, 1800-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6509 Caballero, Fernán, pseud. (Cecilia Bohl de Faber, 1796-1877) (Table P-PZ39)
- 6510.C26 Cabanyes, Manuel de, 1808-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6510.C275 Cabrera Dumperérez, Pedro, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6510.C3 Cadalso, José, 1741-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6510.C7 Campillo y Correa, Narciso, 1838?-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6511 Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramón María de las Mercedes de, 1817-1901 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6512.C14 Camprodón y Safont, Francisco, 1816-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C146 Cañizares, José de, 1676-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C149 Cano y Masas, Leopoldo see PQ6605.A725
- 6512.C15 Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio, 1828-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C16 Cansino y Casafondo, Ramón, fl. 1751 (Table P-PZ40)
- Carnerero, José María de (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C18 Carillo, Alvaro, pseud. see PQ6512.C22
- Castañera, Ramón de (Table P-PZ40)
- Pseudonym: César Romano
- 6512.C2 Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio, 1832-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C22 Castillo, Juan Ignacio González del see PQ6526.G6
- Castillo, Rafael del 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Pseudonym: Alvaro Carillo
- 6512.C226 Castro, Adolfo de, 1823-1898 see PQ6512.C23
- Castro, Francisco de, fl. 1729 see PQ7296.C3
- Castro, Francisco Sánchez de see PQ6563.S65
- Castro, José Bermúdez de see PQ6503.B5
- Castro, Rosalía de, 1837-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pseudonym: Alvaro Carillo
- 6512.C23 Castro, Salvador Bermúdez de see PQ6503.B6
- 6512.C24 Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- Castro y Serrano, José de, 1829-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- Celenio, Inarco, pseud. see PQ6541+
- 6512.C27 Cerdá y Rico, Francisco, 1739-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C3 Céspedes y Monroy, Atanasio (Table P-PZ40)
- Cienfuegos, Nicasio Alvarez de see PQ6503.A52
- Clarín, pseud. see PQ6503.A4
- 6512.C55 Coello de Portugal y Pacheco, Carlos, 1850-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C6 Coll, Gaspar Fernando (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C628 Comella, Luciano Francisco, 1751-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C65 Córdova, Pedro Tomás de (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868. -- Continued
- 6512.C67 Coronado, Carolina, 1823-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C7 Corsini y Fontaine, Luis, d. 1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6513 Cruz, Ramón de la, 1731-1794 (Table P-PZ39)
- El curioso parlante, pseud. see PQ6539
- 6515.D3 Delgado, Antonio, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6515.D5 Díaz, José María, d. 1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- Díez Serra, narciso Sáenz see PQ6566
- Doncel, Carlos García see PQ6523.G2833
- El duende satírico, pseud. see PQ6533
- Echegaray, Miguel see PQ6609.C6
- 6516-6517 Echegaray y Eizaguirre, José, 1832 or 3-1916 (Table P-PZ36)
- Pseudonym (Anagram): Jorge Hayaseca. Author of El gran Galeoto.
- 6518 Ech - Eg
- 6519 Eguílaz y Eguílaz, Luis de, 1830-1874 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6520.E4 Eguílaz y Yanguas, Leopoldo de, 1829-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6520.E5 Enciso Castrillón, Félix (Table P-PZ40)
- 6520.E58 Esacalante y Prieto, Amós de, 1831-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6520.E6 Escóquiz, Juan de, d. 1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6520.E7 Escosura, Patricio de la, 1807-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6520.E9 Espinosa y Quesada (Table P-PZ40)
- 6521-6522 Espronceda, José de, 1808-1842 (Table P-PZ36)
- Espronceda y Lara, José see PQ6521+
- 6523.E7 Estébanez Calderón, Serafín, 1799-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6523.F15 F. P. U. (Poet) (Table P-PZ40)
- 6523.F2 Farigola y Domínguez, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)
- 6523.F3 Feijóo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo, 1675-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6523.F34 Felú y Codina, José, 1839-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6523.F345 Fenollosa, Amalia, 1825-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6523.F36 Fernán Caballero see PQ6509
- 6523.F36 Fernández Bremón, José, 1839-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fernández de Moratín, Leandro see PQ6541+
- 6523.F3644 Fernández de Moratín, Nicolás see PQ6549.M2
- Fernández Flórez, Juan Francisco, d. 1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fernández Shaw, Carlos see PQ6611.E66
- Fernández Villegas, Francisco see PQ6611.E715
- 6523.F37 Fernández y González, Manuel, 1821-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ferrán y Forniés, Augusto, 1836-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6523.F375 Ferrari, Emilio, 1853-1907 see PQ6611.E74
- Fidel, Tío, pseud. see PQ6561.R6
- Fígaro, pseud. see PQ6533

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868.
- 6523.F385 Flores, Antonio, 1821-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.F39 Flores Arenas, Francisco, 1801-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.F4 Floridablanca, José Moñino y Redondo, conde de, 1728-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.F5 Forner, Juan Bautista Pablo, 1756-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.F54 Forteza, Guillermo, 1830-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.F555 Foz, Braulio, 1791-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.F6 Frávega, Antonio Angel de (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.F7 Frontaura y Vásquez, Carlos, 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.F8 Fulgosio, Fernando, 1831-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.G22 Gallardo, Bartolomé José, 1776-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.G23 Gallego, Juan Nicasio, 1777-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.G245 Galvez, Maria Rosa, 1768-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.G26 Gandarias, Perfecto (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.G265 García, Juan, pseud. see PQ6520.E58
 6523.G27 García de la Huerta, Vicente Antonio, 1734-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
 García de Quevedo, José Heriberto, 1819-1871 see PQ8549.G28
 6523.G28 García del Canto, Antonio, 1824-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 García del Real, Luciano see PQ6613.A757
 6523.G2833 García Doncel, Carlos (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.G2835 García Gutiérrez, Antonio, 1813-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 García-Herraiz, Luis, b. 1844 see PQ6563.R78
 6523.G284 García Malo, Ignacio (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.G287 García y Tassara, Gabriel, 1817-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.G38 Gatell y Carnicer, Pedro Pablo, 1745-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gil Ricardo, 1855-1907 see PQ6613.I38
 6523.G53 Gil y Carrasco, Enrique, 1815-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gil y Luengo, Constantino see PQ6613.I5
 6523.G6 Gil y Zárate, Antonio, 1793-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
 6523.G7 Gimeno de Flaquer, Concepción see PQ6613.I8
 Goizueta, José María de (Table P-PZ40)
 6524-6525 Gómez de Avellaneda y Arteaga, Gertrudis, 1814-1873 (Table P-PZ36)
 Pseudonym: La peregrina. Born in Cuba, lived in Spain after 1836
 6526.G3 González, Diego Tadeo, 1731-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 6526.G4 González de Tejada, José (Table P-PZ40)
 6526.G6 González del Castillo, Juan Ignaco, 1763-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 6526.G7 González Villa-Amil, Antonio, 1842- (Table P-PZ40)
 Gorostiza, Manuel Eduardo de, 1789-1851 see PQ7297.G7

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868.
- 6526.G75 Grassi, Angela, 1826-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6526.G77 Gregoria Francisca de Santa Teresa, 1653-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6526.G794 Guerrero, Manuel, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6526.G8 Guillén Buzarán, Juan, 1817-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6526.G86 Gutiérrez de Alba, José María, 1822-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6526.G9 Gutiérrez de Vegas, Fernando, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6527-6528 Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio, 1806-1880 (Table P-PZ36)
- 6529.H3 Hayaseca, Jorge, pseud. see PQ6516+
- 6529.H75 Hernández y Fernández, Esteban (Table P-PZ40)
- 6529.H8 Herreros, Manuel Bretón de los see PQ6506
- 6529.H75 Huerta, Vicente García de la see PQ6523.G27
- 6529.H8 Húmara y Salamanca, Rafael (Table P-PZ40)
- 6529.I3 Hurtado, Antonio, 1825-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6529.I5 For Romancero de Hernán Cortés (Poem) see F1230
- 6529.I8 Cf. PQ6550+ Núñez de Arce, his collaborator
- 6529.I3 Ibo, Alfaro Lafuente Manuel, 1828-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6529.I5 Iglesias de la Casa, José, 1748-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6529.I8 Iriarte y Oropesa, Tomás de, 1750-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6530-6531 Isla, José Francisco de, 1703-1781 (Table P-PZ36)
- 6532.J7 Pseudonym: Is-salps, Joaquín Federico; Lobón de Salazar, Francisco.
- 6532.J83 Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de, 1744-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6532.L2 Juan de la Anunciación, fray, 1691-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6532.L27 Labaila y González, Jacinto, 1833-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6532.L4 Lamarque de Novoa, José, 1828-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6532.L4 Larmig, pseud. see PQ6538.M35
- 6532.L4 Larra, Luis Mariano de, 1830-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6533 Larra, Mariano José de, 1809-1837 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6534.L3 Larrañaga, Gregorio Romero see PQ6563.R5
- 6534.L4 León y Mansilla, José, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L45 Lista y Aragón, Alberto, 1775-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L45 Llanos y Alcaraz, Adolfo, 1834-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L5 Llofríu y Sagrera, Eleuterio, 1835-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L55 Llorente y Olivárez, Teodoro, 1836-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L6 Lobo, Eugenio Gerardo, 1679-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L66 Lobón de Salazar, Francisco, pseud. see PQ6530+
- 6535 López, Bernardo, 1838-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L28 López de Ayala, Adelardo, 1828-1879 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6536.L29 López de Ayala, Ignacio, fl. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L3 López de Sedano, Juan José, 1729-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L66 López del Plano, Juan Francisco, 1758?-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L4 López Escobar y Carbonera, José (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L5 López Pelegrin, Santos, 1801-1846 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868. -- Continued
- 6536.L6 López Soler, Ramón, d. 1836 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L83 Luceño, Tomás see PQ6621.U35
- Lucas, Ventura (Table P-PZ40)
- Lupián Zapata, Antonio de, 1823-1893, pseud. see PQ6512.C23
- 6536.L9 Luzán, Ignacio, 1702-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
- La poética see PN1048
- Macías Picavea, Ricardo see PQ6623.A35
- 6536.M25 Mañer, Salvador, Joseph, d. 1751 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.M3 Marchena, José, 1768-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
- María do Ceo, Sister see PQ9231.M4
- 6536.M37 Márrom, Manuel María del, 1769-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.M4 Marqués y Espejo, Antonio, b. 1762 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.M6 Martínez Colomer, Vicente, 1763-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- Martínez de Eguílaz, Luis see PQ6519
- 6537 Martínez de la Rosa, Francisco, 1787-1862 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6538.M2 Martínez Monroy, José, 1837-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6538.M3 Martínez Villergas, Juan, 1817-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6538.M35 Martínez y Guertero, Luis Antonio, d. 1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6538.M37 Massanés, Josefa, 1811-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6538.M4 Mata y Fontanet, Pedro, 1810?-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6538.M46 Megía, Félix, d. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6538.M5 Meléndez Valdés, Juan, 1754-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6539 Mesonero y Romanos, Ramón de, 1803-1882 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6540.M2 Miñano y Bedoya, Sebastián de, 1779-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6540.M4 Miranda, Gregorio Pérez de, pseud. see PQ6536.L6
- 6540.M45 Moja y Bolívar, Federico, 1842-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- Molíns, Mariano Roca de togores, marqués de, 1812-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6540.M47 Moncín, Luis (Table P-PZ40)
- 6540.M5 Montreal y Jiménez Embún, Julio, 1839-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- Monroy, José Martínez see PQ6538.M2
- 6540.M6 Montengón, Pedro de, 1745-1825? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6540.M63 Montero y Moralejo, Félix, 1820-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6540.M66 Montiano y Luyando, Agustín de, 1697-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6540.M7 Mor de Fuentes, José, 1762-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6540.M8 Mora, José Joaquín de, 1783-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6540.M9 Morales, Benigno, d. 1824 (Table P-PZ40)
- Moratín, Leandro Fernández de, 1760-1828
- Editions
- 6541.A1 Collected works. By date

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868

Moratín, Leandro Fernández de, 1760-1828

Editions -- Continued

6541.A12

Posthumous works. By date

6541.A2

Selected works. By date

6541.A3

Selections. Anthologies, etc. By date

6541.A5-.Z4

Separate works, A-Z

e. g.

6541.C6

La comedia nueva

6541.S5

El sí de las niñas

6541.Z5

Spurious or doubtful works, A-Z

(6541.Z7)

Translations of foreign works. By author, A-Z

6542.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

6543.A2-.A39

Biography and criticism

6543.A5-Z

Periodicals and societies

6544

General works. Literary biography. Life and works

6545

Criticism and interpretation

6544

General

6545

Special

6545.A1

Sources

6545.A2

General

6545.A5-.A7

Individual, A-Z

e.g. Molière

6546

Other

6548

Textual criticism

6548.Z5

Language. Grammar. Style

6549.M2

Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

6549.M8

Moratín, Nicolás Fernández de, 1737-1780 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.N33

Munguía, Juan Pérez de, pseud. see PQ6533

6549.N35

Muñoz, Antonio, fl. 1739 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.N4

Nava Alvarez, Gaspar María de, conde de see

PQ6549.N75

6549.N64

Navarro, Francisca, fl. 1827-1829 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.N7

Navarro Villoslada, Francisco, 1818-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.N75

Nenclares, Eustaquio María de (Table P-PZ40)

6549.N8

Niporesas, Andrés, pseud. see PQ6533

6550-6551

Nocedal y Romea, Ramón see PQ6625.O3

6552.O4

Nogues, Romualdo, 1824-1889 (Table P-PZ40)

6552.O4

Nombela, Julio, 1836-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

6552.O4

Noroña, Gaspar María de Nava Alvarez, conde de, 1760-

1815 (Table P-PZ40)

6552.O4

Novo y Colson, Pedro de, 1846- (Table P-PZ40)

6552.O4

Nuñez de Arce, Gaspar, 1834-1903 (Table P-PZ36)

Cf. PQ6529.H8 Hurtado, Antonio, collaborator of Núñez

in certain dramas

Olona Gaeta, José (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868. -- Continued
- 6552.O5 Olona Gaeta, Luis, 1823-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 6552.O65 Orbegozo y Jugo, Matilde, 1837-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 6552.O7 Orellana, Francisco José de, 1820-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 6552.O8 Ortega Munilla, José see PQ7389.O75
 6552.O87 Ortega y Frías, Ramón, 1825-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 6552.O89 Ossorio y Bernard, Manuel, 1839-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 6553 Ossuna y Saviñon, Manuel (Table P-PZ40)
 Palacio, Manuel del, 1832-1906 (Table P-PZ39)
 Palacio Valdés, Armando see PQ6629.A5
 Pardo, Felipe see PQ8497.P28
 6554.P2 Pardo de Figueroa, Mariano, 1828-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 6554.P215 Parreño, Florencio Luis (Table P-PZ40)
 6554.P218 Pastor Díaz, Nicomedes, 1811-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 6554.P22 Pastorido, Miguel, d. 1877 (Table P-PZ40)
 6554.P23 Patxot, Fernando, 1812-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pelegrín, Santos López see PQ6536.L5
 6554.P3 Pereda, José María de, 1833-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 La peregrin, pseud. see PQ6524+
 Pérez de Miranda, Gregorio, pseud. see PQ6536.L6
 Pérez de Munguía, Juan, pseud. see PQ6533
 6554.P5 Pérez del Camino, Manuel Norberto, 1783-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
 6554.P6 Pérez Escrich, Enrique, 1829-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pérez Ferrara, Emilio see PQ6611.E74
 6555 Pérez Galdós, Benito, 1845-1920 (Table P-PZ39)
 6556.P22 Pérez y Rodríguez, Pascual, 1804-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 6556.P23 Pérez Zaragoza, Agustín (Table P-PZ40)
 Pilar Sinués, María del see PQ6567.S5
 6556.P3 Pina Domínguez, Mariano, d. 1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 6556.P4 Pinazo, Antonio, 1750-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
 6556.P5 Polo y Peyrolón, Manuel, 1846-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 6556.P52 Ponz, D. Mariano (Table P-PZ40)
 6556.P55 Porcel y Salablanca, José Antonio, 1715-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 6556.P6 Príncipe y Vidaud, Miguel Agustín, 1811-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 6556.P7 Puig Pérez, José, 1845-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 6556.P72 Puigblanch, Antonio, 1775-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
 6556.P8 Pusalgas y Guerris, Ignacio Miguel (Table P-PZ40)
 6556.Q6 Querol, Vicente Wenceslao, 1836-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 Quevedo, José Heriberto García de see PQ8549.G28
 6557-6558 Quintana, Manuel José, 1772-1857 (Table P-PZ36)
 Ramón de la Cruz y Cano see PQ6513
 6559.R2 Ramos Carrión, Miguel, 1845-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ6503.A96 Aza Vital, joint author

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868. -- Continued
- 6559.R23 Rebollo Parras, Francisco, d. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.R24 Reinoso, Félix José, 1772-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.R28 Retes, Francisco Luis de, 1822-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.R4 Revilla y Moreno, Manuel de la, 1846-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.R44 Rey, Fermín del, fl. 1773-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.R45 Reynosa, Pedro de, fl. 1727 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.R5 Ribero y Larrea, Alonso Bernardo, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.R6 Riego y Núñez, Miguel del (Table P-PZ40)
 Ripalda, Salvador Bermúdez de Castro y Díez, duque de
 see PQ6503.B6
 6559.R8 Ripoll Fernández de Urueña Ponce de León, Domingo
 María, d. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 6560 Rivas, Angel de Saavedra, duque de, 1791-1865 (Table P-PZ39)
 6561.R5 Rivas, Enrique Ramírez de Saavedra cueto Remírez de
 Baquedano y Ortega, 4. duque de, 1826-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.R55 Rivera, Luis, 1826-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.R6 Robello y Vasconi, Francisco (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.R62 Robledo, María de las Nieves, 1793?-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 Roca de Togores, Mariano, marqués de Molíns see
 PQ6540.M45
 6561.R64 Roda, Nicolás de, 1802-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rodriguez de Ureta, Antonia see PQ6633.O4
 6562 Rodríguez y Díaz Rubí, Tomás, 1817-1890 (Table P-PZ39)
 Romano, César de, pseud. see PQ6512.C18
 6563.R5 Romero Larrañaga, Gregorio, 1815-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 6563.R73 Ros de Olano, Antonio, 1802-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rotalde, Nicolás Santiago de see PQ6563.S7
 Rubí, Tomás Rodriguez y Díaz see PQ6562
 6563.R78 Ruiz, Juan, b. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 6563.R8 Ruiz Aguilera, Ventura, 1820-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 6563.R85 Ruiz y Pérez, Manuel (Table P-PZ40)
 6563.S15 Sáez de Melgar, Faustina, 1834-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 6563.S2 Salas, Francisco Gregorio de, 1740-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
 Salazar, Francisco Lobón de, pseud. see PQ6530+
 6563.S25 Salazar y Hontiveros, Juan José de, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6563.S3 Salueña, Alonso de Solís Folch de Cardona Rodríguez de
 las Varillas, conde de, fl. 1754 (Table P-PZ40)
 6563.S4 Sallent, Mariana, 1665- (Table P-PZ40)
 6563.S5 Samaniego, Félix María, 1745-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 6563.S6 Sánchez Barbero, Francisco, 1764-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
 6563.S65 Sánchez de Castro, Francisco, 1847-1889 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868. -- Continued
- 6563.S7 Santiago de Rotalde, Nicolás, d. 1834 (Table P-PZ40)
Santos Alvarez, Miguel de los see PQ6503.A5
Santoval, Domingo de see PQ6635.A66
- 6564 Sanz, Eulogio Florentino, 1825?-1881 (Table P-PZ39)
Seco y Shelley, Manuel, d. 1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6565.S3 Selgas y Carrasco, José, 1822-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
Sellés, Eugenio see PQ6613.E7
- 6565.S4 Sepúlveda y Planter, Ricardo, 1846-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
6566 Serra, Narciso, 1830-1877 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6567.S25 Sierra Valenzuela, Enrique, 1845-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
6567.S3 Silió y Gutiérrez, Evaristo, 1841-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
6567.S39 Silvela, Manuel, 1781-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
6567.S4 Silvela, Manuel, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
6567.S5 Sinués de Marco, María del Pilar, 1835-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6567.S55 Solís, Dionisio, 1774-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
El solitario, pseud. see PQ6523.E7
- 6567.S7 Somoza y Muñoz, José, 1781-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
6567.S8 Suárez Bravo, Ceferino, 1825-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
Taboada, Luis see PQ6637.A2
- 6568-6569 Tamayo y Baus, Manuel, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ36)
6570.T2 Tapia, Eugenio de, 1776-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
6570.T3 Tárrago y Mateos, Torcuato, d. 1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6570.T4 Tassara, Gabriel García y see PQ6523.G287
Terrín, Buenaventura, fl. 1736 (Table P-PZ40)
Thebussem, Doctor see PQ6554.P2
- 6570.T46 Toca Velasco, José Ignacio de, fl. 1734 (Table P-PZ40)
6570.T464 Togores, Mariano Antonio, 1769-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
6570.T467 Torniello, Marcos del (Table P-PZ40)
- 6570.T5 Torre Marín, conde de (Table P-PZ40)
6570.T57 Torres, Tomás Hermenegildo de las (Table P-PZ40)
6570.T6 Torres y Villarroel, Diego de, 1693?-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
6570.T7 Trigueros, Cándido María, 1736-1801? (Table P-PZ40)
6570.T82 Trueba y Cosío, Joaquín Telesforo de, 1799?-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6571 Trueba y la Quintana, Antonio Manuel María de, 1819-1889 (Table P-PZ39)
Urrecha, Federico see PQ6639.R7
- 6572.V3 Valbuena y Gutiérrez, Antonio de, 1844-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6573 Valera y Alcalá Galiano, Juan, 1824-1905 (Table P-PZ39)
6574.V2 Valladares y Garriga, Luis, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6574.V25 Valladares y Saavedra, Ramón de, 1824-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868 -- Continued
- 6574.V26 Valladares y Sotomayor, Antonio, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V29 Valverde y Perales, b. 1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V295 Vargas Ponce, José, 1760-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V297 Vayo, Estanislao de Cosca, 1804-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V3 Vega, Ricardo de la, 1839?-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V33 Vega, Ventura de la, 1807-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V34 Velarde, Fernando, 1821-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V36 Velarde, José, 1849-1892 see PQ6641.E55
- 6574.V4 Vicetto, Benito, 1824-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V42 Viedma, Juan Antonio de, 1831-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V425 Viera y Clavijo, José de, 1738?-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V43 Viera y Clavijo, María Joaquina, 1737-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
- (6574.V45) Vilaplana, Melchor, 1781-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V6 Villanueva y Ochoa, Dionisio
 see PQ6567.S55
- 6574.W5 Villegas, Francisco Fernández see PQ6611.E715
- 6574.Y3 Villergas, Juan Martínez see PQ6538.M3
- 6574.Z3 Villoslada, Francisco Navarro, 1818-1895 see PQ6549.N35
- 6574.Z4 Virués y Spínola, José Joaquín de, 1770-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.Z5 White, Joseph Blanco, 1775-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 Originally José María Blanco y Crespo
- 6574.Z57 Yago, Pedro Manuel (Table P-PZ40)
- 6575 Zafra, Antonio Enrique de, d. 1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6576.Z6 Zamora, Antonio de, d. 1728 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6600 Zea, Francisco, 1825-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6601 Zernadas y Castro, Diego Antonio, 1702-1777 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6601.B3 Zorrilla, José, 1817-1893 see PQ6575
- 6601.C3 Zorrilla y Moral, José, 1817-1893 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6601.C4 Zumel, Enrique, 1822-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6601.C55 Individual authors, 1868-1960
- 6601.G8 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6601.G835 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name. The names of many minor writers are omitted
- 6601.G835 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
- 6601.G835 A - Az
- 6601.G835 Abati y Díaz, Joaquín (Table P-PZ40)
- 6601.G835 Acebal, Francisco López (Table P-PZ40)
- 6601.G835 Acevedo, José María (Table P-PZ40)
- 6601.G835 Acosta, José María de, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6601.G835 Aguilar Catena, Juan, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6601.G835 Aguirre, Luis, d. 1882 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1868-1960

A - Az -- Continued

- 6601.L2 Alas, Leopoldo see PQ6503.A4
 6601.L239 Alberti, Rafael, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.L25 Alcaide de Zafra, Joaquín, 1871-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.L4 Alcover y Maspons, Juan, 1854-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.L7 Alfonso, Luis, 1845-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.L785 Altamira y Crevea, Rafael, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.L79 Alvarez, Enrique García see PQ6613.A75
 6601.L8 Alvarez Pérez, José, fl. 1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.M62 Alvarez Quintero, Joaquin, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.N3 Alvarez, Serafin, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.N35 Amorós, Juan Bautista, 1856-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.N4 Andrade, Juan Bautista (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.N7 Andrenio, pseud. see PQ6613.O35
 6601.N75 Andrés Alvarez, Valentín, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.R3 Andrés de Prada, José, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.R37 Antón del Olmet, Fernando de, marqués de Dos-
 Fuentes, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.R5 Antón del Olmet, Luis, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.R7 Aparicio, Manuel Ciges see PQ6605.I5
 6601.R7 Aranaz Castellanos, Manuel, 1875-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.S45 Arderíus, Joaquín, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.U2 Arniches y Barrera, Carlos, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.V4 Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando de (Table P-PZ40)
 6601.Z3 Asensio Más, Ramón (Table P-PZ40)
 6603 Aub, Max (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.A2 Avellanet Balaguer, José, fl. 1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.A7 Azaña, Manuel, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.A75 Azorín, 1873-1967 see PQ6623.A816
 6603.Bz Bacarisse y Casulá, Mauricio, 1895-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.E4 Barga, Corpus, 1887-1975 see PQ6613.A7569
 6603.E4 Baroja, Pío, 1872-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.E4 Barranco y Caro, Mariano, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.E4 Barrett, Rafael (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.E4 Bartrina, Joaquín María, 1850-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.E4 Bayo, Ciro, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.E4 Belda, Joaquín, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.E6 Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.E7 Bergua, Juan Bautista (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.E79 Betancourt Cabrera, José, 1874-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.E8 Betanzo, Francisca (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.L2 Bhér, Alejandro, pseud. see PQ6623.A94
 6603.L2 Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente, 1867-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 6603.O7 Borrás y Bermejo, Tomás, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1868-1960

E - Ez -- Continued

- 6609.S75 Estébanez, Nicolas, 1838-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 6609.S76 Estevarena, Concepción de, 1854-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
 6609.S78 Estremera, Antonio, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 6609.S8 Estremera, Wenceslao (Table P-PZ40)
- F - Fz
 6611 Feria, Ramón, 1909-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.E257 Fernández Ardagán, Luis, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.E5 Fernández Arias, Adelardo, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.E52 Fernández de Sevilla, Luis (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.E54 Fernández del Villar, José, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.E55 Fernández-Flórez, Wenceslao (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.E57 Fernández Grilo, Antonio, 1845-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.E58 Fernández-Guerra y Orbe, Aureliano, 1816-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.E582 Fernández Lepina, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.E584 Fernández Shaw, Carlos, 1865-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.E66 Fernández Vaamonde, Emilio (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.E7 Fernández Villegas, Francisco, 1856-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.E715
 6611.E74 Ferrari, Emilio, 1853-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.R27 Francés, José, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 6611.R83 Frutos Baeza, José, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)
- G - Gz
 6613 Gabriel y Galán, José María, 1870-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.A2 Ganivet, Angel, 1865-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.A5 García, Germán R. (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.A6 García Alemán E. (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.A7 García Alvarez, Enrique, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.A75 García de la Barga y Goméz de la Serna, Andrex, 1887-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.A7569 Garcia del Real, Luciano, d. 1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.A757 García González de Nora, Eugenio see PQ6625.O6
 6613.A76 García Iniesta, César (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.A77 García Sánchez, Federico, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.A7725 García Toreal, Alicia (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.A8 Garrido, José María (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.A84 Gasós, Cristino, 1876-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.A87 Gaspar y Rimbau, Enrique, 1842-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.E7 Gerona, Eugenio Sellés Angel de Castro, marqués de, 1842-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.I38 Gil, Ricardo, 1855-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.I5 Gil y Luengo, Constantino (Table P-PZ40)
 6613.I8 Gimeno de Flaquer, Concepción, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1868-1960

G - Gz -- Continued

- 6613.O35 Gómez de Baquero, Eduardo, 1866-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym: Andrenio
- 6613.O4 Gómez de la Serna, Ramón, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6613.O44 Gómez-Moreno, Manuel, 1870-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6613.O5 González Anaya, Salvador, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6613.O55 González-Blanco, Andrés, 1886-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6613.O63 González Peña, Carlos see PQ7297.G63
- 6613.O65 Gorbea Lemmi, Eusebio de (Table P-PZ40)
- 6613.O7 Goy de Silva, Ramón, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6613.R2 Grande Baudesson, Luis (Table P-PZ40)
- 6613.R24 Grandmontagne, Francisco, 1866-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6613.R3 Grau, Jacinto, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6613.U8 Grilo, Antonio Fernández see PQ6611.E58
- 6613.U8 Gutiérrez Gamero y de Romate, Emilio, 1844- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6615 H - Hz
- 6615.O8 Heliófilo, pseud. see PQ6621.O885
- 6617.N8 Hoyos y Vinent, Antonio de, marqués de Vinent, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6617.T8 Iturribarriá y Laucirica, Francisco de, 1863-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6619 Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco see PQ6603.L2
- 6619.A3 Insúa, Alberto, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6619.A8 Iturribarriá y Laucirica, Francisco de, 1863-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6619.I4 Juarros, César, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6619.U3 Juarros, César, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6620 K - Kz
- 6620.I4 Kiew, Dimas (Table P-PZ40)
- 6621 L - Lz
- 6621.A67 Larmig, pseud. see PQ6538.M35
- 6621.E6 Larra y Ossorio, Luis de. 1862-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6621.E7 Lasso de la Vega, marques de Villanova, 1890-1959 see PQ6641.I615
- 6621.E6 León, Ricardo, 1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6621.E6 León, Felipe, 1884-1968 see PQ6605.A67
- 6621.E7 Lepina, Antonio F. see PQ6611.E584
- 6621.E7 Lerroux, Alejandro, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6621.I35 Linares Becerra, Luis, 1887-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6621.I4 Linares Rivas, Manuel, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6621.I65 Lizana, José María de (Table P-PZ40)
- 6621.O7 López Allué, Luis María (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1868-1960

L - Lz -- Continued

- 6621.O716 López Bago, Eduardo (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.O72 López Ballesteros, Luis, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.O73 López Barbadillo, Joaquin (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.O74 López de Haro, Rafael, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.O743 López de Sáa, Leopoldo, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.O7445 López Marín, Enrique, 1866-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.O748 López Muñoz, Antonio López Muñoz, conde de, 1849-
 (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.O75 López Pinillos, José, 1875-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.O765 López Prudencio, José (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.O78 López Roberts, Mauricio, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.O79 López Silva, José, 1861-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 López-Valdemoro y de Quesada, Juan gualberto, conde
 de las Navas see PQ6625.A8
 6621.O85 Lorente, Juan José (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.O885 Lorenzo y Díez, Félix, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.U3 Luca de Tena, Juan Ignacio (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.U35 Luceño y Becerra, Tomás, 1844- (Table P-PZ40)
 6621.U37 Lucio y López, Celso, 1865-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- M - Mz
- 6623.A3 Machado y Ruiz, Antonio, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A34 Machado y Ruiz, Manuel, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A35 Macías Picavea, Ricardo, 1847-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A36 Mac-Kinlay, Alejandro (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A4 Madariaga, Salvador de, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A44 Madrazo, Pedro de, 1816-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A45 Maestre, Estanislao, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A454 Maeztu, Ramiro de, 1875-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A55 Manzano Mancebo, Luis (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A58 Maragall, Juan, 1860-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 Marín Gutiérrez, José, 1913-1935 see PQ6635.I446
 6623.A642 Marín Martínez, José María, 1865-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A7 Marquina, Eduardo, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A8 Martínez Barrionuevo, Manuel, 1857-1917 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 6623.A814 Martínez Olmedilla, Augusto, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A816 Martínez Ruiz, José, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A82 Martinez Sierra, Gregorio, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 Martínez y Güertero, Luis Antonio ("Larmig") see
 PQ6538.M35
 6623.A84 Más y Laglera, José, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A87 Mata, Pedro, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.A94 Mazas, Mariano de, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.E35 Medina, Tirso (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1868-1960

M - Mz -- Continued

- 6623.E4 Medina y Tomás, Vicente, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.E695 Menéndez Pelayo, Enrique (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.E8 Mesa y Rosales, Enrique de, 1879-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.I4 Millán Astray, Pilar (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.I44 Millares Cubas, Luis, 1861-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.I63 Miral y López, Domingo (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.I7 Miró, Gabriel, 1879-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.O5 Moncayo, Manuel, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.O6 Montero y Vidal, José (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.O624 Montoto y Rautenstrauch, Luis, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.O64 Morales, Gustavo, 1852- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.O645 Morales, María Luz (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.O65 Morales San Martín, Bernardo, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.O665 Morell y Casanova, Eudaldo (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.O85 Moya, Miguel, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.U34 Múgica, Rafael (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.U5 Muñoz Seca, Pedro, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 6623.U6 Muñoz y Pabón, Juan Francisco, 1866-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- N - Nz
 6625 Navas, Juan Gualberto López-Valdemoro y de Quesada,
 conde de las, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
 6625.A8 Nocedal y Romea, Ramón, 1842-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 6625.O3 Noel, Eugenio, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 6625.O4 Noel, Eugenio de (Table P-PZ40)
- O - Oz
 6627 Ochoa, Juan, 1864-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 6627.C4 Oliver, Miguel Santos, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 6627.L5 Cf. PC3941.A+ Catalan works
 6627.P5 Opisso y Vinyas, Antonia (Table P-PZ40)
 6627.R7 Ors y Rovira, Eugenio d', 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 6627.R8 Ortega Munilla, José see PQ7389.O75
 6627.R82 Ortega y Gasset, José, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 6627.T4 Ortega y Gironés, Juan, d. 1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 6629 Oteyza, Luis de, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
- P - Pz
 6629.A4 Pajares, Nicasio (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.A5 Palacio Valdés, Armando, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.A51 Palacios, Miguel de, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.A66 Paradas, Enrique (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.A7 Pardo Bazán, Elilia, condesa de, 1852-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.A74 Parellada, Pablo (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.A8 Paso, Antonio, 1870-1906 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1868-1960

P - Pz -- Continued

- 6629.A81 Paso, Antonio, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.E4 Pedroso de Arriaza, A. (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.E53 Pemán, José María, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.E58 Peñaranda, Carlos, 1848-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.E62 Pereda y Revilla, Vicente de, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.E63 Pérez Capo, Felipe, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.E64 Pérez de Ayala, Ramón, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.E642 Pérez de la Ossa, Huberto, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.E65 Pérez Fernandez, Pedro, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 Pérez Ferrari, Emilio see PQ6611.E74
 6629.E67 Pérez Lugín, Alejandro, 1870-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.E7 Pérez y Pérez, Rafael (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.E73 Pérez Zúñiga, Juan, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.E8 Perrin, Guillermo, 1857-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.I2 Picabia, Juan Héctor (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.I3 Picón, Jacinto Octavio, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)
 6629.O7 Porras, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)
- Q - Qz
- Queralt y Formigales, Pascual, 1848-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 Quesada, Alonso, 1886-1925 see PQ6633.O73
 Quintero, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)
- R - Rz
- Ramírez Angel, Emiliano, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ramos Martín, José, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
 Reina, Manuel, 1856-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 Répide, Pedro de, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rey Soto, Antonio, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rey Stolle, Alejandro (Table P-PZ40)
 Reyes, Arturo, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 Reyes Huertas, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)
 Rica, José de la (Table P-PZ40)
 Ríos de Lampérez, Blanca de los, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rivas, Manuel Linares see PQ6621.I4
 Rodríguez Alvarez, Alejandro, 1903-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rodríguez de Ureta, Antonia (Table P-PZ40)
 Rodríguez Marín, Francisco, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
 Romea, Julián, 1848-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 Romero Quesada, Rafael, 1886-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 Roso de Luna, Mario, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rubín Gonzalez, Miguel de los Santos, 1849-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rudeda y Santos, Salvador, 1857-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- S - Sz

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1868-1960

S - Sz -- Continued

- 6635.A3 Salaverría, José María, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 6635.A4 San José, Diego, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 6635.A625 Santero, Xavier, 1848-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 6635.A66 Santoval, Domingo de (Table P-PZ40)
 6635.A93 Sawa, Alejandro, 1862-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 6635.A94 Sawa, Miguel, 1866-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 6635.E8 Sevilla, Alberto, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 6635.I446 Sijé, Ramón, 1913-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 Silva, José Asunción, 1865-1896 see PQ8179.S5
 Silva, José López see PQ6621.O79
 6635.I75 Simonet, Francisco Javier, d. 1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 6635.O65 Solsona, Conrado, 1851-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 6635.U38 Suárez de Deza, Enrique (Table P-PZ40)
- 6637 T - Tz
 6637.A2 Taboada, Luis, 1848-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 6637.A68 Tapia, Luis de, 1871-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 6637.O7 Torres del Alamo, Angel, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 6637.R5 Trigo, Felipe, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6639 U - Uz
 6639.G3 Ugarte, Eduardo (Table P-PZ40)
 6639.N3 Unamuno, Miguel de, 1864-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 6639.R2 Urabayen Félix, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 6639.R7 Urrecha, Federico, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6641 V - Vz
 6641.A47 Valle-Inclán, Ramón del, 1870-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 6641.A75 Vargas, Luis de, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 Velarde, Fernando see PQ6574.V34
 6641.E55 Velarde, José, 1849-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 6641.E6 Verdaguer, Mario, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 6641.I6 Villaespesa, Francisco, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 6641.I615 Villanova, Rafael Lasso de la Vega, marques de, 1890-
 1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 6641.I628 Villanueva y Madrid, Francisco (Table P-PZ40)
- 6643 X - Xz
 6643.I6 Xavier, Adro, 1910- see PQ6633.E872
 6645 Ximénez de Sandoval, Felipe (Table P-PZ40)
- 6645.R3 Y - Yz
 6647 Yrayzos, Fiacro (Table P-PZ40)
- Z - Zz
 6647.A5 Zamacois, Eduardo, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 6647.O8 Zozaya, Antonio, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
 6647.U5 Zugazagoitia, Julián (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors -- Continued

Individual authors, 1961-2000

Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish
about 1950, flourishing after 1960

- 6650 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
- 6651 A The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6652 B The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Benito de Lucas, Joaquín, 1934- see PQ6662.U3
- 6653 C The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6654 D The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6655 E The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6656 F The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Fernández Cubas, Cristina, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
 Franc, Isabel, 1955- see PQ6672.A67
- 6656.E72138
- 6657 G The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Individual authors**Individual authors, 1961-2000 -- Continued**

- 6658 **H**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
6658.E6918 **Hernandez, Felipe, 1960-**
6659 **I**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
6660 **J**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
6661 **K**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
6662 **Kubbs, Fernanda, 1945- see PQ6656.E72138**
6662 **L**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
6662.U3 **Lucas, Joaquin Benito de (Table P-PZ40)**
6663 **M**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
6663.O535 **Meridan, Philip, 1960- see PQ6658.E6918**
6664 **Montaña, Genio (Table P-PZ40)**
6665 **N**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
6665 **O**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1961-2000 -- Continued

- 6666 P The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Puig García, Eugenio see PQ6663.O535
- 6667 Q The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6668 R The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Ravel, Armando, 1923-2006 see PQ6673.H58
Rodríguez Valdés-Alvarez, Luis see PQ6673.E75
- 6669 S The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Smith, Van S., 1923-2006 see PQ6673.H58
- 6670 T The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6671 U The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Usach Álvarez, 1923-2006 see PQ6673.H58
- 6672 V The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6672.A67 Van Guardia, Lola (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors**Individual authors, 1961-2000 -- Continued**

- 6673 **W**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
6673.E75 **Weiss, Cesar (Table P-PZ40)**
6673.H58 **White, George H., 1923-2006**
- 6674 **X**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
- 6675 **Y**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
- 6676 **Z**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
- Individual authors, 2001-**
- 6700 **Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)**
6701 **A**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
- 6702 **B**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
- 6703 **C**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified
 Cameo, David, 1965 see PQ6720.U87
- 6704 **D**
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the
 name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified

- Individual authors.
Individual authors, 2001-
D -- Continued
Diego-Somonte, Jesús, 1963- (Table P-PZ40)
- E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Ericson, Patrick, 1962- see PQ6706.E7635
- F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Fernández-Luna, José María, 1962-
- G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Geneve, Arlette, 1966- (Table P-PZ40)
González Fernández, Jesus see PQ6704.I34
- H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Individual authors.

Individual authors, 2001- -- Continued

- 6712 L The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6713 M The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Martínez Franco, María, 1966- see PQ6707.E53
- 6714 N The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6715 O The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6716 P The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6717 Q The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6718 R The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6719 S The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Individual authors.**Individual authors, 2001- -- Continued**

6720

T

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

6720.U87

Tusset, Pablo, 1965- (Table P-PZ40)

6721

U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

6722

V

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

6723

W

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

6724

X

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

6725

Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

6726

Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

Includes the literary history, biography, criticism and collections of the literature of provinces, regions, islands, places, belonging to Spain; Spanish literature outside of Spain

Spain

Cf. PC4701+ Provincial dialects

7000

Regional. General or several regions

Special regions see PQ7001.A+

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spain -- Continued |
| 7001.A-Z | Special states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| | Cf. PC3899.2+ Catalan literature |
| | Cf. PQ9450+ Gallegan literature |
| | Almeria |
| 7001.A5 | History |
| 7001.A52 | Collections |
| 7001.A53 | Translations |
| | Andalusia |
| 7001.A6 | History |
| 7001.A62 | Collections |
| 7001.A63 | Translations |
| | Aragon |
| 7001.A7 | History |
| 7001.A72 | Collections |
| 7001.A73 | Translations |
| | Asturias see PQ7001.O8+ |
| | Balearic Islands. Mallorca |
| 7001.B3 | History |
| 7001.B32 | Collections |
| 7001.B33 | Translations |
| | Basque Provinces |
| 7001.B4 | History |
| 7001.B42 | Collections |
| 7001.B43 | Translations |
| | Ciudad Real |
| 7001.C5 | History |
| 7001.C52 | Collections |
| 7001.C53 | Translations |
| | Estremadura |
| 7001.E7 | History |
| 7001.E72 | Collections |
| 7001.E73 | Translations |
| | Murcia |
| 7001.M8 | History |
| 7001.M82 | Collections |
| 7001.M83 | Translations |
| | Oviedo |
| 7001.O8 | History |
| 7001.O82 | Collections |
| 7001.O83 | Translations |
| | Santander |
| 7001.S3 | History |
| 7001.S32 | Collections |
| 7001.S33 | Translations |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spain |
| | Special states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z -- Continued |
| | Seville (Province) |
| 7001.S4 | History |
| 7001.S42 | Collections |
| 7001.S43 | Translations |
| | Valencia |
| 7001.V3 | History |
| 7001.V32 | Collections |
| 7001.V33 | Translations |
| 7011.A-Z | Special cities, etc., A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| | Barcelona |
| 7011.B3 | History |
| 7011.B32 | Collections |
| 7011.B33 | Translations |
| | Granada |
| 7011.G7 | History |
| 7011.G72 | Collections |
| 7011.G73 | Translations |
| | Seville (City) |
| 7011.S4 | History |
| 7011.S42 | Collections |
| 7011.S43 | Translations |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| 7020 | General |
| | Special |
| | Europe |
| 7030-7039 | Portugal (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 7039.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 7039.C34 | Camões, Luis de, 1524?-1580 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cf. PQ9195+ Portuguese literature |
| 7040-7049 | Italy (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 7049.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 7049.F8 | Frasso, Antonio de lo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7050-7059 | Netherlands (Table P-PZ24) |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | Europe -- Continued |
| 7061.A-Z | Other European countries, A-Z |
| | America |
| 7070-7079.3 | United States and Canada (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| | For works by and about Mexican-American (Chicano) |
| | authors writing in English or mixed English-Spanish, |
| | see subclass PS |
| 7079.A-Z | Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless |
| | otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless |
| | otherwise specified |
| 7079.C27 | Chacón, Eusebio, 1869-1948 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7079.D53 | Díaz, José, 1898-1970 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7079.2.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless |
| | otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless |
| | otherwise specified |
| 7079.3.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 2001-, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless |
| | otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless |
| | otherwise specified |
| | Spanish America |
| | Cf. PQ7471+ Central America |
| | Cf. PQ7551+ South America |
| 7081-7087 | General (Table PQ8) |
| 7100-7298.436 | Mexico (Table P-PZ20 modified) |
| | For works by and about Mexican-American (Chicano) |
| | authors writing in English or mixed English- |
| | Spanish, see subclass PS |
| 7296.A-Z | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1810/25, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 7296.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 7296.A1C65 | Coloquio de San Miguel de Comondú |
| 7296.A1S44 | Segunda parte de los sonados regocijos de |
| | Puebla |
| 7296.A5 | Alegre, Francisco Javier, 1729-1788 (Table P- |
| | PZ40) |
| 7296.A58 | Anaya, José Lucas, 1716-1771 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Spanish literature outside of Spain
Special
America
Spanish America
Mexico
Individual authors or works
To 1810/25, A-Z -- Continued
Ayrolo Calar, Gabriel de, fl. 1624 (Table P-PZ40)
Becerril, Miguel de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Bezanilla Mier y Campa, Joseph Mariano
Estevan (Table P-PZ40)
Bocanegra, Matíasde, 1612-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
Cabrera y Quintero, Cayetano, d. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
Castro, Francisco de, fl. 1729 (Table P-PZ40)
Cigorondo, Juan, 1560-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
Escalante, Iñigo, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
González de Eslava, Fernán, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Guevara, Miguel de, d. 1640 (Table P-PZ40)
Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister, 1651-1695 (Table P-PZ40)
López, Patricio Antonio, active 18th century
(Table P-PZ40)
Lopéz Avilés, José, fl. 1669-1684 (Table P-PZ40)
Martínez, Diego, fl. 1788 (Table P-PZ40)
Navarrete, Manuel, 1768-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
Olmos, Andrés de, ca. 1491-1570 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
Quiroz Campo Sagrado, Manuel (Table P-PZ40)
Rivas, Manuel Antonio de (Table P-PZ40)
Saavedra Guzmán, Antonio de, fl. 1599 (Table P-PZ40)
Sandoval Zapata, Luis de, 1620?-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
Sigüenza y Gongora, Carlos de, 1645-1700
(Table P-PZ40)
Trejo, Pedro de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Vasconcelos, José, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Vera de la Ventosa, Justo, active 1776 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | Mexico |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1810/25, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7296.V54 | Villagrá, Gaspar Pérez de, d. 1620 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.A-Z | 1810/25-1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 7297.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 7297.A6 | Altamirano, Ignacio Manuel, 1834-1893 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.A627 | Alvarez del Castillo, Manuel, 1860-1887 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.A865 | Atl, Dr., 1875-1964 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.A9 | Azuela, Mariano, 1873- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.B2692 | Barrios de los Ríos, José María, 1864-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.B718 | Brioso y Candiani, Manuel, 1859- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.C24 | Calderón, Fernando, 1809-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.C244 | Camarillo de Pereyra, María Enriqueta, 1872-1968 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.C2597 | Castera, Pedro, 1838-1906 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.C5 | Chavero, Alfredo, 1841-1906 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.C5123 | Chavez, Ezequiel Adeodato, 1868-1946 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.C545 | Cisneros Cámara, Antonio (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.C62 | Correa Zapata, Dolores, 1853-1924 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.C77 | Cuéllar, José Tomás de, 1830-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.D35 | Delgado, Rafael, 1853-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.D55 | Díaz Mirón, Salvador, 1853-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.E8 | Estrada, Genaro, 1887- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.F37 | Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín, 1776-1827 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pseudonym: El Pensador Mexicano |
| 7297.F565 | Flores Villar, Mariano (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.F75 | Frías, Heriberto, 1870- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.F785 | Frías y Soto, Hilarión (Table P-PZ40) |

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Spanish literature outside of Spain
Special
America
Spanish America
Mexico
Individual authors or works
1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued
Gamboa, Federico, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
García de Arellano, Luís (Table P-PZ40)
Gómez Marín, Manuel, 1761-1850 (Table P-
PZ40)
González, Celestino, 1802-1896 (Table P-
PZ40)
González Martínez, Enrique, 1871- (Table P-
PZ40)
González Peña, Carlos, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
Gorositz, Manuel Eduardo de, 1789-1851
(Table P-PZ40)
Guido, Juan B., 1872-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
Guridi y Alcocer, José Miguel, 1763-1828
(Table P-PZ40)
Gutiérrez Nájera, Manuel, 1859-1895 (Table P-
PZ40)
Icaza, Francisco A. de, 1863-1925 (Table P-
PZ40)
Inclán, Luis Gonzaga, 1816-1875 (Table P-
PZ40)
Ledesma, Luis G. (Luis Gonzaga), -1922 (Table
P-PZ40)
López, Jesús F., 1830-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
Lorenzo del Santísimo Sacramento, fray, 18th
cent. (Table P-PZ40)
María Enriqueta, 1872-1968 see PQ7297.C244
Martínez de Castro, Luis, 1819-1847 (Table P-
PZ40)
Montes de Oca y Obregón, Ignacio, Abp., 1840-
1921 (Table P-PZ40)
Murillo, Geraldo see PQ7297.A865
Nervo, Amado, 1870-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
Ocampo, Saturnino, 1817-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
Ochoa, Alvaro Leonor, 20th cent. (Table P-
PZ40)
Olaguibel, Francisco Modesto de, 1874-1924
(Table P-PZ40)
Othón, Manuel José, 1858-1906 (Table P-
PZ40)

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | Mexico |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7297.P2 | Pagaza, Joaquín Arcadio, 1839-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.P28 | Paz, Ireneo, 1836-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.P36 | Peón y Contreras, José, 1843-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.P3643 | Perez Maldonado, Anselmo, 1843-1876 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.P3858 | Pino Suárez, José María, 1869-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.P8 | Prieto, Guillermo, 1818-1897 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.P85 | Puig Casauranc, José Manuel, 1888- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.Q4 | Quevedo y Zubieta, Salvador, 1859-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.Q54 | Quintanilla, Luis, 1900-1980 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.R2 | Rabasa, Emilio, 1856-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.R357 | Rembaño, Alberto (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.R386 | Reyes, Alfonso, 1889- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.R46 | Riva Palacio, Vicente, 1832-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.R49 | Rivera, José María, 1822-1887 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.R64 | Romero, Eufemio, 1817?-1885? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.R66 | Rosa, Luis de la, d. 1856 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.S3 | Salado Alvarez, Victoriano, 1867-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.S35 | Sánchez Márquez, Manuel, 1839-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.S393 | Santacilia, Pedro, 1826-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.S5 | Sierra, Justo, 1848-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.T35 | Taracena, Alfonso, 1897- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.T518 | Tijerina, Juan B., 1857-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.T63 | Torres Bodet, Jaime, 1902- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.U54 | Ulica, Jorge, 1870-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.U7 | Urbina, Luis Gonzaga, 1868-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.V28 | Vasconcelos, José, 1882- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.V463 | Verástegui, José C., d. 1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7297.V535 | Villarello, Felipe N. 1853-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | Mexico |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7297.V56 | Villaseñor Cervantes, José María (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7298-7298.36 | 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29) |
| 7298.4-.436 | 2001- (Table P-PZ29a) |
| | Former provinces now in the United States see |
| | PQ7070+ |
| | West Indies |
| 7361 | General |
| | Special |
| 7370-7392 | Cuba (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Local |
| 7387.A-Z | States, regions, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| 7388.A-Z | Cities, towns, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| 7389.A-Z | Individual authors, through 1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7389.A75 | Armas y Cárdenas, José de, 1866-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7389.A76 | Armas y Céspedes, José de, 1834-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Avellaneda, Gertrudis Gómez de see PQ6524+ |
| 7389.B22 | Balboa, Silvestre de (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7389.B35 | Bernal, Emilia, 1884- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7389.B379 | Betancourt, José Ramón de, 1823-1890 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7389.B7 | Bobadilla, Emilio, 1862-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7389.B75 | Borrero Echeverría, Esteban, 1849-1906 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7389.C23 | Cabrera, Raimundo, 1852- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7389.C266 | Casal, Julián del, 1863-1893 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7389.C28 | Castellanos, Jesús, 1879-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7389.C315 | Castillo de González, Aurelia (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7389.C35 | Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de, 1819-1874 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Spanish literature outside of Spain
Special
America
Spanish America
West Indies
Special
Cuba
Individual authors, through 1960, A-Z --
Continued
Céspedes de Escanaverino, Ursula, 1832-
1874 (Table P-PZ40)
Crespo y Borbón, Bartolomé José, 1811-1871
(Table P-PZ40)
Del Monte, Domingo, 1804-1853 (Table P-
PZ40)
Delmonte y Aponte, Domingo, 1804-1853 see
PQ7389.D4
Fornaris, José, 1827-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
Frías, Juan Antonio, 19th cent. (Table P-
PZ40)
García, Celestino, b. 1832 (Table P-PZ40)
Gómez de Avellaneda y Arteaga, Gertrudis
see PQ6524+
Guell y Renté, José, 1819-1884 (Table P-
PZ40)
Guerrero y Pallarés, Teodoro, 1820-1905
(Table P-PZ40)
Heredia, José María, 1803-1839 (Table P-
PZ40)
Hernández Catá, Alfonso, 1885- (Table P-
PZ40)
Iglesia y Santos, Alvaro de la, 1859-1940
(Table P-PZ40)
Loveira y Chirino, Carlos, 1882- (Table P-
PZ40)
Manzano, Juan Francisco, 1797-1854 (Table
P-PZ40)
Martí, José, 1853-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
Mendive y Daumy, Rafael María, 1821-1886
(Table P-PZ40)
Meza y Suárez Inclán, Ramón, 1861-1911
(Table P-PZ40)
Milanés, José Jacinto, 1814-1863 (Table P-
PZ40)
Monte, Domingo del, 1804-1853 see
PQ7389.D4

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
 Spanish literature outside of Spain
 Special
 America
 Spanish America
 West Indies
 Special
 Cuba
 Individual authors, through 1960, A-Z --
 Continued
 Ortega Munilla, José, 1856-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 Palma, Ramón de, 1812-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 Piña, Ramón, 1819-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pita y Borroto, Santiago Antonia, d. 1755
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Plácido, 1809-1844 see PQ7389.V3
 Rodríguez Garcia, José Antonio, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sánchez Galarraga, Gustavo, 1892?- (Table P-PZ40)
 Serrano, Miguel Joseph, b. 1740 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tejera, Diego Vicente, 1848-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 Valdés, Gabriel de la Concepción, 1809-1844
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pseudonym: Plácido
 Valerio, Juan Francisco, ca. 1829-1878
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Varona González, Tomasa (Table P-PZ40)
 Varona y Pera, Enrique José, 1849-1933
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Villaverde, Cirilo, 1812-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zenea, Juan Clemente, 1832-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 Individual authors, 1961-2000, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless
 otherwise specified
 González Toledo, Eleuterio, 1963- see
 PQ7390.T45
 Navarro, Osvaldo, 1946- see PQ7390.N34
 Navarro Santana, Osvaldo, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
 Telo, 1963- (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | West Indies |
| | Special |
| | Cuba -- Continued |
| 7392.A-Z | Individual authors, 2001- , A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7400-7409.3 | Dominican Republic (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 7409.A-Z | Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 7409.D38 | Deligne, Gastón Fernando, 1861-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7409.F5 | Fiallo, Fabio, 1865- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7409.G3 | Galván, Manuel de Jesús, 1834-1911 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7409.G35 | García Godoy, Federico, 1857-1924 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7409.L8 | Lugo, Américo, 1870-1952 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7409.M355 | Marrero de Munné, Melba (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7409.P4 | Pérez, José Joaquín, 1845-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7409.R43 | Reyes, Juan de Jesús, 1872-1962 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7409.U6 | Ureña de Henríquez, Salomé, 1850-1897 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7409.2.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | Carmen Natalia, 1917-1976 see PQ7409.2.M3 |
| 7409.2.M3 | Martínez Bonilla, Carmen Natali (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7409.3.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | West Indies |
| | Special -- Continued |
| 7410-7419 | Jamaica (Table P-PZ24) |
| 7420-7442 | Puerto Rico (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| 7439.A-Z | Individual authors through 1960, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7439.A53 | Alvarez Marrero, Francisco, 1847-1881 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.A6 | Amadeo y Antomarchi, Jesús María (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7439.B36 | Benítez, María Bibiana, 1783-1873 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7439.B59 | Bonafoix y Quintero, Luis, 1855-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.B8 | Brau, Salvador, 1837-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.C22 | Caballero, Ramón C.F. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.C366 | Cardona de Quiñones, Ursula, 1836-1875 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.C55 | Coll y Toste, Cayetano, 1850-1930 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7439.C7 | Corchado y Juarbe, Manuel, 1840-1884 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.C72 | Córdoba Landrón, Arturo (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.D3 | Daubón, José Antonio (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.D35 | Dávila, Virgilio, 1869-1943. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.D5 | Diego, José de, 1866-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.G3 | Gautier Benítez, José, 1848-1880 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7439.H8 | Huyke, Juan Bernardo, 1880- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.M2855 | Martínez Torres, Josefa, 1862 or 1863-1881 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.M475 | Méndez Quiñones, Ramón, 1847-1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.M48 | Mercado, José, 1863-1911 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.R544 | Rivera, Daniel de, 1822-1856. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.R7 | Rodríguez de Tío, Lola, 1843-1924 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7439.T3 | Tapia y Rivera, Alejandro, 1826-1882 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7439.Z4 | Zeno Gandía, Manuel, 1855-1930 (Table P- PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | West Indies |
| | Special |
| | Puerto Rico -- Continued |
| 7440.A-Z | Individual authors, 1961-2000, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7442.A-Z | Individual authors, 2001- , A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7451.A-Z | Other islands, A-Z |
| | Central America |
| 7471-7477 | General (Table PQ8) |
| | Special |
| 7480-7489.3 | Costa Rica (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 7489.A-Z | Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 7489.A77 | Argüello Mora, Manuel, 1834-1902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7489.B7 | Brenes Mesén, Roberto, 1874-1947 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7489.E3 | Echeverría, Aquileo J., 1866-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7489.F4 | Fernández Guardia, Ricardo, 1867- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7489.G27 | Gagini, Carlos, 1865-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7489.G35 | Garita, Juan, 1859-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7489.G6 | González Zeledón, Manuel, 1864-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7489.V5 | Víquez, Pío, 1848-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7489.2.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | Salguero, Miguel see PQ7489.2.Z8 |
| 7489.2.Z8 | Zúñiga Díaz, Miguel (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | Central America |
| | Special |
| | Costa Rica -- Continued |
| 7489.3.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 7490-7499.3 | Guatemala (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 7499.A-Z | Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 7499.A3 | e. g. |
| 7499.B3 | Aguilar, Sinforo ("Xavier de Ximénez") (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7499.B4 | Batres Montúfar, José, 1809-1844 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7499.C45 | Bergaño y Villegas, Simón, 1781-1828 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7499.D5 | Cerna, Ismael, 1856-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7499.G34 | Diéguez, Juan, 1813-1866 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7499.G6 | García Granados, María Josefa, 1796-1848 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7499.I7 | Gómez Carrillo, Enrique, 1873-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7499.L3 | Irisarri, Antonio José de, 1786-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7499.L34 | Landívar, Rafael, 1731-1793 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7499.M22 | Laparra de la Cerda, Vicenta, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7499.M5 | Maldonado y Paz, Juana de, sor, 1598-1666 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7499.2.A-Z | Milla, José, 1822-1882 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Spanish literature outside of Spain
Special
America
Spanish America
Central America
Special
Guatemala -- Continued
Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
Escobar Tax, Otto Leonel, 1947- see
PQ7499.3.W55
Wilhelm, Otto, 1947-
Honduras (Table P-PZ24 modified)
Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
e. g.
Guardiola, Gonzalo, 1848-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
Reyes, José Trinidad, 1797-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
Turcios, Froilán, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
Valle, Rafael Heliodoro, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
Nicaragua (Table P-PZ24 modified)
Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
e. g.
Darío, Rubén, 1867-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | Central America |
| | Special |
| | Nicaragua |
| | Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z. |
| 7519.M42 | Medina, Félix, 1857-1943 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7519.R563 | Rocha, Octavio, 1910-1986 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7519.2.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 7519.3.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 7520-7529.3 | Panama (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 7529.A-Z | Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 7529.A49 | Aguilera de Santos, Luisita (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Aguilera P., Luisita see PQ7529.A49 |
| 7529.D6 | Domínguez Alba, Bernardo, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7529.H33 | Herrera, Dario, 1870-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7529.S33 | Sánchez Borbón, Guillermo, 1924- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7529.2.A-Z | Sinan, Rogello, 1904- see PQ7529.D6 |
| | Solarte, Tristan, 1924- see PQ7529.S33 |
| | Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 7529.3.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | Central America |
| | Special -- Continued |
| 7530-7539.3 | Salvador (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 7539.A-Z | Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 7539.A493 | Alvarado, Hermógenes, 1845- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7539.D45 | Díaz, Francisco, 1812-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7539.G3 | Gavidia, Francisco Antonio, 1864-1955 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7539.L3 | Lardé de Venturino, Alice (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7539.M3 | Masferrer, Alberto (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7539.P4 | Peralta Lagos, José María, 1873-1944 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7539.2.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 7539.3.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 7539.3.Q46 | Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Quintero, Roberto (Playwright) (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sittón, Winnie T. see PQ7539.3.Q46 |
| 7551-7557 | South America |
| | General (Table PQ8) |
| | Special |
| 7600-7798.436 | Argentina (Table P-PZ20 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 7796.A-Z | To 1810/25, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7796.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 7796.B3 | Barco Centenera, Martín del, 1535-1602 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Argentina |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1810/25, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7796.L34 | Lafinur, Juan Crisóstomo, 1797-1824 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7796.M6 | Monteagudo, Bernardo, 1785?-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7796.R58 | Rivarola, Pantaleón, 1754-1821 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7796.R6 | Rodríguez, Cayetano José, 1761-1832 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7796.T4 | Tejeda, Luis de, 1604-1680 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.A-Z | 1810/25-1960, A-Z Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7797.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 7797.A5 | Alberdi, Juan Bautista, 1810-1884 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.A57 | Alvarez, José Sixto, 1858-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.A59 | Amorim, Enrique, 1900- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.A6 | Andrade, Olegario Victor, 1841-1882 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.A7 | Arrieta, Rafael Alberto, 1889- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.A8 | Ascasubi, Hilario, 1807-1875 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.B29 | Barletta, Leónidas (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.B35 | Barreda, Ernesto Mario, 1883- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.B4125 | Bayley, E. (Edgar), 1919-1990 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.B4343 | Benedetto, Antonio di (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.B6 | Blomberg, Héctor Pedro, 1890- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.B635 | Booz, Mateo, 1881-1943 see PQ7797.C713 |
| 7797.B7 | Borges, Jorge Luis, 1899- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.B8 | Bufano, Alfredo R., 1895- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bunge, Carlos Octavio, 1875-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Argentina |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7797.B852 | Burgos, Fausto, 1888- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.C23 | Cambacérés, Eugenio, 1843-1890 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7797.C26 | Campo, Estanislao del, 1834-1880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.C268 | Cané, Luis, 1897- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.C27 | Cané, Miguel, 1851-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.C28 | Capdevila, Arturo, 1889- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.C34 | Castellanos, Joaquín, 1861-1932 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7797.C42 | Chiáppori, Atilio, 1880-1947 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.C7 | Coronado, Martín, 1850-1919 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7797.C713 | Correa, Miguel Angel, 1881-1943 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7797.D35 | Dávalos, Juan Carlos, 1887- (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7797.D394 | Denevi, Marco, 1922-1998 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.D4 | Dessein Merlo, Justo G. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Di Benedetto, Antonio, 1922- see PQ7797.B4343 |
| 7797.E297 | Echevarría, Bernardo, d. 1866 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7797.E3 | Echevarría, Esteban, 1805-1851 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7797.E8 | Estrada, Angel de, 1872-1923 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7797.F3 | Fernández, Francisco F., d. 1922 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7797.F312 | Fernández, Macedonio, 1874-1952 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.F37 | Fernández Moreno, Baldomero, 1886- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.F7 | Franco, Luis Leopoldo, 1898- (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7797.G24 | Galíndez, Bartolomé, 1896- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.G25 | Gálvez, Manuel, 1882- (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Argentina |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7797.G3 | García Mérou, Martín, 1862-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.G4 | Gerchunoff, Alberto, 1883- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.G58 | González Arrili, Bernardo, 1892- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.G6 | Gorriti, Juana Manuela, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.G63 | Granada, Nicolás, 1840-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.G65 | Groussac, Paul, 1848-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.G7 | Guido y Spano, Carlos, 1827-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.G75 | Guiraldes, Ricardo, 1886-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.G79 | Gutiérrez, Eduardo, 1851-1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.G9 | Gutiérrez, Ricardo, 1836-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.H3 | Hernández, José, 1834-1886 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.J35 | Jerusalem, Frau Else (Kotányi), 1877- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.L28 | Lacau, María Hortensia see PQ7797.P282 |
| 7797.L4 | Larreta, Enrique Rodríguez, 1875- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.L45 | Leguizamón, Martiniano, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.L85 | Leumann, Carlos Alberto, 1887- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.L88 | Lugones, Leopoldo, 1874- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.M226 | Lynch, Benito (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.M232 | Manauta, Juan José (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.M25 | Mansilla de García, Eduarda, 1838-1892 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Marasso Rocca, Arturo, 1890- (Table P-PZ40) |

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Spanish literature outside of Spain
Special
America
Spanish America
South America
Special
Argentina
Individual authors or works
1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued
Marechal, Leopoldo, 1900-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.M26
Mármol, José, 1818-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.M27
Martel, Julian, 1867-1896 see
PQ7797.M477
7797.M275
Martínez Cuitiño, Vicente (Table P-PZ40)
7797.M28
Martínez Zuviría, Gustavo Adolfo, 1883-
(Table P-PZ40)
Pseudonym: Hugo Wast
7797.M29
Méndez Calzada, Enrique, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.M477
Míro, José María, 1867-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.M5
Mitre, Bartolomé, 1821-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.N4
Nelke, Jorge (Table P-PZ40)
7797.O3
Ocantos, Carlos María, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.O9
Oyuela, Calixto, 1857- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.P26
Palacios, Pedro Bonifacio, 1854-1917
(Table P-PZ40)
Pseudonym: Almafuerte
7797.P282
Palisa Mujica de Lacau, María Hortensia
(Table P-PZ40)
7797.P3
Payró, Roberto Jorge, 1867-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.P37
Pelay, Ivo, 1893-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
Pichot, Guillermo Juan Robustiano, 1893-
1959 see PQ7797.P37
7797.P5765
Pizarro, Nicolás, 1830-1895. (Table P-PZ40)
7797.Q5
Quiroga, Carlos Buenaventura (Table P-PZ40)
7797.R5
Rivarola, Enrique Esteban, b. 1862 (Table P-PZ40)
Robustiano Pichot, Guillermo Juan, 1893-
1959 see PQ7797.P37

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Argentina |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7797.R7 | Rojas, Ricardo, 1882- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.R75 | Roldán, Belisario, 1873-1923 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7797.R7765 | Rosas de Rivera, Mercedes, 1810-1870 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.S4 | Schiaffino, Eduardo, 1858- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.S66 | Sosa, Raúl (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.S74 | Storni, Alfonsina, 1892- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.U5 | Ugarte, Manuel, 1878- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.V26 | Varela, Juan de la Cruz, 1794-1839 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.V3 | Vázquez Cey, Arturo, 1888- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7797.W5 | Wast, Hugo, pseud. see PQ7797.M28 |
| 7797.Z4 | Wilde, Eduardo, 1844-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Zeballos, Estanislao Severo, 1854-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | 1961-2000 |
| | Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960 |
| 7798.1 | A |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P- PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.1.L937 | Alvarez Forn, Hernán, 1926- (Table P- PZ40) |
| 7798.12 | B |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P- PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.13 | C |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P- PZ40, unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Argentina |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7798.14 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.15 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.16 | F |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.17 | G |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.18 | H |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| | Hormiga, Negra see PQ7798.1.L937 |
| 7798.19 | I |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.19.V6 | Ivo Marrochi, Hector (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7798.2 | J |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Argentina |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7798.21 | K |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.22 | L |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.22.A6 | Laplace de Lacau, Estela, 1910-1999 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7798.23 | M |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.23.O412 | Marrochi, Hector Ivo see PQ7798.19.V6 |
| 7798.24 | Molinari, Alina, 1938- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | N |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.25 | O |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.26 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Argentina |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7798.27 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.28 | R |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.29 | S |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.3 | T |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| | Tortosa, Alina, 1938- see |
| | PQ7798.23.O412 |
| 7798.31 | U |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.32 | V |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.33 | W |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Argentina |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7798.34 | X |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.35 | Y |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.36 | Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 7798.4-.436 | 2001- (Table P-PZ29a modified) |
| 7798.41 | A |
| | Anachuri, Humberto, 1973- see PQ7798.413.U38 |
| 7798.413 | C |
| 7798.413.U38 | Cucurto, Washington, 1973- |
| 7798.426 | P |
| | Perdomo, Diego see PQ7798.436.A55 |
| 7798.432 | V |
| | Vega, Norberto Santiago, 1973- see PQ7798.413.U38 |
| 7798.436 | Z |
| 7798.436.A55 | Zambayonny (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7800-7822 | Bolivia (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors and works |
| 7819.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 7819.A2-Z | Individual authors through 1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 7819.A53 | Aguirre, Nataniel, 1843-1888 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Bolivia |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Individual authors through 1960, A-Z. -- |
| | Continued |
| 7819.C5 | Chirvéches, Armando, 1880- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7819.J25 | Jamies, Julio Lucas, 1840-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7819.J3 | Jaimes Freyre, Ricardo, 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7819.M4 | Marof, Tristan see PQ7819.N3 |
| 7819.M77 | Mendoza, Jaime, 1873- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7819.N3 | Mujía, María Josefa, 1812-1888 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7819.O2 | Navarro, Gustavo Adolfo (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7819.R4 | Oblitas, Arturo, 1873-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7819.V62 | Reyes Ortiz, Félix, 1828-1883 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7819.Z36 | Villegas, Alberto de (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7820.A-Z | Zamudio, Adela, 1854-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Individual authors, 1961-2000, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 7820.C24 | Camargo, Edmundo (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Camargo Ferreira, Edmundo see |
| | PQ7820.C24 |
| 7820.V27 | Vacano, Arturo von, 1938- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Von Vacano, Arturo, 1938- see |
| | PQ7820.V27 |
| 7822.A-Z | Individual authors, 2001- , A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 7880-7889.3 | Brazil (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 7889.A-Z | Individual authors or works to 1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Brazil |
| | Individual authors or works to 1960, A-Z -- |
| | Continued |
| 7889.A52 | Anchieta, José de, 1534-1597 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7889.B6 | Botelho de Oliveira, Manuel, 1636-1711 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7889.2.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 7889.3.A-Z | Individual authors or works, 2001-, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 7900-8098.436 | Chile (Table P-PZ20 modified) |
| 8096.A-Z | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1800, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P- PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | Bustos, Francisco de, 17th cent. see PQ8096.G7 |
| 8096.G7 | González de Bustos, Francisco, fl. 1665 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8096.O5 | Oña, Pedro de, b. ca. 1570 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.A-Z | 1800-1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P- PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 8097.A53 | Acevedo Hernández, Antonio, 1886- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.A738 | Allende, Juan Rafael, 1848-1909 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 8097.A749 | Aranda, Rosa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.B36 | Barrios, Eduardo, 1884- (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Chile |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1800-1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 8097.B363 | Barros Grez, Daniel, 1834-1904 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.B5 | Blest Gana, Alberto, 1831-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.B77 | Brieba, Liborio E., 1841-1897 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.C553 | Concha, Manuel, 1834-1891 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.E2 | Edwards Bello, Joaquín (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.G3 | Emar, Juan, 1893-1964 see PQ8097.Y2 |
| 8097.G6 | Gana y Gana, Federico, 1867-1924 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.G7 | Godoy Alcayaga, Lucila, 1889-1957 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.H8 | Grez, Vicente, 1847-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.L28 | Huidobro, Vicente, 1893- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.L32 | Lastarria, José Victorino, 1817-1888 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.M27 | Latorre, Mariano, 1886- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Marín del Solar, Mercedes, 1804-1866 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mistral, Gabriela, 1889-1957 see PQ8097.G6 |
| 8097.M74 | Moock, Bousquet Armando, 1884- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.N4 | Neruda, Pablo, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.P77 | Prieto, Jenaro, 1889- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.R75 | Rodríguez Mendoza, Emilio, 1873- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.R862 | Rosales, Justo Abel, 1855-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.S26 | Sanfuentes, Salvador, 1817-1860 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.S75 | Solar, Alberto del, 1860- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.S77 | Sotomayor de Concha, Graciela. (Table P-PZ40) Pseudonym: Lohengrin, Soledad |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Chile |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1800-1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 8097.V25 | Valderrama, Adolfo, 1834-1902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.V33 | Vega, Daniel de la, 1892- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.V53 | Vial Solar, Javier, 1854-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.W3 | Walker Martínez, Carlos, 1842-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8097.Y2 | Yáñez Bianchi, Alvaro, 1893-1964 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8098-8098.36 | 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified) |
| 8098.12 | B The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 8098.12.O471 | Bonnefoy, Michel, 1956- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8098.14 | D The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified Da, Ilario see PQ8098.12.O471 |
| 8098.24 | N The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified Navarro, Esteban, 1956- see PQ8098.28.I33 |
| 8098.28 | R The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 8098.28.I33 | Riedemann, Guillermo, 1956- (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Chile |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1961-2000 |
| | R -- Continued |
| | Rivas, Francisco, 1943- see |
| | PQ8098.29.I56 |
| 8098.29 | S |
| | The author number is determined by the |
| | second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P- |
| | PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| | Simón, Francisco, 1943- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8098.29.I56 | 2001- (Table P-PZ29a) |
| 8098.4-.436 | Colombia (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| 8160-8180.436 | Individual authors to 1960, A-Z |
| 8179.A-Z | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless |
| | otherwise specified |
| 8179.A819 | Arboleda, Julio, 1817-1862. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.A88 | Avella Mendoza, Temístocles, 1841-1914 |
| | (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Barba Jacob, Porfirio, 1883-1942 see |
| | PQ8179.O715 |
| 8179.C169 | Camargo, R.M., 1858-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.C2 | Caro, José Eusebio, 1817-1853 (Table P- |
| | PZ40) |
| 8179.C24 | Caro, Miguel Antonio, 1843-1909 (Table P- |
| | PZ40) |
| 8179.C3 | Carrasquilla, Tomás, 1858-1940 (Table P- |
| | PZ40) |
| 8179.C322 | Carrasquilla-Mallarino, Eduardo, 1887- (Table |
| | P-PZ40) |
| 8179.C369 | Castillo, Francisca Josefa de la Concepción |
| | de, 1671-1742 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.C45 | Celedón , Rafael (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.C77 | Cuervo, Angel, 1838-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.C78 | Cuervo, Rufino José, 1844-1911 (Table P- |
| | PZ40) |
| 8179.D54 | Díaz Castro, Eugenio (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.D58 | Domínguez Camargo, Hernando, 1606-1659 |
| | (Table P-PZ40) |

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Spanish literature outside of Spain
Special
America
Spanish America
South America
Special
Colombia
Individual authors to 1960, A-Z -- Continued
Echeverri, Camilo Antonio, 1828?-1887
(Table P-PZ40)
Fernández de Madrid, José Luis Alvaro
Alvino, 1789-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
Gamboa, Isaías, 1872-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
Gomez, Jorge Ricardo. (Table P-PZ40)
González Zafra, Leonida, 1856 or 7-1945
(Table P-PZ40)
Gutiérrez González, Gregorio, 1826-1872
(Table P-PZ40)
Isaacs, Jorge, 1837-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
Ivaney, Jusuf (Table P-PZ40)
Latorre, Gabriel, 1868-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
Marroquín, José Manuel, 1827-1908 (Table
P-PZ40)
Muñoz Feijóo, Antonio, 1851-1890 (Table P-
PZ40)
Neyva, José Ignacio see PQ8179.I9
Núñez, Rafael, Pres. Colombia, 1825-1894
(Table P-PZ40)
Obeso, Candelario, 1849-1884 (Table P-
PZ40)
Osorio, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942 (Table P-
PZ40)
Palacios, Eustaquio, 1830-1898 (Table P-
PZ40)
Paramo y Cepeda, Juan Francisco de, 17th
cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Peña, Belisario, 1836-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
Pereira Gamba, Próspero, b. 1825 (Table P-
PZ40)
Pérez, Felipe, 1836-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
Piedrahita, Rocío Vélez de see PQ8179.V356
Pombo, Rafael, 1833-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
Posada R., Julio (Posada Rodriguez), 1881-
1947 (Table P-PZ40)
Samper, José María, 1828-1888 (Table P-
PZ40)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Colombia |
| | Individual authors to 1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 8179.S37 | Sanín Cano, Baldomero, 1861-1957 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.S5 | Silva, José Asunción, 1865-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.S53 | Silva, Ricardo, 1836-1887 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.S59 | Solés y Valenzuela, Pedro de (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.U7213 | Uribe Angel, Manuel, 1822-1904 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.V27 | Valencia, Guillermo, 1873-1943 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.V3 | Vargas Vila, José María, 1860- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.V356 | Vélez de Piedrahita, Rocío (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8180-8180.36 | Individual authors, 1960-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified) |
| 8180.2 | J |
| | Jaramillo Escobar, Jaime, 1932- see PQ8180.34.Q5 |
| 8180.34 | X |
| 8180.34.Q5 | X-Quinientor Cuatro (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8180.4-.436 | Individual authors, 2001- (Table P-PZ29a) |
| 8200-8220.436 | Ecuador (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| 8219.A-Z | Individual authors through 1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 8219.A38 | Aguirre, Juan Bautista, 1725-1786 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8219.A48 | Andrade, Roberto, 1851-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8219.B25 | Baquerizo Moreno, Alfredo, 1859-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8219.C19 | Cadena, Pedro de la (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8219.E95 | Evia, Jacinto de, fl. 1657-1675 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8219.F3 | Fálquez Ampuero, Francisco J., 1877- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8219.M35 | Matovelle, Julio, 1852-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8219.M4 | Mera, Juan León, 1832-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8219.M42 | Mery, N. (Table P-PZ40) |

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Spanish literature outside of Spain
Special
America
Spanish America
South America
Special
Ecuador
Individual authors through 1960, A-Z --
Continued
Montalvo, Juan, 1832-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
Olmedo, José Joaquín de, 1780-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
Rendón, Víctor Manuel, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
Riofrío, Miguel, 1822-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
Tobar, Carlos R. (Carlos Rodolfo), 1854-1920
(Table P-PZ40)
Vázquez, Honorato, 1855-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
Veintimilla de Galindo, Dolores, 1829-1857
(Table P-PZ40)
Velasco, Juan de, 1727-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
Zaldumbide, Julio, 1833-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors, 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29
modified)
- T
Trigo y Tierra (Writer) (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors, 2001- (Table P-PZ29a)
Guiana (Table P-PZ24)
Paraguay (Table P-PZ24 modified)
Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- Abente y Lago, Victorino, 1846-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
Aguiar, Adriano M., 1849-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
Fariña Núñez, Eloy (Table P-PZ40)
González, Juan Natalicio, 1897-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
González, Natalicio see PQ8259.G6
Guanes, Alejandro, 1872-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
Talavera, Natalicio, 1839-1867 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Spanish literature outside of Spain
Special
America
Spanish America
South America
Special
Paraguay -- Continued
Individual authors or works, 1961-2000 , A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
Chevalier París, Gastón see PQ8259.2.G59
González Alsina, Ezequiel (Table P-PZ40)
8259.3.A-Z
Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
8300-8498.436
Peru (Table P-PZ20 modified)
Individual authors or works
To 1810/25, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-
PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
8496.A4
Alecio, Adriano de, 17th cent. (Table P-
PZ40)
Ayanque, Simón see PQ8496.T4
8496.B37
Barrenechea y Albis, Juan de, 1638 or 9-
1707? (Table P-PZ40)
8496.B47
Bermúdez de la Torre y Solier, Pedro José,
b. 1665 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.C3
Castillo, Francisco del, 1716-1770 (Table P-
PZ40)
8496.D38
Dávalos y Figueroa, Diego, ca. 1550-ca.
1608 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.E7
Espinosa Medrano, Juan, fl. 1660 (Table P-
PZ40)
8496.L46
Llamosas, Lorenzo de las, ca. 1665-ca.
1705 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.M4
Melgar, Mariano, 1790-1815 (Table P-
PZ40)
8496.M5
Miramontes Zuázola, Juan de, fl. 1600
(Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Peru |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1810/25, A-Z -- Continued |
| 8496.O4 | Olavide, Pablo de, 1725-1803 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8496.P3 | Oña, Pedro de see PQ8096.O5 |
| 8496.R83 | Peralta Barnuevo Rocha y Benavides, Pedro de, fl. 1732 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8496.T4 | Ruiz Cano y Saenz Galiano, Francisco Antonio, marqués de Soto Florido, 1732-1792 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8496.V34 | Terralla y Landa, Esteban de, fl. 1790 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.A-Z | Valle y Caviedes, Juan del, 1652-1692 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.A1A-.A1Z | 1810/25-1960, A-Z Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 8497.B323 | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 8497.B8 | Adán, Martín, 1908- see PQ8497.F83 |
| 8497.C3 | Barreto, Federico, 1870-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.C433 | Bustamante y Ballivián, Enrique, 1883- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.C5 | Cabello de Carbonera, Mercedes, 1845-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.E3 | Cateriano, Mariano Ambrosio (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.F83 | Chocano, José Santos, 1875-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.G258 | Eguren, José María, 1874-1942 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.G3 | Fuente Benavides, Rafael de la (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.G37 | Gamarra, Abelardo M., 1857-1924 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | García Calderón, Ventura, 1886- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Garro, Eugenio, 1898-1990 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Peru |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 8497.G6 | González Prada, Manuel, 1848-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.L6 | La Torre, Alfonso see PQ8497.T624 |
| 8497.M3 | López Albújar, Enrique, 1872-1966 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.P23 | Matto de Turner, Clorinda, 1852-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.P26 | Palma, Clemente, 1872-1944 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.P28 | Palma, Ricardo, 1833-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.P284 | Pardo y Aliaga, Felipe, 1806-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.S28 | Paz Soldán y Unanue, Pedro, 1839-1895 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.S3 | Sanz, Mariano José, b. 1810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.S4 | Sassone, Felipe, 1884- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.T624 | Segura, Manuel Ascensio, 1805-1871 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8497.V3625 | Torre, Alfonso la (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8498-8498.36 | Vásquez Arrieta, Alfonso, 1918-1976 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8498.14 | 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified) |
| 8498.14.E87 | D |
| 8498.4-.436 | Deustua, Raúl, 1920-2004 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8498.418 | 2001- (Table P-PZ29a modified) |
| 8498.418.U155 | H |
| 8498.423 | Huamán Poma II, 1952- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8498.423.O72 | M |
| 8498.429 | Marcatinco Velazco, Justiniano R., 1952- see PQ8498.418.U155 |
| | Morales Jara, Antonio (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Morales Jara, Franklin see PQ8498.423.O72 |
| | S |
| | Suárez Mendoza, Alexander see PQ8498.436.A53 |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Peru |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 2001- -- Continued |
| | Z |
| | Zander, Alec (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Uruguay (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| | Acevedo Díaz, Eduardo, 1851-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Acosta y Lara, Manuel (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Acuña de Figueroa, Francisco, 1790-1862 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Agustini, Delmira, 1886-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Alonso y Trelles, José see PQ8519.T8 |
| | Bobadilla, Simplicio, 1908- see PQ8519.G334 |
| | Frugoni, Emilio, 1881- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Garcia, Arthur N., 1906-1956 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Garcia, Serafin J., 1908- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Herrera y Reissig, Julio, 1875-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Hidalgo, Bartolomé, 1788-1822 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ibarbourou, Juana de, 1895?-1979 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Lussich, Antonio Dionisio, 1848-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Magariños Cervantes, Alejandro, 1825-1893 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Maldonado, Horacio, 1884- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Martínez Arboleya, Joaquín (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Montiel Ballesteros, Adolfo, 1888- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Orive, Emilio, 1893- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pereira, Antonio N. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pérez Petit, Víctor, 1871- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pérez y Curis, Manuel, 1884-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8498.436 | |
| 8498.436.A53 | |
| 8510-8520.436 | |
| 8519.A-Z | |
| 8519.A1A-.A1Z | |
| 8519.A3 | |
| 8519.A32 | |
| 8519.A33 | |
| 8519.A5 | |
| 8519.F85 | |
| 8519.G333 | |
| 8519.G334 | |
| 8519.H4 | |
| 8519.H5 | |
| 8519.I3 | |
| 8519.L9 | |
| 8519.M3 | |
| 8519.M35 | |
| 8519.M366 | |
| 8519.M6 | |
| 8519.O7 | |
| 8519.P3 | |
| 8519.P4 | |
| 8519.P45 | |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Uruguay |
| | Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z -- |
| | Continued |
| 8519.P7 | Princivalle, Carlos María (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8519.Q5 | Quiroga, Horacio, 1878-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8519.R38 | Reyles, Carlos, 1868- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8519.R6 | Rodó, José Enrique, 1872-1917 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 8519.R7 | Roxlo, Carlos, 1860-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8519.S24 | Sabat Ercasty, Carlos, 1887- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8519.S4 | Sánchez, Florencio, 1875-1910 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 8519.T8 | Santicaten, 1900- see PQ8519.M366 |
| | Trelles, José Alonso y, 1860-1924 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 8519.V4 | Viana, Javier de, 1872-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8519.Z7 | Wimpi see PQ8519.G333 |
| | Zorrilla de San Martín, Juan, 1855-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8520-8520.36 | Individual authors, 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified) |
| 8520.23 | M |
| 8520.23.A23 | Maca, 1956- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8520.33 | W |
| | Wojciechowski, Gustavo, 1956- see PQ8520.23.A23 |
| 8520.4-.436 | Individual authors, 2001- (Table P-PZ29a) |
| 8530-8550.436 | Venezuela (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| 8549.A-Z | Individual authors through 1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 8549.A67 | Arcía, Juan E., 1872- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.B3 | Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.B5 | Blanco-Fombona, Rufino, 1874- (Table P- PZ40) |
| 8549.C284 | Carvajal de Arocha, Mercedes, 1902- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.C85 | Curiel, Elías David, 1871-1924 (Table P- PZ40) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Venezuela |
| | Individual authors through 1960, A-Z -- |
| | Continued |
| 8549.D5 | Díaz Rodríguez, Manuel, 1871-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.F4 | Febres Cordero, Tulio, 1860-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.G24 | Gallegos, Rómulo, 1884-1969 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.G28 | García de Quevedo, José Heriberto, 1819-1871 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.G46 | Gil, Pío, 1865?-1918 see PQ8549.M72 |
| | Gil de Hermoso, Virginia, 1856-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.G5 | Gil Fortoul, José, Pres. Venezuela, 1861-1943 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.G56 | González, Juan Vicente, 1810-1866 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.H35 | Hernández, Marcial, 1874-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.L38 | Lazo Martí, Francisco, 1869-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.M43 | Menotti Spósito, Emilio, 1891-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.M72 | Morantes, Pedro María, 1865?-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Palacios, Lucila, 1902- see PQ8549.C284 |
| 8549.P3 | Pardo, Miguel Eduardo, 1868-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.P375 | Peraza, Clestino, 1850-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.P392 | Pérez Bonalde, Juan Antonio, 1846-1892 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.P475 | Picón Febres, Gonzalo, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Spósito Díaz, Emilio Menotti, 1891-1951 see PQ8549.M43 |
| 8549.T39 | Tejera, José Domingo, 1884-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.T64 | Tosta García, Francisco, 1852-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Spanish America |
| | South America |
| | Special |
| | Venezuela |
| | Individual authors through 1960, A-Z -- |
| | Continued |
| 8549.U62 | Urbaneja Achelpohl, Luis Manuel, 1873-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.Y38 | Yepes, José Ramón, 1822-1881 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8550-8550.36 | Individual authors, 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified) |
| 8550.12 | B |
| 8550.12.U79 | Bustillo, Carmen (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8550.13 | C |
| 8550.13.R47 | Crespo Meléndez, Antonio, 1906-1988 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8550.32 | V |
| | Vincenti, Carmen see PQ8550.12.U79 |
| 8550.4-.436 | Individual authors, 2001- (Table P-PZ29a modified) |
| 8550.415 | E |
| | Esquivel, José Luis, 1912-2011 see PQ8550.429.A425 |
| 8550.429 | S |
| 8550.429.A425 | Salazar Liccioni, Carlos, 1912-2011 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8560.A-Z | Spanish American authors not identified with a special country, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 8600-8619 | Africa (Table P-PZ23) |
| | Asia |
| 8651-8657 | General (Table PQ8) |
| 8700-8897 | Philippines (Table P-PZ20 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 8897.A-Z | Authors or works of all periods, A-Z Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified e. g. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Spanish literature outside of Spain |
| | Special |
| | Asia |
| | Philippines |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | Authors or works of all periods, A-Z -- Continued |
| 8897.B87 | Burgos, José Apolonio, 1837-1872 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8897.P3 | Pan, José Felipe del (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8897.R5 | Rizal y Alonso, José, 1861-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8900-8909 | Other former colonies (Table P-PZ24) |
| 8910-8919 | Other parts of Asia (Table P-PZ24) |
| 8920-8929 | Australia and Pacific Islands (Table P-PZ24) |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Portuguese literature |
| | History and criticism |
| 9000 | Periodicals |
| (9001) | Yearbooks |
| | see PQ9000 |
| 9002 | Societies |
| 9003 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| 9004 | Series. Monographs by various authors |
| 9004.5.A-Z | Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z |
| 9005 | Collected works of individual authors |
| 9006 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| | Study and teaching |
| 9008 | General |
| 9009.A-Z | Schools, A-Z |
| 9009.5 | Biography of scholars, teachers, etc. |
| 9009.7 | Criticism. History of literary history |
| | History |
| | General |
| 9010 | Early works to 1800 |
| | Later works, 1801- |
| 9011 | Treatises |
| 9012 | Compends. Textbooks |
| 9013 | Outlines, syllabi, questions, etc. |
| 9014 | Collected essays |
| 9016 | Lectures, addresses, essays |
| | General special |
| 9018 | Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc. |
| 9019 | Relations to other literatures |
| 9020 | Translations |
| | Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc. |
| 9022.A-Z | Special subjects, A-Z |
| 9022.A44 | Algarve (Portugal) |
| 9022.D58 | Discoveries in geography |
| 9022.E54 | Emigration and immigration |
| 9022.H65 | Horror |
| 9022.L36 | Landscapes |
| 9022.N65 | Nostalgia |
| 9022.P6 | Portugal |
| 9022.R45 | Religion |
| 9022.S68 | Space |
| 9022.T73 | Travel |
| 9022.U76 | Utopias |
| 9023.A-Z | Special classes, A-Z |
| 9024.A-Z | Special persons, A-Z |
| 9024.C37 | Castro, Ines de, d. 1355 |
| 9024.F38 | Faust, d. ca. 1540 |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | History and criticism |
| | History |
| | General special |
| | Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc. |
| | Special persons, A-Z -- Continued |
| 9024.P65 | Pombal, Sebastião José de Carvalho e Melo, Marques de, 1699-1782 |
| | Biography |
| 9027 | Collected |
| | Individual see PQ9191+ |
| 9029 | Memoirs. Letters, etc. |
| 9031 | Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors |
| 9033 | Women authors. Literary relations of women |
| 9034.A-Z | Other classes of authors, A-Z |
| 9034.B53 | Black authors |
| 9034.J4 | Jewish authors |
| | Negro authors see PQ9034.B53 |
| | By period |
| 9035 | Origins |
| | Medieval |
| 9038 | Treatises. Compends |
| 9039 | Collected essays |
| 9040 | Special subjects |
| | Modern |
| 9041 | Treatises. Compends |
| 9042 | Collected essays |
| 9043 | Special subjects |
| | Renaissance |
| 9044 | Treatises. Compends |
| 9045 | Collected essays |
| 9046 | Special subjects |
| | 16th-18th centuries |
| 9047 | Treatises. Compends |
| 9048 | Collected essays |
| 9049 | Special subjects |
| | (18th and) 19th century |
| 9050 | Treatises. Compends |
| 9051 | Collected essays |
| 9052 | Special subjects |
| | 20th century |
| 9053 | Treatises. Compends |
| 9054 | Collected essays |
| 9055 | Special subjects |
| | 21st century |
| 9056 | Treatises. Compends |
| 9057 | Collected essays |
| 9058 | Special subjects |

History and criticism -- Continued

Poetry

History

- 9061 General
 Medieval see PQ9038+
- 9065 Modern
 16th-18th centuries
 19th century
 20th century
 21st century
- 9067
- 9069
- 9071
- 9073
- 9077 Special
 Epic
 Lyric
 Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.
 Other, A-Z
 Children's poetry
 Pastoral poetry
 Visual poetry

Drama

History

- 9083 General
 Early to 1800
 19th century
 20th century
 21st century
- 9085
- 9087
- 9089
- 9090
- 9093.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
- 9095.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

Prose

- 9097 General works
 Special periods
 Origins to 1800
 19th century
 20th century
 21st century
- 9099
- 9100
- 9101
- 9101.2
- 9102.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Autobiography
 Travel
- 9102.A87
- 9102.T73

Prose fiction

- 9104 Technique see PN3355+
 General works
 Special periods
 Origins to 1800
 19th century
 20th century
 21st century
- 9106
- 9107
- 9108
- 9108.2
- 9109.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Bildungsromans
- 9109.B54

- History and criticism
 - Prose
 - Prose fiction
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - Fantasy fiction
 - Fathers
 - Historical fiction
 - Women
 - Minor forms
 - Oratory
 - Letters
 - Essays
 - Wit and humor
 - Miscellaneous
 - Folk literature
 - For general works on and collections of folk literature, see GR238+
 - Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 - Treatises. Compends
 - Essays, pamphlets, etc.
 - Collections of texts
 - General
 - Folk songs see PQ9160
 - Folk drama see PQ9170
 - Chapbooks
 - By locality, region, etc.
 - Special characters: Heroes, fairies, etc.
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - Translations by language, A-Z
 - Juvenile literature (General)
 - For special genres, see the genre
- Collections of Portuguese literature
 - General
 - Early to 1800
 - Modern, 1801-
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - Special classes of authors, A-Z
 - Child authors
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
 - By period
 - Medieval
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 21st century
 - Local see PQ9400+
 - Poetry

- Collections of Portuguese literature
Poetry -- Continued
 General collections
 9149 Early to 1800
 9150 Modern
 9151 Selections. Anthologies
 9153 Women poets
 By period
 9155 Medieval to 1500
 9155.A2 Contemporaneous collections
 e. g.
 9155.A2C3 Cancioneiro da Ajuda
 9155.A2C4 Cancioneiro Colocci-Brancuti
 9155.A2D5 Diniz (or Denis), King of Portugal, Cancioneiro
 9155.A3-Z Modern collections. By editor, A-Z
 9156 16th-18th centuries
 9156.A2 Contemporaneous collections
 e. g.
 9156.A2C5 Cancioneira d'Evora
 9156.A3-Z Modern collections. By editor, A-Z
 9157 19th century
 9158 20th century
 9159 21st century
 Special, by form or subject
 9160 Popular poetry, ballads, etc.
 9161.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Castro, Ines de, d. 1355 see PQ9161.I6
 9161.C5 Christmas
 9161.C55 Clesse, Isabel Xavier, d. 1772?
 9161.C6 Concrete poetry
 9161.H5 Historical, etc.
 9161.I6 Inez de Castro
 9161.L5 Lisbon
 9161.L7 Love
 9161.M3 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
 9161.P7 Prostitution
 9161.R35 Railroads
 9161.R4 Religious poetry (General)
 9161.R48 Revolutionary poetry
 9161.S7 Sonnets
 9161.S73 Sports
 9161.T34 Tagus River (Spain and Portugal)
 9161.T74 Trees
 9163.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 Drama
 9164 General
 9165 Minor

Collections of Portuguese literature

Drama -- Continued

By period

- 9166 To 1800
- 9167 19th century
- 9168 20th century
- 9168.2 21st century

Special A-Z (Tragedy, Comedy, etc.)

- 9169.A-Z One-act plays
- 9169.O54 Verse drama
- 9169.V47 Folk drama

Prose

General

- 9172 Early to 1800
- 9173 Modern

Fiction

- 9175 General
- 9176 Minor
- 9179 Oratory
- 9181 Letters
- 9183 Essays
- 9185 Wit and humor
- 9187 Miscellany
- 9188.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Folk literature see GR238+

Individual authors

- 9189 Individual authors and works to 1500
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified. Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - For medieval manuscript collections see PQ9155.A2
- 9189.A38 Airas, Joan (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.A44 Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of Castile and Leon, 1221-1284 (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.B39 Andrada, Miguel Leitão de, 1553-1632 see PQ9231.L42
- 9189.B47 Baveca, Johan (Table P-PZ38)
- Besteiro, Afonso Mendez de, active 13th century (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.B64 Bolseyro, Juyao (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.B65 Bonaval, Bernal de (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.B74 Briteiros, João Mendes de (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.C37 Carpancho, Ayras (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.C68 Coton, Afonso Eanes de, active 13th century (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.C76 Cronica troyana (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.D55 Dinis, King of Portugal, 1261-1325 (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.E48 Elvas, Estevan Fernandez d', 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1500 -- Continued
- 9189.E83 Esgaravunha, Fernan Garcia, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.G37 Garcia Burgales, Pero, fl. 1250 (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.G54 Gil, Vasco, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.G65 Gomez Charino, Payo, ca. 1225-1295 (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.G84 Guilhade, Joao Garcia de, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.M46 Meogo, Pero, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.M69 Moxa, Martin (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.P28 Padrozelos, Martin de, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.P34 Paez de Tamalancos, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.P45 Pedro Afonso, conde de Barcelos, ca. 1285-1354 (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.Q45 Queimado, Roi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.S25 Sanchez, Afonso, ca. 1288-ca. 1328 (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.T67 Torneol, Nuno Fernandes, 13th century (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.V37 Vasconcelos, Rodrigu'Eanes de, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 9189.V45 Velho, Fernan (Table P-PZ38)
- Individual authors and works, 1500-1700
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- A - Cam
- Agostinho da Cruz, Brother, 1540-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alcoforado, Marianna, 1640-1723 (Table P-PZ40)

For works limited to biography see BX4705.A+

For editions and criticism of Lettres portugaises see PQ1799.G795
- 9191.A57 Alvares do Oriente, Ferno d', 1540?-1595? (Table P-PZ40)
- 9191.A6 Andrade Caminha, Pedro de, d. 1589 (Table P-PZ40)
 9191.A63 Anjos, Luis dos, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 9191.B37 Bernardes, Diogo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 9191.B4 Bernardes, Manuel, 1644-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
 9191.C36 Câmara, Jorge da, ca. 1619-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 Caminha, Pedro de Andrade, d. 1589 see PQ9191.A6
- Camões, Luiz de, 1524?-1580

Cf. PQ7039.C34 Spanish literature
- 9195.A1 Collected works. By date
 (9195.A11) Collected works. By editor
 (9195.A14) Posthumous works

see PQ9195.A2
- Posthumous poems see PQ9196.A2
- 9195.A2 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
 9195.A3 Selections. Anthologies
 9195.A5 Selections (Minor). Quotations. Passages. Thoughts, etc.

Cf. PQ9198.A7 Os Lusiadas
- Poems

Individual authors

Individual authors and works, 1500-1700

Camões, Luiz de, 1524?-1580

Poems -- Continued

9196.A1

Comprehensive editions

9196.A2

Selections (Miscellaneous)

9196.A5-.Z4

Selections, by form, A-Z

e. g.

9196.L9

Lyrics

9196.S7

Sonnets

(9196.Z5)

Posthumous poems

see PQ9196.A2

9196.Z7

Spurious or doubtful poems

9196.Z8A-.Z8Z

Special poems, A-Z

e. g.

9196.Z8A6-.Z8A7

Alma minha gentil (Nathercia)

9196.Z9

Criticism

Dramatic works

9197.A1

Comprehensive editions

Separate works

9197.E6

Enfatriões (Amphitryões)

9197.F5

Filodemo

9197.R5

Rei Seleuco

9197.Z5

Criticism (General and particular plays)

9198

Os Lusiadas

Editions

9198.A1

Manuscript copies in facsimile. By date

9198.A15

Other manuscript copies

9198.A2

Printed editions. By date

(9198.A25)

Critical editions. By editor

For added entry only

9198.A3

School editions. By editor and date

9198.A5

Selected portions. By date

9198.A7

Minor selections. Quotations, etc. By date

Cf. PQ9195.A5 Selections

Particular cantos

9198.A9

Canto I

9198.A92

Canto II

9198.A93

Canto III

Translations

English

9199.A1

Collections and selections

Os Lusiadas

9199.A2

Complete

9199.A3

Portions

9199.A5

Poems

Dramatic works

Individual authors

Individual authors and works, 1500-1700

Camões, Luiz de, 1524?-1580

Translations

English

Dramatic works -- Continued

Complete

Special plays, by original title, A-Z

French

Collections and selections

Os Lusiadas

Complete

Portions

Poems

Dramatic works

Complete

Special plays, by original title, A-Z

German

Collections and selections

Os Lusiadas

Complete

Portions

Poems

Dramatic works

Complete

Special plays, by original title, A-Z

Italian

Collections and selections

Os Lusiadas

Complete

Portions

Poems

Dramatic works

Complete

Special plays, by original title, A-Z

Spanish

Collections and selections

Os Lusiadas

Complete

Portions

Poems

Dramatic works

Complete

Special plays, by original title, A-Z

Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z

e. g.

Latin. By translator, A-Z

- Individual authors.
- Individual authors and works, 1500-1700
 - Camões, Luiz de, 1524?-1580
 - Translations
 - Slavic languages, A-Z
 - Cf. PQ4498.A+
 - Other languages, A-Z
 - Prefer PJ-PM for languages of Asia
 - Polyglot
 - Imitations. adaptations. Parodies
 - Dramatizations
 - Translations (as subject)
 - Illustrations
 - Illustrated editions classed with other editions
 - For history of portraits and illustrations of Camões
see PQ9218
 - Camões and music see ML80.C25
 - Biography and criticism
 - Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 - Bibliography see Z8142
 - Dictionaries. Encyclopedias.
 - Cf. PQ9230 Language dictionaries and concordances
 - General works. Literary biography. Life and works
 - Lectures, addresses, essays
 - Collections. see PQ9212.A2+
 - Special biographical details
 - Sources. Documents
 - Letters
 - Birth. Early life. Education
 - Relations to women
 - Later years and death. Burial. Tomb, etc.
 - Relations to his contemporaries
 - Homes and haunts
 - Anniversaries. Celebrations
 - Prefer special subject or collections PQ9212.A2+
 - 1600-1699
 - 1700-1799
 - 1800-1899
 - 300th anniversary of his death.
 - 1900-1999
 - 2000-2099
 - Iconography. Portraits, monuments, relics
 - Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Camões' life
 - Authorship
 - Manuscripts. Autographs
 - Sources
 - (9219)
 - 9220.2
 - 9220.3

Individual authors

Individual authors and works, 1500-1700

Camões, Luiz de, 1524?-1580

Biography and criticism

Special biographical details

Authorship

9220.4

Forerunners. Associates. Followers

Prefer History of Portuguese literature PQ9010+

9220.6

Chronology of works

9222

Criticism and interpretation

9222.A2

History of the study and appreciation of Camões

9222.A5-Z

General and in Portugal

By region or country, A-Z

e. g.

9222.G4

Germany

9222.S6

Spain

Treatises

9223

General

9224

Os Lusiadas (mainly)

9225.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9225.A56

Architecture

9225.A7

Astronomy

9225.G4

Geography

9225.H8

Humor

9225.L57

Lisbon

9225.L68

Love

9225.N3

Naval art and science

9225.P6

Politics

9225.T5

Theology

9225.W7

Women

9225.Z6

Zoology

9226

Textual criticism. Interpretation

9227

Language. Style

9228

Grammar

9229

Versification

9230

Dictionaries. Concordances

Cf. PQ9212.A4 General

9231

Cam - Sa

Campos, Manuel Monteiro de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

9231.C32

Castelbranco, Vasco Mousinho de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

9231.C38

Corte-Real, Jeronymo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

9231.C76

Crasto, Antonio Serrao de, b. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)

9231.C84

Crisfal, Trovas de see PQ9243.T78

9231.C87-.C89

Crónica do Imperador Maximiliano (Table P-PZ43)

9231.D4-.D43

Demanda do santo graal (Table P-PZ43)

9231.D52

Dias, Baltasar (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors and works, 1500-1700

Cam - Sa -- Continued

- 9231.F2 Falcão, Christovão, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
For Trovas de Crisfal, sometimes ascribed to him see
PQ9243.T78
- 9231.F25 Fernandes Trancoso, Goncalo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 9231.F3 Ferreira, Antonio, 1528-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.F4 Ferreira de Vasconcellos, Jorge, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.F7 Franca, Gonçalo Soares da, 1678-approximately 1725 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.F75 Freire, Joao Nunes, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.G35 Garcia Mascarenhas, Bras, 1596-1656 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.G9 Gusmão Soares, Vicente de, 1606-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ6398.G97 Gusmão Soares as a Spanish author
- 9231.J47 Jessurun, Rehuel, 1596-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.L42 Leitão de Andrade, Miguel, 1553-1632 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.M3 Lobo, Francisco Rodrigues, 17th cent. see PQ6398.G97
- 9231.M4 Machado, Simão, ca. 1570-ca. 1640 (Table P-PZ40)
Maria do Ceo, Sister, 1658-1753 (Table P-PZ40)
Portuguese literature
Cf. PQ9153
- Mascarenhas, Bras Garcia de, 1596-1656 see
PQ9231.G35
- 9231.M48 Meirelles, Manoel Antonio de (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.M5 Mello, Francisco Manuel de, 1611-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.M63 Mendes Pinto, Fernao, b. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.M715 Morais, Inácio de, 1500?-1580 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.M72 Moura, Francisco Child Rolim de, 1572-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.N2-.N23 Nau Catarineta (Table P-PZ43)
- 9231.N55 Nogueira, João, 1603-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
- Oriente, Fernao Alvares do, b. 1540? see PQ9191.A57
- 9231.P23 Paiva de Andrade, Diogo de, 1576-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.P25 Palmerin de Inglaterra (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.P45 Pereira de Castro, Gabriel, 1571-1632 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.P6 Portugal, Manuel de, d. 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.R25 Rebello, Gaspar Pires de (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.R46 Ribeiro, Bernardim, 1482-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
For Trovas de Crisfal, sometimes ascribed to him see
PQ9243.T78
- 9231.R7 Rodrigues Lobo, Francisco, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.R73 Rodrigues Lobo Soropita, Fernão, b. ca. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors and works, 1500-1700 -- Continued
- 9241-9242 Sá de Miranda, Francisco de, ca. 1485-1558 (Table P-PZ36)
- 9243 Sa - Vi
- 9243.S63 Sousa, Frei Luiz de, 1555?-1632 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9243.S7 Sousa de Macedo, Antonio de, 1606-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9243.T78 Trovas de Crisfal (Table P-PZ40)
- Authorship attributed to Christovão Falcão or to Bernardim Ribeiro
- Vasconcelos, Jorge Ferreira de see PQ9231.F4
- Vicente, Gil, ca. 1470-ca. 1536
- For his Spanish works see PQ6498.V2
- 9251.A1 Collected works. By date
- 9251.A17 Collected poems. By date
- 9251.A6 Translations, by language, A-Z
- 9251.A7 Selected works. By date
- 9251.A8-Z Separate works, A-Z
- e. g.
- 9251.E8 Exhortacao da guerra
- 9251.F4 Auto da festa
- 9251.I6 Farsa de Inez Pereira
- 9252 Biography and criticism
- 9253 Vicente - Vz
- 9253.V5 Vimioso, Francisco de Portugal, conde de, d. 1549 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9253.V6 Violante do Ceo, Sister, 1601-1693 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9255 W - Z
- 9261.A-Z Individual authors, 1701-1960, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 9261.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 9261.A475 Agostinho, José, 1866-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.A483 Albuquerque, António de, 1866-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.A496 Almada Negreiros, José de, 1893-1970 see PQ9261.N345
- 9261.A575 Almeida, Fialho d', 1857-1911 see PQ9261.F5
- 9261.A6 Almeida, Jose Evaristo d' (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.A7 Almeida Garrett, João Baptista da Silva Leitão de Almeida
- Garrett, 1. visconde de, 1799-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.A75 Alorna, Leonor de Almeida Portugal Lorena e Lencastre, Marquesa de, 1750-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.A769 Antunes, Acacio, 1853-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- Araujo, Joaquim de, 1858-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- Arcos, Henrique Belford Correia da Sila, Paço d', 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1960, A-Z -- Continued
- 9261.A85 Ayres de Magalhaes Sepulveda, Christovam, 1857-1930
(Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B49 Bocage, Manuel Maria de Barbosa du, 1765-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B6 Botelho, Abel Acacio de Almeida, 1856-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B65 Braga, Alberto, 1851-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B68 Braga, Theophilo, 1843-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B7 Brandão, Raul, 1867-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B735 Breyner, Thomaz de Mello, Conde de Mafra, 1866-1933
(Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B75 Brito Camacho, Manuel de, 1862-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B8 Bulhao Pato, Raymundo Antonio de, 1829-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C234 Caeiro, Alberto, 1888-1935. see PQ9261.P417
- 9261.C245 Camacho, Brito, 1862-1934 see PQ9261.B75
- Camara, João da, 1852-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C285 Campos, Alvaro de, 1888-1935 see PQ9261.P417
- Campos, Francisco António de Novaes, b. 1739 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cardoso de Figueiredo, Mauricia, 1866-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C3 Carvalho, Romulo de see PQ9261.G37
- 9261.C34 Castello Branco, Camillo, 1825-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C4 Castilho, Antonio Feliciano de, 1800-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- Castro, Eugenio de, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
- Castro, Ferreira de see PQ9261.F37
- Cesariny, Mário see PQ9261.V277
- Chagas, Manuel Pinheiro, 1842-1895 see PQ9261.P54
- 9261.C5415 Coelho, Joaquim Guilherme Gomes, 1839-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C5417 Coelho, Trindade, 1861-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C6 Corrêa de Oliveira, Antonio, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C832 Courinho, Vicente de Sousa, 1726-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.D3 Dantas, Julio, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.D5 Deus, João de, 1830-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- Dinis, Júlio see PQ9261.C5415
- 9261.E3 Eça de Queiroz, José Maria de, 1845-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F215 Faria, Guilherme de, 1907-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F27 Feijó, Antonio, 1859-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F3644 Ferreira, David Mourão (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F37 Ferreira de Castro, Jose Maria, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F5 Fialho de Almeida, Jose Valentim, 1857-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1960, A-Z -- Continued
- 9261.F514 Ficalho, Francisco Manuel de Melo, conde de, 1837-1903
(Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F52 Figueiredo, Candido de, 1846-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F55 Figueiredo, Manuel de, 1725-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F689 Figueiredo, Mauricia C. de, 1866-1923 see PQ9261.C285
- Forjaz, Joana Isabel de Lencastre, b. 1745 (Table P-PZ40)
- Frias, David Correia Sanches de, Visconde de, 1845-1922
see PQ9261.S13
- 9261.G3 Gama, Arnaldo, 1828-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- Garrett, João Baptista da Silva Leitão de Almeida,
visconde de Almeida Garrett see PQ9261.A575
- 9261.G37 Gedeão, António, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.G5 Gil, Augusto, 1873-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.G58 Gomes, João Baptista, ca. 1775-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.G59 Gomes, Manuel Teixeira, 1860-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
- Gomes Junior, João Baptista see PQ9261.G58
- 9261.G64 Gomes Leal, Antonio Duarte, 1849-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.G7 Grave, João, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.G8 Guerra Junqueiro, Abílio Manuel, 1850-1923 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 9261.H5 Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, Alexandre, 1810-1877
(Table P-PZ40)
- Ivo, Pedro, 1842-1906 see PQ9261.L56
- Junqueiro, Abílio Manuel Guerra, 1850-1923 see
PQ9261.G8
- 9261.L539 Leal, Gomes, 1848-1921 see PQ9261.G64
- 9261.L56 Lobo, Artur, 1869-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.L58 Lopes, Carlos, 1842-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lopes de Mendonça, António Pedro, 1826-1865 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 9261.L6 Lopes de Mendonça, Henrique, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.L65 Lopes Vieira, Affonso Xavier, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.L76 Luís, Nicolau, 1723-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.M2 Macedo, José Agostinho de, 1761-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.M25 Machado, Julio Cesar, 1835-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.M3 Magalhães, Luis de, 1859-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mello, Francisco de Pina e de, b. 1695 see PQ9261.P48
- 9261.M54 Mesquita, Marcellino, 1856-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.M6 Moderno, Alice, 1867-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.M7467 Moraes, Amador de (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.M747 Moraes, Wenceslau de, 1854-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mourão-Ferreira, David see PQ9261.F3644
- 9261.N345 Negreiros, Jose de Almada, 1893-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.N6 Nobre, António, 1867-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1960, A-Z -- Continued
- 9261.O64 Oliveira Mascarenhas, Joaquim Augusto de, 1847-1918
(Table P-PZ40)
- Ortigão, Ramalho, 1836-1915 see PQ9261.R28
- Paço d'Arcos, Anrique, 1906- see PQ9261.A769
- 9261.P3 Palmeirim, L.A. (Luís Augusto), 1825-1893 see PQ9261.P3
- Palmeirim, Luiz Augusto, 1825-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pascoaes, Teizeira de see PQ9261.V276
- Passos, A.A. Soares de (Antonio Augusto Soares) see
PQ9261.S6
- Pato, Bulhão, 1829-1912 see PQ9261.B8
- 9261.P33 Penha, João, 1839-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.P352 Pereira, José Maria dos Reis, 1901-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.P416 Pessanha, Camilo, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.P417 Pessoa, Fernando, 1888-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.P47 Pimentel, Alberto, 1849- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.P48 Pina de Mello, Francisco de, b. 1695 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.P54 Pinheiro Chagas, Manuel, 1842-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.P5677 Pires, A. Thomaz (Antonio Thomas), 1850-1913 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 9261.P5695 Plácido, Ana Augusta, 1831-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.P87 Pusich, Antónia, 1805-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.Q4 Queirós, Eça de, 1845-1900 see PQ9261.E3
- 9261.R28 Quental, Antero de, 1842-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.R3 Ramalho Ortigão, Jose Duarte, 1836-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.R4 Ramos Coelho, Jose, 1832-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.R477 Rebello da Silva, Luiz Augusto, 1822-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
- Régio, José, 1901-1969 see PQ9261.P352
- 9261.R536 Reis, Ricardo, 1888-1935 see PQ9261.P417
- 9261.R54 Ribeiro dos Santos, Antonio, 1745-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.S13 Rocha, Adolfo, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
- Sanches de Frias, David Correia, Visconde de, 1845-1922
(Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.S47 Silva, Antonio José da, 1705-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.S49 Silva Gayo, Antonio da, 1830-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.S6 Soares de Passos, Antonio Augusto, 1826-1860 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 9261.S63 Soromenho, Castro, 1910-1968 see PQ9261.S63
- Soromenho, Fernando Monteiro de Castro, 1910-1968
(Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.S759 Souza, Diogo de, conde de Rio Pardo, 1755-1829 (Table
P-PZ40)
- 9261.T36 Teixeira de Queiroz, Francisco, 1848-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.T4 Teixeira de Vasconcellos, Antonio Augusto, 1816-1878
(Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1960, A-Z -- Continued

Teixeira Gomes, Manuel, 1860-1941 see PQ9261.G59

Torga, Miguel, 1907- see PQ9261.R536

Troni, Alfredo, 1845-1904 (Table P-PZ40)

Vasconcelos, Joaquim Pereira Teixeira de, 1877-1952
(Table P-PZ40)

Vasconcelos, Mário Cesariny de (Table P-PZ40)

Verde, Cesario, 1855-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors, 1961-2000

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960

9262 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

9263 A

A. Ruben see PQ9274.E343

9264 B

Braga, Maria Ondina see PQ9277.N3

9265 C

9266 D

9267 E

9268 F

Figueiredo, Nuno de, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)

9269 G

9270 H

9271 I

9272 J

Joselia, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

9273 K

9274 L

Leitão, Ruben Andresen. (Table P-PZ40)

9274.E343 M

Marques, Alberto, 1943- see PQ9268.I42

Martins, Josélia das Dores, 1926- see PQ9272.O83

9276 N

9277 O

Ondina, Maria (Table P-PZ40)

9278 P

9279 Q

9280 R

Ruben, A. see PQ9274.E343

9281 S

9282 T

9283 U

Individual authors.

Individual authors, 1961-2000 -- Continued

| | |
|------|---|
| 9284 | V |
| 9285 | W |
| 9286 | X |
| 9287 | Y |
| 9288 | Z |

9300-9326

Individual authors, 2001-

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

| | |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 9300 | Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28) |
| 9301 | A |
| 9302 | B |
| 9303 | C |
| 9304 | D |
| 9305 | E |
| 9306 | F |
| 9307 | G |
| 9308 | H |
| 9309 | I |
| 9310 | J |
| 9311 | K |
| 9312 | L |
| 9313 | M |
| 9314 | N |
| 9315 | O |
| 9316 | P |
| 9317 | Q |
| 9318 | R |
| 9319 | S |
| 9320 | T |
| 9321 | U |
| 9322 | V |
| 9323 | W |
| 9324 | X |
| 9325 | Y |
| 9326 | Z |

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

Includes the literary history, biography, criticism and collections of the literature of provinces, regions, islands, places, belonging to Portugal; Portuguese literature outside of Portugal

Portugal (including North Atlantic islands, Azores, etc.)

Cf. PC5351+ Provincial dialects

9400
9401.A-Z

Regional (General or several regions)

Special states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
 Portugal (including North Atlantic islands, Azores, etc.)
 Special states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z -- Continued
- 9401.A8-.A83 Azores
 - 9401.A8 History
 - 9401.A82 Collections
 - 9401.A83 Translations
 - 9411.A-Z Special cities, towns, A-Z
 - Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
 - 9421 General
 - Special
 - Europe
 - 9424-9424.9 Great Britain (Table P-PZ25)
 - 9427-9427.9 Switzerland (Table P-PZ25)
 - Spain
 - History
 - 9431 General
 - 9432 Special
 - Collections
 - 9433 General
 - 9434 Special
 - 9450-9469.3 Galicia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 For Gallegan literature prior to 1500, see PQ9038+,
 PQ9155, etc.
 - 9469.A-Z Individual authors through 1960, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless
 otherwise specified
 e. g.
 Añon, Francisco, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 9469.A46 Carballo Calero, Ricardo (Table P-PZ40)
 - 9469.C25 Carvalho Calero, Ricardo see PQ9469.C25
 - 9469.C3 Castelao see PQ9469.R6
 - 9469.C53 Castro, Rosalia de, 1837-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ6512.C226 Spanish literature
 - 9469.C84 Chao Ledo, Xose Maria, 1844-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 9469.L27 Curros, Enríquez Manuel, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PQ6605.U7 Spanish literature
 - 9469.L3 Lago González, Manuel, Abp., 1865-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 9469.L4 Lamas Carvajal, Valentín, 1849-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 9469.L6 Leiras Pulpeiro, Manuel, 1854-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 - López Ferreiro, Antonio, 1837-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Portuguese literature outside of Portugal |
| 9469.M26 | Special |
| 9469.O7 | Europe |
| 9469.P43 | Spain |
| | Galicia. |
| | Individual authors through 1960, A-Z |
| | Manoel-Antonio, 1900- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Otero Pedrayo, Ramon, 1888- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pérez Placer, Heraclio (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Perez Sanchez, Manoel-Antonio, 1900- see PQ9469.M26 |
| 9469.P48 | Pintos Villar, Xoán Manuel, 1811-1876 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 9469.P56 | Pondal, Eduardo, 1835-1917 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9469.P7 | Prado Rodríguez, Xavier (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9469.R6 | Rodríguez Castelao, Alfonso, 1886-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9469.S32 | Sarmiento, Martin, 1695-1772 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9469.2.A-Z | Individual authors, 1961-2000 |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 9469.2.B278 | Barja de Quiroga, Juan, 1924-1996 (Table P- PZ40) |
| 9469.3.A-Z | Individual authors, 2001- , A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 9470-9479 | America |
| 9500-9698.436 | United States and Canada (Table P-PZ24) |
| 9691.A-Z | Brazil (Table P-PZ20 modified) |
| 9691.C4-.C42 | Local |
| 9691.C4 | By region, state, etc., A-Z |
| 9691.C42 | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| 9691.S3-.S4 | e. g. |
| 9691.S3 | Ceara |
| 9691.S4 | History |
| | Collections |
| 9696.A-Z | São Paulo |
| | History |
| | Collections |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1800, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
 Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
 Special
 America
 Brazil
 Individual authors or works
 To 1800, A-Z -- Continued
 Alvarenga, Manuel Inácio da Silva, 1749-1814.
 see PQ9696.S5
- 9696.A5 Anchíeta, José de, 1534-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
 Class here collected works and multi-lingual or
 Portuguese literary works
 For works on a particular subject, see the subject
 For literary works in one language, other than
 Portuguese, see the appropriate literature, e.g.
 PA8450.A66, Latin
 For general biography, see F2528
- 9696.A78 Aranha, Bento de Figueiredo Tenreiro, 1769-1811
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9696.C3 Barbosa, Domingos Caldas see PQ9696.C3
- 9696.C35 Caldas Barbosa, Domingos, d. 1800 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Cartas chilenas (Table P-PZ40)
 By some authorities ascribed to Cláudio Manuel da
 Costa or to Tomas Antonio Gorzaga
 Cf. PQ9696.C6 Costa, Cláudio Manuel da
 Cf. PQ9696.G6 Gonzaga, Tomas Antonio
- 9696.C6 Costa, Claudio Manoel da, 1729-1789 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Cartas chilenas (by some authorities ascribed
 to him) see PQ9696.C35
- 9696.G3 Gama, Jose Basilio de, 1740-1795 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 9696.G6 Gonzaga, Tomás Antônio, 1744-1807? (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Cartas chilenas (by some authorities ascribed
 to him) see PQ9696.C35
- 9696.M25 Lereno see PQ9696.C3
- 9696.M3 Matos, Eusebio de, 1629-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9696.M3 Matos, Gregório de, 1636-1696? see PQ9696.M3
- 9696.O7 Mattos Guerra, Gregorio de, 1636-1696? (Table
 P-PZ40)
- 9696.P4 Orta, Teresa Margarida da Silva e, b. 1711 or 12
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9696.P4 Peixoto, Inácio José de Alvarenga, 1744?-1792
 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
 Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
 Special
 America
 Brazil
 Individual authors or works
 To 1800, A-Z -- Continued
 Pereira, Nuno Marques, 1652-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
 Silva Alvarenga, Manuel Inácio da, 1749-1814. (Table P-PZ40)
 Teixeira, Bento, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1801-1960, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 Abreu, Casimiro Jose Marques de, 1839-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abreu e Castro, Bernardino Freire de Figueiredo, 1809-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 Adalcinda (Table P-PZ40)
 Adonias Filho, 1915- see PQ9697.A4
 Aguiar, Adonias, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
 Albuquerque, Medeiros e, 1867-1934 see PQ9697.M35
 Alencar, José Martiniano de, 1829-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alencar Araripe, Tristão de, 1848-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 Almeida, Guilherme de (Table P-PZ40)
 Almeida Julia Lopes de, 1862-1934 see PQ9697.L74
 Almeida, Manuel Antônio de, 1831-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
 Almeida, Prisciliana Duarte de, 1867-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alves, Castro, 1847-1871 see PQ9697.C35
 Ambrósio, Manoel, 1865-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 Anapurus, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
 Andrade, Maria Julieta Drummond de see PQ9697.D72
 Andrade, Oswald de, 1890-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 Aranha, Jose Pereira da Graca, 1868-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 Araújo Filho, Luiz, 1845-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 Arinos, Affonso, 1868-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
Special
America
Brazil
Individual authors or works
1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued
Augusta, Nísia Floresta Brasileira, 1809-1885 see
PQ9697.F58
9697.A93 Azevedo, Aluizio, 1858-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
9697.A95 Azevedo, Arthur, 1855-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
9697.A965 Azevedo, Manuel Antônio Alvares de, 1831-1852
(Table P-PZ40)
9697.B3278 Azevedo Castro, Ana Luíza de see PQ9697.I57
Barandas, Ana Eurídice Eufrosina de, b. 1806
(Table P-PZ40)
9697.B3454 Barcellos, Ramiro Fortes de, 1851-1916 (Table P-
PZ40)
Barreto, Paulo, 1881-1921 see PQ9697.R59
9697.B35 Barreto de Menezes, Tobias, 1839-1889 (Table
P-PZ40)
9697.B37 Barroso, Gustavo, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
9697.B55 Bilac, Olavo dos Guimaraes, 1865-1918 (Table P-
PZ40)
9697.B725 Borges dos Reis, Solon, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
9697.B82 Brazil, Zeferino, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
Cabral, João Passos, 1900-1950 see
PQ9697.P316
9697.C217 Calasans, Pedro de, 1837-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
9697.C2423 Camarao, Adalcinda see PQ9697.A385
Camargo, Maria Cândida de Jesus, 1868-1949
(Table P-PZ40)
9697.C244 Caminha, Adolpho, 1867-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
9697.C254 Cardona, Ibrantina (Table P-PZ40)
9697.C2546 Cardoso, Fausto, 1864-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
Carmontaigne, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
9697.C26727 Carvalho, Alvaro Augusto, 1829-1865 (Table P-
PZ40)
9697.C285 Castello Branco, Francisco Gil, 1848-1891 (Table
P-PZ40)
9697.C35 Castro, Ana Luíza de Azevedo see PQ9697.I57
Castro Alves, Antonio de, 1847-1871 (Table P-
PZ40)
9697.C35 Álvares, João Teixeira, 1858-1940 (Table P-
PZ40)
9697.C37 Cearense, Catullo da Paizao, 1863-1946 (Table
P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
 Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
 Special
 America
 Brazil
 Individual authors or works
 1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued
 Cláudio, Affonso, 1859-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 Coelho Netto, Henrique, 1864-1934 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Correia, Raymundo, 1860-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 Corte Real, Sebastião, 1843-1899 see
 PQ9697.E7
 Costa, Francisco Lobo da, 1853-1888 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Costa, Júlia da, 1844-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 Coutinho, José Candido de Lacerda, 1842-1900
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cruls, Gastão (Table P-PZ40)
 Cruz, Eddy Dias da, 1907-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
 Delfino dos Santos, Luiz, 1834-1910 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Délia, 1853-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dias, Antônio Gonçalves, 1823-1864 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Dinarte, Sílvio, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
 Dourado, Autran, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Dourado, Waldomiro see PQ9697.D66
 Drummond de Andrade, Maria Julieta (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Duarte, Rafael de Andrade, 1867-1958 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Dupré, Leandro, Sra. see PQ9697.D78
 Dupré, Maria José (Table P-PZ40)
 Duque Estrada, Luis Gonzaga, 1863-1911 (Table
 P-PZ40)
 Eiró, Paulo, 1836-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 Elísio, Flávio, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
 Escragnolle Taunay, Alfredo de, 1843-1899
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fagundes Varella, Luis Nicolau, 1841-1875
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Flag, Suzana see PQ9697.R66
 Floresta, Nísia, 1809-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fontoura, Adelino, 1859-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fradique, Mendes see PQ9697.M2

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
Special
America
Brazil
Individual authors or works
1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued
- 9697.F74 França, Joaquim José da, 1838-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.F82 França Junior, 1838-1890 see PQ9697.F74
- 9697.F8264 Franco de Sá, Antônio Joaquim, 1836-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.G25 Freire, Luiz José Junqueira, 1832-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.G32 Galeno, Juvenal see PQ9697.G25
- 9697.G753 Galleno da Costa e Silva, Juvenal, 1836-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.G885 Gama, Luiz, 1830-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.G9 Gonçalves Dias, Antônio see PQ9697.D52
- 9697.I57 Gonsalves Teixeira e Sousa, Antônio, 1812-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.I6 Graça Aranha, José Pereira da see PQ9697.A775
- 9697.J23 Guimaraens, Afonso Henriques de, 1870-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.L24 Guimarães, Bernardo, 1825-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.L54212 Henrique, Luís, 1925- see PQ9697.T223
- 9697.L54217 Indígena do Ipiranga (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.L5423 Indygena de Ypiranga see PQ9697.I57
- 9697.L59 Inglez de Souza, Herculano Marcos, 1853-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.L7223 Jansen, Carlos, 1829-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.L74 Juvenal, Amaro see PQ9697.B3454
- 9697.L54212 Laet, Carlos de, 1847-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.L54217 Leonardos, Stella see PQ9697.L5423
- 9697.L5423 Lima, José Coriolano de Sousa, 1829-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.L54217 Lima, Natividade, 1871-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.L5423 Lima, Stella Leonardos da Silva, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.L59 Lobato, José Bento Monteiro, 1883-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.L7223 Lopes, João Simões, 1865-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.L74 Lopes de Almeida, Julia, 1862-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
Special
America
Brazil
Individual authors or works
1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued
Lopes Neto, J. Simões (João Simões) see
PQ9697.L7223
9697.L965
9697.M15
9697.M18
9697.M1897
9697.M2
9697.M2214
9697.M225
9697.M2319
9697.M246
9697.M27
9697.M35
9697.M4625
9697.M472
9697.M47427
9697.M4745
9697.M4774
9697.M48
9697.M6835
9697.M7384
9697.M747
- Lynce, Léo, 1884-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
Macedo, Joaquim Manuel de, 1820-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
Machado de Assis, Joaquim Maria, 1839-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
Maciel, Pedro Nolasco, 1861-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
Madeira de Freitas, Jose, 1893-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
Magalhõaes, Domingos José Gonçalves de, visconde de Araguaya, 1811-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
Magalhõaes, Valentim, 1859-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
Magno, Carlos Hipólito de Santa Helena (Table P-PZ40)
Malheiros, Heitor, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
Manso, Pacifico Pacato Cordeiro, 1865-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
Marques, Zavier, 1861-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
Medeiros e Albuquerque, José Joaquim de Campos da Costa, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
Melo, Eugênio de, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
Melo, Rita Barém de, 1840-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
Mendes, Manuel Odorico, 1799-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
Menezes, Agrário de, 1834-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
Menezes, Emilio de, 1866-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
Menezes e Souza, João Cardoso de, Barão de Paranapiacaba, 1827-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
Menotti del Picchia (Table P-PZ40)
Monteiro, Maciel, 1804-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
Mota, Dantas, 1913-1974 see PQ9697.M7384
Motta, José Franklin Massena de Dantas, 1913-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
Moura, Caetano Lopes de, 1780-1860 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
Special
America
Brazil
Individual authors or works
1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued
- 9697.N2184 Nascimento, João Afonso do, 1855-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.N22-.N223 Nau Catarineta (Table P-PZ43)
- 9697.O5 Oliveira, Alberto de, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.O514 Oliveira, Antônio de, b. 1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.P215 Paiva, Manoel de Oliveira, 1861-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
Paiva, Manuel de Oliveira, 1861-1892 see PQ9697.P215
Paranapiacaba, João Cardoso de Menezes e Souza, Barão de, 1827-1915 see PQ9697.M4774
- 9697.P316 Passos Cabral, João, 1900-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.P32 Patrocínio, José do, 1853-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.P35 Peixoto, Afranio, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.P382 Pena, Martins, 1815-1848 see PQ9697.P382
Penna, Luiz Carlos Martins, 1815-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.P453 Perneta, Emiliano, 1866-1921 see PQ9697.P453
- 9697.P4795 Pernetta, Emiliano, 1866-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.P6 Pinto da Rocha, d. 1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.P655 Pires, Cornelio (Table P-PZ40)
Pompéia, Raul, 1863-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
Ponte Preta, Stanislaw, 1923-1968 see PQ9697.P685
- 9697.P685 Porto, Sergio, 1923-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.P69 Porto Alegre, Apolinario, 1844-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.P7 Porto Alegre, Manuel de Araujo, 1806-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
Preta, Stanislaw Ponte, 1923-1968 see PQ9697.P685
- 9697.Q2 Qorpo-Santo, José Joaquim de Campos Leao, 1829-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.R5 Rebelo, Marques, 1907-1973 see PQ9697.C7545
- 9697.R59 Reis, Sólón Borges dos, 1917- see PQ9697.B725
- 9697.R636 Ribeiro, Julio, 1845-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
Rio, João do, 1881-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
Rocha Pombo, José Francisco da, 1857-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
Special
America
Brazil
Individual authors or works
1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued
Rodriques, Nelson (Table P-PZ40)
Saldanha, José da Natividade, 1796-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
Sales, Antônio, 1868-1940
see PQ9697.S25
Salles, Antonio, 1868-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
Sampaio, Maria Clemência da Silveira, 1789-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
Saraiva, Ovídio, 1787-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
Schutel, Duarte Paranhos, 1837-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
Scoevola, Múcio, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
Silveira, Valdomiro, 1873-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
Siqueira Filho, José Jorge de, 1845-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
Sousa, Cruz e, 1861-1898 see PQ9697.S673
Sousa Andrade, Joaquim de, 1832-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
Sousândrade see PQ9697.S6675
Souza, João Cardoso de Menezes e, Barão de paranapiacaba, 1827-1915 see PQ9697.M4774
Souza, João da Cruz e, 1861-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
Suzano, Azambuja, 1791-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
Tangerini, Nestor, 1895-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
Taunay, Alfredo d'Escragnolle Taunay see PQ9697.E7
Tavares, Crispiniano, 1855-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
Tavares, Luís Henrique Dias (Table P-PZ40)
Távora, Franklin, 1842-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
Teixeira, Mucio Scoevola Lopes, 1857-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
Teófilo, Rodolfo, 1853-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
Theophilo, Rodolpho Marcos, 1853-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
Titara, Ladislau dos Santos, 1801-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
Valle, Cyllenôo, Marques de Araújo, 1884-1954
see PQ9697.L965

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
Special
America
Brazil
Individual authors or works
1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued
Varela, Luís Nicolau Fagundes, 1841-1875 see
PQ9697.F2
Varella, Luiz N. Fagundes, 1841-1875 see
PQ9697.F2
Várzea, Virgílio, 1863-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
Vasconcellos, Diogo Pereira Ribeiro de, 1760-
1812 (Table P-PZ40)
Veríssimo de Mattos, José, 1857-1916 (Table P-
PZ40)
Vidal, André, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
Vilela, Carneiro, 1846-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
1961-2000
Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to
publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
A
The author number is determined by the second
letter of the name
Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,
unless otherwise specified
Anisio Chico, 1931- see PQ9698.13.H55
Antônio Maria, 1921-1964 see
PQ9698.23.O7193
Assis Brasil, Luiz Antonio, 1945- (Table P-
PZ40)
B
The author number is determined by the second
letter of the name
Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,
unless otherwise specified
Barreto, Arriete Vilela Costa, 1949- (Table P-
PZ40)
Bezerra, Francisco Sobreira, 1942- (Table P-
PZ40)
Brasil, Luiz Antonio Assis see PQ9698.1.S78
Buarque de Hollanda, Chico see
PQ9698.18.O35

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
Special
America
Brazil
Individual authors or works
1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued
- 9698.13 C
The author number is determined by the second
letter of the name
Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,
unless otherwise specified
Ceccon, Claudio see PQ9698.13.L325
Celso, Antônio, 1938- see PQ9698.26.E68
Ceres, Heliônia see PQ9698.18.E35
Chico Anísio, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
Claudius (Claudius Ceccon) (Table P-PZ40)
Cora Coralina (Table P-PZ40)
Coralina, Cora see PQ9698.13.O617
Costa, Arriete Vilela see PQ9698.12.A686
- 9698.13.H55
9698.13.L325
9698.13.O617
- 9698.14 D
The author number is determined by the second
letter of the name
Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,
unless otherwise specified
- 9698.15 E
The author number is determined by the second
letter of the name
Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,
unless otherwise specified
- 9698.16 F
The author number is determined by the second
letter of the name
Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,
unless otherwise specified
Falcão, Celso Almir Japiassu Lins, 1939-
(Table P-PZ40)
Faustino, Mário, 1930-1962 see PQ9698.29.I46
Ferreira, Filho, João Antônio see
PQ9698.2.O18
Fraga Filho, Cid Seixas (Table P-PZ40)
Fuentes, Mora see PQ9698.23.O7112
- 9698.16.A45
- 9698.16.R26
- 9698.17 G
The author number is determined by the second
letter of the name
Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,
unless otherwise specified

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Portuguese literature outside of Portugal |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Brazil |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued |
| 9698.18 | H |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 9698.18.E35 | Heliônia Ceres (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9698.18.O35 | Hollanda, Chico Buarque de. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9698.19 | I |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 9698.2 | J |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 9698.2.O18 | Japiassu, Celso, 1939- see PQ9698.16.A45 |
| 9698.21 | João Antonio, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | K |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| | Kuri, 1948- see PQ9698.29.O88 |
| 9698.22 | L |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| | Lichterfeld, Helena de see PQ9698.29.T38 |
| 9698.23 | M |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 9698.23.A6957 | Marques, Saulo Mendonça (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9698.23.E464 | Melo, Virgínius da Gama e (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9698.23.O7112 | Mendonça, Saulo see PQ9698.23.A6957 |
| | Mora Fuentes, Jose Luis, 1951- (Table P-PZ40) |

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
Special
America
Brazil
Individual authors or works
1961-2000, A-Z
M -- Continued
Morais, Antônio Maria Araújo de, 1921-1964
(Table P-PZ40)
- 9698.23.O7193
- N
The author number is determined by the second
letter of the name
Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,
unless otherwise specified
- 9698.24
- O
The author number is determined by the second
letter of the name
Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,
unless otherwise specified
Oliveira Paula Filho, Francisco Anísio de see
PQ9698.13.H55
- 9698.25
- P
The author number is determined by the second
letter of the name
Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,
unless otherwise specified
Paula Filho, Francisco Anísio de Oliveira see
PQ9698.13.H55
- 9698.26.E484
- Penteado, Rodrigo see PQ9698.29.I4768
- 9698.26.E68
- Pereira, Antonio Celso Alves (Table P-PZ40)
- Pinto, Ziraldo Alves see PQ9698.36.I7
- 9698.27
- Q
The author number is determined by the second
letter of the name
Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,
unless otherwise specified
- 9698.28
- R
The author number is determined by the second
letter of the name
Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,
unless otherwise specified

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Portuguese literature outside of Portugal |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Brazil |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued |
| 9698.29 | S |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| | Seixas Cid see PQ9698.16.R26 |
| 9698.29.I46 | Silva, Mario Faustino dos Santos e, 1930-1962 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9698.29.I4768 | Silva, Rodrigo de Faria e (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9698.29.O88 | Sobreira, Francisco, 1942- see PQ9698.12.E88 |
| 9698.29.T38 | Souza, Maria Beatriz Farias de, 1948- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9698.3 | Steigleider, Gertraude Schultz. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9698.31 | T |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 9698.32 | U |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 9698.33 | V |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 9698.34 | W |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| | X |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Portuguese literature outside of Portugal |
| | Special |
| | America |
| | Brazil |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued |
| 9698.35 | Y |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 9698.36 | Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified |
| 9698.36.17 | Ziraldo (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9698.4-.436 | 2001- (Table P-PZ29a) |
| 9900-9948.9 | Africa |
| 9900-9909 | General |
| | History |
| 9900.A1-.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 9900.A515 | Congresses |
| 9900.A52 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 9900.A53 | Study and teaching |
| 9900.A56A-.A56Z | Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z |
| 9900.A6-Z | General works |
| 9900.5 | General special |
| 9901 | Biography (Collective) |
| 9902 | Poetry |
| 9903 | Drama |
| 9904 | Other Including fiction, letters, essays, speeches, etc. |
| | Collections |
| 9904.5 | Periodicals |
| 9905 | Collections |
| 9905.5.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | Poetry |
| 9906 | Collections |
| 9906.5.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | Drama |
| 9907 | Collections |
| 9907.5.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | Other Including fiction, letters, essays, speeches, etc. |
| 9908 | Collections |

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
 Special
 Africa
 General
 Collections
 Other -- Continued
 Translations. By language, A-Z
Local, A-Z
 see the country in PQ9920+
Individual authors or works, A-Z
 see the country in PQ9920+
9920-9929
9929.A-Z
 Angola (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
 otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
 otherwise specified
 Almeida, Roberto Victor de see PQ9929.R63
 Bonavena, E. (Table P-PZ40)
 Carvalho, Agostino Mendes de see PQ9929.X58
9929.F47
9929.P46
 Ferreira, Jose da Silva Maia (Table P-PZ40)
 Pepetela Santos, Artur Carlos Mauricio Pestana
 dos (Table P-PZ40)
 Pestana, Nelson see PQ9929.B65
9929.R63
9929.X58
9930-9939
9939.A-Z
 Rocha, Jofre, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
 Xitu, Uanhenga, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
 Mozambique (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
 otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
 otherwise specified
 Apuna, 1955- see PQ9939.M28
 Chongo, Cardoso Lindo, 1977- see PQ9939.O33
9939.M28
9939.O33
9939.S25
9942-9942.9
9942.9.A-Z
 Maiòpué, Rosa Isabel, 1955- (Table P-PZ40)
 Okapi, Sangare, 1977- (Table P-PZ40)
 Reis, João Correia dos see PQ9939.S25
 Salva-Rey, João (Table P-PZ40)
 Cabo Verde islands (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
 otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
 otherwise specified
 Ferreira, Ondina, 1946- see PQ9942.9.M66
9942.9.M66
 Mont-Rond, Camila, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. |
| | Portuguese literature outside of Portugal |
| 9942.9.T38 | Special |
| 9945-9945.9 | Africa |
| 9948-9948.9 | Cabo Verde islands |
| 9950-9959 | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 9959.A-Z | Tavares, Eugenio, 1867-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table P-PZ25) |
| | Sao Tome and Principe (Table P-PZ25) |
| | Asia (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 9959.O7 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| 9959.R38 | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 9990-9999 | Osorio de Castro, Alberta (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rebelo, Joaquim Filipe Neri Soares, 1873-1922 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Australia. Oceania (Table P-PZ24) |

| | |
|------|--|
| A1 | Collected works. Selections. Quotations. By date |
| | Divina commedia |
| A11 | General |
| A12 | Inferno |
| A13 | Purgatorio |
| A14 | Paradiso |
| | Minor works |
| A15 | Collections. Selections |
| A16 | Poems |
| A17 | Convito |
| A18 | Vito nuovo |
| | Latin works |
| A191 | De monarchia |
| A192 | De vulgari eloquentia |
| A193 | Eclogae |
| A195 | Epistolae |
| | Qiaestio de aqua et terra |
| | see PQ4326.Q2 |
| A199 | Juvenile and popular adaptations |

PQ2

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF GIOVANNI
BOCCACCIO (CUTTER NUMBER)

PQ2

- .x date Collected and selected works. By date
 Decameron (Complete or selected stories)
- .xA3 Anonymous. By date
- .xA31-.xA39 By translator
- .xA4-.xA79 Separate stories, by (original) title and date
- .xA9-.xZ3 Other works, A-Z
 Spurious works
 see PQ4275.A+

| | |
|------------|--|
| 0.A2A-.A2Z | Works. By translator, A-Z |
| 0.A3A-.A3Z | Selected works. By translator, A-Z |
| | Divina commedia |
| 0.A5-Z | Complete editions. By translator, A-Z |
| 0.1.A-Z | Collections and selections of older (Medieval and early modern) translations. By editor, A-Z |
| 0.12 | Incomplete Class special parts, if complete, with Inferno, Purgatorio, or Paradiso |
| 0.13 | Two parts |
| 0.15 | Selections (longer passages) |
| 0.17 | Passages, thoughts, etc. |
| | Inferno |
| 0.2.A-Z | Complete translations. By translator, A-Z |
| 0.21 | Incomplete or several cantos or parts of cantos |
| 0.23 | Selections. Passages. Thoughts |
| 0.25 | Particular cantos |
| 0.27 | Particular episodes |
| | Purgatorio |
| 0.3.A-Z | Complete translations. By translator, A-Z |
| 0.31 | Incomplete or several cantos or parts of cantos |
| 0.33 | Selections. Passages. Thoughts |
| 0.35 | Particular cantos |
| 0.37 | Particular episodes |
| | Paradiso |
| 0.4.A-Z | Complete translations. By translator, A-Z |
| 0.41 | Incomplete or several cantos or parts of cantos |
| 0.43 | Selections. Passages. Thoughts |
| 0.45 | Particular cantos |
| 0.47 | Particular episodes |
| | Minor works |
| 0.5 | Collections or selections |
| | Particular works |
| 0.52 | Poems |
| 0.56 | Sette salmi |
| 0.57 | Convito |
| 0.58 | Vita nuova |
| | Latin works |
| 0.6 | Collections or selections |
| | Particular works |
| 0.62 | De monarchia |
| 0.63 | De vulgari eloquentia |
| 0.64 | Eclogae |
| 0.65 | Epistolae |
| (0.67) | Quaestio de aqua de terra |
| | see PQ4326.Q2 |

PQ3

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF DANTE ALIGHIERI
(1 NO.)

PQ3

0.9

Popular and juvenile adaptations

PQ4

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF TORQUATO TASSO
(CUTTER NUMBER)

PQ4

- .x Collections and selections
- .x1 *Gerusalemme liberata*, by translator, A-Z
 - Early translations called Godfrey of Bulloigne; Godfrey of Boulogne
- .x2 *L'Aminta*
- .x3 *Rime*
- .x4-.x9 Other works (by original title)
- .x7 *Rinaldo*

PQ5

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF VITTORIO ALFIERI
(CUTTER NUMBER)

PQ5

- .xA1-.xA19 Collected and selected works, by translator or editor and date
- .xA2 Collected poetry
- .xA5-.xZ Separate works. By title

PQ6

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF SPANISH
LITERATURE INTO OTHER LANGUAGES (9 CUTTER
NOS.)

PQ6

- 1 General and miscellaneous
Poetry
- 2 General, by various translators. By date
- 3.A-Z General, by special translator, A-Z
Special
 - 4A-4Z By form, A-Z
 - 4B2-4B28 Ballads (Romances)
 - 4C46-4C468 Children's poetry
 - 4F7-4F78 Folk songs
 - 5A-5Z By subject, A-Z
 - 5F45-5F459 Feminist poetry
 - 5L6-5L69 Love
 - 5W37-5W379 War
- 6 Drama
- 8 Prose. Prose fiction
- 9 Local

PQ7

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF MIGUEL DE
CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (1 NUMBER)

PQ7

- .A1 Collected and selected works. By date
- .A15 Selections. Quotations, etc. By date
- Don Quixote
- .A2 Comprehensive works. By date
- .A2A-.A2Z Undated works. By place, A-Z
- (.A25) Editions. By translator
- .A28 Continuation by François Filleau de Saint Martin
- .A29 Spurious second part. By date
 - Published under the pseudonym of Alonso Fernández de Avellaneda
- .A3 Abridged translations, including juvenile. By date
- .A5 Selections. Quotations, etc.
- .A6 Novels
- .A7 Plays
- .A75 Poems
- .A8-.Z Individual works. By date
 - Don Quixote see PQ7 .A2+
 - Doubtful or spurious works
 - see PQ6328
- .G2 Galatea
- .R5 Rinconete y Cortadillo

| | |
|----------|---|
| | History and criticism |
| 1.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections |
| 1.A2 | Awards, prizes (not A-Z) |
| 1.A3-Z | By individual author |
| 1.3 | Biography (Collective) For individual biography, see the country |
| | Study and teaching |
| 1.43 | General Biography of scholars, teachers, etc. |
| 1.45 | Collective |
| 1.46.A-Z | Individual, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 1.5 | Women authors. Literary relations of women |
| 1.7.A-Z | Other classes of authors, A-Z |
| 1.7.B55 | Black authors |
| 1.7.C45 | Chinese authors |
| 1.7.J49 | Jewish authors |
| 2.A-Z | Special forms, A-Z |
| 2.A87 | Autobiographical fiction |
| 2.C48 | Children's literature |
| 2.D48 | Detective and mystery stories |
| 2.D7 | Drama |
| 2.E74 | Erotic literature |
| 2.E8 | Essay |
| 2.E97 | Experimental literature |
| 2.F35 | Fantastic literature |
| | Fiction (General) see PQ8 2.N7 |
| 2.H57 | Historical fiction |
| 2.N7 | Novels. Fiction (General) |
| 2.P7 | Poetry |
| 2.P76 | Prose literature |
| 2.R46 | Reportage literature |
| 2.S26 | Satire |
| 2.S34 | Science fiction |
| 2.S5 | Short story |
| 2.T73 | Travelers' writings |
| | Collections |
| 2.5 | Periodicals |
| 3 | General |
| 4 | Poetry |
| 4.5 | Drama |
| 5 | Prose |
| 7.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 7.A32 | Afrikaans |
| 7.B8 | Bulgarian |
| 7.C48 | Chinese |

Translations. By language, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-------|---------------|
| 7.D3 | Danish |
| 7.E5 | English |
| 7.F7 | French |
| 7.G4 | German |
| 7.G73 | Greek, Modern |
| 7.H8 | Hungarian |
| 7.I8 | Italian |
| 7.L57 | Lithuanian |
| 7.P6 | Polish |
| 7.R8 | Russian |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .x | General collections |
| .x1 | Selections |
| | Italian works |
| .x3 | Poetical works. Rime, sonetti, etc. |
| .x5 | Trionfi |
| | Latin works |
| .x7 | Collections and selections. By date |
| .x9A-.x9Z | Separate works. By original title, A-Z Prefer PQ4507.A2 for autobiographical sources |
| | Epistolae. Correspondence |
| .x9E2 | Comprehensive editions |
| .x9E21 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Partial editions (as grouped by Petrarca) |
| .x9E22 | Epistolae metricae |
| .x9E23 | Epistolae familiares |
| .x9E24 | Epistolae seniles |
| .x9E25 | Epistolae variae |
| .x9E26 | Epistolae sine titulo |
| | Other selections |
| .x9E4 | By subject (not A-Z) e.g. To the classic authors, or Epistolae XVI ... de pontificatu ... et de Romana curia. Argentorati, 1555 |
| | By addressees |
| .x9E6 | Groups e.g. Statesmen |
| .x9E61-.x9E69 | Individuals (alphabetically) |
| .x9E62 | Boccaccio |
| (.x9E7) | Particular letters Separate editions of works in the form of letters are listed with works in their alphabetical order, e.g. De officio et virtutibus imperatoris, PQ4490.D3; Historia Griseldis, PQ4490.H4 |
| | Epistola ad posteros see PQ4507.A2 |
| .x9E8 | Spurious and doubtful letters Cf. PQ4499 Spurious works |

PQ10

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF ALESSANDRO
MANZONI (CUTTER NO.)

PQ10

.x
.x1-.x9

Collected works
Individual works, alphabetically

| | |
|----------|---|
| .A1 | Editions. By date |
| .A2 | Editions. By editor |
| .A3 | School editions. By editor |
| .A37 | Adaptations |
| | Translations |
| .A4-.A49 | English |
| .A5-.A59 | German |
| .A6-.A69 | Other. By language (alphabetically) e.g. |
| .A67 | Spanish |
| .A7-Z | Criticism |

INDEX

A

Abnormalities, Human, in literature
French
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ637.A27

Academia de los nocturnos. Cancionero
Spanish literature
 Collections: PQ6182.A3

Accidents in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.A25

Acrostiche (Poetry)
French literature
 Collections: PQ1191.A3

Actes des Apôtres, by Arnoul and Simon
Greban
Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1359

Actresses in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.8.A25

Adam (Mystery play)
Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1345.A2+

Adaptations in literature
French
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ637.A28

Adolescence in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.A3

Italian
 Collections
 Prose: PQ4249.6.A3

Adonis (Greek deity) in literature
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4056.A36

Adultery in literature
French
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ637.A36

Adventure romances
Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1315

Adventure stories
French
 Literary history: PQ637.A37

Italian
 Literary history: PQ4181.A38

Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6147.A38

Advertising in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.A34

Aeronautics in literature
French
 Collections: PQ1110.A47

Aesthetics in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.A38

Italian
 Medieval poetry
 Literary history: PQ4099.A46

Africa in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.7.A35
 20th century: PQ307.A45
 Prose fiction: PQ637.A39

Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6047.A47

Africa, North, in literature
Spanish
 Literary history
 Poetry: PQ6098.A34

Aging in literature
French
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ1193.A35

Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.A47

AIDS (Disease) in literature
French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.A52

Air in literature
Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.A37

Air (Poetry)
French literature
 Collections: PQ1191.A6

INDEX

- Alabanza a don Pedro de Cevallos por su feliz expedición al Plata, 1776-77: PQ6500.A1A44
- Albas
- Spanish
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PQ6209.A4
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PQ6096.A4
- Alberti, Rafael, in literature
- Spanish
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PQ6208.A42
- Alchemy in literature
- French
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PQ1193.A43
- Aleixandre, Vicente, in literature
- Spanish
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PQ6208.A6
- Alexius, Saint, in literature
- Italian
 - Collections
 - Popular poetry: PQ4219.A45
- Algarve (Portugal) in literature
- Portuguese
 - Literary history: PQ9022.A44
- Algeria in literature
- French
 - Collections
 - 21st century: PQ1148.A4
 - Literary history: PQ145.7.A4+
- Aliens in literature
- Italian
 - Literary history: PQ4055.A45
- Aljamía
- Spanish literature
 - Collections: PQ6174.9.A6
- Allegoric-didactic romances
- Old French literature
 - Collections: PQ1316
- Allegoric-satirical poetry
- Old French literature
 - Collections: PQ1324
- Allegorical-didactic in literature
- Italian
 - Medieval poetry
 - Literary history: PQ4099.A6
- Allegory in literature
- French
 - Literary history
 - Medieval: PQ155.A44
- Spanish
- Literary history
 - Prose: PQ6134.A44
- Alphabet in literature
- Spanish
 - Literary history
 - 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.A46
- Alvarez de Sotomayor y Abarea, Miguel
- Spanish literature: PQ6503.A56
- Amantes de Teruel
- Spanish
 - Literary history: PQ6049.L68
- Amateur drama
- French
 - Collections: PQ1238
 - Italian
 - Collections: PQ4240
- America in literature
- French
 - Literary history: PQ145.7.A5
 - Italian
 - Literary history: PQ4054.A5
 - Spanish
 - Literary history: PQ6047.A5
 - 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.A54
- America, Spanish, Literature of:
- PQ7081+
- Anacreontic in literature
- French
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PQ1193.A6
- Anacreónica
- Spanish
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PQ6096.A6
- Anacreontics
- Spanish
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PQ6209.A6

INDEX

- Ancient literatures and French literature:
 PQ143.A3
- Ancient literatures and Spanish literature:
 PQ6042.A3
- Andalusia (Spain) in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.A56
- Androgyny (Psychology) in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Late 19th century: PQ295.A53
- Animal epics
 Tales in verse
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1318
- Animals in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.A54
- Italian
 Collections
 Prose: PQ4249.6.A5
 Literary history: PQ4053.A55
- Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.A64
- Anti-clericalism in literature
 French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.A56
- Antisemitism in literature
 French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.A57
- Apathy in literature
 French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.A575
- Aphorisms
 French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.A58
- Apocryphal Gospels in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6046.A66
- Apothegms
 French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.A58
- Arab countries in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.7.A73
- Arabic literature and Spanish literature:
 PQ6042.A4
- Aragon in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6047.A72
- Aragon (Spain) in literature
 Spanish
 Collections
 Prose: PQ6250.A72
- Arlecchino in literature
 Italian
 Literary history
 Drama: PQ4157.A8
- Arms and armor in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.M6
- Aromanians in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.A76
- Art in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.A77
 20th century: PQ307.A59
 Prose fiction: PQ637.A77
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.A68
- Artemis in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.9.A76
- Arthur and Arthurian legends in literature
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.A7
- Arthur in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ203.5.A77

INDEX

Artistic (Novelesco)
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6202
Atreus, House of (Greek mythology), in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.A87
Audigier (Poem)
French
Old French
Poetry: PQ1427.A74+
Aunis in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.A9
Authors and readers in literature
French
History
20th century: PQ307.R37
Authors as artists
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.A93
Authorship in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.A63
Authurian romances
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1314
Autistic authors
French
Collections: PQ1109.5.A87
Auto sacramental
Spanish
Collections
Drama: PQ6235.R3
Literary history
Drama: PQ6121.R3
Autobiographical fiction
French
Literary history: PQ637.A96
Italian
Literary history: PQ4181.A87
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6147.A87

Autobiography in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.S32
20th century: PQ307.A65
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.A87
Portuguese
Literary history
Prose: PQ9102.A87
Spanish
Literary history
Prose: PQ6134.A97
Autopoiesis in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6098.A86
Avila in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.A95

B

Ballade
French literature
Collections: PQ1191.B3
Literary history: PQ471.B3
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1323.B3
Ballads
French
Chapbooks: PQ806
Portuguese
Collections: PQ9160
Literary history: PQ9080
Spanish
Collections
Epic poetry: PQ6194+
Ballata
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.B3
Balloons in literature
French
Collections
19th century: PQ1139.B34

INDEX

Banality (Philosophy) in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.B35

Barbaresques in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.B3

Barcelona (Spain) in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.B26

Barzelletta
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.B3

Basques in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.B3

Beast epics
French literature
Literary history
Medieval: PQ204

Belgium in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.B4+

Benelux countries in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.B37

Bergrette (Poetry)
French literature
Collections: PQ1191.B4

Bernard de Menthon
Mysteries and miracle plays
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1361.B5

Bernardo del Carpio in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6198.B4

Bestiaires in literature
Old French
Collections: PQ1327.B4

Beverages in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.B48

Bible in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.B53

Bible in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.B53

Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.B5

Bible story in verse
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1325.B5

Bildungsromans
French
Literary history: PQ637.B55

Italian
Literary history: PQ4181.B55

Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9109.B54

Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6147.B55

Biographical fiction
French
Collections
Prose: PQ1276.B56

Biography (as a literary form) in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.B56

Spanish
Literary history
Prose: PQ6134.B56

Birds in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.B57

Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.B5

Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.B5

Black authors
Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9034.B53

Blacks in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.B53

Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.B5

INDEX

- Blank verse
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4126.B53
- Blindness in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6046.B54
- Blondes in literature
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.B58
- Blunders and errors in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.E7
- Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6046.E7
- Body, Human, in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.H8
- 20th century: PQ307.B63
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.B64
- Bohemianism in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.B64
- Bolognese school (12th-13th centuries)
 Italian poetry
 Collections: PQ4213.A2
- Books and reading in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.B64
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.B66
- Books in literature
 Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.B66
- Boredom in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.B67
- Late 19th century: PQ295.B6
- Bouts rimés
 French literature
 Collections: PQ1191.S7
- Brazilian literature (Portuguese):
 PQ9500+
- Bread in literature
 French
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ1193.B74
- Breda (Spain) in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6047.B7
- Breton cycle
 Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6201.2
- Brevity in literature
 Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.B7
- Brigands and robbers in literature
 Italian
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ4223.B7
- Literary history: PQ4055.B75
- Brittany in literature
 French
 Collections: PQ1110.B7
- Prose: PQ1276.B74
- Bullfights in literature
 Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.B8
- Prose: PQ6250.B8
- Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.B84
- Poetry: PQ6098.B8
- Prose: PQ6134.B8
- Prose fiction: PQ6140.B85
- Bulls in literature
 Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.B83
- Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.B84
- Burlesque
 Italian
 Collectons
 Poetry: PQ4220.B8
- Byzantine Empire in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.7.B99

INDEX

C

- Cabala in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.C33
- Calderón, Period of
Spanish
Collections
Drama: PQ6222
- Literary history
Drama: PQ6109
- Camorra in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.C28
- Canada in literature
French
Collections
Prose: PQ1276.C34
- Canary Islands in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.C3
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.C25
- Canción
Spanish
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.C3
- Cancioneira d'Evora
Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9156.A2C5
- Cancioneiro Colocci-Brancuti
Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9155.A2C4
- Cancioneiro da Ajuda
Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9155.A2C3
- Canciones
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.C3
- Cannibalism in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C35
- Cantari
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.C2
- Cantinela
Spanish
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.C4
- Canto carnascialesco
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.C4
- Canzone
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.C6
- Canzone a ballo
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.B3
- Capitalism in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.C3
- Capitolo
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.C8
- Carnival in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.C36
- Carolingian cycle
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6201.2
- Casticismo in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.C3
- Castile (Spain) in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.C37
- Castles in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C38
- Castro, Ines de, d. 1355, in literature
Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9161.I6
Literary history: PQ9024.C37

INDEX

- Catholic authors
French
Collections: PQ1109.5.C3
Literary history: PQ150.C3
- Cats in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.C25
- Causation
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.C37
- Censorship in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.C47
- Cento novele antiche
Early Italian literature
Prose fiction: PQ4253.A3+
- Cerco de Zamora in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6198.C47
- Chansonniers
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1321
- Chansons
French literature
Collections: PQ1189
Literary history: PQ445
- Chansons de geste
Literary history
Medieval: PQ201
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1310
- Chansons populaire
French literature
Literary history: PQ445
- Chansons populaires
French literature
Collections: PQ1189
- Chant-royale
French literature
Collections: PQ1191.C4
- Chapbooks
French literature: PQ803+
- Chapbooks
Italian
Literary history
Folk literature: PQ4195
- Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9123
- Spanish
Literary history
Folk literature: PQ6159
History and criticism: PQ6157.5
- Characters and characteristics in
literature
French
Collections
19th century: PQ1139.C45
Literary history: PQ145.1.C4
Prose fiction: PQ637.C43
- Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.C4
- Charlemagne in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ203.5.C45
- Charlie hebdo in literature
French
Collections
21st century: PQ1148.C43
- Charon (Greek mythology) in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4056.C47
- Child authors
French
Collections: PQ1109.5.C5
Literary history: PQ150.C53
- Italian
Collections: PQ4203.5.C5
- Portuguese
Collections: PQ9136.C5
- Spanish
Collections: PQ6173.5.C45
Poetry: PQ6178.C55
- Childhood in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.C49
- Children, Anthologies of poetry for
French: PQ1165.3

INDEX

- Children in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C44
Medieval: PQ155.C53
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.C49
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.C4
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.C54
Prose fiction: PQ6140.C45
Children, School, as authors
Italian literature
Collections: PQ4248.5.S4
Children's poetry
Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9081.C45
Chivalresque
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6201
Chivalresque novel
Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.C5
Literary history: PQ6147.C5
Chivalry in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.C55
Christ, Legends of
Italian
Literary history: PQ4197.9
Christian fiction
French
Literary history: PQ637.C48
Christian life in literature
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.C45
Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.C44
Christianity in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.C5
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.C45
Christmas in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.C48
20th century: PQ1145.C56
Prose: PQ1276.C5
Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9161.C5
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.C5
Christmas stories
Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.C56
Ciciliana
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.S7
Cities and towns in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.C55
Literary history: PQ145.1.C46
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.C55
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.C57
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.C56
City and town life in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.C63
Civilization and Belgian (French) literature: PQ3816
Civilization and French literature: PQ142
Civilization and Italian literature: PQ4049
Civilization and Spanish literature: PQ6041
Civilization in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C48

INDEX

- Classic age
Spanish
Collections: PQ6174.A5
Epic poetry: PQ6192
Poetry: PQ6182+
Prose: PQ6249.A5
Literary history: PQ6064+
Poetry: PQ6081+, PQ6081
Prose: PQ6136
Prose fiction: PQ6142
- Classical mythology in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.M87
- Classicism in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C5
Late 19th century: PQ295.C6
Prose fiction: PQ637.C58
- Clement
Mysteries and miracle plays
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1361.C6
- Clergy in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C55
- Clesse, Isabel Xavier, in literature
Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9161.C55
- Clocks and watches in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.C6
- Closure (Rhetoric) in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.C65
Prose fiction: PQ637.C62
- Clothing and dress in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C57
Late 19th century: PQ295.C65
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.C556
- Collectors and collecting in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C6
- College stories
Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.C66
- College students as authors
French literature
Collections: PQ1109.5.C64
- Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6178.C65
- Colombina in literature
Italian
Literary history
Drama: PQ4157.C7
- Colonies in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.C54
Prose fiction: PQ637.C64
- Colors in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.C68
- Columbus, Christopher, in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.C65
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4056.C64
- Comedia de capa y espada
Spanish
Collections
Drama: PQ6233.C2
- Literary history
Drama: PQ6120.C2
- Comedia de figurón
Spanish
Literary history
Drama: PQ6120.C3
- Comedia de santos
Spanish
Collections
Drama: PQ6235.R4
- Literary history
Drama: PQ6121.R4

INDEX

- Comedia del teatro (de apariencias)
Spanish
Collections
 Drama: PQ6233.C4
Literary history
 Drama: PQ6120.C4
Comedia famosa El grande Salomón
mallorquín, el beato y mártir de Cristo,
Raimundo Llull: PQ6500.A1C64
- Comedia heroica
Spanish
Collections
 Drama: PQ6233.C6
Literary history
 Drama: PQ6120.C6
- Comédie italienne
French literature
Collections
 Drama: PQ1231.I5
- Comédie larmoyante
French literature
Collections
 Drama: PQ1231.L3
- Comedy in literature
French
Collections
 Drama: PQ1229
Literary history
 Drama: PQ566+
- Italian
Collections
 Drama: PQ4233
Literary history
 Drama: PQ4149
- Spanish
Collections
 Drama: PQ6233
Literary history
 Drama: PQ6120.A+
- Comic, The, in literature
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.C558
- Commedia dell'arte
Italian
 Literary history
 Drama: PQ4155+
- Commedia dell'arte
Italian literature
Collections
 Drama: PQ4236
- Commedia erudita
Italian
 Literary history
 Drama: PQ4149
- Italian literature
Collections
 Drama: PQ4233
- Commitment (Psychology) in literature
French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.C56
- Communism in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.C63
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.C56
- Communities in literature
French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.C57
- Concentration camps in literature
French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.C58
- Conceptism
Spanish classic period
 Literary history: PQ6066
- Concrete poetry
Portuguese
Collections: PQ9161.C6
- Spanish
Collections: PQ6215.C7
- Confession in literature
French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.C59
- Congrega dei Rozzi in literature
Italian
 Literary history
 Drama: PQ4158

INDEX

- Consciousness in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.C68
- Conservatism in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.C6
- Contrafacta
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1323.C7
- Conversation in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.C67
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.C57
- Cooking in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.C65
- Coplas
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.C6
- Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.C6
- Corsica in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.C69
- Cosmology in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.C66
- Cosmopolitanism
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.C67
- Costume in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.C7
- Country life in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.C6
- Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.C68
- Courtesy in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.C73
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.C63
- Courtly love in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.C74
- Courts and courtiers in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.C76
- Courtship in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C68
- Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.C68
- Creativity in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C73
- Cries in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.C74
- Crime and criminals in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C75
- Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.C7
- Crime in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.C75
- Criticism, Textual
French literature: PQ79
- Critics in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P45
- Cruelty in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C78
- Late 19th century: PQ295.C7

INDEX

- Crusades in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.C86
- Cuarteto
Spanish
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.C8
- Cuartetos
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.C8
- Cuba in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.C8
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.C83
- Culture and Belgian (French) literature:
PQ3816
- Culture and French literature: PQ142
- Culture and Spanish literature: PQ6041
- Cupid (Roman deity) in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4056.C85
- Curiosa
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6215.C8
- Curiosities and wonders in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C85
20th century: PQ307.C87
- Customs and manners in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.M35
- D
- Dadaism in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.D3
- Dancing in literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.D34
- Dandies in literature
French
Literary history
Late 19th century: PQ295.D37
- Daughters and mothers in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.M668
- Death in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.D4
19th century: PQ1139.D43
20th century: PQ1145.D43
Poetry: PQ1193.D4
Literary history: PQ145.1.D33
Medieval: PQ155.D43
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.D4
- Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.D4
Literary history: PQ6046.D4
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.D4
Poetry: PQ6098.D4
- Decadence in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.D42
- Decadence (Literary movement) in literature
French
Collections
Prose: PQ1276.D34
- Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.D43
- Decadents in literature
French
Literary history
Late 19th century: PQ295.D4
- Deception in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.D43

INDEX

Decimas
Spanish
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.D42

Delgado, Pilar, in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.D44

Denial (Psychology) in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.D45

Denis
Mysteries and miracle plays
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1361.D4

Denis, King of Portugal, Cancioneiro
Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9155.A2D5

Desorts
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1323.D4

Description in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.D37
Prose fiction: PQ637.D37

Desire in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.D47
Medieval: PQ155.D47
Prose fiction: PQ637.D38

Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.D445

Despair in literature
French
Literary history
Late 19th century: PQ295.D47

Detective and mystery stories
French
Collections
Prose: PQ1276.D4
Literary history: PQ637.D4

Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.D45

Detective and mystery stories
Italian
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ4181.D4

Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.D47

Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6147.D47

Devil in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.D4

Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.D49

Devozioni
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.L3

Dialect literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.D52

Dialect poetry
Italian
Collections: PQ4220.D48
Literary history: PQ4126.D48

Dialects in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.D45

Dialogue in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.D54
Medieval: PQ155.D53

Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.D455

Dialogues
French literature
Literary history: PQ498

Italian
Literary history
Prose: PQ4183.D5

Spanish
Literary history: PQ6151

Spanish literature
Collections
Prose: PQ6261

INDEX

- Diana (Roman deity) in literature
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4056.D53
- Diaries
 French literature
 Collections: PQ1284
- Díaz, Jimena, ca. 1056-ca. 1114 in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6049.D52
- Dictators in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ6140.D53
- Didactic fiction
 French literature
 Literary history: PQ637.D53
- Didactic literature
 French
 Collections: PQ1110.D54
- Didactic poetry
 French literature
 Collections: PQ1193.D5
 Literary history: PQ481
- Italian literature
 Collections: PQ4220.D5
 Literary history: PQ4126.D5
- Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1324
- Spanish literature
 Collections: PQ6213
 Literary history: PQ6097.D5
- Difference (Psychology) in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6046.D53
- Diniz, King of Portugal, Cancioneiro
 Portuguese
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ9155.A2D5
- Diplomacy in literature
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.D48
- Discordo
 Italian poetry
 Literary history: PQ4128.C6
- Discoveries in geography in literature
 Portuguese
 Literary history: PQ9022.D58
- Diseases in literature
 French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.D54
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.D5
- Disguise in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.D56
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.D54
- Desperate
 Italian poetry
 Literary history: PQ4128.D47
- Displacement (Psychology)
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.D57
- Ditirambo
 Italian poetry
 Literary history: PQ4128.D5
- Dits
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1327.D5
- Dogs in literature
 French
 Collections: PQ1110.D63
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.D64
- Domestic fiction
 Spanish
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ6147.D64
- Don Juan in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.9.D65
 Drama: PQ591.D6
- Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6049.D64
- Don Quixote in literature
 Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.D66

INDEX

- Drama
Belgian (French)
Collections: PQ3846
History: PQ3830
French
Collections: PQ1211+
Literary history: PQ500+
Italian
Collections: PQ4227+
Literary history: PQ4132.2+
Old French
Collections: PQ1341+
Portuguese
Collections: PQ9164+
Literary history: PQ9083+
Spanish
Collections: PQ6217+
Literary history: PQ6098.2+
- Dreams in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.D7
Literary history: PQ145.1.D73
20th century: PQ307.D73
Late 19th century: PQ295.D73
Medieval: PQ155.D7
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.D7
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.D7
- Drinking in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.D75
- Drinking songs in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.D7
- Dystopias in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.D97
- E
- East, The, in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.E2
Medieval: PQ155.E2
- Ecology in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.E35
- Economics in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.E36
Medieval: PQ155.E25
- Education
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.E38
- Ego (Psychology) in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.E36
- Egypt in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.E3+
- Ekphrasis in literature
Italian
Medieval poetry
Literary history: PQ4099.E45
- Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.E47
- El conde Fernán González in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6198.F4
- El rey don Pedro in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6198.P4
- El rey don Roderigo in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6198.R6
- Elegía
Spanish
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.E6
- Elegiac lyric poetry
French literature
Literary history: PQ459

INDEX

- Elegías
 - Spanish
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PQ6209.E6
- Emigration and immigration in literature
 - Italian
 - Collections
 - Popular poetry: PQ4219.E44
 - Literary history: PQ4053.E45
- Portuguese
 - Literary history: PQ9022.E54
- Spanish
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PQ6208.E54
 - Literary history
 - 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.E54
- Emotions in literature
 - French
 - Literary history: PQ145.1.E56
- Entremeses
 - Spanish
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PQ6127.E6
- Environment in literature
 - French
 - Literary history: PQ145.1.E35
- Epic poetry
 - French
 - Collections: PQ1187
 - Literary history: PQ447
 - Italian
 - Collections: PQ4215+
 - Literary history: PQ4117
 - Old French literature
 - Collections: PQ1309+
 - Portuguese
 - Literary history: PQ9077
 - Spanish
 - Collections: PQ6190+
- Epics
 - French literature
 - Literary history
 - Medieval: PQ201+
 - Spanish
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PQ6088
- Epicureanism in literature
 - French
 - Literary history: PQ145.1.E6
- Epigrams
 - French literature
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PQ1191.E6
 - Italian literature
 - Collections: PQ4220.E5
 - Spanish literature
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PQ6097.E7
- Epistolary fiction
 - French
 - Literary history: PQ637.E6
 - Spanish
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PQ6147.E65
- Epistolary poetry
 - French literature
 - Literary history: PQ471.E64
- Epitalamios
 - Spanish
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PQ6209.E8
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PQ6096.E7
- Épitres farcies
 - Old French literature
 - Collections: PQ1325.E6
- Épopées of the crusades
 - Old French literature
 - Collections: PQ1311
- Equality in literature
 - French
 - Literary history: PQ145.1.E63
- Ermanaric in literature
 - French
 - Literary history
 - Medieval: PQ155.E6
- Ermetismo in literature
 - Italian
 - Literary history: PQ4053.E74
- Erotic literature
 - French
 - Collections: PQ1110.E7
 - 18th century: PQ1135.E7

INDEX

- Erotic literature
French
Collections
 19th century: PQ1139.E74
 Drama: PQ1235.E7
 Poetry: PQ1193.E7
 Prose: PQ1276.E75
Literary history: PQ145.1.E65
 20th century: PQ307.E77
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.E75
- Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6046.E67
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.E76
- Erotic poetry
French
 Literary history: PQ473.E57
- Italian
 Collections: PQ4223.E7
 Literary history: PQ4129.E76
- Spanish
 Collections: PQ6208.E7
- Erotic stories
French literature
 Literary history: PQ637.E76
- Italian
 Collections
 Prose: PQ4249.6.E75
- Spanish
 Collections
 Prose fiction: PQ6256.E76
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ6147.E75
- Errors and blunders in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.E7
- Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6046.E77
- Escorial in literature
Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6046.E75
- Essays
Belgian (French) literature
 Collections: PQ3850
 History: PQ3834
- French literature
 Collections: PQ1290+
- Essays
French literature
 Literary history
 Prose: PQ731
- Italian literature
 Collections: PQ4260
 Literary history
 Prose: PQ4183.E8
- Portuguese literature
Collections
 Prose: PQ9183
- Literary history
 Prose: PQ9115
- Spanish
 Collections
 Prose: PQ6260
- Spanish literature
 Literary history: PQ6150
- Estampies
Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1323.E7
- Estates (Social orders) in literature
French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.E7
- Esther
Mystère du Vieux Testament
Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1353.E7
- Esther, Queen of Persia, in literature
French
 Literary history
 Drama: PQ591.E88
- Extremadura in literature
Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6047.E87
- Ethics in literature
French
 Collections
 17th century: PQ1130.E8
 Literary history: PQ145.1.E83
 Prose fiction: PQ637.E86
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.E84

INDEX

Ethics, psychology, etc. of literature
French
Literary history
Late 19th century: PQ295.P7

Europe in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.E87

Evil in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.E8
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.E87

Exempla in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.E94

Exile in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.E99

Exiles in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4055.E94

Exiles' writings
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries:
PQ6073.E917

Existentialism in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.E94
20th century: PQ307.E9

Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.E95

Exoticism in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.E94

Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.E92

Experimental literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.E94
21st century: PQ1148.E94

Literary history
20th century: PQ307.E95

Experimental literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.E94

Experimental poetry
Spanish
Collections: PQ6209.E97
Literary history: PQ6097.E94

F

Fables
French literature
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.F23

Italian literature
Collections: PQ4220.F2

Old French literature
Collections: PQ1329

Fabliaux
French literature
Literary history
Medieval: PQ207

Fabliaux, contes, etc.
Tales in verse
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1319

Face in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.F25

Facetiae in literature
French
Collections
18th century: PQ1135.F2

Fairies in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.F29

Italian
Literary history
Folk literature: PQ4197

Fairy tales
French
Literary history: PQ637.F27

INDEX

- Fairy tales
Spanish
Literary history
Folk literature: PQ6163
- Faith in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.F3
- Falconry in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.F33
- Falla, Manuel de, in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.F35
- Family in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.F35
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.F29
- Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.F33
Prose fiction: PQ6140.F33
- Fantastic fiction
French
Collections: PQ1276.F3
Literary history: PQ637.F3
- Italian
Collections: PQ4249.6.F34
Literary history: PQ4181.F36
- Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.F35
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6147.F35
- Fantastic literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.F3
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.F35
- Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.F35
- Fantasy fiction
Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9109.F35
- Fantasy in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.F32
- Farces
French
Collections
Drama: PQ1237.F2
- Literary history
Drama: PQ584
- Italian
Collections
Drama: PQ4236
- Literary history
Drama: PQ4155+
- Old French literature
Collections
Drama: PQ1371+
- Fascism in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.F3
- Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.F36
- Fathers and daughters in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.F36
- Fathers in literature
Portuguese
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ9109.F38
- Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.F38
- Faust, d. ca. 1540, in literature
Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9024.F38
- Fear in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.F4
- Feminism in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.F43

INDEX

- Feminism in literature
 Italian
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ4223.F45
 Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.F45
Festivals in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.F47
 Spanish
 Literary history
 Poetry: PQ6098.F4
Feuilletons
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4181.F48
 Spanish
 Collections
 Prose fiction: PQ6256.F48
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ6147.F4
Fiacre
 Mysteries and miracle plays
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1361.F5
Fiction
 Belgian (French) literature
 History: PQ3832
 Portuguese
 Collections: PQ9175+
Fidenzian in literature
 Italian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PQ4126.F5
First person narrative
 French
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ637.F57
Flamenco in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.F53
Flirting in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.F55
- Florentine school (14th century)
 Italian poetry
 Collections: PQ4213.A3A+
- Flowers in literature
 French
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ1193.F56
 Literary history: PQ145.1.F56
 Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.F5
- Folk drama
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4160
 Portuguese
 Collections: PQ9170
 Spanish
 Collections: PQ6237
 Literary history: PQ6125
- Folk literature
 French
 Collections: PQ801+
 Literary history: PQ781+
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4186+
 Portuguese
 Literary history: PQ9121.A2+
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6155+
- Folk songs
 Spanish
 Literary history
 Poetry: PQ6091
Folk songs (Cantares populares)
 Spanish
 Collections: PQ6210
- Folklore in literature
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.F57
- Food in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.F66
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.F58

INDEX

- Food in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.F65
- Forests and forestry in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.F67
- Fortune in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.F6
- France in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.F7
Prose: PQ1276.F73
Literary history: PQ145.7.F7+
- Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.F8
- Francis of Assisi, Saint, in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4056.F73
- Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.F83
- Franciscan poetry
Italian
Medieval poetry
Literary history: PQ4099.R4
- Franco-Italian chansons de geste
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1310.5
- Franco-Italian poetry
Collections
14th century: PQ4213.A3Z5
- Literary history
Medieval: PQ4097
- Francoism in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose: PQ6134.F73
- Free verse
French literature
Literary history: PQ471.F74
- Freedom of expression in literature
French
Collections
21st century: PQ1148.F74
- Freemasonry in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.F74
- Literary history
Drama: PQ591.F74
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.F73
- French Canadian literature: PQ3900+
- French literature: PQ1+
Collections: PQ1100+
- French literature, Old: PQ1300+
- French literature outside of France:
PQ3809+
- French Revolution period
French literature
Literary history: PQ276
- Frontier (Romances fronterizos)
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6199
- Frottola (Motto confetto)
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.F7
- Fugitive in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.F8
- Funeral rites and ceremonies in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.F84
- Future, The, in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.F85
- Futurism in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.F87
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.F87
- Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.F88

INDEX

G

Galicia (Spain) in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.G34

Games in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.G34

Ganelon in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.G4

García Lorca, Federico, in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.G37

Gardens in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.G345

Italian
Collections
Poetry: PQ4223.G37
Literary history: PQ4053.G37

Gastronomy in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.G3
Literary history: PQ145.1.G35

Gawain in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.G44

Gays in literature
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.G39

Gender identity in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.G45
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.G35
Medieval: PQ155.S48
Prose fiction: PQ637.G35

Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.G46

Generosity in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.G46

Genesius
Mysteries and miracle plays
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1361.G5

Genis
Mysteries and miracle plays
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1361.G5

Genres
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.G37

Geography in literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.G45

Germany in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.G47
Literary history: PQ145.7.G4+
20th century: PQ307.G4
Medieval: PQ155.G5
Prose fiction: PQ637.G4

Ghost stories
Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.G56

Gijon (Spain) in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.G46

Girls in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.8.G57

Globalization in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.G56

Glosas
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.G6
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.G56

INDEX

Glose (Poetry)
French literature
Collections: PQ1191.G6

Gnomic poetry
Italian literature
Collections: PQ4220.D5

Spanish literature
Literary history: PQ6097.D5

Gnosticism in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.G59

God in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.G6
20th century: PQ307.G6

Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.G63

Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.G62

Gold in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.G64

Golden age
Spanish drama
Literary history: PQ6105+

Golden age (Mythology) in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.G6

Gongorism (Cultismo, Culteranismo)
Spanish classic period
Literary history: PQ6066

Gonnella in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4056.G66

Gothic fiction
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6147.G68

Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828, in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.G64

Granada in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.G7

Great Britain in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.G74+

Grief in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.G75

Griselda (Mystery)
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1349.G7

Griseldis (Mystery)
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1349.G7

Guevara, Ernesto, in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.G83

Gypsies in literature
Italian
Collections
Popular poetry: PQ4219.G95

Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.G94

H

Hagiography in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.H34

Haiku
French
Literary history: PQ471.H35

Italian literature
Collections: PQ4220.H34

Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.H35

Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.H3

Happiness in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.H3

Literary history: PQ145.1.H35

INDEX

Happiness in literature

Italian

Literary history: PQ4053.H37

Spanish

Literary history

Poetry: PQ6098.H36

Hate in literature

French

Collections

20th century: PQ1145.H38

Heart in literature

French

Literary history: PQ145.1.H38

Medieval: PQ155.H32

Hell in literature

French

Literary history: PQ145.1.H39

Medieval: PQ155.H35

Heores in literature

Italian

Literary history

Folk literature: PQ4197

Heredity in literature

French

Literary history

Late 19th century: PQ295.H47

Heresy in literature

French

Literary history

Medieval: PQ155.H38

Heriocomic poems

Italian

Collections: PQ4220.H4

Hernández, Miguel, in literature

Spanish

Collections

Poetry: PQ6208.H4

Hero legends

French literature

Literary history

Medieval: PQ203.5

Heroes in literature

French

Collections: PQ1110.H4

Literary history: PQ145.1.H4

20th century: PQ307.H4

Heroes in literature

Italian

Literary history: PQ4055.H47

Spanish

Literary history

19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.H47

Heroicomic in literature

Italian

Literary history

Poetry: PQ4126.H4

Heroines in literature

Italian

Literary history: PQ4055.H47

Heroism in literature

Spanish

Literary history

19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.H47

Hides and skins in literature

French

Literary history

Medieval: PQ155.H43

Hierro, José, 1922-, in literature

Spanish

Collections

Poetry: PQ6208.H49

Historical drama

French

Collections: PQ1235.H5

Literary history: PQ571

Italian

Collections: PQ4234.H5

Literary history: PQ4153.H3

Spanish

Collections: PQ6235.H5

Literary history: PQ6121.H5

Historical epic poetry

Spanish

Collections: PQ6197+

Historical fiction

French

Literary history: PQ637.H56

Italian

Literary history: PQ4181.H55

Portuguese

Literary history: PQ9109.H57

INDEX

- Historical fiction
Spanish
Collections
 Prose fiction: PQ6256.H5
Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ6147.H5
- Historical poetry
French
Collections: PQ1193.H6
Italian
Collections: PQ4223.H5
 Literary history: PQ4126.H6
 Medieval: PQ4099.H5
- Portuguese
Collections: PQ9161.H5
- Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6098.H5
- History
French literature: PQ100+
Spanish drama: PQ6098.7+
Spanish poetry: PQ6075+
- History and Belgian (French) literature: PQ3816
- History and French literature: PQ142
- History and Italian literature: PQ4049
- History and Spanish literature: PQ6041
- History in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.H57
 20th century: PQ307.H57
Italian
Collections
 Prose: PQ4249.6.H56
 Literary history: PQ4053.H57
- Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.H57
- Holidays in literature
French
Collections
 Poetry: PQ1193.H63
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature
French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.H59
- Holy, The
 Italian literature: PQ4657.H64
- Holy, The, in literature
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.H67
- Holy Week in literature
Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.H63
- Homeland in literature
French
Collections
 Poetry: PQ1193.H64
- Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6046.H64
- Homes and haunts
Italian authors: PQ4061
Spanish authors: PQ6054+
- Homosexual, Male, authors
Italian literature
Collections: PQ4203.5.H65
- Homosexual poets
Italian literature
Collections: PQ4209.5.H65
- Homosexuality
Spanish
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ6140.H64
- Homosexuality in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.H66
 Prose fiction: PQ637.H65
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4181.H65
- Spanish
Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.H65
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.H65
- Homosexuals in literature
French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.H6
 Late 19th century: PQ295.H65
- Horror in literature
Portuguese
 Literary history: PQ9022.H65

INDEX

- Horror plays
French
Collections: PQ1237.H67
- Horror tales
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.H66
- Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.H66
- Horses in literature
French
Collections
Prose: PQ1276.H65
- Hospitality in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.H65
- Human abnormalities in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.A27
- Human beings in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.H79
20th century: PQ307.H79
Medieval: PQ155.H76
- Human body in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.H8
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.B64
- Humanism in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.H8
- Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.H68
- Humiliation in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.H77
- Humor
Belgian (French) literature
Collections: PQ3853
History: PQ3836
- Humor
French literature
Collections: PQ1295
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.W5
Prose: PQ751
- Italian literature
Collections
Prose: PQ4262
Literary history
Prose: PQ4183.W5
- Portuguese literature
Collections
Prose: PQ9185
Literary history
Prose: PQ9117
- Spanish literature
Collections
Prose: PQ6263
Literary history: PQ6152
- Humor in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.H7
- Humorous verse
Spanish
Collections: PQ6215.H8
- Hunting in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.H8
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.H8
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.H86
- Hussards in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.H84
- I
- Iambe (Poetry)
French literature
Collections: PQ1191.I2

INDEX

- Icarus in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.I32
- Identity (Psychology) in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.I54
Medieval: PQ155.I35
- Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.I35
- Idylls
French literature
Literary history: PQ456
- Ignatius de Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556, in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6049.I36
- Ignorance (Theory of knowledge) in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.I36
- Il novellino
Early Italian literature
Prose fiction: PQ4253.A3+
- Illusion in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.I43
Late 19th century: PQ295.I44
- Imaginary voyages in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.V7
- Imagination in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.I45
- Imitation in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.I47
- Immigrant authors
Italian literature
Collections: PQ4203.5.I55
- Immigration and emigration in literature
Italian
Collections
Popular poetry: PQ4219.E44
- Immigration and emigration in literature
Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9022.E54
- Impostors and imposture in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.I46
- Impotence in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.I48
- Imprisonment in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P76
- Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.I47
- Incest in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.I5
- Incongruity in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.I55
- India in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.I47+
Prose fiction: PQ637.I48
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4054.I53
- Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.I53
- Individuality in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.I56
- Indochina in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.I6
20th century: PQ307.I56
- Industrialization in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.I53
- Industries in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.I54

INDEX

Inez de Castro in literature
Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9161.I6
Insects in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.I56
Interludes
French
Collections: PQ1237.I5
Introitos
Spanish
Literary history
Drama: PQ6127.I6
Invective in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.I6
Invención
Spanish
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.I6
Invenciones
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.I6
Invention (Rhetoric) in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.I58
Irony in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.I74
Prose fiction: PQ637.I76
Islam in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.I8
Islands in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.I74
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.I8

Israel-Arab conflicts in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.I85
Istria (Croatia and Slovenia) in literature
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.I77
Italian literature: PQ4001+
Italian literature outside of Italy:
PQ5941+
Italica (Spain) in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.I82
Italy in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.I7+
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.I74
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.I83

J

Jacob (Biblical patriarch) in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.9.J33
Japan in literature
French
Collections
19th century: PQ1139.J36
Literary history: PQ145.7.J3+
Late 19th century: PQ295.J36
Jazz in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.J39
Jealousy
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.J43
Jealousy in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.J43

INDEX

- Jeanne d'Arc in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Drama: PQ591.J4
- Jesuit drama
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6121.R45
- Jesus Christ in literature
 French
 Collections: PQ1110.J48
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.J4
- Jeux-partis
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1323.J4
- Jewish authors
 French literature: PQ150.J4
 Collections: PQ1109.5.J48
- Italian literature
 Collections: PQ4203.5.J48
- Portuguese
 Literary history: PQ9034.J4
- Spanish
 Collections: PQ6173.5.J47
- Jewish authors in literature
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4063.5.J48
- Jews in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.7.J4
 Prose fiction: PQ637.J4
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4054.J4
- Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6047.J4
 Prose fiction: PQ6140.J48
- Jiménez, Juan Ramón, in literature
 Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.J55
- Job (De la pacience de Job)
 Mystère du Vieux Testament
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1353.J6
- Job (not a part of the cycle)
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1354
- John of the Cross, Saint, in literature
 Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.J64
- Jongleurs
 French literature: PQ199
- Jour du jugement
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1349.J68
- Journalism in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.J68
- Juana, la Loca, Queen of Castile, 1479-1555, in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6049.J83
- Judith
 Mystère du Vieux Testament
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1353.J8
- Judith (Biblical figure) in literature
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4056.J83
- Juvenile drama
 French
 Collections: PQ1238
- Juvenile literature
 French: PQ845
- K
- Kabylia (Algeria) in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Late 19th century: PQ295.K33
- Kidnapping in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.K53
- Kings in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6048.K5
- Kissing in literature
 Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.K57

INDEX

Knights and knighthood in literature

 Spanish

 Literary history

 Prose fiction: PQ6140.K55

Knowledge, Theory of, in literature

 French

 Literary history: PQ145.1.K66

 Prose fiction: PQ637.K66

L

La sainte hostie

 Old French literature

 Collections: PQ1362.S2

Labor in literature

 French

 Collections: PQ1110.L3

 Literary history

 Prose fiction: PQ637.L32

 Spanish

 Collections

 Poetry: PQ6208.L3

Laboring class authors

 French literature: PQ150.L3

Lai (Poetry)

 French literature

 Collections: PQ1191.L3

Lais

 French literature

 Literary history

 Medieval: PQ207

Lais (Lyric)

 Old French literature

 Collections: PQ1323.L3

Laments

 Spanish

 Literary history

 Lyric poetry: PQ6096.L34

Landscape in literature

 French

 Literary history: PQ145.1.L26

 Prose fiction: PQ637.L34

 Italian

 Literary history: PQ4053.L36,
 PQ4181.L36

Landscape in literature

 Spanish

 Literary history

 Poetry: PQ6098.L36

Landscapes in literature

 Portuguese

 Literary history: PQ9022.L36

Lapidaires

 Old French literature

 Collections: PQ1327.L3

Latin America in literature

 Spanish

 Literary history

 Prose: PQ6134.L37

Laude

 Italian poetry

 Literary history: PQ4128.L3

Laughter in literature

 French

 Literary history: PQ145.1.L3

 Italian

 Literary history: PQ4053.L38

Law in literature

 French

 Literary history: PQ145.1.L39

 Spanish

 Literary history: PQ6046.L38

Lawyers in literature

 French

 Literary history

 Medieval: PQ155.L39

Lays (Lais)

 Old French literature

 Collections: PQ1317

Le mystère de la passion, by Arnoul

 Greban

 Old French literature

 Collections: PQ1357.P2G8

Legends

 Spanish

 Literary history

 Folk literature: PQ6161

Legends of Christ, saints, etc.

 Italian

 Literary history: PQ4197.9

INDEX

Legends of saints and miracles
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1325.L4+

Lepanto in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.L4

Lesbian authors
Spanish
Collections: PQ6173.5.L47

Lesbians in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.L47

Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.L47
Prose fiction: PQ6140.L47

Letrillas
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.L4
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.L4

Letteratura cavalleresca: PQ4067

Letters
Belgian (French) literature
Collections: PQ3850
History: PQ3834

French literature
Collections: PQ1285+
Literary history
Prose: PQ711

Italian literature
Collections: PQ4259

Portuguese
Collections
Prose: PQ9181
Literary history
Prose: PQ9113

Spanish
Collections
Prose: PQ6259
Literary history: PQ6149

Letters (as a theme)
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.L48

Letters in literature
Italian
Literary history
Prose: PQ4183.L4

Li Garçon et l'aveugle
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1383.G2

Libertarian literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.L53

Libertinage in literature
French
Collections
17th century: PQ1130.L5

Libertinism in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.L53

Liberty in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.L52

Life cycle, Human, in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.L53

Light and darkness in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.L46

Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.L54

Liras
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.L5
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.L5

Lisbon in literature
Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9161.L5

INDEX

- Lists in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.L57
- Literary landmarks
Italian: PQ4061
Spanish: PQ6054+
- Literary prize winners
French literature: PQ150.L5
- Literary relations of women
Italian
Literary history: PQ4063
- Loas
Spanish
Literary history
Drama: PQ6127.L6
- Local color in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.L6
- Lockouts and strikes in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.S75
- Loire River in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.L55
- Loneliness in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.L55
- Lope de Vega, Period of
Spanish
Collections
Drama: PQ6221
- Spanish drama
Literary history: PQ6107
- Los infantes de Lara in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6198.I6
- Love in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.L6
20th century: PQ1145.L6
Poetry: PQ1193.L7
- Literary history: PQ145.1.L6
Medieval: PQ155.L7
Prose fiction: PQ637.L68
- Love in literature
Italian
Collections
Poetry: PQ4223.L7
- Medieval poetry
Literary history: PQ4099.L68
- Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9161.L7
- Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.L6
Literary history: PQ6046.L68
- Love letters
French literature
Collections: PQ1288.L8
- Love, marriage, etc.
Spanish authors: PQ6052.9
- Love stories
Italian
Literary history: PQ4181.L68
- Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.L67
- Lovers of Teruel
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6049.L68
- Low countries
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.B37
- Lullabies
Spanish
Literary history
Folk literature
History and criticism: PQ6157.7
- Lyon (France) in literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.L96
- Lyric poetry
French literature
Literary history: PQ451+
Medieval: PQ211
- Old French literature
Collections: PQ1321+

INDEX

- Lyric poetry
Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9079
- Spanish
Collections: PQ6206+
Literary history: PQ6094
- M
- Macedonia in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.M3
- Machinery in literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.M32
- Madrid in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.M32
Prose: PQ6250.M33
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M26
Poetry: PQ6098.M3
Prose: PQ6134.M33
- Madrigales
Italian
Literary history
Poetry: PQ4128.M3
- Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.M3
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.M2
- Mafia in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.M315
- Magic in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.M2
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.M32
- Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.M29
- Male friendship in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.M26
- Manners and customs in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.M35
- Manolete, 1917-1947, in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.M34
- Manrique, Jorge, in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.M36
- Marginality, Social, in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.M35
Literary history
Late 19th century: PQ295.M37
- Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.M34
- Maria Luisa, 1934-1984, in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.M38
- Marine in literature
Italian
Collections
Popular poetry: PQ4219.S43
- Markets in literature
Spanish
Collections
Prose: PQ6250.M37
- Marriage in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.M35
- Marriage, love, etc.
Spanish authors: PQ6052.9
- Martin
Mysteries and miracle plays
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1361.M3
- Marvelous, The, in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.M27

INDEX

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.9.M37
 Medieval: PQ155.M3
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4056.M34
Portuguese
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ9161.M3
Masculinity in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.M28
 20th century: PQ307.M37
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.M36
Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-21st centuries: PQ6073.M28
Matriarchy in literature
French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.M4
Mazzini, Giuseppe, in literature
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4056.M37
Medea (Greek mythology) in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.9.M43
Medicine in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.M33
 Medieval: PQ155.M5
Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.M4
 Literary history
 19th-21st centuries: PQ6073.M3
Medieval Belgian (French) literature
Collections: PQ3841
History: PQ3824
Medieval drama
French
 Literary history: PQ511+
Italian
 Collections: PQ4229+
 Literary history: PQ4137

Medieval folk literature
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4190
Medieval French literature
 Literary history: PQ151+
Medieval Italian literature
 Literary history: PQ4064+
Medieval prose
French
 Literary history: PQ607
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4164
Medieval prose fiction
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4171
Mediterranean Region in literature
French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.M43
Melancholy in literature
French
 Collections: PQ1110.M45
 Literary history: PQ145.1.M35
 20th century: PQ307.M45
 Medieval: PQ155.M52
Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M43
Melilla (Morocco) in literature
Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.M44
Melodrama
French
 Collections: PQ1237.M4
French literature
 Literary history: PQ582
Spanish
 Collections: PQ6235.M4
 Literary history: PQ6121.M4
Melodrama in literature
Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M45

INDEX

- Melusine in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.M525
- Memory in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.M36
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.M44
- Spanish
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ6140.M45
- Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, in literature
 Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6208.M47
- Mental illness in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.M37
- Medieval: PQ155.M53
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.M45
- Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6046.M4
- Mentally ill authors
 French literature
 Collections: PQ1109.5.M46
- Literary history: PQ150.M46
- Italian literature
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ4209.5.M35
- Merchants in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.M54
- Messengers in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.M55
- Metaphor in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M47
- Metaphysics in literature
 Italian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PQ4129.M46
- Meteorology in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.M4
- Middle Ages
 Folk literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ788
- Middle Ages in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Late 19th century: PQ295.M5
- Middle class in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ6140.M54
- Middle East in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ637.M53
- Milet, Jacques. *Destruction of Troye*
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1362.M5
- Military in literature
 French
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ1193.M6
- Italian
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ4223.M6
- Spanish
 Literary history
 Poetry: PQ6098.M5
- Military science in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.M6
- Mills and millwork in literature
 French
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ1193.M65
- Mimesis in literature
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.M53

INDEX

- Miners in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M52
- Minimalism in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.M55
Prose fiction: PQ637.M55
- Minorities as authors
Italian literature
Collections
Poetry: PQ4209.5.M56
- Miracle plays
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1343+
- Miracles de Notre Dame
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1347+
- Mirrors in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.M5
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.M56
- Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.M56
- Modern drama
French
Literary history: PQ516+
Italian
Collections: PQ4230.2+
- Modern French poetry
Literary history: PQ411+
- Modern prose
French literature
Literary history: PQ611+
Modern Spanish literature
Literary history: PQ6061+
- Modernism in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.M63
Late 19th century: PQ295.M63
- Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M6
- Prose fiction: PQ6140.M63
- Moncayo Mountains Region (Spain) in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.M57
- Money in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.M57
Late 19th century: PQ295.M64
- Monologues and sermons joyeux
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1385
- Monsters in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.M6
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.M66
- Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.M65
- Monuments in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.M66
- Moon in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.M57
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.M665
- Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.M6
- Moorish artistic (novelesco)
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6203
- Moorish-Spanish literature: PQ6056
- Moors in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.M7
- Moral didactic poetry
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1324
- Moral poetry
Italian
Collections: PQ4223.R4
Literary history: PQ4126.R4

INDEX

- Moral poetry
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6098.R4
- Moralities
Drama
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1375+
- French literature
Literary history
Drama: PQ513
- Morality in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.M65
- Morocco in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.M6+
- Motets
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1323.M7
- Mothers and daughters in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.M668
- Mothers in literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.M6
Literary history: PQ145.8.M68
20th century: PQ307.M67
Late 19th century: PQ295.M66
- Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.M6
- Literary history
19th-21st centuries: PQ6073.M68
- Motion pictures in literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.M64
Poetry: PQ1193.M67
- Literary history
20th century: PQ307.M68
- Motorcycles in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.M67
- Motorcycling in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.M67
- Motorcyclists in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.M67
- Motto confetto
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.F7
- Mountaineering in literature
French
Collections
Prose: PQ1276.M68
- Mountains in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.M68
- Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.M6
- Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.M65
- Multiculturalism in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.M85
- Murcia in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.M85
- Murder in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.M87
- Music in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.M87
Prose: PQ1276.M88
- Literary history: PQ145.1.M84
Medieval: PQ155.M88
- Spanish
Collections
Prose: PQ6250.M85
- Mystère de la passion joué à Mons,
1501
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1365.M6
- Mystère du Nouveau Testament
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1356+

INDEX

- Mystère du Vieux Testament
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1351+
- Mysteries (Drama)
 French
 Literary history: PQ513
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1343+
- Mysteries relating to the saints
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1360.2+
- Mystery stories
 French
 Collections
 Prose: PQ1276.D4
 Literary history: PQ637.D4
 Italian
 Collections
 Prose: PQ4249.6.D45
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ4181.D4
 Spanish
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ6147.D47
- Mysticism in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Late 19th century: PQ295.M9
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6046.M9
 Poetry: PQ6098.M9
- Myth in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.M89
 Late 19th century: PQ295.M92
 Prose fiction: PQ637.M98
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.M98
- Mythology, Classical
 Italian
 Collections: PQ4234.M98
- Mythology, Classical, in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M95
 Poetry: PQ6098.M93
 Prose fiction: PQ6140.M87
- Mythology in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.M9
 Medieval: PQ155.M94
 Italian
 Medieval poetry
 Literary history: PQ4099.M9
- N
- Names in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.1.N35
 Medieval: PQ155.N2
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.N28
- Napolitana
 Italian poetry
 Literary history: PQ4128.S7
- Narcotics in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Late 19th century: PQ295.N17
- Narration in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.N24
 Prose fiction: PQ637.N37
- Narrations (Rhetoric) in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Late 19th century: PQ295.N18
- Narrative poetry
 French
 Collections: PQ1193.N3
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ207
 Italian
 Collections: PQ4215+
 Literary history: PQ4117
- Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1309+
- National characteristics
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.N29

INDEX

National characteristics in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.N3

National epics
French literature
Literary history
Medieval: PQ201

Nationalism in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.N295

Nativité
Mystère du Nouveau Testament
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1357.N2

Naturalism in literature
Belgian (French)
History: PQ3819.N38

French
Collections: PQ1138
Literary history
Late 19th century: PQ295.N2

Nature in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.N36
20th century: PQ1145.N37
Poetry: PQ1193.N4
Literary history: PQ145.3
Medieval: PQ155.N28

Italian
Collections
Poetry: PQ4223.N3
Literary history: PQ4053.N3

Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.N3
Poetry: PQ6098.N3

Negation (Logic) in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.N44

Negroes in literature
French: PQ1110.B53

Neruda, Pablo, in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.N4

New York (N.Y.) in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.N45

Nicaragua in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.N53

Nicolas
Mysteries and miracle plays
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1361.N3

Nihilism in literature
French
Collections
21st century: PQ1148.N54
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.N54

Noel (Poetry)
French literature
Collections: PQ1191.N7

Nona rima
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.N6

Nonsense in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.N65

Nonsense literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.N63

Noon in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.N64

North Africa in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.A34

North African authors
French literature: PQ150.N67

North Africans in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.N67

Nostalgia in literature
Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9022.N65

INDEX

Novella (Short story)

Italian

Literary history: PQ4177

Novelle

Italian

Collections

Poetry: PQ4220.N5

Prose fiction: PQ4254+

Spanish

Literary history

Prose fiction: PQ6147.N68

Noventa y ocho in literature

Spanish

Collections

Poetry: PQ6208.N68

Literary history

19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.N6

Nuns in literature

French

Literary history: PQ145.8.N8

Italian

Literary history: PQ4055.N8

Spanish

Literary history

Prose: PQ6134.N86

O

Object (Philosophy) in literature

Italian

Literary history: PQ4053.O25

Octavien

Mystère du Vieux Testament

Old French literature

Collections: PQ1353.O3

Odas

Spanish

Collections

Poetry: PQ6209.O3

Literary history

Lyric poetry: PQ6096.O3

Ode

Italian poetry

Literary history: PQ4128.O3

Ode (Palinode)

French literature

Literary history: PQ469

Oedipus (Greek mythology) in literature

Italian

Literary history: PQ4056.O33

Old age in literature

French

Literary history

20th century: PQ307.O43

Old French literature: PQ1300+

Literary history: PQ151+

Olives in literature

Spanish

Literary history: PQ6046.O5

One-act plays

French

Collections: PQ1237.I5

Portuguese

Collections: PQ9169.O54

Spanish

Literary history: PQ6127.E6

Ophelia in literature

French

Literary history: PQ145.9.O64

Orality in literature

Italian

Literary history: PQ4053.O73

Oratory

Belgian (French) literature

Collections: PQ3850

History: PQ3834

French literature

Collections: PQ1281+

Literary history

Prose: PQ701

Italian literature

Collections: PQ4258

Literary history

Prose: PQ4183.O7

Portuguese literature

Collections: PQ9179

Literary history: PQ9111

Spanish literature

Collections: PQ6258

Literary history: PQ6148

Order in literature

Italian

Literary history: PQ4053.O75

INDEX

Orestes in literature

French

Literary history

Drama: PQ591.O7

Orientalism in literature

French

Literary history: PQ145.4.O65

20th century: PQ307.O75

Orihuela (Spain) in literature

Spanish

Literary history: PQ6047.O7

Other (Philosophy) in literature

French

Literary history: PQ145.4.O75

20th century: PQ307.O84

Italian

Literary history: PQ4053.O84

Spanish

Literary history: PQ6046.O75

Ottava rima

Italian poetry

Literary history: PQ4128.O7

P

Pacifism in literature

French

Literary history

20th century: PQ307.P26

Pantoum (Poetry)

French literature

Collections: PQ1191.P3

Paradox in literature

Spanish

Literary history

Prose fiction: PQ6140.P37

Parcados

Spanish

Collections

Poetry: PQ6209.P3

Pareado

Spanish

Literary history

Lyric poetry: PQ6096.P3

Paris (France) in literature

French

Collections

21st century: PQ1148.P37

Paris in literature

French

Collections: PQ1110.P35

19th century: PQ1139.P3

20th century: PQ1145.P37

Poetry: PQ1193.P3

Literary history: PQ145.7.F8P3

20th century: PQ307.P3

Late 19th century: PQ295.P35

Parodies

Italian

Collections: PQ4220.P2

Literary history: PQ4053.P37

Poetry: PQ4126.P2

Lyric poetry

Old French literature

Collections: PQ1323.P3

Spanish

Literary history

Poetry: PQ6097.P2

Pasquinades

Italian

Collections

Poetry: PQ4220.S2

Literary history

Poetry: PQ4126.S2

Passion

Mystère du Nouveau Testament

Old French literature

Collections: PQ1357.P2

Passion plays

French literature

Literary history: PQ513

Pastoral drama

French

Collections: PQ1235.P2

Literary history: PQ578

Italian

Collections: PQ4234.P2

Literary history: PQ4153.P2

Spanish

Collections: PQ6235.P3

Literary history: PQ6121.P3

INDEX

- Pastoral literature
 French
 Collections: PQ1110.P37
 Literary history: PQ145.4.P35
- Pastoral novels
 Spanish
 Collections
 Prose fiction: PQ6256.P3
- Pastoral poetry
 French
 Literary history
 Lyric poetry: PQ456
 Italian
 Collections: PQ4220.P5
 Literary history: PQ4126.P5
- Portuguese
 Literary history: PQ9081.P38
- Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6097.P5
- Pastoral romances
 Spanish
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ6147.P3
- Pastourelles
 French literature
 Collections: PQ1191.P4
 Literary history: PQ471.P3
- Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1323.P33
- Patriotic poetry
 French
 Collections: PQ1193.H6
 Italian
 Collections: PQ4223.H5
 Literary history: PQ4126.H6
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6098.H5
- Peasants in literature
 French
 Collections: PQ1110.P4
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ637.P35
- Pedro I, King of Castile and Leon, 1334-1369, in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6049.P33
- Peinador, Dolores, 1819-1894, in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.P44
- Perfumes in literature
 French
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ1193.P45
- Periodization
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.P42
- Persia in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.7.P4+
- Personal space in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.P47
- Petra (Ancient city) in literature
 French
 Collections
 20th century: PQ1145.P46
- Petrarchism (14th century)
 Italian poetry
 Collections: PQ4213.A3A+
- Phaedra in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.9.P53
- Phenomenology in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.P45
- Philippines in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.P48
- Philologists in literature
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.P45
- Philosophy in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.4.P48
 20th century: PQ307.P47
 Prose fiction: PQ637.P4

INDEX

- Philosophy in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.P42
- Photography in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P46
- Physicians
Authors
French literature: PQ150.P4
- Physicians as authors
French literature
Collections: PQ1109.5.P4
- Physicians in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.P45
- Physiognomy in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P49
- Picaresque novels
Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.P5
- Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6147.P5
- Picasso, Pablo, in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.P53
- Pirates in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.P5
- Place (Philosophy) in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.P52
- Plague in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P53
- Plants in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.P53
- Poetry
Belgian (French)
Collections: PQ3843
Literary history: PQ3826
- French
Chapbooks: PQ806
Collections: PQ1160+
Literary history: PQ400+
Folk literature: PQ791+
- Italian
Collections: PQ4207+
Literary history: PQ4090.2+
- Old French
Collections: PQ1307+
- Portuguese
Collections: PQ9149+
Literary history: PQ9061+
- Spanish
Collections: PQ6174.95+
Literary history: PQ6074.72+
- Poetry (Anthologies) for children
French: PQ1165.3
- Poetry, Lyric
French literature
Literary history
Medieval: PQ211
- Poetry, Narrative
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ207
- Poets laureate
French
Collections: PQ1168
- Point of view in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P65
- Poland in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.P6+
- Polemics in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.4.P64
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P67
- Political drama
Italian
Collections: PQ4234.H5

INDEX

- Political drama
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4153.P6
- Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6121.P64
- Political fiction
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4181.P64
- Spanish
 Collections
 Prose fiction: PQ6256.P65
 Literary history: PQ6147.P64
- Political poetry
 French
 Collections: PQ1193.H6
- French literature
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.P65
- Italian
 Collections: PQ4219.P6,
 PQ4223.H5
 Literary history: PQ4126.H6
- Spanish
 Collections: PQ6208.P6
 Literary history: PQ6098.H5
- Political prisoners as authors
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4063.5.P64
- Political satire in literature
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.P69
- Political science in literature
 French
 Collections
 21st century: PQ1148.P65
- Political violence
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4181.P66
- Politics in literature
 French
 Collections: PQ1110.P58
 Literary history: PQ145.4.P65
 20th century: PQ307.P64
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.P7
- Politics in literature
 Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.P6
- Polyphemus in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.P7
- Pombal, Sebastião José de Carvalho e Melo, Marques de, in literature
Portuguese
 Literary history: PQ9024.P65
- Popular drama
 Spanish
 Collections: PQ6237
 Literary history: PQ6125
- Popular fiction
 French
 Literary history: PQ637.P68
- Popular literature
 French
 Collections: PQ1110.P62
 Prose: PQ1276.P62
 Literary history: PQ145.4.P66
 20th century: PQ307.P65
- Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.P73
- Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-21st centuries: PQ6073.P62
- Popular poetry
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4119+
- Portuguese
 Collections: PQ9160
 Literary history: PQ9080
- Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6091
- Popular poetry (Folk-songs)
 Italian
 Collections: PQ4217+
- Populism in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Late 19th century: PQ295.P65

INDEX

Portraits in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.P64
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P74
Portugal in literature
Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9022.P6
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.P6
Portuguese literature: PQ9000+
Portuguese literature in Brazil:
PQ9500+
Postismo (Literary movement)
Spanish literature: PQ6073.P64
Postmodernism in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.P66
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.P67
Poverty in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.P72
Prayer in literature
Italian
Literary history
Poetry: PQ4129.P7
Précieuses in literature
French
Collections
17th century: PQ1130.P7
Précieux
French literature
Literary history
17th century: PQ245
Prefaces in literature
French
Collections
Prose: PQ1276.P68
Literary history: PQ145.4.P68
Premio Antico Fattore
Italian literature: PQ4048.A56
Premio Bagutta
Italian literature: PQ4048.B35

Premio Basilicata
Italian literature: PQ4048.B37
Premio de Literatura en Lengua Castellana Miguel de Cervantes
Spanish literature: PQ6040.5.C47
Premio de Novela Café Gijon
Spanish literature: PQ6040.5.C35
Premio Grinzane Cavour
Italian literature: PQ4048.G75
Premio Guatemala
Spanish literature: PQ6040.5.G8
Premio letterario Pozzale-Luigi Russo
Italian literature: PQ4048.P69
Premio Lope de Vega
Spanish literature: PQ6040.5.L5
Premio Nadal
Spanish literature: PQ6040.5.N34
Premio Napoli
Italian literature: PQ4048.N37
Premio Planeta
Spanish literature: PQ6040.5.P55
Premio Rapallo Carige
Italian literature: PQ4048.R37
Premio Riccione
Italian literature: PQ4048.R43
Premio Sila
Italian literature: PQ4048.S55
Premio Strega
Italian literature: PQ4048.S7
Premio Viareggio
Italian literature: PQ4048.V5
Priests in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.8.P7
Italian
Literary history: PQ4055.P7
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6048.P7
Primitivism in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.P7
Prisoners as authors
French literature
Collections: PQ1109.5.P7
Italian literature
Collections
Poetry: PQ4209.5.P75

INDEX

- Prisoners as authors
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6178.P74
- Prisoners in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4055.P75
- Prisons in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.4.P7
20th century: PQ307.P68
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P76
- Prix Goncourt
French literature: PQ141.5.G6
- Prize winners, Literary
French literature: PQ150.L5
- Proverbs dramatiques
French
Collections: PQ1237.P7
- Proletarian literature
Belgian (French)
History: PQ3819.P76
- French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.P7
- Proletariat in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.P75
- Prophètes du Christ
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1362.P74
- Prose
Belgian (French) literature
Collections: PQ3848
History: PQ3832
- Italian
Collections: PQ4247+
Literary history: PQ4161+
- Old French literature
Collections: PQ1391
- Portuguese
Collections: PQ9172+
Literary history: PQ9097+
- Spanish
Collections: PQ6247+
- Prose
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6131+
- Prose fiction
Belgian (French) literature
Collections: PQ3848
- French
Collections: PQ1261+
Literary history: PQ601+
- Italian
Collections: PQ4251+
Literary history: PQ4168.2+
- Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9103.2+
- Spanish
Collections: PQ6251+
Literary history: PQ6137.2+
- Prose literature
French
Collections: PQ1243+
Literary history: PQ601+
- Prose romances
French literature
Literary history
Medieval: PQ221
- Prose tales
French literature
Chapbooks: PQ805
- Prostitution in literature
Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9161.P7
- Protest in literature
French
Collections
Prose: PQ1276.P69
Literary history: PQ145.4.P73
- Protest literature
Italian
Collections
Popular poetry: PQ4219.P6
- Protestant authors
French literature: PQ150.P7
- Provence in literature
French
Collections
Prose: PQ1276.P7

INDEX

- Proverbs
French literature
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.P8
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1328

Proverbs (as a theme) in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P77

Psychiatry in literature
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.P75

Psychoanalysis in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.P77

Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P8

Psychology, ethics, etc. of French literature
Literary history
Late 19th century: PQ295.P7

Psychology in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.P76

Puerto Rico in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.P8

Pulcinella in literature
Italian
Literary history
Drama: PQ4157.P9

Pulp literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P85

Punctuation
Italian
Literary history: PQ4181.P86

Punishment in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.P86

Q

- Quentin
Mysteries and miracle plays
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1361.Q8

Querelle des anciens et modernes
French literature
Literary history: PQ251.A2+

Questione della lingua in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.Q47

Quintillas
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.Q5

Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.Q5

R

Race in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.R27

Race relations in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.4.R33

Racism in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.R27

Radio plays
Italian
Collections: PQ4243.R34
Literary history: PQ4153.R23

Railroad stories
Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.R34

Railroads in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.R35

Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9161.R35

Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.R3

INDEX

Rats in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.R37

Reader-response criticism
French literature
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.R37

Readers and authors in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.R37

Reading and books in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.B64

Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.B66

Realism in literature
French
Collections: PQ1138
Literary history: PQ145.4.R4
Drama: PQ551+
Late 19th century: PQ295.N2
Prose fiction: PQ637.R4

Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.R34

Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.R4

Reality in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.R35

Reason in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.R35

Regionalism in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.R39
Prose fiction: PQ637.R43

Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.R34
Literary history: PQ4053.R36

Reitornellato
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.C6

Religion in literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.R4
Poetry: PQ1193.R4
Literary history: PQ145.5
20th century: PQ307.R4
Medieval: PQ155.R4

Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.R4

Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9022.R45

Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.R4
Prose fiction: PQ6140.R4

Religious didactic poetry
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1324

Religious drama
French
Collections: PQ1235.R4

French literature
Literary history: PQ573

Spanish
Collections: PQ6235.R2+
Literary history: PQ6121.R2+

Religious (Laude, Devozioni) in
literature
Italian
Collections
Popular poetry: PQ4219.R5

Religious poetry
French
Literary history: PQ473.R4

Italian
Collections: PQ4223.R4
Literary history: PQ4126.R4
Medieval poetry
Literary history: PQ4099.R4

Portuguese
Collections: PQ9161.R4

Spanish
Collections: PQ6208.R4
Literary history: PQ6098.R4

Religious prose literature
French
Collections: PQ1276.R4

INDEX

- Religious thought in literature
French
Literary history
Late 19th century: PQ295.R4
- Remigius of Rheims
Mysteries and miracle plays
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1361.R45
- Renaissance drama
French
Literary history: PQ521+
Italian
Literary history: PQ4139
- Renaissance literature
French
Collections
Drama: PQ1219
Literary history: PQ230+
Poetry: PQ416+
Prose fiction: PQ643
- Spanish
Literary history: PQ6063
- Renaissance poetry
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6080
- Renaissance prose
French
Literary history: PQ613
Italian
Literary history: PQ4165
- Renaissance prose fiction
Italian
Literary history: PQ4172
- Repentance in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.R43
Medieval: PQ155.R45
- Repetition in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.R46
- Representaciones
Spanish
Collections
Drama: PQ6235.R5
- Representaciones
Spanish
Literary history
Drama: PQ6121.R5
- Resistance in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.U5
- Resistance (Underground movements)
in literature
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.U6
- Restaurants in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.R45
- Résurrection
Mystère du Nouveau Testament
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1357.R4
- Résurrections du Sauveru (Fragment)
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1346.R4
- Réunion in literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.R47
- Revolution in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.R47
- Revolutionaries in literature
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.R4
- Revolutionary literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.R47
- Revolutionary poetry
French
Collections: PQ1193.H6
Italian
Collections: PQ4223.H5
- Portuguese
Collections: PQ9161.R48

INDEX

Revolutionary poetry
Spanish
Collections: PQ6208.R5

Rewards in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.R48

Rhetoric (Narrations) in literature
French
Literary history
Late 19th century: PQ295.N18

Richard I, Duke of Normandy, 942-996
in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.R53

Rif Revolt in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose: PQ6134.R52

Rimed chronicles
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1312

Rimed sermons
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1325.R5

Rispetto
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.R5

Rites and ceremonies in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.R57
20th century: PQ307.R58

Riviera in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.R5

Robbers in literature
Italian
Collections
Poetry: PQ4223.B7
Literary history: PQ4055.B75

Romance
French
Collections
Prose: PQ1276.R7

Romances
Spanish
Collections
Epic poetry: PQ6194+
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6089+

Romances of adventure
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1315

Romances of antiquity
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1313

Romances, Prose
French literature
Literary history
Medieval: PQ221

Romani authors
French literature: PQ150.R63

Romanian authors
French literature: PQ150.R65

Romanies in literature
Italian
Collections
Popular poetry: PQ4219.G95

Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.G94

Romantic drama
French
Collections: PQ1235.R7

French literature
Literary history: PQ580

Italian
Collections: PQ4234.R6
Literary history: PQ4153.R3

Spanish
Collections: PQ6235.R8
Literary history: PQ6121.R8

Romanticism in literature
Belgian (French)
History: PQ3819.R6

French
Collections: PQ1137
Literary history: PQ287
20th century: PQ307.R6
Drama: PQ546+
Poetry: PQ434+
Prose fiction: PQ655+

INDEX

- Romanticism in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.R66
- Rondeau
French literature
Literary history: PQ471.R7
- Rondeaux
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1323.R7
- Rondel or Rondeau (Poetry)
French literature
Collections: PQ1191.R6
- Rondels
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.R76
- Roots (Botany) in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.R63
- Roses in literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.R65
- Italian
Collections
Poetry: PQ4223.R67
- Ruins in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.R8
- Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.R85
- Rural-urban migration in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.R87
- Russia in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.R87+
- Rusticali in literature
Italian
Collections
Poetry: PQ4220.R8
- S
Saint Christopher (Play)
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1349.C48
- Saint Nicolas (by Jean Bodel)
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1346.N5
- Saints in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.8.S35
- Saints, Legends of
Italian
Literary history: PQ4197.9
- Saints, Mysteries relating to
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1360.2+
- Salamanca (Province) in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.S24
- Salome in literature
French
Literary history
Late 19th century: PQ295.S3
- Salt in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.S25
- Sanatoriums in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.S35
- Sardinia in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.I72S37
- Satira in terza rima
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.T3,
PQ4128.T4
- Satire
Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.S25
- Satire in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.S18
- Medieval poetry
Literary history: PQ4099.S26

INDEX

- Satirical in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.S3
Italian
Collections
Poetry: PQ4220.S2
Literary history
Poetry: PQ4126.S2
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6215.S27
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6097.S3
Savoy in literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.S25
School children as authors
Italian literature
Collections: PQ4248.5.S4
School of Salamanca
Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6084
School of Seville
Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6084
Science fiction
French
Collections: PQ1276.S35
Literary history: PQ637.S34
Italian
Collections: PQ4249.6.S34
Literary history: PQ4053.S25,
PQ4181.S35
Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.S34
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6147.S32
Science in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.S3
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.S23
- Science in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.S32
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.S33
Sea in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.S4
Poetry: PQ1193.S4
Literary history: PQ145.6.S315
20th century: PQ307.S42
Italian
Collections
Poetry: PQ4223.S43
Popular poetry: PQ4219.S43
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.S4
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.S4
Sea stories
French
Collections
Prose: PQ1276.S4
Literary history: PQ637.S4
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.S4
Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.S4
Seasons in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.S43
Secrecy in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.S42
Secularism in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.S42
Seduction in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.S317

INDEX

- Seduction in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.S43
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.S43
- Segovia (Spain) in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6047.S4
- Seguidillas
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.S2
- Self in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.S32
20th century: PQ307.A65
- Semiotics in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.S44
- Senses and sensation in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.S46
- Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.S46
- Sentimental novel
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6147.S44
- Sentimentalism in literature
French
Collections
18th century: PQ1135.S4
- Separation in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.S47
- Sequidilla
Spanish
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.S2
- Sermons joyeux and monologues
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1385
- Serranillas
Spanish
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.S37
- Servants in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.8.S47
- Serventes
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.C6,
PQ4128.S4
- Serventois
French literature
Collections: PQ1191.C4
- Old French literature
Collections: PQ1323.S4
- Sesta rima
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.C6
- Sestina
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.C6
- Sestine (Poetry)
French literature
Collections: PQ1191.S4
- Setting in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.S34
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.S48
- Seville (Spain) in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.S48
- Sex in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.S49
Medieval: PQ155.S48
- Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.S44
Literary history: PQ6046.S49
- Sex role in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.S48

INDEX

- Sex role in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.S49
- Sextinas
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.S4
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.S4
- Sexual selection in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.S52
- Short stories
French
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ1274+
Literary history: PQ636
- Italian
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ4254+
Literary history: PQ4177
- Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6257
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6147.S5
- Sibylles
Mystère du Vieux Testament
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1353.S5
- Sicilian school (12th-13th centuries)
Italian poetry
Collections: PQ4213.A2
- Sicily in literature
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.S53
- Sick in literature
French
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.S53
- History
Literary history: PQ145.6.S36
- Siège d'Orléans
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1362.S6
- Sierra Nevada (Spain) in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.S5
- Siglo de oro
Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6081+
- Silence in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.S54
Drama: PQ591.S54
Medieval: PQ155.S56
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.S52
- Silvas
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.S6
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.S6
- Sin in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.S37
- Sirens (Mythology) in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.S57
- Slave trade in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.S53
- Slavery in literature
History
Literary history: PQ145.6.S38
- Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.S53
- Slavs in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.S6

INDEX

Sleep in literature
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.S54

Smell in literature
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.S58

Social classes in literature
French
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ637.S64

Social conditions in literature
French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.S7

Social orders (Estates) in literature
French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.E7

Social problems in literature
French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.S6

Social realism in literature
Spanish
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ6140.S63

Socialism in literature
Belgian (French)
 History: PQ3819.S62

Socialist realism in literature
French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.S63

Société des anciens texts
Old French literature: PQ1300

Society in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.6.S43

Society verse
French literature
 Literary history: PQ491

Soldiers as authors
French
 Literary history: PQ150.S65

Soldiers in literature
Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6048.S64

Solitude in literature
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.S65

Spanish
 Literary history
 Poetry: PQ6098.S7

Sonetos
Spanish
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ6209.S8

Literary history
 Lyric poetry: PQ6096.S8

Sonetti
Italian
 Collections: PQ4221

Sonetto
Italian poetry
 Literary history: PQ4128.S5

Sonnet (Poetry)
French literature
 Collections: PQ1191.S7

Sonnets
French
 Literary history: PQ466

Portuguese
 Collections: PQ9161.S7

Soria (Spain)
Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6047.S65

Sotties and farces
Drama
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1381+

Soul in literature
Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.S68

Sound in literature
French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.S76

Sourness (Taste) in literature
French
 Literary history: PQ145.6.S44

Space and time in literature
French
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ637.S65

INDEX

- Space and time in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.S685
- Space in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.S45
- Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9022.S68
- Spain in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.S7+
- Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.S6
Literary history
Prose: PQ6134.S62
- Spanish America, Literature of:
PQ7081+
- Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939, in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ6140.C57
- Spanish Civil War in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.S66
- Spanish literature: PQ6001+
Collections: PQ6170+
- Spanish literature from a Protestant standpoint: PQ6041
- Spanish literature outside of Spain:
PQ7020+
- Spanish Sahara in literature
Spanish
Collections
Prose: PQ6250.W47
- Spanish West Africa in literature
Spanish
Collections
Prose: PQ6250.W47
- Sports in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.S6
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.S69
- Sports in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.S7
- Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9161.S73
- Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.S66
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.S6
- Spring in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.S7
- Staircases in literature
History
Literary history: PQ145.6.S5
- Stanza
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.C6
- Steampunk fiction
Spanish
Collections
Prose fiction: PQ6256.S74
- Stereotype (Psychology) in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.S73
- Stereotypes (Social psychology) in literature
History
Literary history: PQ145.6.S53
- Stornello
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.S6
- Strambotto (Siciliana or Napolitana)
Italian poetry
History: PQ4128.S7
- Strenne nuziali
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.S8
- Strikes and lockouts in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.S75
- Subject (Philosophy) in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.S54

INDEX

- Sublime, The, in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.6.S55
 20th century: PQ307.S85
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.S93
- Suburbs in literature
 French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.S88
- Suffering in literature
 French
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.S9
- Sugar in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.6.S57
- Suicide in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.6.S58
 Italian
 Literary history: PQ4053.S94
- Supernatural in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.6.S6
- Spanish
 Literary history: PQ6046.S8
- Surrealism in literature
 Belgian (French)
 History: PQ3819.S86
 French
 Collections
 20th century: PQ1145.S8
 Literary history
 20th century: PQ307.S95
 Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.S9
- Survival after airplane accidents,
shipwrecks, etc. in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.6.S63
- Suzanne et Daniel
 Mystère du Vieux Testament
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1353.S8
- Swiss (French) literature: PQ3870+
- Symbolic inversion in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.6.S96
- Symbolism in literature
 Belgian (French)
 History: PQ3819.S9
- French
 Collections: PQ1138
 Literary history
 Late 19th century: PQ295.S9
- Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.S94
- Spanish
 Literary history
 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.S94
- Sympathy in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ637.S96
- T
- Tagus River (Spain and Portugal) in
literature
 Portuguese
 Collections
 Poetry: PQ9161.T34
- Tales
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.6.T34
- Spanish
 Literary history
 Folk literature: PQ6161
- Tales in verse
 Old French literature
 Collections: PQ1317+
- Taverns (Inns) in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Medieval: PQ155.T38
- Taxation in literature
 French
 Literary history: PQ145.6.T38
- Technology in literature
 French
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PQ637.T44

INDEX

- Technology in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.T43
Poetry: PQ6098.T44
- Teenage authors
Spanish
Collections: PQ6173.5.T44
- Telephone in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.T44
- Tensons
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1323.T4
- Tenzoni
Italian
Literary history
Medieval poetry: PQ4099.T4
Poetry: PQ4128.T3
- Tercetos
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6209.T4
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.T4
- Terza rima (terzina)
Italian poetry
Literary history: PQ4128.T4
- Tétouan (Morocco) in literature
Spanish
Collections
Prose: PQ6250.T47
- Textual criticism
French literature: PQ79
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.T48
- Theater in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.T46
- Theaters in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.T46
- Théâtre comique
French literature
Literary history: PQ514
- Théâtre de la Foire
French
Collections: PQ1237.F6
- Théophile (by Rutebeuf)
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1346.T5
- Time and space in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.S65
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.S685
- Time in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.T54
Literary history: PQ145.6.T5
20th century: PQ307.T56
Medieval: PQ155.T56
- Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.T54
- Tobacco in literature
Italian literature
Literary history: PQ4053.T63
- Tobie
Mystère du Vieux Testament
Old French literature
Collections: PQ1353.T5
- Touch in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.T68
- Town and city life in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.C63
- Towns and cities in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.C55
Literary history: PQ145.1.C46
- Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.C55
- Trafalgar Battle of, 1805, in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.T73

INDEX

- Tragedy
French literature
Collections
Drama: PQ1227
Literary history
Drama: PQ561+
Italian literature
Collections
Drama: PQ4232
Literary history: PQ4053.T7
Spanish literature
Collections
Drama: PQ6231
Literary history
Drama: PQ6119
Tragedy in literature
Italian
Literary history
Drama: PQ4147
Tragic, The, in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.T73
Tragicomedy
French literature
Collections
Drama: PQ1231.T7
Literary history
Drama: PQ576
Translations
French literature into other languages
Collections: PQ1112+
Drama: PQ1240+
Poetry: PQ1170.A2+
Prose: PQ1278+
Literary history: PQ144
Italian literature into other languages
Collections
Drama: PQ4244+
Poetry: PQ4225.A2+
Spanish literature into other languages
Collections: PQ6267
Transportation in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.T72
- Travel in literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.T7
Literary history: PQ145.6.T7
20th century: PQ307.T73
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.T73
Literary history: PQ4053.T75
Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9022.T73
Prose: PQ9102.T73
Spanish
Literary history
Prose: PQ6134.T73
Travesties
Italian literature
Collections: PQ4220.P2
Literary history
Poetry: PQ4126.P2
Spanish literature
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6097.P2
Trees in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.T74
Portuguese
Collections
Poetry: PQ9161.T74
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.T74
Trieste (Italy) in literature
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.T75
Triolet (Poetry)
French literature
Collections: PQ1191.T7
Trouvères
French literature: PQ199
Tunisia in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.T85

INDEX

Turin in literature

 Italian

 Collections

 Prose: PQ4249.6.T8

U

Unanimism in literature

 French

 Literary history

 20th century: PQ307.U5

Underground movements in literature

 Italian

 Collections

 Prose: PQ4249.6.U6

 Literary history: PQ4053.U5

Unicorns in literature

 French

 Literary history: PQ145.6.U5

United States in literature

 French

 Literary history: PQ145.7.U5+

 20th century: PQ307.U6

Utopias in literature

 French

 Literary history: PQ145.6.U6

 Prose fiction: PQ637.U76

 Italian

 Literary history: PQ4053.U76

 Portuguese

 Literary history: PQ9022.U76

V

Vacations in literature

 French

 Collections

 Prose: PQ1276.V3

Vaudeville (Poetry)

 French literature

 Collections: PQ1191.V3

Veils in literature

 French

 Literary history: PQ145.6.V44

Velazquez, Diego, in literature

 Spanish

 Collections

 Poetry: PQ6208.V44

Vendée (France) in literature

 French

 Collections

 Prose: PQ1276.V45

Venice (Italy) in literature

 Italian

 Collections

 Prose: PQ4249.6.V4

Verism in literature

 Italian

 Literary history: PQ4053.V47

Verse drama

 Portuguese

 Collections: PQ9169.V47

 Spanish

 Literary history: PQ6121.V47

Verse, Tales in

 Old French literature

 Collections: PQ1317+

Vikings in literature

 French

 Literary history: PQ145.7.V55,

 PQ145.8.V55

Villain, villeinage (Feudalism) in

 literature

 French

 Literary history

 Medieval: PQ155.V5

Villancicos

 Spanish

 Collections

 Poetry: PQ6209.V5

 Literary history

 Lyric poetry: PQ6096.V5

Vinaroz (Spain) in literature

 Spanish

 Literary history: PQ6047.V54

Violence in literature

 French

 Literary history: PQ145.6.V5

 20th century: PQ307.V55

 Prose fiction: PQ637.V56

INDEX

Violence in literature
French literature
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.V56
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.V56
Virelai (Poetry)
French literature
Collections: PQ1191.V5
Virgil in literature
Italian
Literary history: PQ4056.V55
Vision in literature
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.V57
Visions in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.V54
Visual poetry
Italian
Collections: PQ4220.V57
Literary history: PQ4128.V58
Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9081.V57
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6097.V57
Volcanoes in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.V64
Vosges Mountains in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.V6
Voyages, Imaginary, in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.V7
Voyages in literature
Spanish
Literary history: PQ6046.V7
Voyeurism in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.V73

W

Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883, in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.W34
Wagner, Richard, in literature
French
Literary history
Late 19th century: PQ295.W33
War in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.W37
Poetry: PQ1193.W37
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.W28
French literature
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.W34
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.W37
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.W3
Literary history: PQ6046.W35
War literature (World War I)
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.W3
War literature (World War II)
French
Literary history
20th century: PQ307.W4
War stories
French
Literary history: PQ637.W35
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.W37
Watches and clocks in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.C6

INDEX

- Water in literature
French literature
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.W36
Italian
Literary history
Poetry: PQ4129.W38
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.W34
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.W34
Weather in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.W43
West Indies, French, in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.7.W47
Western Sahara in literature
Spanish
Collections
Prose: PQ6250.W47
Whitman, Walt, in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.W5
Whole and parts (Philosophy) in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.6.W47
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.W52
Wills in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.W5
Wine in literature
French
Collections
Poetry: PQ1193.W5
Literary history: PQ145.6.W54
Italian
Literary history: PQ4053.W56
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.W55
Wine in literature
Spanish
Literary history
Poetry: PQ6098.W5
Winter in literature
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.T73
Wit and humor
Belgian (French) literature
Collections: PQ3853
History: PQ3836
French literature
Collections: PQ1295
Literary history
Medieval: PQ155.W5
Prose: PQ751
Italian literature
Collections
Prose: PQ4262
Literary history
Prose: PQ4183.W5
Portuguese literature
Collections
Prose: PQ9185
Literary history
Prose: PQ9117
Spanish literature
Collections
Prose: PQ6263
Literary history: PQ6152
Witches in literature
Italian
Collections
Prose: PQ4249.6.W58
Women authors
Belgian (French)
History: PQ3823.W6
French literature: PQ149
Italian
Literary history: PQ4063
Portuguese
Literary history: PQ9033
Spanish
Collections
Drama: PQ6218.5.W65
Poetry: PQ6177

INDEX

Women authors (General)
Spanish literature: PQ6055

Women in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.8.W6
Late 19th century: PQ295.W6
Medieval: PQ155.W6
Prose fiction: PQ637.W64

Italian
Literary history: PQ4055.W6,
PQ4181.E65, PQ4181.W65

Portuguese
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ9109.W65

Spanish
Literary history: PQ6048.W6
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.W65
Poetry: PQ6098.W64
Prose fiction: PQ6140.W6

Women poets
Italian
Collections: PQ4209

Portuguese
Collections: PQ9153

Wonders and curiosities in literature
French
Literary history: PQ145.1.C85
20th century: PQ307.C87

Working class in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.L3
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.L32

World War I in literature
Italian
Collections
Poetry: PQ4223.W65
Literary history: PQ4053.W65

World War II in literature
French
Collections
20th century: PQ1145.W3

Y

Youth authors
French literature
Collections: PQ1109.5.Y6

Youth in literature
French
Literary history
Prose fiction: PQ637.Y6

Youth poets
Italian literature
Collections: PQ4209.5.Y68

Yugoslavia in literature
French
Collections: PQ1110.Y84

Z

Zamora in literature
Spanish
Collections
Poetry: PQ6208.Z3

Zaragoza (Spain), Siege of, 1808-1809,
in literature
Spanish
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.Z35